Tabs



INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE C
ELLIS ISLAND, N

1911 to 1911

		NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3908

NOV. 4 - 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 24 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had TEN [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

NEW YORK

(Seal of Officer.)

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Jew.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Genoa to New York October 19, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3304 1	Tavalino	Giuseppe	35		M M	mason	yes		Italy	north Italian	Italy	Torrin	mother Mrs. Margherita Tavolino	Newyork	City
" 2	Tavalino	Maddalena	29		F M	—	"		"	"	"	"	" Via Rosino 15	"	"
3306 3	Larsberg-Leverkus	A	62		M M	—	"		Germany	german	Russia	Coblenz	son: Julius Larsberg präparanklerbürste a/ Wupper	Germany	Yonkers
3307 4	Giandana	Carlo	42		M M	cook transit	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	father: Giovanna Chiavanto Bovisa 66	Milano	City
3492 5	Canepa	Tito	41		M M	merchant	"		"	south "	"	Genoa	cousin: Federico V.a Monti Via Caffaro 14 2, Genoa,	Italy	S. Domingo
3314 8	Tavolino	Giuseppe	40		M M	—	yes		Italy	north Italy	Italy	Torrin			
3315 9	Trova	Miss Marie	24		F S	—	yes		Italy	north Italy	Italy	Brescia copr. Milano	North German Lloyd Steamer Bremen	New York City	
10	Marsili	Angelo	29		M S	professor	yes		"	Latin	"	Firenze	Mr. C. Jelmoni Via Cavour 13. Zia Cecchi Conegliano Veneto	Pa	Allentown
													Mario Nardi Via dei Crociferi 3. Rome	N. Y.	N. York City
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*If a child, write "child"; if an infant, write "infant"; if a servant, write "servant"; if a cabinet maker, write "cabinet maker"; if a laborer, write "laborer"; if a clerk, write "clerk"; if a merchant, write "merchant"; if a tailor, write "tailor"; if a seamstress, write "seamstress"; if a dressmaker, write "dressmaker"; if a milliner, write "milliner"; if a farmer, write "farmer"; if a farm laborer, write "farm laborer"; if a gentleman, write "gentleman"; if a lady, write "lady"; if a boy, write "boy"; if a girl, write "girl"; if a man, write "man"; if a woman, write "woman"; if a professor, write "professor"; if a musician, write "musician"; if a minister of religion, write "minister"; if a lawyer, write "lawyer"; if a physician, write "physician"; if an author, write "author"; if an actor, write "actor"; if an actress, write "actress"; if a painter, write "painter"; if a sculptor, write "sculptor"; if a journalist, write "journalist"; if a keeper of a restaurant, write "restaurant keeper"; if a restaurant waiter, write "restaurant waiter"; if a hotel keeper, write "hotel keeper"; if a hotel waiter, write "hotel waiter"; if a bar tender, write "bar tender"; if a porter, write "porter"; if a valet, write "valet"; if a footman, write "footman"; if a coachman, write "coachman"; if a chauffeur, write "chauffeur"; if a driver, write "driver"; if a boatman, write "boatman"; if a sailor, write "sailor"; if a fireman, write "fireman"; if a deck hand, write "deck hand"; if a miner, write "miner"; if a mine operator, write "mine operator"; if a shoemaker, write "shoemaker"; if a weaver, write "weaver"; if a tobacco worker, write "tobacco worker"; if a glass worker, write "glass worker"; if a butcher, write "butcher"; if a baker, write "baker"; if a cook, write "cook"; if a housekeeper, write "housekeeper"; if a housewife, write "housewife"; if a clergyman, write "clergyman"; if a nun, write "nun"; if a student, write "student"; if a scholar, write "scholar"; if a boarding-house keeper, write "boarding-house keeper"; if a boarder, write "boarder"; if a peddler, write "peddler"; if a hostler, write "hostler"; if a stable keeper, write "stable keeper"; if a stable boy, write "stable boy"; if a tanner, write "tanner"; if a trapper, write "trapper"; if a hunter, write "hunter"; if a guide, write "guide"; if a fisherman, write "fisherman"; if a fish dealer, write "fish dealer"; if a cattle dealer, write "cattle dealer"; if a horse dealer, write "horse dealer"; if a dealer, write "dealer"; if a merchant, write "merchant"; if a peddler, write "peddler"; if a trader, write "trader"; if a banker, write "banker"; if a broker, write "broker"; if a contractor, write "contractor"; if a builder, write "builder"; if a mason, write "mason"; if a bricklayer, write "bricklayer"; if a plasterer, write "plasterer"; if a carpenter, write "carpenter"; if a joiner, write "joiner"; if a machinist, write "machinist"; if a blacksmith, write "blacksmith"; if a locksmith, write "locksmith"; if a gunsmith, write "gunsmith"; if a tinsmith, write "tinsmith"; if a coppersmith, write "coppersmith"; if a silversmith, write "silversmith"; if a goldsmith, write "goldsmith"; if a jeweler, write "jeweler"; if a watchmaker, write "watchmaker"; if a wheelwright, write "wheelwright"; if a millwright, write "millwright"; if a saddler, write "saddler"; if a harness maker, write "harness maker"; if a shoemaker, write "shoemaker"; if a tailor, write "tailor"; if a hatter, write "hatter"; if a furrier, write "furrier"; if a weaver, write "weaver"; if a dyer, write "dyer"; if a printer, write "printer"; if a bookbinder, write "bookbinder"; if a cooper, write "cooper"; if a basket maker, write "basket maker"; if a painter, write "painter"; if a glazier, write "glazier"; if a paper hanger, write "paper hanger"; if a plumber, write "plumber"; if a gas fitter, write "gas fitter"; if a steam fitter, write "steam fitter"; if a roofer, write "roofer"; if a tinner, write "tinner"; if a slater, write "slater"; if a cigar maker, write "cigar maker"; if a tobacco worker, write "tobacco worker"; if a stripper, write "stripper"; if a sugar refiner, write "sugar refiner"; if a rope maker, write "rope maker"; if a sail maker, write "sail maker"; if a brewer, write "brewer"; if a maltster, write "maltster

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SECOND DAY OF NOVEMBER, 191 , 190 2

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	1896 yes	1901-1904	Calabria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	brown	—	Italy	Turin
2	no	"	"	1903	1903-1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	yes	"	"	1902	1902-1904	New York	Yankees, Hudson 240 Valentine Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	—	Russia	Wermelskirchen
4	—	"	"	1908	1908-09	"	276 7th Ave Milans Restaurant N York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	black	—	Italy (Como)	Lunago-Varinone
5	no	"	"	no	—	—	nobody	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	—	"	Jano
6																				
7																				
8	yes	North West	no	yes	many years	no	North West	yes	no	no	no	"	6	—	fair	grey	blue	—	Germany	Westphalia
9	no	self	yes	yes	1908/910	Allentown	Mother Teresa Flora Bell Dale Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	—	Italy	Milan
10	yes	"	"	no	—	—	177 Albany St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	dark	sent	—	"	Lonarro
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. J. PETERSEN CAPT., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from PALERMO, GIBRALTAR, GENOA, NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOVEMBER 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "*in transit*;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELLEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jellen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOVEMBER, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Genoa to New York, October 19, 1914

2	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex. Male or Female	Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3492	Anderson	Robert M	36	M						U.S.C.						New York City
3495	Haselke	Fred	35	"												Springfield Ill
3496	Schwebke	Mrs. Clara	40	F												Chicago Ill
3497	Jackson	Samuel		"												Philadelphia Pa
3498	Van Selt	Mr. W.T.	48	M												"
3499	Shelton	Miss Helen F.K.	38	F												New York City
7	Shelton	Francis E	35	"												"
3500	Everett	Mr Raymond W.	33	M												"
9	Everett	Mrs Raymond W.	26	"												"
3312	Robinson	Mr & Bazard	50	M												Maryland Baltimore
3313	Brunsdale	Mrs Lavinia	30	F												Ill Chicago
12																Ill Chicago
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

S.S. Princess Irene sailing from Genoa to New York. October 19 1911

U.S.C.

3301	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	Boston City
"	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	
3302	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	
"	4	Valla	[illegible]	35	F	
"	5	Valla	[illegible]	3	M	
3303	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	F	
"	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	M	
"	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	M	
3305	9	Mazoll	Mrs. John D.	52	"	Cin Cincinnati
3308	10	Williams	Miss Alida V.		"	Boston City
3309	11	Michel	Mr C. A.	68	M	Conn. New Haven
"	12	Michel	Mrs C. A.	64	F	"
3310	13	Winstead	Mr Chas E.	50	M	N. Y. Batterson
3311	14	Longrave	Mrs. Marie B.		F	" Princeton
3483	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	Boston City
"	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	F	
"	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		
"	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		
3414	19	Nerinos	Mr. Thomas S.	21	M	Col Francisco
3485	20	Sayre	Edward S.	22	-	Boston City
"	21	Sayne	Mrs Edward S.	67	F	
"	22	Sayne	Miss E.	19	-	
3486	23	Daniels	Mr. M. S.	42	M	
3487	24	Fenzil	[illegible]	55	"	Ca Philadelphia
3488	25	Lawrence	Miss M W	31	F	New York City
"	26	Bishop	L.	41	-	
3489	27	Seymour	Mr Henry A	69	-	D.C. Washington
"	28	Seymour	Miss Helen M	29	-	
3490	29	Miller	Miss Marion M	31	"	" Boston
3491	30	Lawton	Mrs. Herbert	35	"	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at [illegible] the United States

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

19[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

Attachment of the Master's Certificate for Officer or Pilot or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Campania sailing from Naples October 21st 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age								Final Destination.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	State.	City or Town.
1.	Felli	Vincenzo	5	m				Italian	Italian	Italy	Frisco			
2.	— —	Filippo	28	m										
3.	Ingolisi	Eva	19	f										
4.	Cantelfiguel	Salvatore	67	m										
5.	— —	Eva	51	f										
6.	Fiorito	Lucia	27	f										
7.	Lievoli	Michele	42	m										
8.	Lisi	Enrico	30	m										
9.	Fabrizio	Nicola	43	m										
10.	— —	Giuseppe	41	m										
11.	Impoch	Gaetano	21	m										
12.	— —	Giuseppe	20	f										
13.	Sam	Luigi	45	f										
14.	Di Gioia	Luigi Pasquale	23	m										
15.	Fusco	Giuseppe	27	m										
16.	Fabio	Francesco	44	m										
17.	Di Vito	Giovanni	24	m										
18.	— —	Gaetano	20	f										
19.	Mazza	Nicola	1	m										
20.	Fabio	Benjamin	21	m										
21.	Di Nardo	Nicola	30	m										
22.	Fiorito	Concetta	21	f										
23.	Shirley	Annie	2	m										
24.	Di Fabio	Gaetano	6	m										
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1911

1F

* Insert [ ] or show by description of body, scars, or other marks of identification whether there are any such. If so, state which.
(Race or People must be determined by the judgment of the officer making the list, and not by the answer of the alien.)

(Continued on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity. If Yes,	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,	Whether married or single.	Age.	Sex.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Calling or occupation.	Nation or people.	Height.	Complexion.	Color. Marks of identification. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible]; port of [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that I have carefully examined the [illegible] manifest of the cargo, stock, and mail of the [illegible] whereof I am master, and the entries therein contained, and the [illegible] thereof, and that the said manifest is in all respects just and true, and contains a full and correct account of all the cargo, stock, and mail taken on board the said [illegible] at the port of [illegible] and of all the cargo, stock, and mail taken on board at any other place or places; and that the said manifest contains a full and correct account of all the alien passengers who have been taken on board the said [illegible] at the port of [illegible] or elsewhere, and of the ports at which they embarked, and of the ports for which they have taken passage; and that I have not, nor has any person or persons to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or to my use, or for my benefit, at the port of [illegible] or elsewhere, and before the departure of the said [illegible] from the port of [illegible] aforesaid, made any addition to or alteration in the said manifest, or in the cargo, stock, or mail of the said [illegible] and that I will not make any addition to or alteration in the said manifest, or in the cargo, stock, or mail of the said [illegible] after her departure from the port of [illegible] unless it be to make a true return of such articles as may be landed at some port in distress, or unless I am prevented from so doing by circumstances which I could not control, or which I could not foresee, and that every such addition or alteration shall be verified by my solemn affidavit, to be annexed to the said manifest.

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am duly registered as such under the Medical Act of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] and that the answers to the questions in the [illegible] Schedule are according to the best of my knowledge and belief true and correct statements relative to the mental and physical condition of such [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon to Oath

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Kaffir
Arab	Lascar
Bohemian	Magyar
Brazilian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moor
Chinese	Native Australian
Creole	Negro
Dutch	Persian
English	Polish (Russian)
Eskimo	Portuguese (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Finnish	Roman
French	Russian
German	Servian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish American
Hindoo	Swede
Icelandic, Norse	Turkish
Italian (Sicilian)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 21 October 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age			* Calling or Occupation	Able to	National ity (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single		Read / Write			Country	City or Town		State
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Peasant	yes / [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	himself											good				Pale	brown		—		Palermo
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the M...ter or Com...anding Officer, or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I G. H. Fuller, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereunto, do solemnly declare, and certify, swear That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice in such capacity under the authority of the University of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named in [illegible] and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] 1907

5/5

6

11

14
5

12 77

92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] (Russian)
[illegible]	[illegible] (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Greek	[illegible]
Hebrew	Spanish
[illegible]	[illegible] (American)
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiserin Irene" sailing from Hamburg via New York on the 21st October, 1911.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Alien. Read.	Alien. Write.	Nationality. Country to which subject or citizen.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Weber	Max Adam	73		m.			Yes	Yes	United States	[illegible]				N. Y.	New York
2	Weber	Mrs. Lina	40		f.			Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do		"	Do
3	Weber	Mrs. Mathilde	44		f.			Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do		"	Do
4	Weber	Miss Frances	23		f.			Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do		"	Do
5	Weber	Miss Minerva	47		f.			Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do		"	Do
6	Tutwiler	Mr. Edward von	65		m.	Married	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Birmingham			Ala.	Birmingham
7	Tutwiler	Mrs. Edward von	47		f.			Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do			"	Do
8	Foulke	Mr. William D.	63		m.	Married	Journalist	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Richmond			Ind.	Richmond
9	Foulke	Mrs. Mary D.	62		f.			Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do			"	Do
10	Foulke	Miss Gwendalen	24		f.			Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do			"	Do
11	Messant	Mr. Leocadie	24		m.			Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do			"	Do
12	Durlach	Mr. Milton J.	38		m.	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	New York			N. Y.	New York
13	Lowenstein	Mr. Isaac	40		m.	Do	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do			N. Y.	Do
14	Porter	Miss Isabella	20		f.			Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Birmingham			Ala.	Birmingham
15	Sawyer	Mr. Samuel W.	33		m.			Yes	Yes	Do	Do	New York				New York
16	Thacher	Mr. Alden C.	37		m.	Single	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Kansas City			Mo.	Kansas City
17	Siesel	Mr. Ernest	25		m.	Single	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Do	Do				N. Y.	N. York
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1911

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which nations sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (Yes or No)	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				If Yes, Where?	
1	Yes				Going home to Host. 70 St. New York City
2	Yes				No " "
3	Yes				" " No
4	Yes				" " " "
5	Yes				Going home to New York City
6	no				Going home to Birmingham Ala U.S.A
7	no				" " " "
8	no				Going home to South 11th Street Richmond Indiana
9	no				" " " "
10	no				" " " "
11	no				" " " "
12	Yes				Going home to 151 Water St. New York U.S.A.
13	Yes				Going home to William St. 68 New York U.S.A
14	no				Going home to Birmingham Ala U.S.A
15	[illegible]				Going home to New York
16	[illegible]				Going home to [illegible]
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19	20	21	22	23 Condition of health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr L Petersen, Capt. of the [illegible] from Genoa, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Petersen Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1907.

at NEW YORK

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—Persons who have been married should be returned as M (married), even though divorced or widowed. Persons who have never been married should be returned as S (single). Widowed persons should be returned as M (married) or W (widowed).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as fully and correctly as possible the occupation of each alien, as for example, laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, tailoress, clerk, merchant, peddler, baker, butcher, carpenter, mason, painter, engineer, locomotive engineer, conductor, brakeman, fireman, machinist, blacksmith, moulder, pattern maker, molder, shoemaker, cooper, tinsmith, printer, bookbinder, lithographer, engraver, photographer, surveyor, draughtsman, sculptor, architect, musician, actor, actress, artist (painter, sculptor, or designer), author, editor, reporter, journalist, lawyer, physician, surgeon, chemist, teacher, professor, clergyman, minister, theologian, religious worker (missionary), accountant, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, salesman, saleswoman, merchant, banker, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, restaurant keeper, steward, housekeeper, waiter, waitress, porter, valet, laundress, launderer (laundryman), dressmaker, seamstress, milliner, upholsterer, tailor, tailoress, miner, mine operator, driver, deckhand, fisherman, sailor, or other occupation.

A laborer coming to perform labor should not be described merely as a laborer, but the character of labor he is to perform should be stated, as agricultural laborer, general laborer, stevedore, etc.

A person without occupation should be described as "none."

Column 5 (Can read).—Every alien who can read the English language or some other language or dialect should be returned as able to read. Those who cannot read any language or dialect should be returned as unable to read.

Column 6 (Can write).—Every alien who can write a legible hand should be returned as able to write. Those who cannot write, or who can only make their mark, should be returned as unable to write.

Column 7 (Country or people).—Each alien should be returned as a citizen of the country to which he severally owes allegiance, whether it be a country recognized as independent or a province, colony, dependency, or other political division.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should describe the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Spanish, Italian (North Italian, Tuscan, Roman, Neapolitan, Sicilian), Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian (Czech), Moravian (Czech), Slovak, Slovenian (Wendish), Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Lithuanian, Finn, Lapp, Gipsy, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Indian (native), Negro (black), Mongolian, Hebrew, or other race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and the former should in all cases be carefully entered in response to this second requirement. Thus, natives of Scotland should be returned as Scotch, not British; natives of Ireland as Irish, not British; natives of Wales as Welsh, not British; natives of England as English, not British; natives of Germany as Germans, not Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, Hessians, Wurtembergers, etc.; natives of France as French, not Alsatians, Provençals, Basques, Bretons, Normans, Gascons, Parisians, etc.; natives of Switzerland as Swiss, not Germans, French, Italians, etc., according to the language spoken; natives of Austria-Hungary as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian (Czech), Moravian (Czech), Slovak, Slovenian (Wendish), Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Polish, etc., according to race or people; natives of Turkey as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Albanian, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Hebrew, etc., according to race or people; natives of Russia as Russian, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, etc., according to race or people; natives of Sweden as Swedish, Finnish, Lapp, etc., according to race or people; natives of Norway as Norwegian, Lapp, etc., according to race or people; natives of Asia as Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Afghan, Persian, Arabian, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Mongolian, Hebrew, Indian (native), etc., according to race or people; natives of Africa as Negro (black), Hebrew, Arabian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Zulu, Hottentot, Berber, Moorish, Barbary States, Portuguese, Spanish, French, English, Italian, Belgian, German, Dutch, etc., according to race or people; natives of Australia as Australian, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, etc., according to race or people; natives of the Pacific Islands as Hawaiian, Tahitian, Samoan, Fijian, Tongan, Melanesian, Micronesian, Polynesian, Malay, Papuan, Australian, English, German, etc., according to race or people; natives of the West Indies as English, French, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, Danish, Haitian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Jamaican, Negro (black), Mulatto, Chinese, Hindu, etc., according to race or people; natives of Mexico as Mexican, Indian, Spanish, etc., according to race or people; natives of Central America as Indian, Spanish, Negro (black), Mulatto, etc., according to race or people; natives of South America as Indian, Spanish, Negro (black), Mulatto, Portuguese, German, Italian, English, French, etc., according to race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and the former should in all cases be carefully entered in response to this second requirement. Thus, natives of Scotland should be returned as Scotch, not British; natives of Ireland as Irish, not British; natives of Wales as Welsh, not British; natives of England as English, not British; natives of Germany as Germans, not Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, Hessians, Wurtembergers, etc.; natives of France as French, not Alsatians, Provençals, Basques, Bretons, Normans, Gascons, Parisians, etc.; natives of Switzerland as Swiss, not Germans, French, Italians, etc., according to the language spoken; natives of Austria-Hungary as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian (Czech), Moravian (Czech), Slovak, Slovenian (Wendish), Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Polish, etc., according to race or people; natives of Turkey as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Albanian, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Hebrew, etc., according to race or people; natives of Russia as Russian, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, etc., according to race or people; natives of Sweden as Swedish, Finnish, Lapp, etc., according to race or people; natives of Norway as Norwegian, Lapp, etc., according to race or people; natives of Asia as Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Afghan, Persian, Arabian, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Mongolian, Hebrew, Indian (native), etc., according to race or people; natives of Africa as Negro (black), Hebrew, Arabian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Zulu, Hottentot, Berber, Moorish, Barbary States, Portuguese, Spanish, French, English, Italian, Belgian, German, Dutch, etc., according to race or people; natives of Australia as Australian, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, etc., according to race or people; natives of the Pacific Islands as Hawaiian, Tahitian, Samoan, Fijian, Tongan, Melanesian, Micronesian, Polynesian, Malay, Papuan, Australian, English, German, etc., according to race or people; natives of the West Indies as English, French, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, Danish, Haitian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Jamaican, Negro (black), Mulatto, Chinese, Hindu, etc., according to race or people; natives of Mexico as Mexican, Indian, Spanish, etc., according to race or people; natives of Central America as Indian, Spanish, Negro (black), Mulatto, etc., according to race or people; natives of South America as Indian, Spanish, Negro (black), Mulatto, Portuguese, German, Italian, English, French, etc., according to race or people.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] and Negroes.

West Indian (other).

Spanish-American.

American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, who so appears, or indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments or provinces (ancient Cisalpine Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the last country of former permanent residence. The term "home" is indefinite and should not be used. Persons having no permanent residence should be returned as such.

Aliens returning to their homes in the United States after temporary absence should be returned as to their last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should show the name and address of each alien's friend or relative who paid his passage or with whom he came.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which each alien is destined, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or less, and how much).—The entry in column 13 should show whether each alien has in his own possession $50 cash or less, and how much. If he has more than $50, the fact need not be stated.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative or friend to whom each alien is going.

General Instructions.—The instructions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian (Slovak)
Cantonese	Mozambique
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

[redacted] names

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Genoa & New York, October 19th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1411 1	Wolff	Mr. Charles (Carolf)	51		M									N.Y.	New York
" 2	"	Mrs. Marie	49		F									"	"
1418 3	Korner	Mr. Franz	52		M									Pa.	Philadelphia
1419 4	Perkarik	" John	34		M									Ohio	Cleveland
1415 5	Carreja	Mrs. Teresa	25		F									N. Jersey	Hoboken
" 6	Zerrado	Miss Jennie	18		F									"	"
1416 7	Casazza	Mrs. Mannie	26		F									"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

14

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
				Yes / No. If Yes: Time of previous visit. Where?												
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Page). The number of page in each manifest should be expressed in figures or in Arabic numerals, beginning with "1" on the first page.

Column 2 (Line). The number of each line should be expressed in figures or in Arabic numerals, beginning with "1" on the first line.

Column 3 (Name in full). The surname (or family name) and the given name in full of every alien must be entered, the surname first, the given name following, and the middle name, if any, last. Initials will not be permitted, nor will the use of the prefix "Mr." or the titles "Mrs." or "Miss" before the name of a married woman or unmarried woman, respectively, be allowed. Such titles as "Dr." and "Rev." may be used, but not other prefixes or titles or abbreviations.

A distinction should be made between *given names* and *initials*. The initials of the ancestral Hebrew names are frequently shown, as I. Isaac.

Farmer—A person who operates a farm of his own for himself or others.

Farm laborer—A person who works on a farm for others, who pays rent.

Steamship companies should be notified that the omission of the Christian and surnames should be made the occasion, by inspectors and immigrant stations, for the refusal to examine such aliens at the port of departure.

Aliens proceeding in transit through the United States should be treated under head of immigrants, the "In transit" column being left blank. Aliens coming to the United States but not intending to pass through on transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of "Occupation."

Column 4 (Age). Under 1, and each year thereafter, should be shown. Persons should state their ages as of their last birthday. Thus, a person who was born in March, 1880, and who arrives in December, 1903, will be set down as 23 years old.

Column 5 (Sex). Males and females should be distinguished by the use of the letters M and F, respectively.

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be made by the use of the letters S, M, W, or D, to signify whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.

Column 7 (Occupation). The entry in column 7 should show what each alien can do, and has been accustomed to do, for a livelihood, as far as can be ascertained by careful questioning. Care should be taken to distinguish between persons having no occupation, laborers, and persons having special trades, professions, or other occupations. Aliens having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none." Laborers, without specification, should be returned as "laborers." Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated by old age, sickness, or infirmity from following them, should be returned as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," or other appropriate designation, according to the best information obtainable.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*. The definitions of the words, as used in the manifests, are as follows:

Farmer—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—A person who works on a farm for others, who pays no rent.

Steamship companies should be notified that the omission of the proper occupations should be made the occasion, by inspectors and immigrant stations, for the refusal to examine such aliens at the port of departure.

Aliens proceeding in transit through the United States should be treated under head of occupation as the "In transit" column is left blank. Aliens coming to the United States but not intending to pass through on transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Can read and write). Under 14, and each year thereafter, persons should be shown Yes or No as to reading and writing. Non-readers and non-writers as Yes or No as to reading but not writing.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be constructed to show the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See manifest.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, Italian appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Dutch, by race or people, or peculiarly. French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All mixtures of color or races shall be considered as belonging to that race of which they have the most distinguishing characteristics.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the adjacent islands, together with those of Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, irrespective of birthplace, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last or former residence). The entries in column 11 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that manifests properly show country of last permanent residence, and not confuse country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative, the name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States—and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-96, Poland, Iowa.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ..... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the ..... named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... numbered ..... to ....., inclusive, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Kroo
Arab	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moor
Canadian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Genoa & New York, October 19th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Family. Surname. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.											
1407 1	Fregara Bro. Ernesto	38	m	m	Sailor	Yes	Italy	Ligurian	Italy	Ventimiglia	Brother Fregara Giacomo Ventimiglia Prov. Genoa	San	
1408 2	Condovanni Edoardo	30	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Lombardian	Italy	Milano	Via Guido d'Arezzo Milano	N.Y.	New York
1409 3	Gallo Giovanni	18	m	s	student	Yes	Ital.	Italian	"	"	father Giuseppe Gallo Corso Buenos Ayres Milano	Ill.	Chicago
1410 4	Marrelli Angelo	29	m	s	painter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Maria Marelli Via dei Cavalieri		
1412 5	Giovanni Pavlini	48	m	s	clergy	Yes	Italy	Latin	Italy	Lerando	mother Francesca Pavlini Calcinano Corsica	Wash.	Washington
1417 6	Cienna Michele	23	m	s	laborer	Yes	Ital.	Italian	Italy	Fallerrosat	father Cienna Fallerro de Pavli	Ill.	Chicago
1441 7	Demelbauer Marianna	18	f	s		Yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Ruta	Kussaal Ruta	N.Y.	New York
							22-101825 8/12/41				father Nardini Ventimiglia Prov. Genoa	Cal.	San Francisco
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 16

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 3 months New York	Francesco Monico											
2	yes	"	no		Catherine Eugenio Gallo											
3	no	father	no		Bello Paolo											
4	yes	self	"		Mattauer Mr. York											
5	no	self	no		Convento Monteleone											
6	yes	Vienna Charles	"		Francesco Madonna Vienna Mamma											
7	yes	Vienna Charles	yes	1903 1916	Maria Richter											
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	5	7	fair	cast.	cast.		Italy	Torriglia
2	5	6	"	"	"		Asia	Siria
3	5	7	pale	cast.	brown		Italy	Torino
4								
5	5	11	dark	dark	cast.			Fontano
6	5	8	yellow	cast.	cast.			Colengano
7	5	7	fair	brown	brown			Vallecrosia
8	5	1	pale	brown	brown		Austria	Vienna
9		11	fair	"	"		Italy	Torriglia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible] GIBRALTAR do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The number of each column should be expressed in figures or words, the latter opposite number 1 on the first page.

Column 2. Name.—Enter surname (family name) and full Christian name of each alien, as Mary Smith, John Brown.

Column 3. Master or commanding officer's name.—Enter name of master or commanding officer of vessel.

Column 4. Nationality.—Enter the country to which each alien belongs, as Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Swedish, Turkish, Russian, German, French.

Column 5. Race or people.—Enter the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Bohemian, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, Scandinavian, Finnish, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Magyar, Ruthenian, Armenian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, East Indian, Chinese, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, or such other race or people designations as may be given in answer.

A distinction should be made between Germans and Hebrews as regards the answers given to the foregoing questions, as follows:

A German is one who speaks the German language as his native tongue, and who has a home in Germany, but who may have gone to England or elsewhere to live.

A Hebrew is one who professes the Hebrew religion, no matter in what country he resides.

Stowaways should be carefully looked for by the master and officers of vessels, and if any are found on board they should be specially reported to the inspector at the port of arrival, and will be treated as provided by law.

Any immigrant who passes through any part of the United States should be questioned upon this point by the inspectors. An alien in transit through the United States who intends to pass through to Canada or Mexico and not remain in the United States but who subsequently changes his mind and does remain in the United States is subject to exclusion and deportation.

Column 6. Ability to read and write.—Column 6 should be filled in with the words Can read and can write, Can read and cannot write, Cannot read but can write, or Cannot read or write, as the case may be.

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 7 should be filled in with the name of the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in column 5 on the first page of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," but may mean people of Canadian, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose race is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to all of the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Negroes of South American Europe; African Negroes are to be considered as indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended in other countries from natives of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, but who have resided in Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Campania, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Caserta, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants in other countries, are classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 9 should show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that nationality of immigrants be carefully observed, and that the country of departure be not confused with the country of nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be so entered on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative in the words following, viz: name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should have in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Coming to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the number of which are, as stated in, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turk)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgar	Mexican
Canadian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mosier	Maria	51		f	w h wife			U.S.A.	Italian	Pa	Pittsburg	Citizen	Pa	Pittsburg
2	daughter	Angela	9		f	s							do		
3	do	Cecilia	4		f	s							do		
4	Lobbi	Francesco	50		m	m merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cupramarittima	his wife Cinci Erminia Cupramarittima	Flor.	Tampa
5	Antonelli	Venceslao	41		m	m laborer	yes	yes				Stricoli	his wife Assunta Longhi. Paggio	N. J.	Trenton
6	Lori	Attilio	48		m	m farmer	yes	yes				Stabbiano	his wife Teresa Lori Stabbiano	N. J.	N. J.
7	Lazzarini	Vincenzo	42		m	m farmer	yes	yes				S. Macario	his wife Giorgia Lazzarini S. Macario	N. J.	N. J.
8	Lori	Pietro	42		m	s farmer	yes	yes				Lucca	his mother Zita Lori S. Maria Colle	N. J.	N. J.
9	Rovai	Vittorio	27		m	m farm lab	yes	yes				Stabbiano	his wife Zaira Rovai Stabbiano	N. J.	N. J.
10	Gambogi	Giuseppe	20		m	s student	yes	yes				Pescaglia	his mother Enide Filippi Pescaglia	N. J.	Allegheny Pa
11	Giovannoni	Gabriele	27		m	s merchant	yes	yes				Segromigno	his mother Amelia Giovannoni Segromigno	Ill	Chicago
12	Petroni	Giovanni	29		m	m farm lab	yes	yes				Segromigno	his father Petroni Lorenzo Segromigno	Ill	Chicago Island
13	Dini	Isola	17		f	s house wrk	yes	yes				Pieve C.	her father Dini Antonio Pieve Comp.	N. J.	N. J.
14	Angelo	Bazzurro	22		m	m cook	yes	yes				Rapallo	his father Bazzurro Antonio Cichero	N. J.	N. J.
15	Berneri	Ambrogio	33		m	m farm lab	yes	yes				S. Stefano	his mother in law Della Amministata S. Stefano d. a	N. J.	N. J.
16	wife	Carmela	38		f	m house wrk	yes	yes				S. Stefano	his wife do Tranquilla do Lucca	N. J.	N. J.
17	Mariani	Eugenio	32		m	m farm lab	yes	yes				Lucca.			
18	Calsino	Rina	37		f	m house wrk	yes	yes				Paterson	Citizen		Paterson
19	son	Alfredo	10		m	s						Paterson	do		do
20	Pellegrini	Giuseppina	22		f	m house wrk	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		Barga	her father Giov. Pellegrini Barga	mass	Stolyoche
21	daughter	Della	4		f	s						Barga	do	mass	Stolyoche
22	Rigali	Giulia	18		f	m house wrk	yes	yes				Barga	her father Rigali Giovanni Barga	Mass	Stolyoche
23	Magnone	Emilio	28		m	m merchant	yes	yes				Vezzi S.	his mother Angela Vigliarmo Vezzi	Cal	S. Franc.
24	~~Lagallo~~	Serafina	24		f	m house wrk	yes	yes				Vezzi S.	her mother Lunaro Fortunata Vezzi	Cal	S. Fran.
25	Puccetti	Francesco	30		m	m farm lab	yes	yes				Vezzi S.	his brother in law Del Greco Vezzi		
26	wife	Palma	27		f	m house wrk	yes	yes				California	Stille Bignani.	N. J.	N. J.
27	Godino	Daniele	28		m	m laborer	yes	yes				Cerreto	do do do	N. J.	N. J.
28	wife	Rosa	26		f	m steamstress	yes	yes				Prostrino	his father Godino Giovanni Prostrino	N. J.	N. J.
29	Biondi	Giuseppina	22		f	s house wrk	yes	yes				Prostrino	do do do	N. J.	N. J.
30	Poi	David	37		m	s laborer	yes	yes				Chiesina	her father Francesco Biondi Chiesina	Ill	Chicago
												Villafranca	his sister Luisa Poi. Villafranca.	N. J.	N. J.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 18

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition. Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Of																	
2																		
3																		
4	Yes	self	50	yes 1893. 10 Fla.	his friend Sanazze Giovanni Tampa Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lanuvio
5	no	self	25	yes 1908. 10 N.J.	his friend Roma Felice Egner Str. 340 46 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Lanuvio
6	yes	self	25	yes 1900. 4 Pa	his friend Silvano Checchi 200 Elizabeth Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	brown	"	"	Civitella
7	yes	self	25	yes 1898. 06 Pa	his friend Silvano Checchi 200 Elizabeth Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	"	"	S. Macario
8	yes	self	25	yes 1898. 11 N.J.	his sister Paolina Crovai 147 Thompson Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Stabbiano
9	Yes	self	25	never	his uncle Egisto Rovai	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Vecoli
10	yes	self	25	native in N.Y.	his father Gaudenzio Carli 560 Fourth St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	"	U. St. of A.	N.Y.
11	Yes	self	25	yes 1894. 08 Ill.	his brother Giovannoni Emilio Hinsdale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	S. Lucia
12	Yes	self	25	yes 1905. 7 Ill.	Labor Office	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Capannori
13	Yes	father	25	never	her uncle Dini Angelo 263 W. Division Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Compito S.
14	yes	self	30	yes 1904. 11 N.Y.	his wife Liberata Grassi 52 Roosevelt Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Rapallo
15	Yes	self	40	yes 1899. 11 N.J.	his mother Grata Angela 114 Fulman Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	brown	"	"	S. Stefano
16	Yes	self	40	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Villa C.
17	yes	self	25	yes 1906. 7 Mich	his cousin Antonio Pellegrini 39 Cristopher Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	gray	"	"	[illegible]
18	Of			United States								Of America						
19				do	do							do						
20	no	self	50	never	her husband Battistini Riccardo 75 Walnut Str. Stoneham Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	brown	"	"	Barga
21	no	self	30	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	blond	brown	"	"	Barga
22	no	self	25	never	her husband Jeffrey Gomella 75 Walnut Str. Stoneham Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	gray	"	"	Barga
23	Yes	self	50	yes 1908. 10 Cal	his cousin Riglienzoni Antonio quartiere 374 E. Jean Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Vezzi P.
24	Yes	her husband	50	never	[illegible] Eleventh Cavalry Co. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Fivizzano
25	yes	self	—		Citizen Of							U. States of America.						
26	yes	self	50									do						
27	yes	self	160	yes 1903. 11. N.J.	his friend Canepa Rinaldo 318 W. 26 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Orrostino
28	yes	self	"	" do do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Montalto
29	Yes	self	25	never	her brother in law Valenti Biagio Vigel Str. 488 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Chiesina
30	yes	self	50	never	friend - Pertyna Stephen Chicago - nobody -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Villafranca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
CAPTAIN (Officer)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months; the latter appliem, only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should be as correct and complete as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, upholsterer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cotton grader, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 9 and 10 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as an read and write, No. 10 can neither read nor write. Yes or No (can read but not write).

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race must not be improperly coming under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If alien has no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Coming to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ..... Surgeon of the ..... do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
..... and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer

19

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro (Ethiopian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Giuliani~~	~~Enrico~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~cook~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Roveglio~~	his father Domenico Giuliani Villa Basilica	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~
~~2~~	~~Cattaldo~~	~~Luigi~~	~~8~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Roveglio~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~
~~3~~	~~Lucchesi~~	~~Gaspero~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Boveglio~~	his uncle Dario Lucchesi Boveglio	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~
~~4~~	~~Barra~~	~~Giuseppe~~													
5	Bianchi	Francesco	30	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Tendola	his father Carlo Bianchi Tendola	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Graziani	Bernardino	36	m	s	laborer	yes	yes				Borzano	his mother Catalina Mariani Borzano	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Sargenti	Luigi	35	m	s	laborer	yes	yes				Sarzana	his father Giovanni Sargenti Sarzana		
8	Giannasi	Luigi	22	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes				Barga	his mother Elisa Giannasi Barga	Mass.	Webster
9	Bernardi	Assunta	19	f	s	housework	yes	yes					her father Annibale Bernardi	Cal	Fresno
10	Romani	maria	21	f	s	housework	yes	yes				maria	her father Giuseppe Romani maria	Cal	Santa Clara
11	Angelici	Margherita	36	f	s	housework	no	no				Otricoli	[illegible] Otricoli	N.J.	Trenton
12	Tosini	Emilio	16	m	s	waiter	yes	yes			north Bassignana	Bassignana	his father Tosini Francesco Bassignana		Tenn Memphis
13	Navarino	Giuseppe	36	m	m	merchant	yes	yes				Bassignana	his father Navarino Antonio Bassignana		Tenn Memphis
14	wife	Gelsa	23	f	s	housework	yes	yes				Bassignana	〃 〃 〃		Tenn Memphis
15	daughter	Sperinda	8	f	s	—	no	no				Bassignana	〃 〃 〃		Tenn Memphis
16	Cavallero	Marcello	28	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes				Bassignana	his father Cavallero Francesco Bassignana		Tenn Memphis
17	wife	Rosa	18	f	m	housework	yes	yes				Bassignana	〃 〃 〃		Tenn Memphis
18	Capponi	Giuseppe	57	m	m	merchant	yes	yes			South Barga	Barga	Citizen	Kentucky	Maysville
19	Chester C.	Sanders	29									Moasca	〃	South Dak.	Sioux Falls
20	Carnicelli	Giuseppe	47	m	s	merchant	yes	yes				Pescaglia	his wife Barsina Carnicelli Pescaglia	Va	Richmond
21	~~Leucioni~~	~~Samuele~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Verdi~~	his father Giovanni Leucioni Verdi	~~Pa~~	~~Harrisburg~~
22	Giordano	Antonio	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes				Arsego	Citizen	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	wife	Maria	37	f	m	housework	yes	yes				Arsego	〃	Conn	New Haven
24	daughter	Irene	12	f	m	—	yes	yes				Arsego	〃	N.Y.	do
25	Muratori	Palmira	28	f	m	housework	yes	yes				Montelmuro	her father Barbieri Pietro Montelmuro	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	son	Davide	2	m	s	—	yes	yes				Montelmuro	〃 〃 〃	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	Garbarino	Rosa m.	16	f	s	housework	yes	yes				Montelmuro	her uncle Garbarino Quarello Montelmuro	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	Quartero	Angela	32	f	m	seamstress	yes	yes			north	Fubine	her father Luigi Quartero Fubine	N.Y.	N.Y.
29	daughter	Tilla	4	f	s	—	yes	yes				Fubine	〃 〃 〃	N.Y.	N.Y.
30	son	Michele	1	m	s	—	yes	yes				Fubine	〃 〃 〃	N.Y.	N.Y.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 20

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: How long? / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$	yes 1904 11 Wash	his brother in law Catalo Domenico 1702 Pennsylvania Ave NW	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Borgho
2	yes	self	50	native in D.C	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	brown		D.C.	Washington
3	yes	self	25	yes 1906 11 D.C.	his wife Antonia Luccheri 2201 O. St. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	one	5 8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Borgeli
4																		
5	yes	self	100	never	Labor Office	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	gray	none	Italy	Tendola
6	yes	self	200	never	50	50	50			good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Bozzano
7	yes	self	30	never	50	50	50			good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Pietramonta
8	no	self	25	yes 1914 10 mass	his father Arrigo Giannasi 75 main Str. Webster mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Barga
9	yes	her father	25	never	her brother Angelo Bernardi 88 Bott. Freiburgh Fresno Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	"	Argentina	Buenos Ayres
10	yes	self	25	never	her brother Giov. Romani Box 112. Gilroy. S. Clara Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Marlia
11	no	self	25	yes 1905 11 N.Y.	her cousin Luigi Eugenio Wittacker ave 419. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Stroncone
12	yes	self	30	never	his cousin Cosimi Pierfrancesco 1326 Poplar Str. Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Bastignana
13	yes	self	50	yes 1902 11 Tenn	his brother in law merlo Francesco Poplar Str. 259. Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Bastignana
14	yes	self		never	50	50	50			good	no	5 —	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Bastignana
15	yes	self		never	50	50	50			good	no	— —	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Bastignana
16	yes	self	50	yes 1906 11 Tenn	his cousin Cirevi Luigi Beard Str. 197. Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Bastignana
17	yes	self		never	50	50	50			good	no	5 —	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Bastignana
18		United		States	of					good	no			America		"		
19		50		50						good	no	50		50		"		
20	yes	self	50	yes 1889 11 Va.	his uncle Bonini Pietro Broad Str 105. Richmond Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Pescaglia
21	no	self	25	never	his uncle Giovanni Giovanelli Harrisburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	gray		"	Vecchia
22		United		States	of					good	no			America		"		
23		50		50						good	no	4 5		50		"		
24		50		50						good	no			50				
25	yes	self	yes	1906 11 N.J.	her husband Muratori Edoardo 147 Newbarry. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	brown		"	Montebruno
26	yes	self	40	native in	50	50	50			good	no	—	fair	brown	brown		N.J.	N.Y.
27	yes	her father	25	native	her father Agostino Garbarino 48 Hemingham Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown		"	Hoboken
28	yes	self	yes	1905 11 N.J.	her husband Ottone Cuneo 462 W. 96. ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown		Argentina	Buenos Ayres
29	yes	self	50	no	50	50	50	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	brown		N.J.	N.C.
30	yes	self		no	50	50	50	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	brown		N.J.	N.J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. "MAPLE."

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The nearest age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M or F, for male or female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widow, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mason, painter, cabinet maker, carpenter, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "painter," "mechanic," "laborer," or other ambiguous designations.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens in passing to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—Column 8 is subdivided into two parts, the one to be entered Yes, Y, or read and write, N, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given on last page back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who acknowledges an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that state, province, or county should not be shown in place of country. Do not confuse last permanent residence with country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 17 and 18 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether yes or no, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) when, and place, as, 1894, N. Philadelphia.

Columns 19 and 20 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly and sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Czech)	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dane.	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Flemish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian. (North.)	Syrian.
Italian. (South.)	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Genoa, Oct. 19th 1911., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Batastini	Ulisto	28		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Barga	his father Pietro Batastini.	mass	Holyoke
2	Ambrogi	Arturo	28		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Coselli	his father Ambrogi Coselli	Ill	Chicago
3	wife	Ines	25		f m	house wom	yes	yes	"	"	"	Coselli	do do do	Ill	Chicago
4	sister in law	Chiriotti Bianca	21		f s	house wom	yes	yes	"	"	"	Coselli	her father Cesare Guadagni	Pa	Butler
~~5~~	~~Gabrielli~~	~~Elvira~~	~~27~~		~~f m~~	~~house wom~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Chiesina~~	~~his father Raverta Eusebio~~	~~Mass~~	~~Springfield~~
6	Raverta	Secondo	35		m w	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital South	Italy	Gambolo	his father Raverta Eusebio Gambolo	Mass	Springfield
7	daughter	Rita	9		f s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gambolo	do do do	mass	Springfield
8	do	Rosalia	9		f s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gambolo	do do do	mass	Springfield
9	do	Assunta	4		f s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gambolo	do do do	mass	Springfield
10	Biscaldi	Antonietta	34		f w	house wom	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vigevano	her brother Biscaldi Fabrizio Vigevano	mass	Springfield
11	son	Enrico	12		m s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vigevano	do do do	mass	Springfield
12	Albanesi	Amelia	15		f s	house wom	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lucca	her mother Celeste Albanesi Lucca	N. J	
13	Sasso	Malvina	28		f s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lucca	her mother Costa Clotilde Cossato	N. J	
14	Baltera	Maria	22		f m	seam stress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lavagna	her aunt Costa Clotilde Cossato	N. J	
15	Boda	Angiolina	27		f s	house wom	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. J	her mother Botta Maria Cossato	N. J	
16	Boschi	Carola	36		f m	house wom	yes	yes	"	"	"	marlia	her father Barlini Agostino marlia	Cal	S. F.
17	son	Salvatore	7		m s	—	no	no	"	"	"	marlia	do do do	Cal	S. F.
18	daughter	Iva	3		f s	—	no	no	"	"	"	marlia	do do do	Cal	[illegible]
19	Matteucci	Antonietta	22		f s	house wom	yes	yes	"	"	"	marlia	her father Serafino Matteucci marlia	N. J	N. J
20	Sartini	Giuseppina	30		f m	house wom	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bagni di L.	her father Lodovico Lena Bagni di L.	N. J	N. J
21	son	Giorgio	6		m s	—	no	no	"	"	"	Bagni di L.	do do do	N. J	N. J
22	Lazzari Eva	Ambrogio	26		f m	house wom	yes	yes	"	"	"	Coselli	her father Lazzari Antonio Coselli	Ill	Chicago
23	son	Alessandro	4		m s	—	no	no	"	"	"	Coselli	do do do	Ill	Chicago
24	Favilla	Luigi	58		m w	merchant	yes	yes	[illegible]			Viareggio	a citizen	Cal	San Francisco
25	Castellanelli	Elidio	22		m s	merchant	yes	yes	"			N. Y.	his father Castellanelli Bartolomeo Cossato.	N. J	N. J
26	Andreuccetti	Lorenzo	32		m s	seamstress	yes	yes	"			Lucca	his mother Paradisi Dave Lucca	N. J	N. J
27	Bianchi	Teresa	53		f m	house wom	yes	yes	"			Barga	her brother Pieroth Vittorio Barga	Ill	Chicago
28	Bernardini	Enrico	36		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	"			Barga	his mother Fidalma Benary Barga	Ill	Chicago
29	Conti	Luigi	16		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	"			Barga	his father Conti Giovanni Barga	Ky	Maysville
30	Luchi	Elisa	46		f m	house wom	yes	yes	"			Diecimo	her mother Adelina Fuschi Diecimo	Va	Richmond

8-25-1 4-25-505-9/15/41

2A-492 8-505-4/15/36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List - 3 -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	no	self	30	never	his brother Giovanni Balaffini 75 Walnut Str. Pittsburgh Penn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barga
2	no	self	yes	1906. 11	his brother Ambrogi abramo 2415 W. ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Coselli
3	no	self	75	never	do	do	do	do	do	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Gresciano
4	no	self		never	do	do	do	do	do	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Fineui
5	yes	her husband	25	yes 1903 11	Pa	her husband Francesco Baldrea Pierce ave. Lyndora Pa.				good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray		"	Christina
6	no	self		yes 1902 11	mass	his cousin Cotta ambrogio Gardner Str 101. Springfield mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	"	Gambolo
7	no	self	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	good	no	—	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Figarano
8	no	self	0	do	do	do	do	do	do	good	no	—	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Fiorano
9	no	self		do	do	do	do	do	do	good	no	—	fair	brown	brown	"	Conn	Vinstock
10	no	self		never		her cousin Cotta ambrogio Gardner Str 101. Springfield mass.				good	no	5 6	fair	brown	gray	"	Italy	Pieve
11	no	self	100	never						good	no	—	fair	brown	gray	"	Italy	Gartasco
12	yes	self	25	yes 1899. 06	N.	her father albanesi Francesco Pieve Fosciana Lucca				good	no	5 3	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Serra
13	yes	self	75	yes 1909. 11	N.	her uncle Tasso Albino 210 W. 31. Str. N. York				good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Cottato
14	yes	self	100	yes 1904 11	"	her husband Baldrea Giovanni 210 W. 31. Str. N. York				good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Lavagna
15	yes	self	100	yes 1906. 11	"	her brother in law Tasso albino 390 W. 31 Sts N. York				good	no	5 —	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Cottato
16	no	self		yes 1901. 8	Cal	her husband Toschi Filippo 1 Columbus ave. S. fco Cal.				good	no	5		brown	gray	"	"	marlia
17	no	self	400	do	do	do	do	do	do	good	no	—	fair	brown	gray	"	"	marlia
18	no	self		do	do	do	do	do	do	good	no	—	fair	brown	"	"	"	marlia
19	no	self	25	never		her brother Carlo mattenucci. S. mateo county Cal.				good	no	5 4½	fair	brown	brown	"	"	marlia
20	yes	self		yes 1904. 10	N. J	her husband Ulisse Lartigini merchant 103. New York				good	no	5 3½	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Bagnotti
21	yes	self	30	do	do	do	do	do	do	good	no	—	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Bagnotti
22	yes	self		never		her husband Ambrogi abramo Vertem ave 2415 Chicago Ill.				good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Coselli
23	yes	self	30	never		do	do	do	do	good	no	—	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Coselli
24	United	States								good	no		of	America				
25	yes	self	100	yes 1906. 11	N. J	his brother in law Bozzo Noe 437 W 37 Str. New York.				good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	"	Cottato
26	yes	self	25	yes 1891. 911	"	his friend Canu albino 215 W. 25 Str. N. York				good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	"	1	Nave.
27	yes	self	30	yes 1893. 11	Ill	her husband Bianchi adolfo 738 State Str. Cook. Chicago Ill				good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Barga
28	yes	self	30	yes 1897. 08	mass	his brother Augusto Bernardini 766. 8 W. Adams Str. Chicago Ill				good	no	6 —	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Barga
29	no	self	30	never		his cousin Catroni Giuseppe 135 Ft. Second Str. Marsville Ky				good	no	5 10	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Barga
30	yes	self	50	yes 1901. 11	Va	her family. 520 N. Brown Str. Richmond Va.				good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Diecimo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPLES

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] to GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should clearly and accurately describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as well as can be stated, for example: Clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, engraver, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, mason, bricklayer, tailor, dressmaker, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of English they speak, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming and going temporarily to and from the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is established and the entries thereon should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. No means can't read nor write, or Yes, No means can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given on list or back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celtic" by nationality. An alien whose body German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixture appearing in a person of African or Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in column 12 clearly show country of last permanent residence, and not country of nationality or race or people.

After aliens have passed inspection, the United States, and are admitted from a visit abroad, should be recorded on such lists as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of next of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether any person has paid passage for).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sent for, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join husband or other, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join husband, relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do sincerely, solemnly, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[redacted]	Korean.
[redacted]	Lithuanian.
[redacted]	Magyar.
[redacted]	Mexican.
[redacted]	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Genoa, Oct 14th 1911., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Molfino	Giuseppe	26		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Rieti	his father Molfino Eustrio Italy Rieta	N.J.	N.J.	✓
2	wife	Maria	23		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rieta	do do do	N.J.	N.J.	✓
3	brother in law P	Peragallo	Grossi	15		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	U. St. R.	Italian	"	Canicchi	do do do	N.J.	N.J.
4	Penna	Giovanni	29		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	"	Moasca	his father Penna Giuseppe moasca	mass	[illegible]	✓
5	wife	Antonia	20		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do do do	mass	[illegible]	✓
6	Chiocca	Severino	28		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lucca	his father Andrea Chiocca Lucca	Va	Richmond	✓
7	Mazzoni	Maria	33		f	m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Dalli Sopra		Va	Richmond	✓
8	son	Americo	1		m	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	Dalli Sopra	do do do	Va	Richmond	✓
[illegible]	Bernardini	Leoncio	22		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lucca	his father Angelo Bernardini Lucca	Va	Richmond	✓
10	Nardi	Angelo	24		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	S. Alessio	his brother Giovanni Nardi Lucca	Va	Richmond	✓
11	Balducci	Gilda	16		f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Alessio	her father Natale Balducci Vicopisano	Va	Richmond	✓
12	Picchi	Ernesta	34		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bieciano	her father Andrucci Giuseppe Bieciano	Va	Richmond	✓
13	son	Antonio	10		m	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bieciano	do do do	Va	Richmond	✓
14	daughter	Luisa	8		f	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bieciano	do do do	Va	Richmond	✓
15	son	Giuseppe	6		m	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bieciano	do do do	Va	Richmond	✓
16	do	Americo	4		m	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	Bieciano	do do do	Va	Richmond	✓
17	do	Francesco	2		m	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	do do do	Va	Richmond	✓
18	Penna	Teresa	20		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	moasca	her father Penna Vincenzo moasca	mass	Westfield	✓
19	Paterni	Amerigo	32		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rapezzo	his father Patzini Federico Caffelli	N.J.	N.J.	✓
20	Dezzi	Alberto	16		m	s	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lucca	his mother Teresa Dezzi Lucca	Ill	Chicago	✓
21	Garbarino	Antonio	47		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montelrumo	his wife Teresa Garbarino Montelrumo	N.J.	N.J.	✓
[illegible]	Gherardini	Adriano	40		m	s	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Lucca	his brother Gherardini Guido Pietrasanta	N.J.	N.J.	✓
23	Guala	Giovanni	64		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. north	"	Alessandria	his sister in law Guala Francesca — Alessandria —	N.J.	N.J.	✓
24	daughter	Silvia	20		f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	alessandria	do do do	N.J.	N.J.	✓
25	do	Carolina	15		f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alessandria	do do do	N.J.	N.J.	✓
26	Mori	Luigi	23		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barga	his mother Carole Mori Barga	mass	Malbaro	✓
[illegible] 27	Bertolini	Carlo	13		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barga	his mother Elisabetta Barga Bertolini	Ill	Chicago	✓
28	Droghetti	Giacinto	22		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verone	his mother Bacigalupo Pacifica Verone	Ill	Chicago	✓
29	Cirio	Francesco	23		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verone	his mother Cirio Luigia Verone	Ill	Chicago	✓
30	Bacigalupo	Giuseppe	56		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verone	Citizen	"	do	✓

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 24

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 50	yes 1901 N.Y.	his house. 198 South St. new York.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brown	none	Italy	Ruta
2	yes	Herself	$ 50	(illegible)	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	5	—	fair	brn	brown	"	Italy	Ruta
3	yes	self		native in America	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	brown	"	"	
4	no	self	$ 50	yes 1906 11 Mass	his brother Berkeley Springfield mass.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brown	"	Italy	Moarca
5	no	self	$ 50	never	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brn	brown	"	"	Castelnuovo
6	yes	self	$ 50	yes 1904 11 Va.	his brother Giuseppe Chicca 812 W. Broad Str. Richmond Va.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brown	"	"	C. Bignano
7	yes	Her husband	$ 50	yes 1899 11 Va	her husband Vorni Carlo 20. 9th Str. Richmond Va.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brown	"	"	Dalli Sopra
8	yes	do	$ 25	No.	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	—		fair	brn	brown	"	"	Dalli Sopra
9	yes	self	$ 25	never	Labor Office his friend Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brown		"	Lucca
10	yes	self	$ 50	yes 1906 11 Va	Bialungano Olinto 2529 Va.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brown	none	"	S. Alessio
11	yes	self	$ 25	never	her brother Umberto Balducci 1200 E. Cary Str. Richmond Va.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brown	"	"	Vicopisano
12	no	Her husband	yes	1906 9 Va.	her husband Guido Vecchi 1899 1th Str. Richmond Va.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brown	"	"	Diecimo
13	no	father		yes native	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	—		fair	brn	brown	"	Va	Richmond
14	no	do	$ 50	yes do do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	—		fair	brn	brown	"	Va	Richmond
15	no	do	$ 50	yes do do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	—		fair	brn	brown	"	Va	Richmond
16	no	do	$ 50	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	—		fair	brn	brown	"	Va	Richmond
17	no	do	$ 50	yes never	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	—		fair	brn	brown	"	Italy	Diecimo
18	no	her brother	$ 25	never	her brother Vecchi Domenico Battista Berkeley Westfield mass.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brown	"	"	Moarca
19	yes	self	$ 25	yes 1904 11 N.J.	his friend Francesconi Paolo 92 Ely Ave. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	gray	"	"	Cappello
20	yes	self	$ 25	never	his father Pezzicardi 402 South Canal Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brown	"	"	Lucca
21	yes	self	$ 25	yes 1901 10 N.J.	his sister Carequani Agostina 152 Park Ave. N.J.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brown	"	"	Montelano
22	yes	self	$ 25	never	his cousin Lione Bari 307 9 Broadway N. York	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brown	"	"	Pietrasanta
23	no	self	$ 30	yes 1903 11 N.J.	his daughter Pierotti Rosina 327 West 1st Str. New York.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray	none	"	Barrigiana
24	yes	father	$ 100	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brn	brown	"	"	Bassignana
25	yes	self	$	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brn	brown	"	"	Bassignana
26	no	self	$ 30	yes 1908 11 mass.	his house. 56 main Str. Marlboro mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brown	"	"	Barga
27	yes	self	$ 25	never	his father Bertolini Guglielmo 738 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brn	brown	"	"	Barga
28	yes	self	$ 30	never	his friend Bacigalupo Giovanni 335 Water Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brown	"	"	Genova
29	yes	self	$ 25	never	his brother Vivi Battista 3307 Erie Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brown	"	"	Massa
30	United States 920 West Street America.																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOA. NAPLES.

I, [redacted] of the [redacted], from GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted].

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, printer, tailor, tinsmith, accountant, porter, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens' arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not out of the United States, should be recorded under head of "In transit." Those coming only to a seaport to take a steamer for the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read or write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). Yes, Yes (can read and write). No, No (can neither read nor write). Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants will be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last or previous residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are persons of wealth or who have visited the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, township, company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 1911

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genoa, Oct. 19th 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Bellavedor	Maddalena	50		f m	house woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Guero	her husband Dal Poz Bartolo; Guero, Italy	Pa	Allentown
2	Monte	Angiolina	40		f m	house women	"	"	"	Ital. North	Reggio	Emilia	Sister Romulda Pagnani Scandiana Italy	N.Y.	N. York ✓
3	- do -	Olga	14		f m	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	Aunt: as above	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

— SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 26

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no		25 never		Servant of Mister [illegible] — Rome — Ponte Horretto Rutfaele Fonda d' Emigrazione	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	gray	gray		Italy	Quero
2	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	[illegible]	brown	blue	[illegible]	Italy	Montalto
3	"	Laborer	6 Yes		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Girl	Miss	"	brown		"	Ventoso
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PASSENGERS. List 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT., of the PRINZESS IRENE, GENOA, NAPLES, from PALERMO, GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAY, 1907, at NEW YORK

Frederick Stevens

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each, the matrix is not sufficient; for example: Civil engineer, not merely engineer; locomotive engineer, not merely engineer; brass polisher, not merely polisher; steel polisher, not merely polisher; wood turner, not merely turner; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *Farmers* and *Farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the designations of the occupations, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "specific as to transit." Those stating only a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "specific as to transit."

Column 6 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, or read and written, No—No, or neither read nor write—Yes, No, or can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on page 1 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this account. For instance, France appearing as nationality should not necessarily mean French by race or people and similarly "France" appearing as race should not necessarily mean France by nationality. An Alsatian who was born, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom—any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that every alien arriving should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, then give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, employer, company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1894, 97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples, 30th October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cucciarini	Vincenzo	20		M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Gualdo Tadino	Father: Eugenio Rocco in Gualdo Tadino	N.Y.	New York
2	Sandri	Amelia	19		Fem.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Gualdo	Father: Sabatino Sandri in Gualdo	"	"
3	Coppola	Antonietta	25		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Lucia Grilli Luca in Gualdo	"	"
4	Catarico	Maria Teresa	16		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Catarico in Sicily: Giovannina in	"	"
5	Ciccio	Antonio	29		M. Md.	Cutler	yes	yes	Italy	Hal. South	Italy	Gualdalcanni	Gualdalcanni	N.Y.	Utica
6	Mia: — " —	Emilia	22		Fem.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"
7	Ciccio	Attilio	12		M.	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily: Giovannina Ciccio in Mercatabon	"	"
8	Mia: — " —	Archimia	23		Fem.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"
9	Bruscoli	Argia	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rome	mother: Luisa Bruscoli in Roma	Conn.	Hartford
10	Son	Enrico	7		M.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand mother: " "	"	"
11	Son — " —	Eden	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother: " "	"	"
12	Paraccini	Christine	25		"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Cincinno Fumerini in Roma	"	"
13	Gallendt	Hubert	22		"	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Lauer Gerhardt 151 Via del Babuino Roma	ch.	Johnstown
14	Valentini	Armando	32		"	Carter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Valentini Alessandro in Roma	"	"
15	Santi	Luigi	25		M.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Francesco Santi in Roma	"	Portchester
16	Trungo Adamo	Rosaria	19		Fem.	Domestic	no	no	"	"	S. Mango	S. Mango	brother: Gennaro Trungo in S. Mango	"	etn. York
17	daughter: Adamo	Peppina	18		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father: Eugenio "	"	Red Bank
18	Adamo	Giuseppe	51		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ciccigallo	Pasquale	16		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	mother: Filomena Adamo in S. Mango	Pa.	Scranton
20	Matticiani	Francesco	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ettori	Enrica	22		Fem.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Rome	Rome	father: Cesare Ettori in Rome	N.Y.	New York
22	Simonico	Giuseppe	45		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Teroli	Teroli	wife: Rosina Cimarelli in Rome	"	"
23	S. Marco	Fabrizio	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Rosina Cimarelli in Teroli	"	"
24	La Vista	Nicola	23		"	Stone-cutter	"	"	Italy	Hal. South	"	Teroli	brother: Carmela Andrea in Teroli	N.Y.	New York
25	De Vito	Salvatore	23		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: De Vita Michelina in Teroli	"	"
26	Simone	Pasquale	50		M.	Farmer	"	"	Italian	South	Italy	Sgravalle	wife: Simone Filomena	N.Y.	Utica
27	Simone	Nicola	30		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Simone Concetta Fiocco in Sgravalle	"	"
28	Zingalli	Vito	33		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gualdo Tadino	father: Leonardo Zingalli in Gualdo Tadino	"	etn. York
29	Robilotta	Antonio	45		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Leonardo Robilotta in Gualdo Tadino	"	Phoenix
30	Bianco	Annunziata	55		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Gualdimacina	Gualdimacina	brother: Cesare Tommasi in Gualdimacina	Pa.	Pittston

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of New York November 2nd, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by another person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Years and period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a person or friend who has paid his passage or furnished him with money to come.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	no	Brother: Trigoani Ludovico Hoboken, Penn. St. Friends: Friends do Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Italy	Potenza
2	"	Uncle	" 85	"	Mrs. Carmela Trotta Cor. Sister: Antonio Coppola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dutchess	"	"	"	Salvano
3	"	mother	" 85	"	Brother: Pietro Coppola 2 Carriage Street, New York father: Calanco Pietro Stanto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dead at sea	"	"	Potenza
4	"	Self	" 85	"	Brother-in-law: Pietro Coppola 2 Carriage Street, New York father-in-law: Pietro Coppola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	none	"	"	S. Fele Pignotello
5	no	Self	" 25	Yes 1904	Utica 150 Main Street Utica, N.Y. father: "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Italy	Mantoboni
6	"	husband	" no	"	father-in-law: Pietro Sorrentino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	" 25	Yes 1905	Utica 32 Main Street Utica, N.Y. father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black	"	"	"
8	"	Husband	" no	"	husband: Aurelio Varra 127 Franklin Ave Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Jack	"	"	"	"
9	"	husband	" 25	Yes 1906	Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Cosenza
10	"	father	" no	no	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	friend: Giovanni Bara "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	Self	" 25	"	36 Hamilton street, New York friend: H. R. Evans 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	" 25	"	Brigade drive y Clay on left friend: [illegible] father: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Mole on the left cheek	"	"
14	no	"	" 50	Yes 1906	Philadelphia Pa. 1223 Bainbridge St. friend: Baldwill 940 6th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	none	"	"
15	Yes	"	" 50	Yes 1905	New York 1st Ave. New York husband: Adamo Luciano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	"	"	Firenze
16	no	husband	" no	no	1st 89 St Bridge Ave. 1st Ave. New York father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	S. Fergo
17	"	father	" "	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
18																		
19	no	"	" 25	Yes 1905	Scranton 1st Bank (Ave. 1st Ave. New York father: Ave. 1st Ave. Princeton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"
20																		
21	Yes	husband	" 25	no	no	husband: Scranton Pa. 139 F. H. Street New York Comm: Salvatore Cannaco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	Self	" 50	Yes 1905	New York 389-112 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
23	"	"	" 25	Yes 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	Self	" 25	" 1905	New York	1831 Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. brother-in-law: Giuseppe Cipolla 1831 Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown blue	none	Italy	Cosenza
25	"	"	" 50	" May 1905	"	friend: Pietro Nunziato New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
26																		
27	no	Self	" 25	no	no	brother: Luigi Maimone 65 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y. brother-in-law: Pasquale Vindigno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy	Cicciano
28	Yes	"	" 25	Yes 1906	New York	97 Thompson St. New York uncle: Nicola Raffiotta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Cimitumo
29	no	"	" 25	no	no	170 Madison Ave Albany N.Y. uncle: Rosaria Cyaio 1st 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	" 25	Yes 1905	Pittston	Market St. Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	Bald	"	Tunbridge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOA, NAPLES.

I, [illegible] of the PRINCESS IRENE from PALERMO & GIBRALTAR do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 1911,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Last question). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

... FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE [illegible] HOFWIEH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 c
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples Dec 28th, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dimi	Guarda	55	M	Ma	Shoemaker			Turkish Subject					Pa.	Peterson
2	moglie — " —	Carmela	44		F	Wife								"	"
3	Pasquarella	Francesco	32		M	Laborer								"	Brooklyn
4	Maria Salvina	Figlia Carmela	12		F	Farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sorrento	mother: Carolina Sorrento	"	"
5	Son: — " —	Francesco	7		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	in Italy grand mother: " "	"	"
6	Novelli	Francesco	38		M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father: " "	"	Pennsylvania
7	moglie — " —	Annamaria	32		F	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father: " "	"	"
8	Son: — " —	Antonino	8		M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father " "	"	"
9	Colandrillo — " —	Angela	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Vincenzo Cuneo	"	"
10	Cimi	Cav. Antonio	38		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Teresina Cerbo in Italy father: Giovanni Cimi	"	"
11	De Nardo	Domenico	38		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Giuseppe Cimi	"	"
12	Foglia	Olimpia	22		F	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father: " "	"	"
13	Colabbi: — " —	Agnese	1	8	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father: " "	"	"
14	Colabbi — "	Virginia	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Pasquale Cimi in Italy	"	Schenectady
15	Cappaccio	Concetta	21		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Giangiacomo Cimi in Italy	"	New York
16	Olimpia	Assunta	42		F	"	"	"	"	"	Naples Italy	"	aunt: " "	"	"
17	Son — " —	Luigi	9		M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father: Giuseppe Cimi	"	"
18	Stigliano	Angelo	16		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Pasquale Cimi	"	Utica
19	Salvatore	Gaetano	50		M	Merchant	"	"	Turkish Subject	Turkish Race	Italy	Sorrento	uncle: Pasquale Cimi	"	Brooklyn
20	Son — " —	Eugenio	8		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	in Italy father: Pasquale Cimi	"	"
21	Barbo	Joseph	18		M	Tailor	"	"	English Subject	"	Italy	Sorrento	mother: Domenica Cimi	Mich.	Detroit
22	Rizzo	Domenico	35		M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	South Italy	"	"	wife: Stefania Cimi father: Domenico Cimi	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Giangelo	Vito	39		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	in Sorrento grand father: " "	Pa.	Peterson
24	Bernardino	Giuseppe	43		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antonio Tacco	"	"
25	Tacco	Guglielmina	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Vito Tacco in Italy	N.Y.	Nat. Bank
26	Cimino	Pasquale	40		M	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Sorrento	father: Francesco Chiarenbelli in Sorrento	"	"
27	Chiarenbelli	Maria	31		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Francesco Chiarenbelli in Sorrento	"	"
28	Colandrillo — " —	Carmela	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Teresina Cimi in Sorrento	"	"
29	Borrello	Maria	22		F	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand mother: " "	"	"
30	Son: — " —	Vito	1	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 2nd, 1901

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by himself or herself, by other persons in the country whence he or she came, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a person of which class.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	Yes	Self	$340	Yes								5	3						
5	"	wife	"	"								5	3						
6	no	Self	"	Yes								5	11						
7	"	husband	no	no															
8	"	father	"	"															
9	"	"	"	"								5	11						
10	"	Self	$35	Yes								5	5						
11	Yes	"	$65	"								5	11						
12	"	husband	$25	no	no														
13	"	father	"	"	"														
14	"	"	"	"	"														
15	Yes	husband	$25	"	"														
16	"	Self	$25	Yes								5	6						
17	"	wife	"	"	"							5	5						
18	no	Self	$72	"								5	3						
19	"	"	$100	"															
20	"	father	"	"	"							4	7						
21	"	Self	$50	no	no							5	3						
22	"	"	$40	Yes								5	0						
23	Yes	"	$60	"								5	5						
24	"	father	"	no	no							5	11						
25	Yes	Self	$35	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	dark brown	black	none	Italy	Lucca
26	no	Self	$80	no	no	no							5	8	"	"			
27	"	"	$60	"	"	"							5	4	"	"			
28	"	wife	$25	"	"	"							5	5	"	"			
29	"	Self	$25	"	"	"													
30	"	wife	"	"	"	"													

G-MO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1738

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3908							
31							Partly Photo.
Volume # 3910							
6							" "
							Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: J. Nolan Date: 7/4/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 7/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 20 1944
Date

George Schneider

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision [illegible] in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 2nd, 1901

30

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a polygamist; or an anarchist; or a believer in or supporter of the practice of polygamy; or do you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						325 E 112th St (New York)												
2						213 [illegible] 213 W 7th St												
3						Brooklyn Italian Consulate New York												
4	Yes	Himself	$340	Yes	1901 New York	330 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	fair	dark	black	Italy	Sicily
5	"	Brother	"	"	"	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	Chiaravalle
6	no	Self	"	Yes	1898 Providence	father: Luigi Cirillo Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	gray	none	"	Catanzaro
7	"	Husband	70	no	no	father in law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	"	Father	"	"	"	grand father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	grand father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	35	Yes	1901 Chicago	uncle: Antonio Cirillo Father: Luigi Cirillo Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	stout	brown	Dear & Fair	"	"
11	Yes	"	65	"	1899 Brooklyn	brother in law: Vincenzo Di Costanzo Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	black	"	"
12	"	Husband	25	no	no	brother: Emanuele Cipollone 242 E 61st St New York	244	E	101st	St	"	"	5	4	fair	black	black	none	"	St Paolo Belsito
13	"	Father	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Husband	225	"	"	Husband: Carlo di Rocco 342 E 110th St	342	E	110th	St	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Ottati
16	"	Brother	35	Yes	1899 Jersey City New York	brother: Luigi Pompa 342 E 110th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Monte S Maria
17	"	Mother	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	Self	172	"	1899 Philadelphia	cousin: Nicolantonio Bruno 3930 Market St Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	blue	"	"	Cagliano Vecchio
19	"	"	100	"	1899 Brooklyn	42 Polonia Steamship Co 65 Broad St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
20	"	Father	"	"	"	mother: " " uncle: Carlino Perrino	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	Self	100	no	no	635 Michigan Ave Detroit father: Pietro Bruno 335 E 33rd St New York	"	"	"	"	Perrino Bruno	"	4	7	brown	brown	"	"	Eughera Vecchia	Catanzaro
22	No	"	140	Yes	1901 Cleveland	Brother 1246 E 61st St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	Steerage	Italy	"
23	Yes	"	100	"	1899 New York	42 Angelo Rupino 65 Broad St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Amato Sala Consilina
24	"	Father	"	no	no	step mother: " " uncle: Ettore Fontana 42 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
25	Yes	Self	25	no	"	" Rosario Cipolla New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
26	no	Self	100	no	no	no Brother: Francesco Sansosti 1246 E 61st St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	dark brown	"	none	Italy	Sicily	Cerisano
27	"	"	"	"	"	" Brother-in-law: Francesco Sansosti 1246 E 61st St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Dear & med	"	"	"
28	"	Mother	60	"	"	" Mother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	"	"
29	"	Husband	25	"	"	husband: Francesco Sansosti 1246 E 61st St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	Dear & light	"	"	"
30	"	Father	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	none	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. I. PETERSSEN, CAPT., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from GENOA, NAPLES, PALERMO, GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 SECOND day of NOVEMBER, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this ~~SECOND~~ 3 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principessa Jolanda sailing from Naples, 29th October, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gadaire	Francesco	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Cortuolo	Father: Guiseppe Gadaire		N.Y.	East Bend
2	Castoro	Domenica	32	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto	Father: Stefano Fernando		"	"
3	Cristofaro Arcadi	Maria Teresa	29	F	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Mother: Vincenza Parke		"	Syracuse
4	Son: — " —	Giuseppe	3	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Carmania " Elena		"	"
5	Casamassima	Porcuno Maria Giuseppa	50	F	M	Carries	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cerreto	Father: Cerreto Vito		"	New York
6	Daughter: — " —	Povcromo Elena	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: " " "		"	"
7	Daughter: — " —	Rosa	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: " " "		"	"
8	Porcuno	Rocco	33	M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Father: Cerreno Vito		"	"
9	Wife: — " —	Faustina	29	F	M	Carries	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Father in law: " "		"	"
10	Sforza Mongelli	Antonia	51	F	M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Sister: Sforza Carlo		"	"
11	Daughter — " —	Francesca	15	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Aunt: " "		"	"
12	De Vito	Maria Santa	25	F	M	Carries	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Luciano Antonia		"	"
13	Stumpo	Raffaele	46	M	M	Porter	"	"	"	"	Roghano	Husband: Chiara De Lalano		"	"
14	Wife: — " —	Catarina	28	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law: " "		"	"
15	Daughter: — " —	Teresa	12	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother: " "		"	"
16	Daughter — " —	Antonetta	9	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grand mother: " "		"	"
17	Son: — " —	Luigi	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother: " "		"	"
18	Daughter — " —	Matilde	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother: " "		"	"
19	Casaletti	Francesca	22	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father: Cosania Vincenzo		"	Utica
20	Son: — " —	Tommaso	3	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Aunt: " "		"	"
21	Gattiace	Liebele	26	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cerreto	Wife: Cerreto Domenica		"	New York
22	Giorgio	Liebele	26	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Cerreto Vito		"	"
23	Palmiotto	Antonia	47	F	M	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	Sister: Cosania Angelina		"	Utica
24	Maurizio	Antonio	26	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mother: Maria Carmela		"	"
25	Maurizio	Da Luigia	47	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Hal. South Italy	Antonia	Sister: Cosania Angelina		N.Y.	Utica
26	Lucarelli	Annunziata	44	F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Husband: Agostino Lucarelli		"	"
27	Della Monaca	Letizia	47	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	Campagna	Husband: Pasquale Della Monaca		"	Brooklyn
28	Sgamato	Maria	22	F	S	Carries	"	"	"	"	Vesciano	Father: Vincenzo Sgamato		"	New York
29	Rosato	Gerardo	46	M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Sant'Agata	Father: Rosato Natale		Pa	Pittston
30	Zoppo	Gennaro	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Napoli	Wife: Zoppo Vincenza		N.Y.	Brooklyn

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New York SECOND DAY OF NOVEMBER 1911, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind. (See instructions.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, or person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	no	cousin: Pre Domenico Esposito N° 6 Front St Rear Bank et Cuba n: Spano Giuseppe America	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	Dark	brown brown	none	Italy	Isernia
2	Yes	"	25	"	cousin Enrico 19 Park St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	gray	"	"	Monte
3	no	"	25	"	brother: Peter Arcadi ct. 317 Franklin St Syracuse ct. father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	black	"	"	Sora
4	"	mother	"	"	brother in law: Pasquale Pelt 171 - 1st Ave New York uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	gray	White at birth	"	Casale
5	Yes	Self	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	none	"	"
6	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	brother in law: Pasquale Pelt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	Self	"	60	Yes 1904 New York 329 E 10 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	"
9	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	black	"	"	"
10	"	Self	"	60	no no	husband: Pasquale Tebeta N° 76 1st Ave New York father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	brown	Scar at elbow	"	"
11	"	mother	"	"	"	uncle: Pe Vito Antonio N° 21 E 111 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	none	"	"
12	"	Self	"	30	"	brothers in law: Carmine & Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	black	"	"	"
13	"	"	300	Yes 1903	N. York	Lungro Cosenza Italy brother in law: "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	Scar at elbow	"	Rogliano
14	"	husband	"	"	no	uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	none	"	Castici
15	"	father	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	Lago
16	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	Jamaica	New York
17	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	Italy	Rogliano
18	"	"	"	no	no	uncle: " Nicola " father Pasquale Bleecker St. cor 7th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	Self	"	30	Yes 1903 1911	Utica uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	black	black	"	Amato mio
20	"	mother	"	"	"	"	brother: Pasquale Pelt	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	Jamaica	Utica
21	Yes	Self	"	30	1911	New York	N° 112 E 62 St New York brother: Domenico Rocco N° 332 E 82 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	brown	gray	"	Italy	Briatico
22	"	"	"	100	1907 1911	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Torillo
23	no	"	"	60	1909 1911	Utica	son: Angelo Crisbelli N° 24 Jay St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	"	"	White at birth	"	Casmonia
24	"	"	"	30	no	no	father: Francesco Maurizio Bleecker St. & 1st Utica uncle: Francesco Maurizio	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	black	none	"	"	"
25	no	self	"	30	no	no	—	Bleecker St. & 1st Utica N.Y. brother: Francesco Zaccaro	no	none	no good	no	5 -	fair light	black	White at baptism	Italy	Italy	Antonia
26	"	"	"	30	"	"		148 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y. cousin: Maria Mauro	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown	black	brown	none	"	"
27	"	"	"	60	"	"		3910 Ave Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Domenico Scarpati	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	brown	"	"	"	Campoosa
28	"	"	"	25	"	"		148 Bleecker St. New York brother: Pasquale Scalo	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	"	"	White at baptism	"	Rogliano
29	Yes	"	"	50	"	"		N.Y. Maida St Pelham Bay brother: Zappa Francesco ct.	"	"	"	"	4 1	Fair	"	"	none	"	Fontanarosa
30	"	"	"	80	"	"		591 A Ave Worth St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	black	black	"	"	Stefanaconi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

OF NCA. NAPLES.

I, F. V. L. PETERSEN CAPT., of the PRINZESS IRENE., from PALERMO & GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. V. L. Petersen

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of SEALED NOVEMBER, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Port of Entry

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1738

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check Frame to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3908								
31								Partly Photo.
Volume # 3910								
5								" "
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. Nelson Date: 7/4/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 7/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service I operated at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 20 1944

George Schneider

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision to the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 20 1944

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible] GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] CAPTAIN *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 1902,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in all cases should be expressed in years, counting the last birthday next before the time of landing. Infants under 1 year of age should be returned as under 1 year, and not as 0 years.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as the case may be. Care should be taken to distinguish between persons following different occupations, such as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, engineer, fireman, engine driver, stationary engineer, blacksmith, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply to return such persons by the general or indefinite designations of "laborer," "mechanic," "servant," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "seamen" and "stowaways," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "seaman" is one who occupies a farm, either for himself or others.

A "stowaway" is one who works on a farm, but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the comments and corrections column, to be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Common sense should be exercised and the express "Can read" or "Can not read" or other Yes or No not required. Yes or No can neither read nor write. A Yes or No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Country should be construed to mean the country of which a passport is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor generally. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as a nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

Do not write "Cuban" *unless the Cuban people are not Negroes.*

GREEK.

Do not write "Greek" *unless the person is not a Turk, Bulgarian, Servian, or Roumanian.*

HEBREW.

Do not write "Hebrew" *unless the person is not a Russian, German, and South American of Spanish origin.*

HUNGARIAN.

Do not write "Hungarian" *unless the person is not a Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, or other Austrian.*

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having ticket to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples, 20th February, 1908

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bianco	Antonio	24		M M	garmentmkr	Yes	Yes	Italian South	Italy	IMMIGRANT		cousin Gabriele Bianco	Pa	Pittston
2	wife — " —	Giovanna	20		F M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife " "	"	"
3	Parents Pietro	Caterina	36		" M	none	"	"	"	"	Principato		mother Vincenza Ginevra	Ill	Chicago
4	daughter — " —	Grazia	4	6	" S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
5	Fabella	Domenico	45		M M	shipwright			Turkish Asia		Turkey			Ct	Branford
6	wife — " —	Luisa	44		F M	housework			"		"			"	"
7	Diego	Olegaria	42		F M	garmentmkr	Yes	Yes	Italian South		"		sister Grazia Fabbo	"	"
8	Lupia	Gilberto	18		M S	shoemaker	"	"	"		"		in Fabbo in-law Domenico Lupia	"	"
9	Caseuzzo	Giovanni	31		M M	shipwright	"	"	"		Turkey		cousin Fabbo Francesco Caseuzzo	"	"
10	Sebillo-Sgambati	Angelina	25		F M	housework	No	No	"		Veccano		brother Vincenzo Sebillo in Veccano	"	Hoboken
11	son: — " —	Guiseppe	7		M S	none	"	"	"		"		uncle: " " "	"	"
12	son: — " —	Teodoro	5		" "	"	"	"	"		"		uncle: " " "	"	"
13	son: — " —	Benedetto	3		" "	"	"	"	"		"		uncle: " " "	"	"
14	Di Carlo	Liviaco	24		M M	garmentmkr	Yes	Yes	"		Campomarino		Wife: Giuseppa Lucrezia	Mass	Boston
15	~~Donna~~	~~Livia~~	25		~~F M~~	~~housework~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian South~~		~~Campomarino~~		~~father Cosmo Damiano~~	~~Conn~~	~~New York~~
16	Fiorito	Giuseppe	37		M M	garmentmkr	Yes	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Fiorano		wife: Lucia Fiorito	Pa	Bayonne
17	Gaeta	Giovanni	40		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Forlì del Sannio		father Emma Gaeta in Pa del Sannio	et. al	Brooklyn
18	son: — " —	Antonio	10		" "	"	No	No	"		"		mother: " " "	"	"
19	De Carlis	Tommaso	38		M M	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"		Italy		father: Giovanni De Carlis	"	New York
20	Cara Puzzi	Carlina	17		F S	housework	"	"	"		"		father: Carmine Cara Puzzi	"	"
21	Guerra	Vito	33		M M	laborer	"	"	"		"		sister: Angela Fabbo in Bisetto	"	Brooklyn
22	Occhiano	Giuseppe	Comano	12	" "	none	No	No	"		"		brother in law: Giuseppe Fabbo in Bisetto	"	"
23	Fazio	Angela	44		F M	housework	"	"	"		"		father: Fiore Capuccio	"	New York
24	Capuccio	Giovanna	25		F S	garmentmkr	"	"	"		Jonadamarca		father: Vincenzo Bernardo	"	Passaic
25	Pasquale	Vincenzo	28		M M	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"		Roma		in Pa: Carmine Giovanni	Ct	Stamford
26	Cutillo	Salvatore	50		M M	shoemaker	"	"	"		Bella		in Bella Giovanni Cutillo	Pa	New York
27	Zagna	Lorenzo	19		M S	laborer	"	"	"		Calabria		father Bernardo Zagna in Reposte	"	Newark
28	Loro	Giuseppe	55		M M	garmentmkr	"	"	Hungarian Citizen		Jonadamarca		father: Zaccaria Loro	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Sciab	Giuseppe	15		M S	"	"	"	Italian South		"		father Fabbo Sciab in Jonadamarca	"	Utica
30	Tazzarin	Giovanni	56		M M	"	No	No	"		Reposte		brother: Giuseppe Tazzarin	Conn	Hartford

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relationship	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether supported (wholly or partly) by money earned by prostitution	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	yes 1904	mother: Tatiana Erlich 3 Market St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	Dark	Dark	brown	Italy Smirnovka
2	"	Husband	"	" " "	mother in law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	brown	"	" "
3	"	"	400	" 1905	husband: Peter Angelo 1382 W. 12th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Caserta
4	"	father	-	" "	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Dark	Dark	"	" Illinois Chicago
5					New York (Brooklyn)											
6					husband: Domenico Andreano							5 4	"	Fair	"	Italy Parenti
7	no	Self	" 35	no no	Mother: Gaetana Barbato 1406 Gates Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	" 35	" "	Father: Salvatore Barbato 1406 Gates Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	" 36	yes 1907 Brooklyn	husband: Pietro Bruno 217 Hoyt St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Hazel	"	" Veriano
10	yes	husband	" 85	" Brooklyn	husband: Salvatore Spampinato 213 Hamburg Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	light gray	"	" "
11	"	father	" no	no -	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	" "	" -	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	" "	"	uncle: Leonardo Capanello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	" Campobasso
14	no	Self	" 50	yes 1904 Boston	friend: Joseph Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Dark	"	" Italy
15	yes	"	" 30	" 1905 Elmhurst	brother in law: Campagna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	brown	"	" Verona
16	no	Self	" 100	" 1905 Harrison	Giuseppe Nuzzo 378 Harrison Ave Boston	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	Dark	gray	"	" Potenza
17	"	"	" 50	" 1907 Brooklyn	Mr. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
18	"	father	" no	no -	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	brown	"	" Italy
19	yes	Self	" 50	yes 1905 Elmhurst	wife: Rebecca Lombardozzi 806 W. 6 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	Dark	"	" "
20	"	"	" 35	no no -	wife: Laura Longo 1933 Park St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	brown	"	" "
21	no	"	" 50	yes 1907 Brooklyn	wife: Luciano Gentile 1353 St 16 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	blue	"	" "
22	"	"	" 50	" 1907 "	husband: Angelo Stolan 111 Bruce St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Dark	"	" "
23	yes	"	" 25	no no -	father: Biagio Campagna Box 101 Depew N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	brown	"	" Torrecuso
24	no	"	" 25	" "	father: Gaetano Sorbo 1180 Carroll St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	gray	"	" Sicily
25	"	"	" 100	" "	sons: Gaetano, Vincenzo Rinaldi, c/o 170 W. 106 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	"	" Brooklyn
26	yes	"	" 50	" "	brother: Gaetano Pasquale c/o 93 Mulberry Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	brown	Scar on left eyebrow	" Caserta
27	"	"	" 40	" "	(Schenectady) husband: Antonio Pepe											
28			35		cousin: c/o Margherita St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on left eyebrow	" Frosinone
29	no	"	"	" "	wife: Luigia Maria Micheli 1847 Chiefs Road Montreal (Canadian)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	" Canada
30	"	"	" 150	yes 1911 Montreal (Canadian)												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOA, NAPLES.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINCESS IRENE, from PALERMO & GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE [illegible] STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 402 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Napoli, 25 Febbraio, 1914

11 1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Rinaldo	Vincenzo	38	M	M	Agricoltore	Y	Y	Italia	Italiana	Stati Uniti	Connellsville	moglie: Anna Giuseppina De Rinaldo, Conn. Pittsburg, Pa.	Conn.	Boston
2	De Rinaldo	Antonio	8	M	S								padre: Vincenzo De Rinaldo, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.	Conn.	Boston
3	De Rinaldo	Antonio	10	M	S	Scuola							madre: Anna Giuseppina De Rinaldo, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.	Conn.	Boston
4	Mirra	Paolo	1	M	S								zio: Domenico Mirra, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.	Mass.	Springfield
5	Rossi	Raimondo	33	M	M	Agricoltore							moglie: Maria Rossi, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.		
6	Son:	Sabatino	8	M	S	none	no	no					madre: Maria Rossi, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.		
7	Son:	Domenico	6	M	S								padre: Antonio Mirra, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.	Conn.	Torrington
8	Simini	Lorenzo	30	M	M	Agricoltore	Y	Y	Italia	Italiana	Stati Uniti	Canale, Conn.	padre: Antonio Simini, Conn. Canale, Conn.	Pa.	Avondale
9	Di Cesare	Antonio	35	M	M	Scavatore	"	"	"	"	Stati Uniti	Connellsville, Pa.	moglie: Giuseppina Di Cesare, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.	Conn.	Torrington
10	D'Antuono	Giuseppe	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moglie: Filomena D'Antuono, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.		
11	Sarunneo	Angelo	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moglie: Maria Sarunneo, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.		
12	Rossi	Giuseppe	44	M	M	Agricoltore	"	"	"	"	"	"	moglie: Rosa Rossi, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.	Pa.	Clairton
13	Lombardi	Antonio	28	M	M	Scavatore	"	"	"	"	Stati Uniti	Connellsville, Pa.	moglie: Concetta Lombardi, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.	Conn.	Torrington
14	Nardi	Antonio	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	padre: Giuseppe Nardi, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.	Conn.	Torrington
15	Ricciuti	Sabatino	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	padre: Pietro Ricciuti, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.	"	"
16	Vena	Angelo	23	M	M	Calzolaio	"	"	"	"	"	"	padre: Antonio Vena, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.	Pa.	Ohiopyle
17	Fabiano	Carlo	14	M	S								padre: Eugenio Fabiano, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.		
18	Fabiano	Antonio	23	M	M	Agricoltore	"	"	"	"	"	"	moglie: Elena Ricciuti, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.		
19	Ricciuti	Donato	18	M	S								padre: Pietro Ricciuti, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.		
20	Ricciuti	Giovanni	23	M	M	Lavoratore	Ottobre	Ottobre	Stati Uniti	Italiana	Stati Uniti	Connellsville, Pa.	padre: Pietro Ricciuti, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.	Pa.	Chicago
21	Ricciuti	Antonio	22	M	M	Calzolaio	"	"	"	"	"	"	moglie: Filomena Ricciuti, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.		
22	Berlingieri	Leopoldo	18	M	S	Scuola	"	"	"	"	"	"	padre: Domenico Berlingieri, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.		
23	Mirra	Silvio	23	M	S	Calzolaio	"	"	"	"	Stati Uniti	Connellsville, Pa.	madre: Anna Mirra, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Fabio	Ernesto	14	M	S	Scuola	no	no	"	"	"	"	padre: Antonio Fabio, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.		
25	Polito	Rocco Antonio	24	M	M	Agricoltore	"	"	"	"	"	"	moglie: Angelina Polito, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.	Ohio	Bellaire
26	Gessner	Bruno Gust.	33	M	M	Fabbro	yes	no	"	"	"	"	moglie: Anna Gessner, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.	Pa.	Clairton
27	Mediati	Leo Antonio	18	M	S	Scuola	no	no	"	"	"	"	padre: Angelo Mediati, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.		
28	Pinciotti	Antonio	60	M	M	Fabbro	"	"	"	"	Stati Uniti	Connellsville, Pa.	moglie: Rosa Pinciotti, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.	Pa.	Connellsville
29	Mediati	Antonio	39	M	M	Agricoltore	"	"	Italia	Italiana	"	"	moglie: Maria Mediati, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.	"	"
30	Canepa	Rocco	32	M	M	Agricoltore	no	no	"	"	"	"	moglie: Maria Canepa, Conn. Connellsville, Pa.		

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$30	Yes 1 1905 Boston	Cousin: Giovanni Strickyrio Vermont Street 5 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown	brown grey	none	Italy Cerchiarella
2	"	"	"	" 1903 Roxbury	Cousin: Giovanni Strickyrio Vermont Street 5 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" "
3	"	"	"	" 1903 Youngstown	Brother: Rocco Cerchiarella Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" Brown	"	" Cerchiarella Catanzaro
4	"	"	"	no no no	Husband: Vincenzo Antonio [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" "
5	"	Husband	no	" " "	[illegible] Pietro St. Hazelton	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	father	"	" " "	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" "
7	"	"	"	" " "	Husband: Antonio Cerchiarella 325 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	" "	"	" "
8	"	Husband	"	" " "	[illegible] St. Youngstown Ohio brother: Pietro Cerchiarella Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	black black	"	" Amorosi
9	"	Self	no	Yes 1 1905 Paris	35 Bourbon St. Roxbury Mass. cousin: Giovanni Strickyrio 311	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	brown "	"	" Cerchiarella
10	"	"	"	2 no no —	[illegible] Pietro St. Youngstown Ohio mother: Rosaria Cerchiarella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown "	"	" "
11	"	"	"	2 Yes 1 1905 Italy	103 Edward St. Youngstown Ohio brother: Cav. Giovanni Rossi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" Grey	Freckles	" "
12	"	"	"	20 no no —	Box 320 Youngstown Ohio father: Pietro Cerchiarella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	" grey	none	" Roccamena
13	no	"	"	25 Yes 1905 Pittsburg 1910	6 St. 85 Myrtle St. Youngstown Ohio father: Carolo Romano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" Black	"	" Cinori Pa
14	no	"	"	2 " Youngstown Ohio	St. 835 Arch Youngstown Ohio uncle: Antonio Cerchiarella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	" grey	"	" "
15	"	father	25	no no —	Steps St. 6 St. 835 Youngstown Ohio brother: Gennaro Cerchiarella (Jerry)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	blue	" "	Scar at chin	" "
16	"	Self	"	25 " "	Step Youngstown Ohio cousin: Giuseppe Maria Novara St. 2311 Ohio Youngstown Ohio mother: Graziella Carano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	black black	none	" "
17	"	"	"	25 " "	[illegible]											
18	"	"	"	25 Yes 1905 [illegible]	[illegible] Youngstown Ohio brother: Antonio Cerchiarelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	brown	brown brown	Scar at chin	" "
19	"	"	"	25 Yes 1905 Youngstown Ohio	Steps St. 836 Youngstown Ohio [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20					Cousin: Giovanni Vacca (Pittsburgh Pa)	no	no	no	no	good	no					
21	no	"	"	30 " 1903 St. Paul Minn.	2183 Pittsburgh St. Chicago relative: Giovanni Vacca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown	black black	"	" Cerchiarella
22	"	"	"	50 " 1903 1910 "	2183 Pittsburgh St. Chicago father: Francesco Cerchiarella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	brown grey	"	" Ferruccio
23	"	"	"	25 " 1905 1910 Cleveland	Step 3 Doors St. Youngstown Ohio father: Raffaele Cerchiarella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	[illegible]	"	" Pietro
24	"	"	"	2 no no —	Box 13 Youngstown Ohio uncle-father: Raffaele Cerchiarella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" "
25	"	"	"	2 " " "	Box 13 Youngstown Ohio friend: Calogero Cerchiarella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	black grey	"	" "
26	"	"	"	2 Yes 1903 1910 Belleair	Box 34 Belleair Ohio mother: Rocco Medinati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	" blue	"	" "
27	"	"	"	25 " 1903 1905 Ohio	Step Ohio Youngstown Ohio brother: Vincenzo Rocco Medinati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" Italy
28	"	"	"	2 no no	[illegible] Youngstown Ohio brother: Marco Medinati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	black grey	none	" Italy
29	no	"	"	25 Yes 1905 1910 Ohio	Cross Pa cousin Bruno Gabriele Cibola Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" "
30	"	"	"	25 " 1905 1905 "												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRINZESS IRENE, from PALERMO & GIBRALTAR do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] CAPTAIN
State whether Master, First or Second Officer. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No. (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a coarse dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, [illegible] employed by [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE [illegible] OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13

S. S. Princess Anne sailing from Naples for New York, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cuccurone	Frank	33		M.	Merchant			American Citizen						
2	Defazio	Carmela	17		M.	Wife			Italian Subject		Italy	Cuccaro	Husband Cuccaro		
3	Clarke	Carlina	11		F.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Fragomeli	Vincenzo	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cuccaro		
5	Bello	Antonio	36		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cuccaro		
6	Codrico	Ludovico	15		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cuccaro		
7	Pallante	Cesare	41	M.	Married	Barber	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Cuccaro	Sister Brooklyn	
8	Lovarco	Guglielmo	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cuccaro		
9	Carmiale	Giuseppe	19		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cuccaro		
10	Son — " —	Salvatore	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cuccaro		
11	Simone	Roberto	34		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cuccaro	Wife Cuccaro	Brother	Brooklyn
12	Wife — " —	Filomena	31		F.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Cuccaro		
13	Ramaniello	Modesto	32	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT	Italy	Sister Cuccaro		
14	Sister — " —	Carmela	10		F.	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Cuccaro		
15	Barbaro	Luigi	34	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Cuccaro		
16	Wife — " —	Filomena	36		F.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Cuccaro		
17	Son — " —	Pasquale	11	M.	None	no	no						Father Cuccaro		
18	Sabatore	Maria Filomena	60		F.	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Cuccaro	Husband Cuccaro	Son	Brooklyn
19	Sabatore	Vincenzo	27	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT	"	Father Cuccaro		
20	Conrado-Schiavo	Maria	21		F.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Cuccaro		
21	Son — " —	Pietro	6	M.	None	no	no						Father Cuccaro		
22	Parda	Guglielmo	11	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cuccaro		
23	Giorgio	Anna Teresa	33	F.	M.	Housework			American Citizen						
24	Son — " —	Luigi	9	M.	None										
25	Mother-in-law Giorgio	Filomena	66	F.	Wid.	Housework	"	"	Italian	South	"	"	Father Cuccaro		
26	Pagliuca	Filomeno	28	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Cuccaro	Cousin	Brooklyn
27	Pistone Cerrado	Angela	35	F.	M.	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	Sienia	Husband Pistone	Sister	Baltimore
28	daughter — " —	Filomena	2	Yo.	Dau.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Cuccaro		
29	Shriver	Angelo Antonio	35	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cuccaro	Wife Cuccaro	Cousin	Brooklyn
30	Cirincione	Vito	25	M.	S.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Sicilia	Father Cuccaro		

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2	do	do	$100 Yes	No	Husband	Cesare Bucchieri	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Grey	none	Italy	Potenza
3	"	"	$25 no	no	—	Domenico Bucchieri	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Brown	Brown	"	"	Castelmezzano
4	"	"	$100 Yes	No	Husband	Sarah Bucchieri	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Black	Black	"	Potenza
5	"	"	$50 no	no	—	Rosina Bucchieri	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eye	"	"
6	do	"	$25	"	"	Rosa Mullaney	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	none	"	Goodenburg
7	do	"	$50	Yes	No	Vito	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	"	"	Moles on right cheek	"	Potenza
8	"	"	$50	"	No	Rosina	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown	"	"	Small left eye	"	"
9	"	"	$50	no	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	none	"	"
10	"	father	"	"	"	Antonio Bucchieri	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Self	$140	Yes	No	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brown	Brown	Grey	Moles on left cheek	"	S. Mauro
12	"	Husband	"	no	no	—	Vito	Bucchieri	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	"	Black	none	"	"
13	"	Self	$50	Yes	No	Husband	139 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brown	"	Blue	Scar on forehead	"	Potenza
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	Rosina Bucchieri	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	"	"	none	"	"
15	"	"	$50	$143	"	"	248 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brown	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
17	"	father	"	"	"	"	father in law:	Cuccheria	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	America	New York
18	no	Self	$50	no	no	—	Domenico	139 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	5 —	Fair	"	"	"	Italy	Guardia Perticara
19	"	"	$500	Yes	No	Father	Vito	Bucchieri	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Grey	Scar on left ear	"	"
20	"	"	$50	no	no	—	115 Mulberry St.	Carlo Bucchieri	"	"	"	5 —	"	Black	Brown	Scar on left cheek	"	"
21	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
22	"	Self	$40	"	"	"	mother:	Paula Anna Bucchieri	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23							Box 100	Carlo Bucchieri	"	"	"	5 1	"	Dark	"	Freckles	"	"
24							Carlo Bucchieri)											
25	no	"	$25	no	no	—	son:	Antonio Giovine	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Grey	Black	none	"	"
26	Yes	"	$50	Yes	No	Cousin	115 Mulberry St.	Angelina Giovine	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Blue	Scar on left cheek	"	Vallebona
27	no	Husband	$25	no	no	—	Corrado	Giovine	"	"	"	5 —	Dark	"	Grey	none	"	Potenza
28	"	father	"	"	"	"	119 Bay 8th	William Burg	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	$25	Yes	No	Brother	father:	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$100	no	no	—	Giuseppe Bucchieri	115 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmezzano
							Carlo Bucchieri					5 1	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINZESS IRENE, from PALERMO GIBRALTAR GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1176

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

39

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] THE UNIVERSITY PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principessa Jolanda sailing from Naples U.S. 1st October, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 M	Iannazzo	Alonso	33		M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Bovino		Cousin: Giovanni Pasquale	Pennsylvania	Clarion
2 M	Iacovina	Marcio	24		S	Barber	"	"	"	"	Calanzaro		Mother: Maddalena	"	"
3 M	Iannibbio	Filippo	23		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro		Wife: Rosaria Iannibbio	"	"
4	Bianco	Giuseppe	28		M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	Wife: —"—	Clara Grazia	28		M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	Son: —"—	Federico	3		S	At home	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	Son: —"—	Angelo	1		S	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
8	Daughter —"—	Antonia	6		S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
9	Capua	Luigi	29		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Campagna	Campagna (Salerno)	Father: Antonio Capua	"	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of New York SECOND DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1906 40

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No			Wife: Victoria 17 yrs 19 Sh.		No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Near Left Eyebrow	Great Britain	Liverpool
2	"	"	$30	No			Father: Peter Tom Mooney 42 South 3rd Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	Near Left Eyebrow	"	Philadelphia
3	No	"	$30	No			Cousin: Thomas Mooney 1 Sackville Street Piccadilly (Care Cook)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Mole on Right Cheek	"	Lancashire Barrow
4							(" " ")														
5							(" " ")														
6							(" " ")														
7							(" " ")														
8							friend Emilio Pelagio 254 Broadway														
9	No	Self	$12	No					No	No	No									Italy	Campagna (Caserta)
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOA NAPLES

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, Second Officer, &c.) of the PRINCESS IRENE, from PALERMO GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18—21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. SELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF PU, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Selden.

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of NOVEMBER, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mod. 142 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene.* sailing from Palermo, 21 OCT 1911, 190 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final State.	Final City or Town.
1	Miata	Gaetano	26	m s		Barber	Yes		U.S.	Corleone	Giovanni Miata	Corleone	NY	New York	
2	Bentivegna	Salvatore	28	m s		Barber	Yes		U.S.		Mother Teresa Marianna	Corleone	Ills	Chicago	
3	Mancuso	Demistocle								Campofelice	Mother Maria Rosa	Campofelice	Pa	Pittsburg	
4	Imburgia	Francesco	38	m m		Painter	Yes						Pa		
5	Imburgia	Giuseppa	31	f m		None	Yes								
6	Rizzo	Giuseppe	3	m m		Painter	Yes				Uncle Pasquale Giuseppe	Campofelice			
7	Monte	Rocco								Palermo	Father Benigno Rosolino	Palermo	NY	New York	
8	Benigno	Francesco	35	m s		Carpenter	Yes								
9	Amari	Ottavio								Terrasini	Father and Mother	Terrasini	Mich	Detroit	
10	Miceli	Filippo	Mary	m m		Painter	Yes				- do -				
11	Miceli	Grazia	Vito	f m		None	no				- do -				
12	Lanzone	Sebastiano	18	m s		Painter	Yes						Mo	St Louis	
13	Mariaci	Filippo	18	m s		Laborer	no				Father and Mother	Terrasini	NY	Brooklyn	
14	Impellizzeri	Francesco	11	f m		None	Yes		U.S.	Alcamo	Father Ferrara Gaspare	Alcamo			
15	Impellizzeri	Vitina	12	f s		None					- do -				
16	Impellizzeri	Giovanni	6	m s		None					- do -				
17	Mancio	Giovanni	11	m m		Painter	Yes			Palermo	Brother Tuccio Giuseppe	Palermo			
18	Tuccio	Caterina	10	f m		None	Yes		2-536929		- do -				
19	Mordaci	Giuseppe	33	m m		Painter	no		12-11-38	Bronte	Mother in law Felicia Felicia	Bronte	Ills	Chicago	
20	Mordaci	Concetta	19	f m		None	no				- do -				
21	Modletti	Saverio	25	m m		Countryman	no			Chiusa	Wife Pinghiore Concetta	Chiusa	Ills	Streator	
22	Annemo	Felice	65	m W		Gabinetmaker	Yes			Licata	Cousin Cannemo Salvatore	Licata	NY	Brooklyn	
23	Annemo	Giovanni	22	m s		None	Yes				- do -				
24	Annemo	Giuseppa Dangelo	20	f s		None	Yes				- do -				
25	Russo	Mª Aurelia	20	f s		None	Yes				Mother Cara Corradina	Licata	Conn	Georgetown	
26	Borsigno	Rosario	14	m s		Industrious	Yes				Father Borsigno Nicolo	Licata	NY	Brooklyn	
27	Anselmo	Anna	5	f d		None	no			Mezzojuso	Son in law Carrino Tomaso	Mezzojuso	NY	New York	
28	Sutti	Andrea	50	m m		Laborer	Yes			Sgodrano	Brother in law Cutitta Francesco	Sgodrano			
29	Saputo	Rosalia	22	f m		None	Yes		8-165398	Terrasini	Mother in law Vitale Vincenza	Terrasini	Mich	Detroit	
30	Saputo	Vincenza	1	f d		None			10/6/38		- do -				

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SECOND DAY OF NOVEMBER 1911 , 190

42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether other person paid his or her passage	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1908	N. Y.	Lucia Miata Giovanni 243 W. 120 St.						5	6	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	none	Italy Cosenza
2	no	Self	60	Yes 1910	Chicago	Relative Raccialupo Pepano 45 1st 22 ll						5	1	Fair	Brown	—	—	" "
3																		
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1911	Pittsburg	Brother Antonio Lorenzo 136 Liberty St						5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on nose		Campofelice
5	Yes	Husband	20	no		Brother in law as above						5	—	do	do	none		"
6	Yes	Self	40	Yes 1906	Pittsburg	Uncle Costantino Giuseppe 1639 Liberty						5	4	Dark	Brown	— "		"
7																		
8	Yes	Self	40	no	no	—	Brother Enrique Costanzo 754 Elizabeth St						5	2	Dark	Brown	none	Sicily	Belmonte
9																		
10	Yes	Self	$70	Yes 1907	Detroit	Relative Costanzo 175 [illegible] St	Cognisso Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	none		Cerami
11	Yes	Husband	60	"		Relative		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	do	"		"
12	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1907	Detroit	Father as above		no	no					5	9	Fair	Black	"	Mich	Detroit
13	Yes	Self	[illegible]	no		Brother [illegible] St	[illegible] Detroit Mich							5	7	Dark	Brown	Spot on cheek		Cerami
14	no	Self		Yes 1911	Brooklyn	Husband Rupellizzo 49 St. Nicholas Av.	Mariano Brooklyn NY							5	4	Dark	Brown	none		Alcamo
15	no	Brother	$50	"		Father										fair	do	"		"
16	no	Mother		"		Father as above										fair	do	"		"
17	Yes	Self	$150	no		Sister in law as above	Francesca Palermo 408 Bleeker St							5	6	Dark	Black	Scar on forehead		Palermo
18	Yes	Self	$	no		Sister in law								5	11	Dark	Brown	none		"
19	Yes	Self	$200	Yes 1911	N. Y.	Cousin Carlo Lorenzo 1761 First St.	as above							5	4	Dark	Brown	"	Sicily	Bronte
20	Yes	Husband	$	no		Cousin								4	11	Dark	do	"		"
21	Yes	Self	$100	no		Cousin Rosario Siracusa	as above 604 Division St Boston Mass							5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Chiusa
22	no	Self	$20			Uncle Antonio Angelo 77 Pegram St	Brooklyn NY							5	5	Dark	Grey Brown	none		Alcata
23	no	Self	$200	Yes 1911	Brooklyn	Brother								5	11	Fair	Brown	"		"
24	no	Self		no		Brother	as above							5	5	fair	Brown	"		"
25	no	Self	$30	no		Uncle Siracusa Giuseppe 278 [illegible]								5	4	Dark	Brown	"		Catania
26	no	Self	$25	no		Brother Buongiorno Antonio 77 Pegram St	Brooklyn NY							5	8	Dark	Brown	Spot on forehead		Alcata
27	Yes	Self	$25	no		Uncle Lucian [illegible]	77 [illegible] St New York							5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	none		Mezzonico
28	Yes	Self	$200	Yes 1911	Tampa Fla	Relative Siracusa Carl	1 Christopher St New York							5	9	Dark	Brown	"		Cerami
29	Yes	Self	$150	Yes 1910	Detroit	Husband Daniel Jaciano 220 20th St	Detroit Mich							5	6	Fair	Brown	Bracelet		Cerami
30	Yes	Mother	$	no		Father as above										Four	do	none		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOA. NAPLES.

F. V. I. PETERSEN CAPT. of the PRINZESS IRENE, from PALERMO. GIBRALTAR do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. V. Petersen

CAPTAIN ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of NOVEMBER, 1911.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. Name. The surname of each passenger should be expressed in full letters, and the Christian name or initials should follow. Every person must be reported.

Column 3. Sex. Write the word male or female.

Column 4. Married or single. Write the word married or single.

Column 5. Age. Write the age of each person with the number of years, if under one year, the number of months, the latter fractions of a year to be expressed in months.

Column 6. Can read or cannot read. Every person who can read any language should be set down as able to read, although he may not be able to write.

Column 7. Can write or cannot write. The word yes should be entered in this column opposite the name of every person who can write in any language, and the word no if he cannot write.

Column 8. Nationality. Enter the country of which the person claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The race or people to which each alien belongs should be reported, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish, Slovak, Dutch, French, Scotch, Welsh, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian or Moravian, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Greek, Russian, Scandinavian, Lithuanian, Black, Mulatto, Indian (Amerind), or other race or people.

A distinction should be made between *Hebrew* as a race or people and *Jew* as a religion. Persons of the Hebrew race or people may be of any religious faith, and persons of any race or people may be of the Jewish religion.

A *laborer* is one who performs labor of any description purely as such.

A *farmer* is one who owns or cultivates a farm.

A *servant* is one who performs menial service or labor as an occupation.

A *stowaway* is an alien who secretes himself on board the vessel with intent to secure passage to the United States without the consent of the master, owner, agent, or other authorized person, and who remains undiscovered until after the vessel has left the last port at which she touched before sailing for the United States. Stowaways, if discovered before the vessel has left such port, should be reported by the master, owner, agent, or other authorized person, and should be detained on board or on shore until after the vessel's departure, when they should be reported by the master, owner, agent, or other authorized person to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Aliens entering the area between the United States and the adjacent foreign country, and coming from such country, must be reported at the port or place of arrival in the United States where they first present themselves for inspection, even though they may have been in transit through a portion of the United States en route from one foreign country to another.

Column 10. Last or final destination. Enter the city and State of the ultimate destination, if known, as Chicago, Ill., or Cleveland, Ohio. If destined to some place in the United States, but not definitely known, enter the State only.

Column 11. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The name of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, whether husband, father, brother, uncle, cousin, mother, wife, sister, aunt, daughter, niece, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, or friend, and his complete address, should be given in all cases.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The amount of money in the possession of each alien should be stated. Any sum of money, whether in gold, silver, paper, or other form, should be reported. Where a person has a draft or letter of credit, the amount of money for which it may be exchanged should be reported.

Column 13. Whether ticket through to destination. The word yes or no should be entered in this column.

Column 14. Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket through to destination. The word yes or no should be entered in this column.

Column 15. Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or herself or by others. If by himself or herself, the word himself or herself should be entered; if by others, the word others should be entered.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The amount of money in the possession of each alien should be stated. Any sum of money, whether in gold, silver, paper, or other form, should be reported. Where a person has a draft or letter of credit, the amount of money for which it may be exchanged should be reported.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No in the blank) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period at nearest and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. In every case in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ALBANIAN

The letter "Albanian" refers to the people of Albania, not Turkish subjects.

AFRICAN BLACK

The term "African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose Negro blood or African descent is discovered should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to or born on the River Po in northern Italy or who come from Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian North. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Riverbelow Rome and the Abruzzi and Campagna, including Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether coming from Italy or any other country, should be classed as Italian South. Most of these people speak a Neapolitan, Calabrese, Sicilian, or Sardinian dialect.

MAGYAR

The Magyar race is native to Hungary.

MEXICAN

The Mexican race is native to Mexico.

PORTUGUESE

The Portuguese race is native to Portugal, Azores, Madeira, Cape Verde, and Portuguese India.

RUMANIAN

The Rumanian race is native to Roumania.

RUSSIAN

The Russian race is native to Russia.

SCANDINAVIAN

The Scandinavian race is native to Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, and Finland.

SCOTCH

The Scotch race is native to Scotland.

SERVIAN

The Servian race is native to Servia.

SLOVAK

The Slovak race is native to Slovakia, Hungary, Austria, Bohemia, Moravia, Silesia, Galicia, Russia, Prussia, Germany, and Austria-Hungary.

SLOVENIAN

The Slovenian race is native to Carniola, Carinthia, Styria, Istria, Austria, Hungary, Croatia, and Slavonia.

SPANISH

The Spanish race is native to Spain.

SPANISH AMERICAN

The Spanish American race is native to Mexico, Central and South America, and Spain.

SPANISH INDIAN

The Spanish Indian race is native to the people of the West Indies, Mexico, Central and South America.

SYRIAN

The Syrian race is native to Syria, Asia Minor, Arabia, Palestine, Mesopotamia, and Persia.

TURKISH

The Turkish race is native to Turkey in Asia.

WELSH

The Welsh race is native to Wales.

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

1280 8-F. Olsen & C. Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR H. JELLEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jellen.

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of NOVEMBER, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

142 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Principe Irene sailing from Palermo, [illegible] 1911, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 ** Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bertalano	Girolamo														
2	La Rocca	Pietro	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Partanna	Italy	Father-in-law Guiseppe Antonino Partanna	Ohio	Akron
3	Minaudri	Angela	18		f	m	None	no						do		
4	Guarino	Michele	14		m	m	Scholar	yes				Bisacquino		Father Guarino Alberto Bisacquino	NY	Brooklyn
5	Collura	Concetta	34		f	m	None	yes						do		
6	Guarino	Luca	19		f	s	None	yes						do		
7	Occhipinti	Caterina	38		f	m	None	yes						Mother Piazza Concetta Bisacquino	NY	New York
8	Occhipinti	Salvatore	15		m	s	None	yes						do		
9	Occhipinti	Carmela	12		f	s	None	yes						do		
10	Occhipinti	Guiseppe	11		m	s	None	yes						do		
11	Mazzo	Rosaria	29		f	s	None	yes						do		
12														Bisacquino Relative Guarino Alberto Bisacquino	NY	Brooklyn
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7-HC 052-1/9/11-50-1105

Occhipinti 26 5'4" 129

NAT 2343-C-3162 630

Bureau Number 52,336
Director Letter of 1/23/30, No. 55875/710.

* Instead of showing occupation of [illegible] and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 12

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SECOND DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1911 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by some other person or by transportation company, society, or by what government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
2	Self	$50	Yes	8 yrs	Italy	Brother La Rocca Francesco 180 Fornace St Brooklyn							6		Dark	Brown		none		Catania
3	Husband	$50	no			Brother in law							4	7	dark	do		do		do
4	no	Self	Yes	8	Italy	Brother Quarino Pietro 171 Transport Av Brooklyn							5		fair	Black	Brown	do		Bisacquino
5	no	Husband	$100	"	"	Brother in law as above							5	3	fair	"	"	do		Brooklyn
6	no	Father		"	"	Uncle									fair	"	"	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Yes	Self		Yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	Husband as above Recipient Passages 201 E. 107 St New York.						5	5	fair	Brown		do		Bisacquino
8	Yes	Mother	$100	"	"	"	Father as above											do		do
9	Yes	Mother		"	"	"	Father as above											do		do
10	Yes	Mother		"	"	"	Father as above.											do	Sicily	Trapsferito
11	no	Self	$30	no			~~Father~~ Relative Quarino Pietro 171 Transport Av Brooklyn.													
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOA, NAPLES.

I, V. J. PETERSEN CAPT., of the PRINZESS IRENE., from PALERMO & GIBRALTAR do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. J. Petersen

CAPTAIN ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of NOVEMBER, 1911.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. Name. The surname and Christian name of each alien must be given in full. Initials only of the Christian name must not be given. The names of the husband and wife and children traveling with them should be followed by the words "wife" and "children," respectively, as "John Doe and wife," "Richard Roe and children," "Mary Moore and children." Where a family consists of a man, his wife, and children, the husband's name should be given, followed by the words "and family."

Column 3. Age. The age of each alien must be given. Children under 1 year of age should be entered as "1 month," "6 months," etc.

Column 4. Sex. Write "male" or "female," as the case may be, opposite the name of each alien.

Column 5. Married or single. The word "married" or "single" must be written opposite the name of each alien, as the case may be.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The exact occupation of each alien having any occupation should be given. Such entries as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "clerk," "tailor," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "dressmaker," "milliner," "merchant," "peddler," "butcher," "baker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "engineer," "miner," "shoemaker," "tailoress," "boy," "girl," "gentleman," "lady," "manufacturer," "clergyman," "professor," "student," "musician," "actor," "actress," "editor," "author," "author," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "teacher," "nurse," "painter," "sculptor," "engraver," "photographer," "architect," "draftsman," "chemist," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "machinist," "moulder," "tinner," or other similar designations.

A statement should be made before the words "none" or "housework," regardless of the age of such persons, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *laborer* is one who works at a calling for which no special skill is required.

Strenuous occupations should be noted, that the physical condition of persons following such occupations may be ascertained. Persons of feeble mind or body, if necessary, by reason of their liability to become a public charge, may be excluded and returned to the country whence they came.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Every alien who can read and write must be so stated. Where the person cannot read but can write, or can read but not write, the fact must be stated. Where the person can neither read nor write, the entry should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Under no circumstances should the entry be "unknown."

Column 8. Nationality. Each alien must be entered according to the country of which he may claim nationality, as Russia, Sweden, Germany, France, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Turkey, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Denmark, Norway, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, India, Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Hungary, Austria, Bohemia, Moravia, Galicia, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Finland, Syria, Arabia, Africa, Liberia, Portuguese West Africa, Portuguese East Africa, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Barbadoes, Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago, Windward Islands, Leeward Islands, Hayti, Santo Domingo, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Honduras, Salvador, Guatemala, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentine Republic, Brazil, Uruguay, Paraguay, Philippine Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Samoa, Society Islands, Australian Commonwealth, Tasmania, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Siam, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Thibet, Corea, Manchuria, Mongolia, Siberia, Turkestan, Caucasia, Kurdistan, Arabia, Egypt, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco, Abyssinia, Madagascar, Zanzibar, Nubia, Kordofan, Soudan

17

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereto, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] by the names hereto, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1903

at NEW YORK,

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Servonian (Bosniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 3883 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Princess Irene" sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 11th Oct., 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spang	Emmie	22	4m			yes	yes	United States	American	U.S.A.	New York	his mother, Palatine Mansions Line Gibraltar	N.Y.	New York
2	Tellez	Mrs. Eugene	22	7m			yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do			do	
3	Tellez	Master Eugene	4	1m					do	do	do			do	
4	Tellez	Miss Florence	1	6m					do	do	do			do	
5	Tellez	Miss Victoria	7	7					do	do	do			do	
6	Carreras	Mr. Gustavo	32	4m		Tile			Spanish	Spanish	Gibraltar		nobody	NY	do
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1911. , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes	No	If Yes: Time (period) of visit.	If Yes: Where?														
1	Yes	her husband	Yes				her husband [illegible]														Gibraltar
2																					
3	Yes						going [illegible]														
4	Yes																				
5	Yes																				
6	4	[illegible]					brother Francisco [illegible] 46 Murray St. N.Y.													Porto Rico	Humacao
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Pleasants, Capt., of the S.S. RHEIMS, from Genoa, Naples & Palermo via Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be applied to years or months, the latter applying when the age is under 1 year.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be "Married" or "Single." Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as "Single."

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be given as fully as possible. The occupation of each person, if any, should be stated, even of children. Quite frequently the occupation of children is returned as "None," which is misleading. Care should be taken to distinguish between such occupations as "Domestic servant," "Laborer," "Farmer," "Farm laborer," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Servant," "Boy," "Girl," "Miner," "Engineer," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Peddler," "Tailor," "Shoemaker," "Carpenter," "Mason," "Painter," "Blacksmith," "Butcher," "Baker," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Dressmaker," "Cook," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Porter," "Musician," "Professor," "Clergyman," "Physician," "Lawyer," "Engineer," "Teacher," "Nurse," "Actor," "Actress," "Author," "Editor," "Reporter," "Photographer," "Artist," "Sculptor," "Dancer," "Showman," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manufacturer," "Agent," "Clerk," "Salesman," "Saleswoman," "Merchant," "Banker," "Broker," "Steward," "Stewardess," "Hostler," "Driver," "Chauffeur," "Mason," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Plumber," "Steamfitter," "Roofer," "Painter," "Paperhanger," "Glazier," "Tinsmith," "Machinist," "Moulder," "Engraver," "Weaver," "Dyer," "Spinner," "Loom fixer," "Silk worker," "Lace maker," "Button maker," "Glove maker," "Hatter," "Furrier," "Tanner," "Currier," "Shoemaker," "Harness maker," "Saddler," "Upholsterer," "Cabinetmaker," "Woodworker," "Wheelwright," "Miller," "Cooper," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Deckhand," "Sailor," "Boatman," "Fisherman," "Seaman," "Stevedore," "Teamster," "Laborer," "Farmer," "Farm laborer," "Gardener," "Herder," "Shepherd," "Stockman," "Cowboy," "Ranchman," "Rancher," "Vaquero," "Lumberman," "Woodchopper," "Sawyer," "Turpentine worker," "Logger," "Navvy," "Miner," "Driller," "Prospector," "Quarryman," "Stonecutter," "Driller," "Helper," "Driller's helper," "Pumper," "Pumper's helper," "Roustabout," "Pipefitter," "Steamfitter," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Oiler

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Gleason, Capt., of the [illegible] from Genoa, Naples & Palermo & Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Upper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Inspector in charge.

Immigrant inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months; the latter if apparently under one year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be M for male or F for female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry should be S for single, M for married, W for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, not the general designation laborer, clerk, or gentleman, which does not properly describe any one. Laborers, whether skilled or unskilled, should be described as such, and not by the particular kind of labor they perform, such as mason, carpenter, miner, etc. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not at present employed, should be returned as of their former occupation.

A dash (—) should be made to signify none, and the word "none" or "nothing" regardless of the amount of money she or he may possess.

Laborer (not specially skilled). Agricultural or other laborers.

A farm laborer is one who performs any kind of labor on the farm, whether operator or not.

Steamship companies should call the attention of the officials to the necessity for correct returns under this column, and should be required to make the return, by inspection of property or otherwise, during the personal examination of aliens on board.

Aliens traveling in transit through the United States in bond, and not destined to remain in the United States, but to pass through in transit to another country, should be returned under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary visit to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit to another country, should be returned as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Can you read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided into two parts, the first of which should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien can read or not. The second part should be Yes or No, to indicate whether the alien can write. Yes—No means can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be returned as the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Negroes (black persons of African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, South America, or Africa. No person who belongs to a race or nationality of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who inhabit the basin of the Po River in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, Parma, Romagna, and those districts of Tuscany, Umbria, and the Marches which are drained by rivers flowing into the Adriatic. Also the people of Istria, Trieste, Fiume, Dalmatia, and Southern Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po, Arno, and Tiber, including Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campagna, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as Italian (south).

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country and city or place of last permanent residence. It is desired that this statistical purpose shall be subserved as completely as possible, and the name of the province or municipality or country of temporary residence is not sufficient.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give the name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to give initials and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination) within the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (relative) or No (friend).

Column 13 (Ever in prison or almshouse; if so, how long and when).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join whether or not, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien speaks and the language they speak. The general stock to which each shall be thus assigned shall be that of the [illegible] and not that of [illegible]. The mother tongue [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turk).	Kroat.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish Jew.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from October 20th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cozza	Maddalena	24		F. M.	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	South Italy	Bonnies	father	Domenico Falaguale	Bonnies Italy
2	Chirico	Amalia Maria	22		F.	servant	"		"	"	"	Villa S. Giovanni	"	"	"
3	De Matteis	M.ª Domenica	29		M.	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Villa Angelo	father in law Giovanni Rizzuto	"	"
4	"	Emilio	4		M.	none	no		"	"	"	"	Villa S. Angelo	"	"
5	"	Quorina	2		F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	g. father	"	"
6	Alizia	Rosa	23		M.	housewife	yes		"	"	"	S. Demetrio	mother in law	Domenica Blanco	"
7	De Matteis	Salvatore	29		M.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Villa S. Angelo	father in law	Antonina Lattanzio	"
8	Lozza	Rosa	26		F.	servant	"		"	"	"	S. Demetrio	father	Villa S. Angelo	"
9	Marullo	Maria	27		M.	housewife	yes		"	"	"	S. Fele	— —	Domenico S. Demetrio	"
10	"	Lucia	6		F.	none	no		"	"	Cosenza	"	gr. father	Santo S. Fele	Pa Chelegno
11	"	Emilia	3		F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	— —	— —	"
12	De Gregorio	Michele	18		M.	laborer	yes		"	"	Cosenza	S. Vincenzo La Costa	father	Antonio Montorio	NJ Jersey City
13	Follaco	Luigi	19		M.	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	"	father	Raffele S. Vincenzo La Costa	Cosenza Calabria
14	Mazza	Lucia	18		F.	servant	yes		"	"	"	S. Fele	father	Pasquale S. Fele	Cosenza Italy
15	Mazzella	Giuseppe	23		M.	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	S. Vincenzo La Costa	wife	Rosina S. Vincenzo La Costa	NJork
16	"	Antonio	16		M.	none	no		"	"	"	"	mother	Giuseppa Mazzella	"
17	Lagana	Salvatore	35		M.	Merchant	yes		"	"	"	S. Fele	father	Concetto S. Fele	"
18	"	Concetta	30		F.	housew.	"		"	"	"	"	father in law	— —	"
19	"	Pietro	9		M.	none	"		"	"	"	"	gr. father	— —	"
20	"	Lenni	5		"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"
21	"	Frank	4		"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"
22	"	Vittorio	6		"	"	—		"	"	"	"	father	Roberto Calle	NJ Schenectady
23	Galli	Donato	22		M.	laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Calle	wife	Emma Sotta	Calabria NJ Brooklin
24	Esposito	Emilio	26		M.	Mchn	no		"	"	Salerno	Cesa Calenda	father	Giovanni Cerminara	NJork
25	Ciullo	Carmina Filomena	26		F.	Servant	yes		"	"	Avellino	Cerminara	mother	Grazia Cerminara	NJ N. Brunswick
26	Castaglia	Marianna	16		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Giuseppe Castaglia	" Lyons
27	Altimonte	Giuseppe	29		M.	Laborer	"		"	"	Reggio Calabria	Bianco	father	Michele Bianco	NJ Ludlow
28	Danna	Vincenzo	15		M.	Merchant	yes		"	"	"	"			
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 48

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50 yes	No	husband Domenico Christopher 167 Rudolph Ave Freeman Ave Brooklyn						o	5	3	ruddy	thumb clear	none	Capua	S. Demetrio
2	"	"	40 no		husband Francesco Pizzuto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	o	brown	"	"	Villa di Briano
3	"	"	40 "		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown clear	"	"	Villa Gargelo
4	"	mother	— "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	— "		husband Giacomo Pizzuto	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"
6	yes	self	40 "		brother in law Domenico Pizzuti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	S Demetrio
7	No	"	40 yes 98/9 Penn Sta		brother Vincenzo Pizzuti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy brown grey	"	"	"	Villa Gargelo
8	"	"	20 no		husband Francesco Cesario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	S Demetrio
9	no	"	20 "		father Bologna Da	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pallid brown	bored	handle	Caserta	Teli
10	"	mother	— "			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		dark	"	none	"	"
11	"	"	— "			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	brother	25 "		brother Angelo 218-12 Ave Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	Orellano	Sant'Arpino
13	"	self	40 yes 98/11	Calais	brother Egidio Paolo Cabo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black hair	"	Caserta	S Vincenzo Cabo
14	"	"	20 no		brother Sorella Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	brown	"	"	S Teli
15	yes	"	20 yes 98/9	NY	father Vincenzo 13-22 Ave Bayer 6th Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	mole at face	"	S Vincenzo Cabo
16	"	"	25 no		father Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	none	"	"
17	"	"	80 yes 98/11	NY	father in law Pizzuti Giuseppe 1725 Ave Nord Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	pock marked	"	S Teli
18	"	husband	— " "	"														
19	"	father	— " "	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	none	"	"
20	"	"	— " "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	— " "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	— " "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	self	25 no		brother in law Angelo Palenza 766 Butler St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"	"	Sieti Prov Bn
24	yes	"	25 "		cousin Carmine Barbio Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	"	"	Salerno Della Prov
25	"	"	25 "		uncle Antonio Ciuffi 109 St 3rd Ave NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"	"	"	Orellano Terravecchia
26	no	"	15 "		father Giovanni 25 Baldwin Ave W. Brunswick NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	blond red brown	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	40 yes 98/11	Lyons NJ	cousin Montemurro Antonio 66 Bonner St Lyons NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown black grey	"	"	Reggio	Caraffa
28	yes	"	25 no		brother in law Teodoro Antichita Box 529 Hudson Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	Bianco
29						"	"	"	"	"	"							
30						"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Specified types on back of this manifest. The entries in [illegible]

[illegible] should be printed with the utmost care. Any names and [illegible] revised by reporting officers at the end. Any [illegible] should be corrected by [illegible] Immigrant Inspector. [illegible] Anarchists, who should [illegible] Hebrews by race, people [illegible] [illegible] should be entered [illegible] as they [illegible] by nationality. In the [illegible] [illegible] should be specially observed.

CUBAN

[illegible] Cubans, to refer to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian, to refer to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

South American, to refer to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN, BLACK

African, black, to refer to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, SOUTHERN

[illegible] people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] [illegible] Provinces of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italians, southern.

ITALIAN, NORTHERN

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the [illegible] [illegible] Provinces of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italians, northern.

[illegible] Arrangement of persons in families or groups, and [illegible] persons traveling by themselves. [illegible] should be entered [illegible] by surnames, and the [illegible] persons [illegible] by surnames. [illegible] for statistical purposes. The [illegible] persons who are [illegible] persons not [illegible] independent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Among the unaccompanied members of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] should be noted [illegible] [illegible] United States [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] Name of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such here and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" to be understood by the stock from which each alien speaks and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of tongue or birth. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the race or stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Cobh, 21 Apr, 19 11

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chiarilli	Enrico	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Torremaggiore	mother in law Filomena Leggola Torremaggiore	N York	
2	"	Lola	22		F	M	wife			"	"	"	"	mother	"	
3	"	Filomena	2		F	S	none			"	"	"	"	gr: mother	"	
4	"	Enrico Alberto	2		M	S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Rosa	6		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Sapienza	Anna	18		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Calabria	Barraginno	father Antonio Barraginno	Ill	Chicago
7	Alessia	Caterina	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Bari	Terani	brother Giuseppe Terani	"	Holyoke
8	Croce	Maria	8		F	S	none			"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
9	"	Michele	6		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fabbino	Carmela	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Avellino	Arcadia	father Pasquale Arcadia	NY	Buffalo
11	Scampora	Luca	26		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Maiori	wife Carmina Maiori	Ct	New Haven
12	Bascianelli	Geremia	56		M	M	Watchman	yes	yes	"	"	Foggia	Candela	cousin Giuseppe Vitale Candela	NY	Brooklyn
13	Lavecchia	Annita	15		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
14	Calsinelli	Felice	17		M	S	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Caserta	Alvito	father angelo Alvito	Mich	Detroit
15	Petrisca	Francesca	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father in law Giovanni Faubrizi	"	"
16	Rota	Rota	6		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr: father — " —	"	"
17	"	Emilia	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
18	"	Antonio	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
19	"	Berardina	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
20	D'Agostino	Giuseppa	13		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Cosenza	Castroregio	mother Domenica Castroregio	Pa	Clairemont
21	"	Martina	7		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr: mother — " —	"	"
22	D'Lazzaro	Raffaele	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Gabriele	"	"
23	Rosco	Pietro	34		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	"	"
24	Giampietro	Alessandro	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vittoria	"	"
25	Celli	Pietro	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Caserta	Alvito	father Guglielmarci Alvito	Ill	Leonville
26	Tata	Angelo	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
27	Tata	Michele	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	"	"
28	"	Luisa	17		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law — " —	"	"
29	Cavaldi	Nicola	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Raffaele	"	"
30	"	Filomena	22		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law — " —	"	"

20/35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self.	$20	no	mother Romano Conciglia 219 Mott St. N York mother-in-law							5	6	brown	Black brown		none	Foggia	Lucmaggiore
2		husb.										5	4		brown			"	"
3	"	father			gr. mother														
4					"														
5																			
6	yes	husb.	30	no	husband Eugenio Buoniello 631 Halsted St. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	two	5	1	fair	brown		none	Sotenya	Barcagnano
7	"	self.	28	yes	90/9 Hoboken husband Salvatore Bruno Hoboken NJ		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey black		"	Bari	Trani
8	"	moth.	—	"	" father [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown		"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	" [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
10	no	husb.	40	no	[illegible] Via Pesh Imbucio 10 Clay St. Buffalo NY cousin Domenico Cipale		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark brown	blue		little scar at right neck	Orellino	Accadia
11	no	self	8	"	173 Grand St. New York NY Care Alfonso DeCampis		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black		scar at left hand	Salerno	Cleviori
12	yes	"	80	"	2340 Wright St. Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark brown			set of teeth spoiled	Foggia	Caudela
13	"	moth.	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
14	no	self	20	"	uncle Gaetano Vigueras 729 Bullitt St. Detroit Mich husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Caserta	[illegible]
15	no	"	100	yes	90/9 Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		port marked	"	"
16	"	mother	—	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		none	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"
20	yes	self.	40	no	husband Fr. d'Addario Victor Box 73 R.F.D. Minersville Pa father		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"		scar at forehead	Cercenia	Castorgio
21	no	moth.	—	"	father Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dark	"		none	"	"
22	"	self.	25	"	Di Feyzo [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar at forehead	"	"
23	no	"	34	yes	906/10 Allentown Pa [illegible] Antonio [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	"	"
24	"	"	200	"	90/9 " " Box 204 brother Giacomo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"		scar at chin	"	"
25	no	"	45	no	box 201 Leominster Mass. uncle Del Bove Pasquale		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		none	Caserta	Alvito
26	"	"	60	no	248 - 6 St. Leominster Mass brother-in-law Celli Giacomo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"		"	"	"
27	"	"	60	yes	905/11 Leominster Box 201		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
28	no	husb.	—	40	45 yes	brother Giuseppe		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Mass	Fisburg
29	"	self.	30	yes	905/11 Leominster	248 - 6 St. Leominster Mass brother-in-law		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"		"	Caserta	Alvito
30	"	husb.						"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]*.*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

RACES OR PEOPLES.

The races or peoples are native to the basin of the River P[illegible] in northern Italy [illegible] peninsula of Lucania, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etruria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be registered as Italians. North [illegible] Must [illegible] people speak a corrupt form of the Italian language.

RACES, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P[illegible] the provinces of Lucania, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be registered as Italians. Do not write [illegible]

[redacted] Any alien who has been absent from the United States for a period of one year or more, [illegible] Do not write [illegible] who is to be his last permanent residence, regardless of receipt [illegible] intention. The [illegible] for statistical purposes only, should be considered [illegible] Any alien who has been absent from the United States for a period of one year or more, [illegible] that permanent residence is dependent [illegible] country [illegible] Do not write [illegible]

Write [illegible] permanent residence in the United States and [illegible] Do not write [illegible] Do not write [illegible] as the United States [illegible] Do not write [illegible]

[redacted] Write [illegible] The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No. No ticket.

[redacted] Do not write [illegible] The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

[redacted] Write [illegible] The entry in column 17 should give in each case relationship or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[redacted] Write [illegible] The answers to this question should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and [illegible] the year or period, and place, as 1891 to, Philadelphia.

[redacted] The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[redacted] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, irrespective of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 5400 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Palermo, 20th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Falsetta	Michelina	30		F m	14-50705-12-2040 housewife	yes	no	Italy	Italian Latin	Calabria	Carolei	father Michele Carolei	Conn	Bridgeport
2	"	Giuseppe	8		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father "	"	"
3	Grimaldo	Gaspare	26		" m	11-164-44 1/4/14 farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Reude	m-f. Concetta Reude	NY	Chicago
4	Policastro	Donato	23		"	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Calabria	Rionero	father Francesco Rionero	Pa	Wheeler
5	"	Anna	16		F	1-39543 4/m/4 servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	D'Elio	Antonio	22		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Giuseppe	NY	Brooklyn
7	Ciancaro	Matteo	18		"	tailor	"	"	"	Lampobatto	Roccamandolfi	m-f	Rocamandolfi Gaetana	Ill	Chicago
8	Corazzoli	Domenico	32		m	farmer	"	"	"	Calabria	Fabrichiari	"	Fabrichiari Filippio	NY	Schenectady
9	Cassarelli	Antonio	26		"	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Reude	"	Reude Sabato	Ill	Chicago
10	Robustelli	Domenico	19		s	laborer	no	"	"	Calabria	Sarno	father	Sarno Francesco	NY	Brooklyn
11	Cordabile	Angiolina	17		F	servant	"	"	"	Calabria	Reude	"	Reude Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
12	Urbino	Orazio	36		m	painter	yes	"	"		Napoli	mother	Napoli Giuseppa	NY	York
13	"	Maria	33		F	housewife	"	"	"	2-47504		mother-law	"	"	"
14	"	Assunta	7		"	at home	—	"	"			gr. mother	"	"	"
15	"	Giuseppe	4		m	"	—	"	"			"	"	"	"
16	Vala	Valerio	19		"	laborer	yes	"	"	Calabria	Cerisano	mother	Cerisano Concetta	Conn	West Haven
17	De Rubeis	Angelo	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Cerisano Pasquale	"	"
18	Borrello	Ciriaco	28		"	farmer	"	"	"	Calabria	S. Sosti	wife	Cerisano Maria	Cal	Los Banos
19	Calcinaio	Olimpia	03	7	F	house wife	"	"	"	Cosenza	Cosenza	sister	Cerisano Concetta	NY	York
20	"	Giuseppe	12		m	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	"	Giuseppina	6	9	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	sister	Cerisano Adelina	"	"
22	Carulli	Ezio	24		m	laborer	yes	"	"	Chieti	Torricella Peligna	father	Torricella Peligna Agostino	Mass	Springfield
23	Nazzarra	Sabatino	16		"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Corigliano	mother	Corigliano Chiara	Ct	Branchville
24	Savine	Antonio	24		"	farmer	"	"	"	Calabria	Cirivlo	wife	Cirivlo Rosa	NY	Newark
25	Chiodo	Santo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Torrice Peligna	mother	Torrice Peligna Concetta	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Cardamone	Santo	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Maria Concetta	"	"
27	Cerra	Giulia	26	7	F	housewife	no	"	"	Cosenza	Alvito	father-law	Nicola Alvito	"	"
28		Cesidia	16		ch	at home	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	" "	"	"
29	Guerra	Giuseppe	34		m	laborer	yes	"	"	Napoli	Cerisano	father	Cattarino Cerisano	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Mazzigliano	Caterina	19	7	F	housework	no	"	"	Bari	Bitetto	mother	Francesca Bitetto	NY	Brooklyn

36
57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

(List) 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 32

21—2110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	no	self	15 no				husband Clarrello Spadafora Box 255 Breckenridge Colorado							5	3	dark	brown blue	none	Calabria	Cardeto
2	"	moth	"				father — "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	self	40 "				brother Luigi 899 S. Raymond Av. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	scar at face	"	Reude
4	yes	"	100 yes 907-10 Minoberta				brother Michele Box 458 Minoberta Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	none	Calabria	Rionero
5	"	brother	— "				"		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	36 no				friend Nicola Libella 788 Classon ave Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25 "				uncle Emanuelmunolo Giustolo 139 Monroe St. Newark NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	scar at forehead	Campobasso	Roccamandolfi
8	"	"	20 yes 903/10 Schenectady				brother Boccazzo Crugno 221 Park Ave. Schenectady NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	none	Calabria	Fantastrian
9	"	"	25 no				brother Cefalo 9235 Hadley St. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Calabria	Reude
10	"	"	15 "				brother Salvatore 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Calabria	Laureo
11	"	"	25 "				uncle Girolamo Zellardo 935 S. Peoria St. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Calabria	Reude
12	"	"	30 "				brother Salvatore 334 2nd St. Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ruddy	Hazel Blue	Scar at right eye		Napoli
13	"	husband	— "				brother-in-law — " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	brown	none	"	"
14	"	father	"				uncle — " —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	— "				"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	100 yes 908/11 Detroit				brother Gerard 1521 Buffalo St. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Calabria	Aiello
17	"	"	30 " 905/11 NY				nephew Francesco Vitiello 282 Mott St. NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey brown	"	"	"
18	"	brother-in-law	60 " 906/10 Los Angeles				brother-in-law Augusto Lacava 221 Box 2nd Ave. Sal		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	brown	scar at left cheek	Calabria	S. Lodi
19	"	self	60 no				husband Francesco Saricola c/o Brandeis 36 Clinton St. NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pallid	"	none	Teramo	Cane dell'Abruzzi
20	"	moth	— "				father — " —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dark	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	— "				"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	40 yes 907/9 Springfield				Silvio Sibella Imperial Laboratories Ferra 23 Baldwin Str. Springfield Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	"	mole at right eye brow	Chieti	Casoli Lyman
23	"	"	15 no				brother Domenico Box 13 Franchville Ed		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	"	none	Teramo	Corropoli
24	no	"	25 yes 906/9 Newark				brother Domenico Box P. 57 Newark NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	scars at freckled	Campobasso	Civitobo
25	"	"	25 " 906/11 E. Hoboken				brother Michele 135 care E. Hoboken Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	none	"	Lorenzo Clemente
26	"	"	30 " 906/10 "				brother Francesco C. H. care 331 — " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	scars at temple	"	"
27	yes	"	30 no				husband Tolly Ruggiero 255 Saulander St. E. Hoboken Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	none	Calabria	Aiello
28	"	moth	— "				father — " —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	self	80 "				cousin Giuseppe Aquila 1160 Baltzmuck ave Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown	hairy	"	Napoli Carmine
30	yes	"	15 "				uncle Cavino Giuseppe Luxington ave 565 Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	blond brown	"	Bari	Castellana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duilio sailing from October 20th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosin	Angela	22		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Bitetto	mother Francesca Bitetto	NY	Brooklyn
2	Granito	Giacomina	19		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Granito Bitetto	"	"
3	D'Avanzo	Lucio	24		m	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Roma	Ch. S. Giovanni	wife Rosina "	"	"
4	Cianfera	Prudenza	33		f	At home	"	"	"	"	Orellano	Ch. Caleine	mother-law Antonetta Cianfera	Mass	Boston
5	(illegible)	Alessandra	14		f	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. moth " "	Pa	Philadelphia
6	"	Angela	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Spaziello	Giacinto	21		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Lucera	mother Luigi Lucera	NY	York
8	"	Caterina	23		f	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-law " "	"	"
9	Marzigliano	Nuzio	22		m	Industry	"	"	"	"	Bari	Bitetto	father Filippo Bitetto	NJ	Brooklyn
10	"	Raffaela	20		f	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-law " "	"	"
11	Ferrante	Michele	18		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Rec 3/24/19	"	father Gennaro "	"	"
12	Marsigliano	Crescenzia	19		f	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Filippo "	NY	York
13	Cianciotto	Teresa	28		f	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Francesco "	NJ	Brooklyn
14	"	Antonio	6		m	At S. home	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father " "	NY	York
15	De Chirico	Grazia	27		f	At home	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Sala	mother Lucrezia Sala	"	"
16	Donato	Peppina	17		f	At S. home	no	"	"	"	Castanzaro	Napoli	mother Eleonora Napoli	NJ	Paterson
17	Guerro	Gaviangela	20		f	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Giacinta "	NY	Hamtramck
18	Cuda	Giuseppe	30		m	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Cuda	"	"
19	"	Marianna	35		f	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	"	Raffaelina	9		f	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	Bonatti	Giovanni	23		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Roma	Fumone	father Vincenzo Fumone	"	"
22	Ceccicio	Francesco	19		m	Laborer	yes	Italy	Sept. Sant	Catanzaro	Napoli	mother Francesca Napoli	NJ	Buffalo
23	Barberio	Vittorio	19		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gregorio "	NJ	Syracuse
24	Greco	Liberata	26		f	At home	no	"	"	"	Caserta	Pontelatone	father Ernesto Pontelatone	NJ	Hoboken
25	"	Cesare	2		m	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father " "	NJ	Schenectady
26	Galletti	Grazia Maria	44		f	At home	"	"	"	"	Reggio	Bianco	mother Vincenzo Bianco	"	"
27	"	Francesco	12		m	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	Ct.	Youngstown
28	"	Alessandro	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	Fontana	Domenica	23		f	At home	"	"	"	"	Roma	Alatri	mother Teresa Alatri	MD	Baltimore
30	D'Orazio	Luigi	20		m	At S. home	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Castelvieri	m/f Luisa Castelvieri	Pa	Freemansburg

58
44

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

54

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	25	no		cousin Giuseppe Savino 563 Lexington Ave Brooklyn							5	6	pallid	black	none		Bari	Bitetto
2	"	"	20	"		brother Filippo 865 St. "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	brown			"	"
3	"	"	15	yes	90/ Boston	brother Giuseppe 22 Baker St. Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	white at right eye brow		Bona	Mt. S. Giovanni
4	no	"	60	"	40/ Phila	cousin Giuseppe Russo 1166 Tasker Ave Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	scar at face		Orellana	Cleveland Ohio
5	"	moth	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	none		"	"
6	"	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
7	yes	self	20	yes	90/ NY.	my friend 1056 Scott St. N York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	scar at chin		Foggia	Lucera
8	"	husband	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	none		"	"
9	yes	self	50	yes	90/ Brklyn	father-in-law Giuseppe Savino 563 Lexington Ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	brown	blue none		Bari	Bitetto
10	"	husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	"		"	"
11	"	self	15	no		brother-in-law Giuseppe Bruno 194-21-22 Ave N York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	brown	"		"	"
12	"	"	25	"		brother Antonio 855 Putnam Ave Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	some teeth less		"	"
13	"	"	25	"		husband 1910 Pitts 93 E 3 St. N York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	4	"		4	4
14	"	moth	—	"		father — " —		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		"	"
15	"	husb.	19	"		husband Donato Capparale 139 Madison St. Nashua NH		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	brown none		Cerreto	Lalla
16	no	self	25	"		brother Donato 398 William St. Hoboken NJ		"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brown	"		Catanzaro	Diamante
17	"	"	25	"		husband Maria Jos 41		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	60	yes	90/ Hoboken	friend Barbera Antonio 121 Wash St. "		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	husb.	—	no		— " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"	"		"	"
20	"	fath	—	no		— " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	self	25	no		brother-in-law Joseph Sebastiano 414 Seneca St. Buffalo NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	"	"		Bona	Genzano
22	no	self	25	no		cousin Antonio Francesco 816 Clark St. Syracuse NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		Catanzaro	Diamante
23	"	"	25	"		brother Angelo 127 Ninth St Hoboken NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	scar at forehead mole at eye		"	"
24	yes	self	25	"		brother-in-law Antonio Longo 839 Schenectady NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	none		Cerreto	Fontechiana
25	"	moth	—	"		father — " —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
26	no	self	20	"		husband Vicho Zeppa 369 Decatur St. Jonestown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	grey brown	"		Reggio	Bianco
27	"	moth	—	"		father — " —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dark	brown	"		"	"
28	"	"	—	"		" — " —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
29	yes	self	25	"		husband Cataldo Laudo 207 Albemarle St Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Roma	Alatri
30	no	"	25	yes	90/ Jersey City	friend Angelo Alessandro Jacemburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	scar at forehead		Agnone	Castel d'Is

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The age in column 5 should be expressed in years or [illegible] the age opposite to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single. The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Calling or occupation. The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, Farmer, Engineer, Seamstress, Tailor, Carpenter, Blacksmith, Machinist, Cabinet Maker, Bricklayer, Stone Mason, Painter, Plumber, Gardener, Merchant, Manufacturer, Glass Worker, Steel Worker, Iron Worker, Boiler Maker, Weaver, Dressmaker, Housekeeper, Servant, Laborer, Miner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Worker, Mechanic, Manufacturer, Maker, Dealer, Agent, Clerk, or Operative.

[illegible] The distinction between *foreigners* and *aliens* ceases, regardless of the [illegible] of which they are [illegible].

[illegible] who [illegible] or [illegible] other or himself or others.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] for the immediate operation of.

[illegible] [illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests and correct any [illegible] [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of [illegible].

Can read and write. Column 12 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes or No. [illegible] can read and write, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. [illegible] can read.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to assume the responsibility of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Such [illegible] of race on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] should be [illegible] to [illegible] distinction between two [illegible] races, tribes, and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] by reason of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

55

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood that both have, not the class country or nationality of language. It is not intended only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Scotch.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati Napoli sailing from Napoli, 20th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lupo	Giuseppe	3	11	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Taverna Ferrara	father Francesco	Mass	Boston
2	Corapi	Felice	22	9	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro Calabria	mother Anna Lucia	N.Y.	New York
3	Bevacqua	Giacomo	29	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Luisa	"	"
4	Bozzo	Francesco	22	9	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gioia del Colle	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Gioia del Colle
5	Lico	Angelo	15	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terra	mother Domenica	"	New York
6	Di Cesare	Antonio	17	6	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Castelvetrano Trapani	father Vincenzo	Castel di Tora	Gruensburg
7	Emanuele Carmine	Antonio	16	7	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Terranuova Arezzo	mother Caterina	Terranuova	Jamestown
8	Di Nero	Giovanni	31	11	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Domenico	"	Gruensburg
9	Cipolla	Pasquale	1	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castelvetrano Trapani	cousin Vincenzo Cipolla	Tuscania	Viterbo
10	Cirillo	Carmelo	20	7	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Italy	Collesano Palermo	father Vincenzo	Collesano	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Barbitucci	Luigi	21	2	S	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	"	Tobacco
12	Gattuso	Pietro	46	11	M	farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sant Agata Messina	wife Nicolina	Messina	New York
13	Esposito	Carmine	43	11	M	Merchandise	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sant Agata Messina	cousin Salvatore Esposito	Messina	Schenectady
14	Ruccardi	Giuseppe	11	1	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Angelo	"	Philadelphia
15	Musolino	Nicola	11	11	S	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	Mileto Catanzaro	father Michele	Messina Superiore	Jersey City
16	Calogero	Francesco	22	1	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria	wife Rosa	Calabria	New York
17	Normanno	Pasquale	39	11	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza Calabria	father Pasquale	Pennsylvania	N.Y. Schenectady
18	Bianchi	Leonardo	1	11	S	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	S Angelo d'Alife	cousin Giacomo Angelo di Alife	"	Brasil
19	D'Amato	Michele Vincenzo	20	11	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmella	Messina	New Haven Junction
20	Ruzzo Libetta	Vincenzo	27	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza Catanzaro	wife Angela	Catanzaro Cosenza	Bronx
21	Perito	Giacomo	23	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bisaccia Avellino	wife Angela	Bisaccia	N.Y. Albany
22	Di Carlo	Francesco	20	3	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanciano Chieti	father Vincenzo	Lanciano	Schenectady
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	married [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	married [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Rosaria	N.Y.	Yonkers
27	Spinitzan	Salvatore	24	11	M	farm lab	no	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sant Agata Messina	father Domenico Spinitzan	Messina	Schenectady
28	Russo	Emilio	21	1	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Cerami Enna	mother Maria Russo	Messina	New Haven
29	[illegible]	Lorenzo	20	11	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cerami Enna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30															

3-229164-4/23/4V-

H 1521

* An intended residence in the United States will not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Racial or ethnic group to which he belongs, such as Hebrew, Polish, Spanish, Italian, Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Magyar, Roumanian, Slavic, Scandinavian, German, French, Irish, Scotch, English, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Greek, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Hindu, Chinese, Korean, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Portuguese, Spanish American, South American, Other.

H 1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

58

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.															
1		self											5	4	dark	brown			Calabria	Fiumara
2		mother	25										4	11	dark	brown			Calabria	Fiumara
3		father-in-law	25	yes	93	Brooklyn							5	1	brown		pock-marked			
4		self	30										5	2	brown		none		Bari	Gravina di Puglia
5			25										5	2					Calabria	Fiumara
6			40	yes	93	Brooklyn							5	3	dark	brown			Cagliari	Castelsardo
7			50										5	7	very dark	brown			Benevento	Cerreto Sannita
8		husband	30										5	3	very					
9		father		no																
10		self	40	yes									5	7	dark	blue			Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
11		servant	25										5	3	very	brown			Cagliari	Ustarese
12		self	30	yes	93	Brooklyn							5	3	dark	brown	none		Calabria	Cosenza
13		self	30				no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	brown	none		Calabria	Cosenza
14		"	25										5	4	very				Benevento	Limatola
15		"	40	yes	93	Utica							5	3	very	brown			Bari	Altamura
16		"	25										5	1	dark				Calabria	Cosenza
17		"	21	yes	97	Utica							5	11	"	"			Potenza	Potenza
18		"	20										5	4	very				Caserta	Pontelatone
19		"	25	yes	93	Brooklyn							5	1	dark	brown			"	Monte Oliveto
20		"	22	"	93	Utica							5	7	very	brown			Cosenza	Mongrassano
21		"	40	"	93	Brooklyn							5	4	dark	"			Cosenza	Castrovillari
22		"	30	"	90	Utica							5	7	very				Caserta	Teano
23		"	40										5	6	"				Benevento	Pontelatone
24		mother											5	1						
25													5							
26													5							
27		self	30	"	93	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Cosenza	Castiglione
28		"	25										5	1	very				Cosenza	Paterno
29		husband	27	"									5	1	"	"			Cagliari	Cagliari
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *to* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*[redacted].

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood that forms the basis of the classification is independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] October 20th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	4	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	7	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	gr. father [illegible]	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	4	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	[illegible]	17	4	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	uncle [illegible]	"	"
6	"	[illegible]	13	4	4	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	[illegible]	11	4	4	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	[illegible]	10	11	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	gr. father [illegible]	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible] 19 [illegible] 12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 76

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *19* 58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , of the , from , solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

59

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and the year preceding only to those under 1 year of age.

The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single. The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Whether widowed or divorced.

Calling or occupation. The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Carpenter, cabinetmaker, bookkeeper, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, farmer, tailor, weaver, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, worker, or other indefinite description.

No distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the fact that the latter works on a farm, either for himself or others.

Laborer should be construed as one who works on a farm, or for the man who operates it.

Inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Can read and *Can write*. Columns 9 and 10 should be subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means read and write. No means neither read nor write. If Yes, No, can read but not write, or Yes, No, can write but not read, the entry should show that fact.

Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Care should be taken to distinguish between Hebrew and other races. Nearly all Hebrews are literate, and if not specially questioned by inspectors and registry clerks are often assigned to the class of "Germans," appearing on a manifest as "Germans" do not necessarily mean "Germans" by race and "French" appearing on a manifest do not necessarily mean "French" by race. A Hebrew who is both German or Hebrew by race might properly come from the country of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other people of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the [illegible] Peninsula [illegible] are of the Latin race. [illegible] Italian north. Most of these people speak a Gallic [illegible] the Italian [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the Italian Peninsula [illegible] Italian south. The Sicilians are a mixed people, [illegible] Moorish, Greek, Norman, Latin, Spanish, and Saracenic blood, and should be classified as Italian (south).

Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show the ultimate destination as far as known.

Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should show in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Whether [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The one other test is to be invoked only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Cobh, 21st, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Richiusa	Maria	35	7	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Valle Agricola	father Richiusa Pasquale	N York	
2	"	Filomena	10	11	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father " "	"	
3	Colarulli	Filomine	26	"	M	M	miner	yes	"	"		Aquila	Roccadimezzo	wife Angelina Roccadimezzo	Cal	Los Angeles
4	Di Giacomo	Michele	20	"	M	S	laborer	"	"	"		Potenza	Salandra	father Pasquale Salandra	N York	
5	Di Iacono	Domenico	23	"	M	S	laborer	"	"	"		Aquila	Roccadimezzo	Carmine Rocco di Mezzo	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Giampietro	Vito Antonio	25	"	M	M	farmer	"	"	"		Avellino	Pejeto	wife Carmina Pejeto	Cal	Watsonville
7	Fontana	Leonardo	26	6	M	S	laborer	yes	"	"		Potenza	Missanello	bro. Emanuel Montepeano	Pa	Pittsburg
														moth " Michela "		
8	Fodice	Raffaele	24	11	M	M	laborer	no	"	Italy	Ital. South	Avellino	Arriano	Mrianco	N Y	Syracuse
9	"	Maria	22	"	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	go. moth " "	"	"
10	Vacino	Antonio	21		M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Rome	Rattviano	wife Felicia Rattviano	ny	Hawthorne
11	"	Victoria	17		F	S	housework	"	"			"	"	moth-law " "	"	"
12	Izzo	Vincenzo	18		M	S	laborer	no	"			Benevento	Limatola	uncle Pietro Amoroso Limatola	ny	Camden
13	Limoncelli	Antonio	17		M	S	laborer	yes	"	"		"	"	father " "	ny	Lebanon
														mother Filomena "	ny	Lansdowne
14	Di Lorenzo	Biagio	18	1	M	M	farmer	"	"	"		"	"	Francesca "	ny	Lansdowne
15	Fusco	Antonietta	15		F	S	servant	"	"	"		Caserta	Roccarainola	father Roccarainola	ny	Arch Park
16	Martino	Giuseppina	13		F	S	housework	"	"	"		"	Tezano	father Raffaela Tezano	Pa	Hillsville
17	Martino	Giuseppina	23		F	M	housework	yes	"	Italy	Ital. South	Caserta	Tezano	father Raffaele Tezano	Pa	Hillsville
18	Carbone	Elisabetta	26	"	"	M	"	no	"	"		Campobasso	Capracotta	father Sebastiano Capracotta	Pa	Bristol
19	"	Graciata	1	10	F	S	none	"	"	"		"	"	gr. fath. " "	"	"
20	Di Cesare	Domenico	37		M	M	laborer	yes	"			Benevento	Limatola	wife Annunziata Limatola	ny	Camden
21	Nicolo	Antonio	21	"	M	S	laborer	"	"			Campobasso	Richiandeale	moth. Giulia Richiandeale	O	Cincinnati
22	Monaco	Lucia	29		F	M	housework	no	"			"	Capracotta	father in law Angelo Amedeo Capracotta	ny	Florence
23	"	Carmela	2	"	F	S	none	"	"			"	"	gr. fath. " "	"	"
24	"	Anna	2	"	F	S	"	"	"			"	"	sister Pasquelina "	"	"
25	Di Renzo	Maria	29	"	M	M	laborer	yes	"			"	"	moth. Chiaddalena "	ny	Burlington
26	Di Carlo	Livia	26	"	F	S	housework	yes	"			"	"	father Vittorio Quilmi Caserta	ny	Victoria
27	Cristini	Di Letta	22	"	"	"	"	no	"			Aquila	Celadevio	wife Elisabetta Angelo dei L.	ny	Brooklyn
28	Nassalli	Geronimo	35		M	M	laborer	yes	"			Avellino	Angelo dei L.	father Alfonzo Barbara	"	"
29	Nicolo	Maria	33		F	M	housework	no	"			Isernia	Barbara	gr. fath " "	"	"
30	"	Luigi	6	11	M	S	none	"	"			"	"	" "	"	"

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

60

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by other person, corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported as a pauper within the last year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes / No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husb	15	no			husb angelo Fiotta 318 E 108 St New York							5	5	Dark Med	brown	brown	scars at left eye, brow, knee	Italy	Agnone
2	"	father	—	no			father "														
3	no	self	30	yes	1905/11	Los Angeles	brother Bartolomeo 108 Miles st. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	scars at left eye, cheek	Agnone	Roccadimezzo
4	yes	"	26	no			cousin Pio Mitta 52 Crook st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	black	scars at face	Pettoranello	Isernia
5	no	"	30	yes	1908/11	Los Angeles	cousin Costantino Colapietro 108 Yates st. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	black brown	scars at forehead	Agnone	Roccadimezzo
6	"	"	25	"	1901/5	Middleburg	brother Leonardo 79 Jackson st. Middleburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	Shy. none	Arielli	Pizzoferrato
7	yes	"	60	no			Lot mother Domenica Fiotta 108 Spencer st. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	black brown	scars at forehead	Castelguidone	Chieti
8	yes	husband	20	no			husband Michael Fiotta 508 Genesee st. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	brown	none	Arielli	Arielli
9	"	father	—	no			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	self	30	yes	1909/11	Hamburg	Angelo Box 25 Fiotta Canastota N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	brown	"	Roma	Rapineo
11	"	husb	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	26	yes			Ignazio Amorotti Antonio 64 Lemon st. 1014 Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	Buonalbergo	Limatola
13	"	"	30	no			Uncle Agostino Ignazio 11 N. Atlantic ave. Tebeauchody N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	father	35	"			father Antonio Box 186 Canastota Central N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	25	"			husband Angelo Fiotta Ozone Park L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	"	"	"	Calenta	Roccamicola
16																					
17	yes	husband	25	no			husband Raffaele Ferruggia 1911 Ave C. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	medium	at chin	Calenta	Taverna
18	"	self	20	"			husband Patrizio Pietrunto 364 Ave M. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown	black	none	Campobasso	Capracotta
19	"	moth	—	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	self	28	yes	1908/11	Camden	brother-law Francesco Del Gaio 1211 Louis st. Scranton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	brown	"	Buonalbergo	Limatola
21	yes	"	15	no			brother Salvatore 2166 Ellicott ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	black	"	Campobasso	Richthandrel
22	no	"	20	"			husband Dominic Chiodino 26 Pecan st. Florence N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	ruddy	brown	Shy	freckles	"	Capracotta
23	"	moth	—	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	brown	none	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"			husband Pasquale Tenaglia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	20	"			Pasquale Tenaglia Bordentown Road N. 32 Burlington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	ruddy	brown	Shy	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	"			brother Celestino 418 Main st. — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black	"	"	"
27	"	"	85	"			sister Clazia (married) box 3781 Riverton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	brown	"	Agnone	Calascio
28	yes	"	29	no	1906/11	N.Y.	brother-law Giuseppe Lepre 132 New st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	Shy	"	Arielli	Angelo d'A.
29	"	husb.	45	no			husband Salvatore Sbrocco 2287 E. 21 ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	long	black	med	at face	Salerno	Barbara
30	"	father	—	no			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	none	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* , *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Number. Each group of ages in column 4 should be expressed in years or [illegible] according to those under 1 year of age.

Sex. Females in column 5 should be so marked. Males should be marked M.

Married or single. Write in column 6 the word married or single.

Occupation. The entry in column 7 should show separately for each person [illegible] Each person arriving as the occupant of a carriage, engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel [illegible] and not simply as engineer, polisher, [illegible]

Age. Persons [illegible] between 7 months and 1 year [illegible] regardless of the [illegible]

Can read. [illegible] whether he can read or not, either for himself or others.

Can write. [illegible] whether he can write or not, for the person who can write it.

Can both read and write. [illegible] should make the classification as to the ability to read and write as [illegible] necessary, but no particular or peculiar forms of writing or reading during the process of examination [illegible]

Name and final destination of each alien. [illegible] and the entries therein [illegible] New York. You should not write Y. or N. or attempt to read nor write [illegible] N. Y. [illegible] full name in words.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend. The entry in column 9 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50. The entry in column 10 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of landing at least $50 in money, or if he has not, by whom that sum was furnished. [illegible] the amount of money in possession of each alien, whether he has $50 or more or less than $50, and if less than $50 how much less than $50 he has. [illegible] Money belonging to a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 11 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before and if so the approximate period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien belongs to any of the classes enumerated as excluded, specifying which.

Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, the ticket or no ticket.

Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Whether ticket was paid for with money sent by relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination. The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, [illegible] than the United States country, if outside the United States.

Color. The entry in column 18 should be white, black, yellow, brown, or red.

Nationality. Under this head should be entered the country of which the alien claims to be a citizen or subject, as the case may be, irrespective of his place of birth, as a person born in Germany, but naturalized in the United States, should be entered as a citizen of the United States; a person born in Ireland, but a subject of the King of Great Britain and Ireland, should be entered as a subject of Great Britain; a person born in Canada, but a subject of the Dominion of Canada, should be entered as a subject of Canada; a person born in France, Germany, Switzerland, Belgium, or elsewhere, who has taken out papers of naturalization, should be entered as a citizen of the country in which he has been naturalized; a person born in Ireland, Germany, Switzerland, Belgium, or elsewhere, who has not taken out papers of naturalization, should be entered as a subject of the country in which he was born.

Race or people. Specific [illegible] on lack of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] how the races or peoples mentioned [illegible]

Last residence. [illegible] should show the last permanent residence of each alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere. The entry should be expressed by the name of the country, province, department, district, or state, as the case may be, in which the alien has had his last permanent residence. [illegible] appearing on the face of the manifest as to the last residence of any alien [illegible] Germany, or Russia, or Austria-Hungary, or Turkey in Asia, or Turkey in Europe, or Africa, or Arabia, or Persia, or China, or India, or Japan, or Hongkong, or any other country [illegible] In this connection [illegible] should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

Persons of Cuban birth, referred to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian, to refer to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

South American, to refer to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black), to refer to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Last permanent residence (country). An intended residence of one year or sha constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. [illegible] to be used to show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show correctly countries of last permanent residence, not merely [illegible] country of birth or nationality.

Alien who has been in the United States previously and is returning. [illegible] who has been in the United States previously and is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. [illegible] country whence such alien obtains name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient [illegible] and address of friend.

Final destination. [illegible] intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence [illegible] a mere transient visit to a place shall not be deemed a permanent residence. The column should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, [illegible] than the United States country, if outside the United States.

Whether through ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Whether such ticket was paid for with money sent by relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination. The entry in column 16 should be, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before and if so the approximate period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien belongs to any of the classes enumerated as excluded, specifying which.

Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend. The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Whether able to read. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* . . . . . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have had* . . . . . *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of* . . . . . *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* *19*

at . . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens proceed and the language they speak. The "racial stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue will be most likely to assist in determining the racial stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 52.

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] October [illegible], 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	[illegible]			[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	Laborer			[illegible]						
3	[illegible] Ruzzomanno	[illegible]	25		M	Tailor			[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	Married			[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	none			[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	9	M	Laborer			[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	5	M	Laborer			[illegible]						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16/1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage money, or some other person, or the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or by importation, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*[redacted]*.*

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

[redacted] *Date of age in column 4 should be expressed as years or* [redacted] *the latter designating only to those under 1 year of age.*

[redacted] *The entry must begin before the other M makes or 0 (zero).*

Married or single. [redacted] *The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).*

[redacted] *What language spoken.*

Nationality or race as described. [redacted] *The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the nationality or race of each alien, as for example: Scotch, Irish, English, Swedish, Finnish, Danish, Norwegian, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Hebrew, Magyar, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Scotch Gaelic, Cuban, Negro, Indian, etc., according to the best information obtainable.*

Whether a passage is engaged between steerage and first cabin, [redacted] *regardless of the amount paid, or the way it is billed.*

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] *Stowaways.* [redacted] *Stowaways must make their declaration on the manifests and correct as directed. The master is necessarily the inspector and registry clerk during the passage. Stowaways are not to be landed.*

Can read and can write. [redacted] *Columns 7 and 8 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. No means neither read nor write. Yes in column 7 and No in column 8 means can read but not write.*

Calling or Occupation. [redacted] *Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which* [redacted]

Name in full of every person. [redacted] *such list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should be the name and surname of each person named in said list.*

Specify the race to which each alien belongs. [redacted] *Specify race and nationality as nearly as known. Treated by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" is a religion and not a race, and does not necessarily mean "Russian" or "German" or "Polish" or "Spanish" or "English" race or nationality, as the case may be. Persons who speak the Yiddish language, commonly known as Jewish, may belong to any one of many races or nationalities. Another who speaks the German language may be a German, an Austrian, a Russian, a Swiss, or a native of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Switzerland, or some other country. Persons who speak the Gaelic tongue may be natives of Ireland, Scotland, or Wales, or descendants of natives of one of those countries born in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere. Persons who speak the Celtic tongue may be natives of Brittany, Wales, Ireland, or Scotland, or descendants of natives of one of those countries born in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere. Persons who speak the Basque language may be natives of the Basque provinces of Spain or France, or descendants of natives of those provinces born in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere. Persons who speak the Romansch language may be natives of Switzerland, or descendants of natives of Switzerland born in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere. Persons who speak the Lettish language may be natives of Russia, Germany, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, or descendants of natives of one of those countries born in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere. Persons who speak the Lithuanian language may be natives of Russia, Germany, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, or descendants of natives of one of those countries born in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere. Persons who speak the Finnish language may be natives of Finland, Russia, Sweden, Norway, or some other country, or descendants of natives of one of those countries born in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere. Persons who speak the Magyar language may be natives of Hungary, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, or descendants of natives of one of those countries born in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere. Persons who speak the Slovak language may be natives of Hungary, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, or descendants of natives of one of those countries born in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere. Persons who speak the Croatian language may be natives of Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Hungary, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, or descendants of natives of one of those countries born in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere. Persons who speak the Servian language may be natives of Servia, Hungary, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, or descendants of natives of one of those countries born in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere. Persons who speak the Bulgarian language may be natives of Bulgaria, Turkey, or some other country, or descendants of natives of one of those countries born in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere. Persons who speak the Armenian language may be natives of Armenia, Turkey, Russia, or some other country, or descendants of natives of one of those countries born in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere. Persons who speak the Syrian language may be natives of Syria, Turkey, or some other country, or descendants of natives of one of those countries born in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere. Persons who speak the Chinese language may be natives of China, or descendants of natives of China born in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere. Persons who speak the Japanese language may be natives of Japan, or descendants of natives of Japan born in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere. Persons who speak the Hindu language may be natives of India, or descendants of natives of India born in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere. Persons who speak the East Indian language may be natives of India, or descendants of natives of India born in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere. Persons who speak the Mexican language may be natives of Mexico, or descendants of natives of Mexico born in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere. Persons who speak the West Indian language may be natives of the West Indies, or descendants of natives of the West Indies born in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere. Persons who speak the Scotch Gaelic language may be natives of Scotland, or descendants of natives of Scotland born in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere. Persons who speak the Cuban language may be natives of Cuba, or descendants of natives of Cuba born in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere. Persons who speak the Negro language may be natives of Africa, or descendants of natives of Africa born in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere. Persons who speak the Indian language may be natives of the United States, Canada, Mexico, Central America, South America, or the West Indies, or descendants of natives of one of those countries born in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere.*

Final destination. [redacted] *Column 13 should be construed to mean the country of which* [redacted]

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address. [redacted] *The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).*

Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. [redacted] *The entry in column 15 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).*

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. [redacted] *The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).*

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend. [redacted] *The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*

Columns 14 to 17. [redacted] *The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.*

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The racial stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the racial stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ October 20th _____, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10	R Roberto	Romanico	29		M	Laborer									
11			22												
12			17												
13			21												
14		Viscusi													
15			17												
16			15												
17			11												
18			23												
19			25												
20			17												
21			25												
22			25												
23			38												
24			24												
25			20												
26			21												
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-153441-6/7/40

VL 4x6 529

L-95439-3/29/40

NON IMMIGRANT

OFFICE

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

127-47

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, *19*

64

No. on List	13 Name in full	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had the money with which he paid passage, and by whom furnished, and whether it was a part of a remittance sent by the person who furnished the passage, or was a gift, and by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what defect.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, or who is under contract to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*[redacted]*.*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, North. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants should be classed as Italian, South.

Column 7. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a visit to another country. The entries in column 7 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country to which nationality belongs.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative. It may read, e. g., "Father, John Smith, 1 Broadway, New York City."

Column 9. Destined to. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 10. Whether have ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 11. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 12. Whether paid own passage or by whom furnished. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship corporation, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case, group, head of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money owned by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Portuguese (Indian).	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pomeranian (Kashubian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ponza sailing from October 20th, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State:	City or Town.
1	Grande	Serafina	31		F m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Latin	Carlopoli	mother	Concetta Carlopoli	Pa	Cambridale
2	"	Giuseppe	10		M ch	none					"	gr: moth	"	"	"
3	"	Maria	5		F "	3-202910 - 8 1/2 40-505					"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Angelo	2		M ch	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
5	Palarico	Salvatore	53		M ch taylor	"	"				"	brother	Vittimo	"	"
6	"	Maria	21		F " housewife	yes					"	brother-law	"	"	"
7	Maiello	Giovanni Michele	42		M " laborer	no					"	wife	Angela Cocca Terrasse	Pa	Merrell
8	D'Urzo	Carmine	16		M " farmerlab	yes					Cocca Terrasse	mother	Rosa Rosalfonsina	ny	Astoria
9	D'Agostino	Teresa	16		F " servant	no					Compobasso Roccatrionia	cousin	Luigi Miranda	ny	York
10	Vitiello	Carlina	23		F " "	yes					Miranda	father	Sabatino		
11	Mazzocco	Celeria	32		M ch housewife	"					Pietrabbondante	"	Pietrabbondante Ferdinando	O.	Wooster
12		Romilda	6		F ch none						Forli del Sannio	gr: father	Forli del Sannio	Pa	[illegible]
13	VL 344 SV9	Michele	3		M " "	5-72985	10/13/34				"	"	"	"	"
14	D'Onofrio	Maria	17		F " servant	yes					"	mother	Filomena Carovelli	O.	Wooster
15	Zoccolo	Carmela	18		" "	7-19837-4/m/4r-505-noc/A					Carovelli	father	Giovanni	"	"
16	Natale	Teresa	26		M ch housewife	no					Isernia Ribeni	brother	Carmine Ribeni	Pa	Uniontown
17	"	Antonio	2		M ch none	"					"	gr: father	"	"	"
18	Marinello	Rosa	60		F ch housewife	"					"	dau	Giovanni Calitri	Ct	Hartford
19	Coffare	Francesco	20		M ch laborer	yes					Avellino Calitri	mother	Maria	NJ	Jersey City
20	"	Lucia	16		F " servant	no					"	father	Donato	"	"
21	Carrille	Giuseppe	34		M " farmerlab	"					"	"	Lucia	ny	Brooklyn
22	Campanello	Lucia	26		F ch housewife	"					Campobasso Roccatrionia	mother	Filippa Rocciaticina	Pa	Reading
23	"	Domenico	9		M ch none	"					"	gr: mother	"	"	"
24	"	Antonio	4		M ch "	"					"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Lena	2		F " "	"					"	"	"	"	"
26	D'Agostino	Maddalena	15		F S servant	no	Italy	Hal. Latin	Italy	Miranda	Naples	mother	Rosa Miranda Peppino Filomena	ny	Brooklyn
27	Acciese	Rosa	16		" " "	yes	"	"	"	Naples	Foggia Sannio	"	"	"	"
28	"	Rosetta	18		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Maria	"	"
29	D'Blasio	Domenico	54		M ch farmerlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30															

ADMITTED 3-7

ADMITTED 3-7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *19* 66

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	no	self	$25	no		husband Bruno Ghellino 178 Dundoff St. Scottsdale Pa father.	no	no	no	no			5	—	dark	brown		none	Calvizzano Carlopoli
2	"	moth	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"
5	yes	brother	25	yes 323/7	Work	brother Salvatore Cautiero 118-120 Bowman Ave. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy white	brown		"	"
6	"	brother-law	—	no		brother-law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown		"	"
7	no	Self	30	yes 902/7	Pittsburg	cousin Giovanni Jenco Box 828 Jewell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Nocera Superiore
8	"	"	25	no		uncle Sig. Costino Giuseppe 141 Fleming Ave Elmira N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at left cheek	Campobasso	Roccasicura
9	yes	"	25	no		father Pasquale 190 Bayard St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	"		"	Miranda
10	"	"	16	"		brother Giuseppe Di Pasquale 5 Rebecca St. W to Worcester Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond black	scar at right cheek	"	Pietrabbondante
11	no	"	60	"		husband Giuseppe Celeste Box 706 Elmira City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	little mole at nose	"	Fara del Sannio
12	"	mother	—	"		father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	none	"	"
13	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	self	15	"		brother Nicola 5 Rebecca St. Nicola Worcester Ch brother Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pallid	"	mole at left cheek and scar at forehead	"	Vastogirardi
15	"	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	ruddy	"	none	"	Carovilli
16	"	"	20	yes 902/6	Pittsburg	husband Gregorio Nicola 210 So Center St. Mahanoy City Pa father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Castelpizzuto	Pizzone
17	"	mother	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	self	26	no		Luigi Lombardi Giovanni 6 E 28 St. 26 E. Northfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	moles at face	Avellino	Calitri
19	"	"	25	"		uncle Salvatore Napolitano 540 West 41st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	grey	scar at forehead	"	"
20	"	"	25	"		father Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pallid	brown	scar at face	"	"
21	yes	"	25	yes 905/7	NY	brother-law Giovanni Di Chiaro 16 Ballard Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	scar mark at chin	"	"
22	no	"	25	1905/7	Reading	brother Pasquale Di Pasquale 1037 Cubrent St. Reading Pa father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	none	Campobasso	Roccasicura
23	"	mother	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24																			
25																			
26	yes	self	25	no		father Pasquale 190 Bayard St. N York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	none	Avellino	Chianche
27	"	"	20	yes 905/7	Brooklyn	father-in-law Pasquale Di 579-12th Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Napoli	Agerola
28	"	"	20	" 905/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	no		father-in-law Pasquale Di 579-12th Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	"
30							"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]*.*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years. Infants should be registered as being only so many months old. Only those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4. Whether married or divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, stenographer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or cotton or silk goods dyer.

A distinction should be drawn between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the character of work which they do.

Persons of no occupation, either for himself or others.

Persons working on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographers and typewriters should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections to that effect made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

Columns 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10. Columns 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 are subdivided and the entries therein may be either Yes or No. Yes can be either read or written Y. No can be either read or written N. Yes or No must be used throughout.

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 is also instructed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 must be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and the entries should be precisely reversed in respect to said registry clerks during the personal examination of such aliens. For example, a person may be a native of Germany, and therefore a German by nationality, but a Hebrew by race; or a native of Ireland, speaking the English language, but not necessarily an Irishman or of Irish race. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from England, Scotland, Wales, France, Russia, Hungary, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the Lombardic Plain, River Po, in northern Italy, and the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be enrolled as "Italian, south."

Column 12. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence to be given regardless of length of time he may have resided therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of prosperty residence or nationality of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, or country of last permanent residence.

Columns 13. Name and complete address of person whom alien is joining or intending to join. The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the name and address of friend.

Column 14. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show distinctly the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticketed, or No, no ticket.

Columns 16. By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money less than the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? The entries in column 18, 8, and 9 show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend? The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Common Points. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cingalese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Napoli, 20th, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carlevito	Carmela	25		F M	Housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	mother Speranza Poggiomarino	NY	Buffalo
2	"	Vincenzo	1	6	M	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Carbonello	Giovanni	26		M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Chieti	father Eufemia Casabella	"	Colledaco
4	Colapella	Elisabetta	22		F	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta	"	"
5	Berreto	Luigi	18		M	Laborer	"		"	"	Italia	Calitri	father Vincenzo Calitri	NY	Bronx
6	D'Amboli	Domenico	18		M	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	Brooklyn
7	Carbolone	Carolina	37		F	Housework	"		"	"	Italia	Chieti	Eufemia Casabella	Colorado	
8	"	Teodoro	13		M	None	"		"	"	"	"	gr. father "	"	"
9	"	Teofilo	11		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Teodorico	6		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Teodosio del Cardo	Ill	Joliet
11	Brandolino	Berardino	34		M	Laborer	Yes		Ital.	South	Italy	Chieti	Caramanico		
12	"	Angela	31		F	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
13	"	Domenico	12		M	None	"		"	"	"	"	gr. father "	"	"
14	"	Evangelo	10		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Ernestina	5		F	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Brandolino	Marianna	30		F	Housework	no		"	"	"	"	father Paolo Lucia di Lerino	NY	Summit
17	Feoli	Paolano	16		M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Michele	"	Ilion
18	Carlano	Luciano	21		M	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Colopa	wife Maria Colopa	Ala	Birmingham
19	De Stefano	Domenico	25		M	"	"		"	"	"	Isernia	father Luigi Isernia	Ct	Bridgeport
20	Marcionda	Marino	20		F	Housework	no		"	"	"	"	gr. father "	"	"
21	"	Enrico	10		M	None	"		"	"	"	Campobasso	father Biase del Sannio	Ill	Cleveland
22	Lepera	Maria Domenica	22		F	Housework	"		"	"	"	Isernia	cousin Forli del Sannio Virginia Felicia	NY	Brooklyn
23	Volante	Giuseppe	19		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Campobasso	father Forli del S. Angelo del Sannio	Ct	Newark
24	Incoretta	Biase	22		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Cantanzaro	father Forli Domenico Cerinese	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Pizzo	Giovanni	18		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Cerinese	NJ	York
26	Roperti	Pietro	22		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Campobasso	father Paolo Campbell	Pa	Carmichaels
27	Laplunzio	Vincenzo Lorenzo	20		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Schieti	father Lorenzo Lamonnecka	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Caputo	Alfonso	51		M	"	"		"	"	"	Foggia	wife Angela Troia	"	"
29	"	Carmine	18		F	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
30	De Maio	Orlo	18		M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	Avellino	father Francesco Calitri	NJ	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

167
184

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to any other person, and if so, what person, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person's money, or in company with any other person, and if so, what person, and his relationship, if any, to such other person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	do	self	5	no			husband Scott 4th Buffalo NY father	Vincenzo Pizza	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	1	dark	brown	dead at forehead	Italy	Aggromonte
2	"	mother	—	"														none	"	"
3	do	self	100	yes	1907	Colo. Tobacco	uncle	Pasquale Vaccaro Trinidad Colo	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	"	4	"	Abriola	S. Sofia
4	"	"	20	no										5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	25	"			uncle Liberty 2nd	Gaetano Angelomaria Brooklyn NY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	10	ruddy	"	little scar at forehead	Avellino	Calitri
6	no	"	25	"			256 North 12th	Chas Cleri Upt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at right eye	"	"
7	"	"	20	"			husband 256 North 12th	Angelina Cleri Upt. Brooklyn NY Chas Cleri Upt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	"	"	Abriola	Sofia
8	"	mother	—	"																
9	"	"	—	"																
10																				
11	Yes	self	100	yes	1907	Joliet Ill	brother San Giovanni Gerace Catanzaro Italy		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Gerace	Cittanuova
12	S.	head	—	no																
13	S.	father	—	"			uncle													
14	S.	"	—	"																
15	S.	"	—	"																
16	"	self	20	no			husband													
17	no	"	25	yes	1907	Lowell Mass	brother Pasquale #39 Linden Ave	Cittanova Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	sky	"	Avellino	S. Lucia di Serino
18	no	"	25	no			sister Rosa	Cittanova Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	"	clear	"	"	"
19	yes	"	20	yes	1907	Birmingham Ala	nephew Giuseppe 1121 Ave N Birmingham Ala	Cantore	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	sky and some teeth lost	scar at left temple	Aiello	Aiello
20	"	"	30	no			husband	Angelo Antezzio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	scar at chin	"	Lecinio	
21	"	mother	—	"			256 Lynch Ave	Brooklyn NY Giuseppe Antezzio	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	none	"	"	"
22	S.	self	25	yes	1907	08 Allegheny	husband Angelo	Giuliano	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	Operated at superior	teeth Campotosto	Forli del S.
23	Yes	"	20	no			86 th N 22	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at eye	brow Orlomo	Pelino
24	no	"	25	"			father Antezzio 231 Metrose St	Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	sky	none	Campotosto	Forli del S.
25	no	"	30	"			25-13 th Ave	Astoria LI	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	brown	moles at face	Calitri	Teverola
26	yes	"	30	yes	1908	Aug	306 father Box 320	Donna Francesca Gilbertsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	brown	mark at little	finger "	Cittanova
27	"	brother	25	no			brother 242	Giuseppe #1 York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	scar at right	ear Christ	Lena Mercogliano
28	"	bro	20	yes	1908	Gilbertsburg	Box 320	Antonio Gilbertsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	none	foggia	Troia
29	"	brother	—	no			brother	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	black	"	"	"
30	"	self	25	no			209	Antonio Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	Avellino	Calitri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

ITALIAN (*north*).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i.e. compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (*south*).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e. compartimenti of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

[redacted]

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], October, 20th, 1941

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 7118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money with him, and amount; whether in possession of railroad ticket, or goes in charge of friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* [redacted] *from* [redacted] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Descriptive mother should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. [illegible] entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4. [illegible] Occupation. The entry in column 4 should state correctly and specifically the trade or profession of each alien over fourteen years of age. Correct entries might be: machine engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, laborer, laborer, laborer, etc.

A distinction is to be made between *common* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] laborers, as follows:

[illegible] persons who work on a farm for himself or others.

[illegible] persons who work on a farm for [illegible] man who operates it.

Stenographers, persons should make the [illegible] insertion on the manifests and correct any [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of [illegible].

Column 5. [illegible] *read and write*? is satisfactorily answered if the [illegible] therein should be either Yes or No, as read and write. No. No one can neither read nor write. Yes. No, [illegible] read write.

Column 6. [illegible] Nationality. Nationality is construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. *Race or people.* Specific of races on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] should show whether a person is a negro, Hebrew, Celt, Anglo-Saxon, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and [illegible] should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Immigrants [illegible] appearance can not necessarily mean French by race or people, and generally, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien whose last German or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In these cases [illegible] the information should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other regions of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] comprising the Piedmont, Lumagna, Venetia and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. *Last or former residence.* An intended residence (coney island) shall not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain [illegible] year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and if in the British [illegible] permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] show correctly the last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary [illegible] nationality of owner.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Note. *In [illegible] address of relative or friend, [illegible] the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.* The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] give name and address of friend.

Column 10. *Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the same as [illegible]. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. *Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. *Whether has been in the United States before; if so, how long and where.* The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend; name and complete address of such relative or friend.* The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 inc

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 20th _____, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lofaro	Rosaria	24	7	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South Italian	Race	Monopoli	father Angelo	NY	Brooklyn
2	"	Domenico	2	11	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tedesco	Vincenzo	23		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Foreign	Liberia		mother Anna	Penn	Pittsburg
4	Ognera	Giuseppe	19		M	Labourer	yes	"	"	Caserta	Campigliano		father Domenico	NY	Brooklyn
5	Siciliano	Maria Grazia	22		F	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Pignataro		father Giorgio	NY	Brooklyn
6	Siciliano	Chiara	24		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"		father Antonio	"	"
7	"	Concetta	11		F	None	"	"	"	"	"		mother	"	"
8	"	Antonietta	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
9	Cappelluzzo	Nicola	54		M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	South Italian	Caserta	Campigliano	none	NY	Brooklyn
10	Cianciotti	Antonetta	28		F	Labourer	yes	"	"	Caserta	Lucito		sister	Penn	Pittsburg
11	Cimetaro	Pietrella	21		F	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"		mother	"	"
12	"	Pasqualina	5		F	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	Clemente	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
14	Ciocca	Maria	21		F	Housewife	yes	"	"	Caserta	Campigliano		nobody	NY	Brooklyn
15	"	Francesca	11		F	None	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	Marianna	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	Francesco	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	Pasqualina	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	Di Candilora	Anna	17		F	Servant	no	"	"	"	Avigliano		father Filippo	Penn	Pittsburg
20	Cimmarusti	Angelinda	29		F	Housewife	no	"	"	Caserta	Campigliano		father Domenico	Penn	Pittsburg
21	"	Giovanni	4		M	None	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather	"	"
22	"	Domenico	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
23	"	Philomena	4	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
24	Graziano	Antonio	14		M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Foggia		uncle Antonio	Penn	Pittsburg
25	Colitto	Palma	22		F	Servant	"	"	"	Caserta	Pontelandolfo		uncle Domenico Tiberio	Penn	Pittsburg
26	Giampietro	Giulia	16		F	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Ururi		father Antonio	NJ	Philadelphia
27	"	Elisa	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ururi	"	"
28	De Candidis	Lorenzo	18		M	Laborer	yes	"	"	Caserta	Avigliano		father Filippo	NJ	Jermyn
29															
30															

ADMITTED

11—1115

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *19*

72

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf-mute, or maimed, crippled, or otherwise infirm	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?												
1													5	2	dark chestnut brown	none	Italy	Naples
2															brown			
3													5	0	brown	does not speak English	Italy	Lucito
4													5	7	dark	none	Italy	Campobasso
5													5	3		does not speak English		Apulia
6													5	6		none		
7																		
8																		
9													5	3	ruddy grey	none	Caserta	Teano
10													5	6	dark brown	speaks Eng.	Italy	S. Lucido
11													5	2	brown	blue	none		
12														4	brown			
13																		
14													5	3	black	brown		Caserta	Marzanello
15															brown			
16																		
17																		
18																		
19													5	4	brown	dk	none	always	Caserta
20													5	11		brown	none		Cancello
21																			Commiano
22																			
23																			
24																			
25													5	6	pale				Nola
26													5	3	brown	black	none	Aquila	Bonalcino
27													5	3	ruddy	brown	none	Campobasso	Genoa
28													5	1					
29													5	5	dark		mole on neck	Caserta	Capua
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted] *.*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted] Each return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years [redacted] according to their apparent age.

[redacted] Descriptive marks, such as "father of Mary," "husband of Johanna," "Mary's husband," or "wife and child," should be entered.

[redacted] The country or colony to which records as accurately as possible the last or permanent place of residence of each alien, as [redacted] Those persons who [redacted] should be entered as "United States," regardless of the [redacted] laws.

[redacted] between countries and [redacted] regardless of the [redacted] laws.

[redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] others.

[redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] the name of the [redacted] person.

[redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I , Surgeon of the PRI , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race" or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turk).	Korean.
Arnaut.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-930420-10/7/41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

74

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the person by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or unaccompanied child under sixteen years of age not in possession of at least $50 (fifty dollars), or other amount prescribed by law, in his own right.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such alien to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	brown			Palermo	Lassano
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	gray	brown		Caserta	Caiazzo
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] the year, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

[illegible] Whether able to read or to write.

[illegible] Occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Clerk, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, ship builder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or laborer, which terms are too indefinite.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the [illegible] of either of these.

[illegible] A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] A person who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steps should be taken by inspectors and registry clerks to make the distinction on the manifests and corrected as [illegible] if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam[illegible]

[illegible] Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), or No (No can neither read nor write). Yes, No can read but not write.

[illegible] Country to which citizen or subject. Should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] citizen or subject.

[illegible] Race or people. Specific of race on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] should be left to the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discrimination between race and nationality and [illegible] should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Her[illegible] Jew, or Hebrew appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and generally "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" [illegible] Any alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] Any alien who is a [illegible] Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this con[illegible] the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] Last previous permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of making it a home for a year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

[illegible] Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

[illegible] Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* October 20th, 1911

76

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Forozza	Federica	29		M. Married				Italy	Italian South Apulian Levantine			father	Giuseppe			
2	" Vito	Carmina	16		" Single				"	"			gr father	"			
3	"	Angela	13		" "	none			"	"							
4	"	Carmine	8		" "	"			"	"							
5	"	Luigia	6		" "	"			"	"							
6	Fiacchiori	Vito	30		M. Married	Laborer			"	"	Italy	Lucca	father	Domenico	"	Chicago	
7	Mariotta	Maria	28		F. Married	wife			"	"	Calabria	Acerra	mother	Carlo Acerra			
8	"	Salvatore	10		M. Single	none			"	"							
9	"	Vincenzo	4		" "	"			"	"			mother	Pasquale Giuseppa			
10	Pattarello	Maria	22		F. Married	wife			"	"	Naples	Gragnano	gr mother	Pasquale Giuseppa	"	Brooklyn	
11	Dorrutino	Salvatore	6		M. Single	none			"	"							
12	"	Vito	1		" "	"			"	"							
13	"	Clementina	3		F. "	"			"	"							
14	"	Julia	8		" "	"			"	"							
15	Ruggiano	Francesco	41		M. Married				Italy	Calabria	Bella		father	Vincenzo			
16	"	Celeste	40		F. "				"	"	"		aunt	"			
17	"	Lucia	18		F. Single				"	"	"						
18	"	Arcangelo	14		M. "	none			"	"	"						
19	"	Angela	12		F. "	"			"	"	"		father	Leopoldo Compagna		Philadelphia	
20	Iannotti	Vito	28		M. Married				"	"	Calabria	Acerra	moth.	Ombrina Acerra		Chicago	
21	Vespoli	Angela	25		F. Married				"	"	Abruzzi	Pescocostanzo	wife	Carmine		Scranton	
22	Alleviede	Luigia	20		M. Single				"	"	Salerno	S. Valentino	father	Pasquale Filippino		Brooklyn	
23	Longobardi	Filomena	20		F. Married				"	"	Benevento	Cerreto	father	Luigi Compagna		Brooklyn	
24	Pierro	Giuseppe	20		M. Single				"	"	Salerno	S. Giorgio Alb.	cousin	Giorgio Chiarello		Hudson Co	
25	Casciadi	Rosaria	32		F. Married				"	"			father	Giorgio Chiarello		Jersey	
26	Meringolo	Giuseppe	16		M. Single				"	"			wife	Filomena Talarico		Utica	
27	Di Russo	Luigi Antimo	18		" "				"	"			brother	Giuseppe Nicola		Long Island	
28	Cipricone	Giuseppe	19		" "				"	"	Calabria	Cleriadello	mother	Rosalia Chiarello		Utica	
29	Scolieri	Carmela	25		F. Married				"	"	Salerno	Cava	uncle	Angelo Amarotti		Boston	
30	Di Angelo	Antonia	1		F. Single				"	"							

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

76

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or fugitive from justice, or has been convicted of crime or misdemeanor, or has been an inmate of a prison, almshouse, or insane asylum or hospital, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	no	husband Tito Colanello 251 Lucy St Chicago Ill father							5 6	brown	dark brown	none	Avellino	Lemonara
2	"	[illegible]	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	dark brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	self	60	no 20-11 Philadelphia	cousin Pasquale Cavaliere 611 W. Grand Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	"	"	Bari	Cimitarotto
7	"	husb	20	yes	husband Vincenzo Cavaliere 611 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Caserta	Ciorra
8	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	husb.	15	yes 9/10 Brooklyn	husband Vincenzo Cannelleria 1 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark brown	thin	"	Napoli	Francavilla
11	"	father	no	no	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	200	no	friend Vincenzo Cannelleria 36 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	Potenza	Bella
16	"	husb.	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	"	"
17	"	father	no		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	self	20	no	uncle Pasquale Pandiano 1939 Dickinson St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	ruddy brown	thin	"	Solera	Campagna
21	"	husb.	15	"	cousin Pasquale Mazzarella 1121 West Polk St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark brown	moles at face		Caserta	Aceria
22	"	self	26	yes 9/6 Gibraltar	brother-in-law Pasquale Gibraltar Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	clear at wrist	Conca	Pietrapertosa
23	no	husb.	15	no	husband Gaetano Pasquale 3940 48 pre. Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	none	Solofra	S. Valentino
24	no	self	25	no	friend Pasquale Cannelleria 154 Main St Nyack N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	brown	thin moles at left eye	Benevento	Cannarsa
25	yes	"	125	no	cousin Pasquale Velinicki 661 6th Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	light	grey	thin moles at inferior lip	Cerreto	Sannita
26	no	"	200	"	brother Pasquale Cannelleria 1x3 Jay St & Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	freckles	"	"
27	yes	"	20	"	brother Alessandro Cannelleria 20 Cordova Ave Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	clear at left cheek		Caserta	Sparea
28	no	"	20	"	brother Pasquale Cannelleria 1119 4th Ave Ave Pleasant N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	clear at left eye brow and pock marked		Potenza	Pergola
29	no	husb.	26	"	husband Pasquale Cannelleria 1120 Avon Avenue Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	ruddy brown	none		Satriano	Calvanico
30	yes	father	No	"	father Pasquale Cannelleria 61 Fourth St Mount Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	thick lips	"	Benevento	Amorosi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..... of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11 1105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number on list. The return of aliens on each list should be expressed in words and figures, beginning with the number "One" (1).

Column 2. Name in full. The entry in this column should be made as follows:

Manifest sheet. The surname, or family name, should be written first, followed by a comma, then the Christian name and middle name, if any, in full.

Column 3. Age. The entry in this column must be made in every case. Persons who have attained their first birthday, but not their second, should be returned as one year old; persons who have attained their second birthday, but not their third, as two years old, and so on.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in this column must be made in every case, by the use of the word "male" or "female," or the letter "M" or "F."

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in this column must be made in every case, by the use of the word "married," "single," "widowed," or "divorced," or the letter "M," "S," "W," or "D," as the case may be.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in this column must be made in every case, and should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Every person having a calling or occupation, even though a child or a woman without employment, should have some calling specified, such as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "clerk," "merchant," "engineer," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "painter," "gardener," "driver," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "butcher," "baker," "printer," "bookbinder," "lithographer," "engraver," "cabinetmaker," "upholsterer," "moulder," "machinist," "designer," "glass worker," "optician," "jeweler," "watchmaker," "metal worker," "miner," "mason," "plasterer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "roofer," "painter," "paperhanger," "decorator," "bricklayer," "stonecutter," "stone worker," "tanner," "currier," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "machinist," "cooper," "potter," "glass blower," "silversmith," "goldsmith," "engraver," "bookbinder," "printer," "lithographer," "electrician," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "fireman," "motorman," "chauffeur," "teamster," "longshoreman," "hostler," "agent," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "stenographer," "typewriter," "salesman," "merchant," "peddler," "hawker," "huckster," "banker," "broker," "steward," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "housework," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "actor," "actress," "artist," "musician," "teacher," "professor," "author," "journalist," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "trained nurse," "midwife," "veterinary surgeon," "engineer," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "electrical engineer," "chemist," "metallurgist," "clergyman," "minister," "priest," "rabbi," "theologian," "missionary," "religious worker," "student," "scholar," "agriculturist," "farmer," "stockman," "dairyman," "fruit grower," "horticulturist," "gardener," "poultryman," "fisherman," "sailor," "soldier," "government official," "musician," "librarian," "engineer," "laborer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist such determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ October 20th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
ADMITTED 2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-378889-12-24-41-505.no4a

1-378896-12-24-41-505.no4a

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Mirchetti

Patavino P-8/774116S 8/26/38

Bari Pinetto

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *19*

78

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by or under whose or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or transportation company to any point within the United States, and if so, to what point?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	Yes	mother	Yes				husband		no	no	no	good	no		dark brown	hazel	none		
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each, or a family, has.

Farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No; or one neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come and in the bearing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... October ....., 20 ..... , 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cirillo	Giuseppe	21	11	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Europe	Italy	Bonea Benevento	father	Angelo	my brother
2	"	Filomena	15	5	F.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Ambrogia	"
3	Tarantella	Sebastiano	26	10	M.	farmer	yes	"	"	Italian South Europe	"	Bonea Benevento	wife	Assunta Angela	bt Bridgeport
4	Graniero	Salvatore	21		M.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	Antonio	NYork
5	"	Giovanni	16		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Ch. Giuseppina Maria Katrina	Victor Castle
6	Servico	Raffaele	20		M.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Maria Salvano	NJ Newark
7	Servido	Giuseppe	20		M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Felicia	Ph Philadelphia
8	Scaglione	Pasquantonio	25		M.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Antonio Immacolata	NJ Bayonne
9	Sammitola	Antonio	16		M.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife	Angela Corelli dei Gambardi	NJ Bayonne
10	Sacella	Antonio	21		M.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Rosaria Bella	Pa Altoona
11	Sulcicicchi	Giovanni	17		M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Vincenzo Palli Fausto	NJ Long Branch
12	Sozzo	Carmela	20		F.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Rosa Esposito	NYork
13	Sabino	Celia	16		M.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Giovanna Lepo	NYork
14	Sarletta	Michele	19		M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Avellino Arcadia	father	Rosa Esposito	"
15	"	Filomena	16		F.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Rosa Esposito	"
16	Sozzo	Pietro Stefano	22		M.	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino Forino	father	Alfonso Fusino	NJ Paterson
17	Steele	Vincenzo	22		M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Pietro Rachichella	NJ Newark
18	Conti	Giuseppe	20		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza Cosenza	father	Gerardo Agrosone	NYork
19	Di Carlo	Nicomo	17		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Alfonso Magdalena	Pa Philadelphia
20	Sarno	Cesare	18		M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino Monteforte	wife	Maria Alfonso Carmela	bt Manchester
21	Visconti Viscosi	Giuseppe	26		M.	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Cosenza Cerisano	mother	Fortuna Pasquale	bt Waterbury
22	Farino	Carmine	19		M.	servant	no	"	"	"	"	Cosenza Mercicante	father	Giovanni Antonia	NYork
23	Cardello (Cardillo)	Carlo Antonio	14		M.	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Avellino Forino	father	Luigi Farino	NJ Watkins
24	Esposito	Domenico	24		M.	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
25	"	Concetta	21		F.	none	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	Gaetano	Pa West Pittston
26	Della Fiano	Giacomo	27		M.	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Avellino Monteforte	wife	Maria Vereda	"
27	Ferrara	Pasquale	29		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza Angelo d'Alife	father	Angelo Francisco	Pa Bethlehem
28	Di Carlo	Antonio	18		M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	Crospella Maria	NJ Brooklyn
29	Criscali	Giuseppe	16		M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Antonia Concetta	NYork
30	Della Fiano	Pasquale	27		M.	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Avellino Monteforte	wife	Maria Vereda	West Pittston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was assisted by any other person or by some society, corporation, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and whether the transportation is prepaid by others, or by himself or friends.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously deported, and if so, when, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within one year after his return.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	2-2	Brooklyn	Brother Adriano 19-37 Stanton Street Brooklyn NY							5	5	dark	brown		none	Caserta	Dimetrio
2	"	husb	—	no			Brother-in-law — — —														
3	no	self	25	no			Brother-in-law Rocco Giovanbattista 131 Willard St Bridgeport Conn							5	6	ruddy	black	brown	"	Roma	Arnara
4	yes	"	25	yes	1908	Utica NY	Brother Tennessee 3.39 & 12th Sts. Oyster Bay L.I.							5	1	dark	black	brown	"	Caserta	Ruboccia
5	"	brother	—	no																	
6	"	self	25	yes	905	N. York Harbor	brother-in-law V. Delli Paoccesi 319 S. Ulerico St. Port Chester Co							5	9	"	brown		"	"	"
7	no	"	25	no			uncle Antonio Colarusso 42 — Perry St. NY							5	6	"	brown		"	"	Bara Sabina
8	yes	"	30	"			uncle Michele Barbieri Hammonton NJ 548 St. 4th Philadelphia Pa							5	8	pallid	"	dear at night	prisoner	Potenza	Balvano
9	"	"	50	"			brother Nicola											dear at work		Campobasso	Monacilioni
10	no	"	25	"			84 Clinton Ave Brooklyn NY brother-in-law Bonaventura 7 Pl							5	6	dark	"		none	Avellino	Conelli di S.
11	"	"	18	"			21 Decatur St. Arlington Va father Pasquale							5	1	"	"		"	Potenza	Bella
12	yes	"	25	"			302 William Ave Jersey Point NJ brother-in-law Gaetano Giuseppe 209 & 19 Street NYork father Giuseppe Antonio							5	1	"	"		"	Campobasso	Vallefiorito
13							274 & 149 St NYork father Giuseppe Bruno							5	2	dark	brown			Bara	Caserta
14	yes	self	20	no			Via Monte [illegible]							5	7	ruddy	brown	blue	"	Avellino	Acerdia
15	"	brother																			
16	"	self	25	"			brother-in-law Bruno Giuseppe 209 & 19 Street NYork							5	6	dark	"		"	Bara	Caserta
17	no	"	25	yes	907	NY	brother Leonardo 208 via Cardinale Galeppi Salerno NY							5	9	"	"		"	Avellino	Forino
18	"	"	25	no			warden Cristino Sparacio 115 Canal St Newark NJ							5	9	brown	"		"	Campobasso	Gildonello
19	yes	"	20	"			uncle Fr. Paolo Benedetto 274 & 149 th St NYork							5	4	dark brown	blk		"	Caserta	Ruboccia
20	yes	"	15	"			brother Pasquale 917 Parkside Ave Philadelphia							5	4	"	brown		"	Avellino	Monteleone
21	"	"	20	"			brother Luigi 110 Water Haven Ct							5	5	brown	black		"	Caserta	S. Silvestro T.
22	no	"	20	yes	908	Wilenburg	brother Pasquale 25 Bond St. Wilenburg Lt							5	11	"	black	brown	"	Caserta	Casarsiccia
23	"	"	25	no			warden Giacomino Fontana 274 & 149 th St. NYork husband Viola Colarusso							5	4	dark	brown		"	"	Ruboccia
24	"	husb.	20	"			304 Mathews NJ. father " "							5	11	"	"		"	Avellino	Forino
25	"	father	—	"			cousin Carmine D. Stefano														
26	"	self	27	yes	905	W Hoboken	43 Hackensack plank Road W. Hoboken NJ							5	1	brown	"		"	"	Montemarcello
27	no	"	25	"	909	Brooklyn	cousin Ludovico 3 apostle N° 8-17 Bridge at St Brooklyn							5	6	"	brown	black	dear at forecheast	Caserta	Angelo Della
28	no	male	28	no			female Elisabetta Chiarucci Thomaston 38 Cranberry St Brooklyn NY							5	3	ballad	brown		none	"	Castella
29	"	self	29	"			step-father Benedetto Ruboccio 303 & 146 Sts NYork							5	3	dark	brown	hzl	dear at night	"	Ruboccio
30	"	"	28	"			wife Carlo Giordano 781 Avenue D. Hudson Heights							5	2	Roma	com		none	Avellino	Montemarcello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOA [illegible]

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible] GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

81

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 [illegible]—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital each may have, as follows:

Farmer, a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer, a person who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special care should be used by the discretion between race and nationality and agents should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African—Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other parts of the West Indies, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and state or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring (and the language they speak). The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Arnaut).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 31
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Palermo, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spinelli	Pasquale	42	M	M	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rotracatella	wife Angela mother-in-law Immacolata Rotracatella	NJ	Newark
2	Vecchiarella	Lucia	21	F	S	housework	Yes	"	"	"	"	Avellino Torino	sister Elena Torino	"	"
3	Ferdura	Ruggiero	23	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Roma Giuliano di Roma	father Giuliano di Roma	Ct	New Haven
4	Fortunato	Giuseppe	25	M	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza Bella	father Antonio Bella	NY	"
5	[illegible]	Celeste	4	F	S	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Antonetta	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Domenico	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gabriela Tavaro	"	"
8	Gallo	Antonio	30	"	M	farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Lucia	22	F	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pulgenzio	"	"
10	Petronillo	Donato	16	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Elisabetta	Ct	Bridgeport
11	Rubino	Giuseppe	18										wife Teresa		
12	Gallo	Nicola	31	M	M	farmer	No	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Potenza	Bella	mother Bella	NY	New York
13	"	Vito	5	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Masiello	Paolo	60	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	"	"
15	Massaro	Pio	62	M	"	carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	" Teodora	"	"
16	"	Angela	25	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
17	Campatico	Antonio	19	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	father Gennaro	"	"
18	Montagna	Domenico	25	"	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	NJ	West
19	Parmaccio	Nicola	23	"	"	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Campobasso	Campobasso	wife Antonia	NJ	West
20	Limbatico	Domenico	26	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Campobasso	Ct	Cleveland
21	Crisostomo	Raffaele	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Carmela	NJ	West
22	Di Antonio	Giustina	37	F	S	laborer	No	"	"	"	Teramo	Civitella del T.	mother Campobasso Luisonata	"	"
23	"	Abino	25	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother Bartolomeo Civitella del Tronto	NJ	Passaic
24	Lorenzato	Angelo	29	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	S. Benedetto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Liliana	"	"
25	Altobrando	Teodorico	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	Corato	" — " S. Demetrio L.	NJ	Paterson
26	Mastropaolo	Nunzio	25	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	" — " Antonio Corato	NY	West
27	Tallarelli	Giuseppi	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	" — " Giovannina Campobasso	NJ	West
28	Guarino	Domenico	22	"	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	" — " Michelina	NY	New Brighton
29	Matteace	Gennaro	27	"	M	"	No	"	"	"	Bari	Corato	father Rocco Corato	NY	New York
30	Carriere	Michele	29	"	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grinello	wife Vincenza Grinella	"	"
											Campobasso	Campobasso	" Angela Campobasso	Ct	Cleveland

209
334

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	125 yes	905	Newark	cousin Rosario Esposito 113 South Canal St.							5	6	brown	brown	none	Campobello	Caltanisetta
2	"	"	20 no			husband Salvatore Tinnirello													
3	"	"	30 "			15 Sch Avenue Newark NJ													
4	yes	"	30 yes	905	NY	brother Domenico							5	4	brown	black	brown	Scar at left eye	Roma	Girbera di Roma
5	wife mother	"	"	"	"	148 Stanton St New York							5	2	dark	brown	none		Potenza	Bella
6	"	"	"	"	"	369-63 St Brooklyn NY													
7	"	"	"	"	"	father													
8	"	self	50 yes	905	Pa	brother Gerardo													
9	"	husb.	" no			42 27 St 101 St. NYork													
10	"	self	25 no			brother-law "							5	3	"	"	"		
11	no	"	"			cousin Giuseppe Cristiano							5	2	brown	black	brown		
12	yes	self	50 yes	905	NY	2nd St 111 Sts NYork							5	1	ruddy	brown	"		
13	"	fath	" no			friend Vito Domenico													
14	no	self	20 no			not connected at Immigration St													
15	"	"	50 yes	905	NY	brother Gerardo							5	11	dark				
16	"	fath	" no			42 27 St 101 St NYork													
17	no	self	25 no			uncle "													
18	"	"	25 yes	905	Mass	daughter Teresa Esposito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	none	Palma	Bella
19	"	brother	25 no			329 Commercial ave, Bet 101 and 102 St NYork													
20	"	self	25 yes	905	Wash	son Giuseppe							5	2	"	grey	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	30 "	906	Pa	241 Pleasant St NYork													
22	no	"	21 "	902	Mass	brother "							5	3	dark	brown	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	35 "	902	"	"													
24	"	"	26 "	903	NY	brother-in-law Giuseppe Esposito													
25	yes	"	26 "	906	NY	113 South Canal St.													
26	"	"	25 "	906	Wash	brother-in-law Angelo Di Lorio							5	6	dark	"	"		
27	"	"	20 "	905	Brooklyn	585-16 St. Wash. St. Jersey City													
28	"	"	25 "	906	NY	brother Domenico							5	4	brown	"	"		
29	"	"	25 "	906	NY	328 E. 95 St. NYork													
30	"	"	30 "	906	Cleveland	wife Filomena Di Lorio							5	3	dark	"	none	Bari	Terlizzi
						brother-in-law Giuseppe Esposito													
						1906 E. 126 St. Cleveland Oh.							5	1	"	Blond	brown	Scar at forehead	Campobasso	Campobasso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible] GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H. 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years only, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, laborer and such designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of property by the latter.

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who owns or works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; Yes, No can read but not write; or No, No can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following entries should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comparti-ments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining abroad as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each has sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... October 20th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	61		M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

11-20415-4 10/6/38

11-293786 2-14-41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

375/59

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *4th* _____, *1911*

84

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, and if so, whether such person is a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, or whether paid by any corporation, society, or public body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the United States or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the character of the occupation followed.

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 6. Can read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor Switzerland, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come on the line leading United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intent (not regarding as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *state*, or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether alien was passage paid for.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which each alien belongs and the language they speak. The original stock of a word shall be the basis of the classification instead of language. Place of birth or tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ October 2d, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Angelo	Giovanna	21	9	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	mother	Pennsylvania	Cerreto
2	"	Cirillo	11	8	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. moth.	"	"
3	"	Carmela	9	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Filomena	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Eugenio	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[redacted]	Pasquale	22	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Campania	Mich. Corso
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreza	mother	Gherardesca	"
8	Vecchione	Faustina	22	9	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Colonia Cobotzaro	gr. father	Cobotzaro Antonio	Ch. Jamestown
9	"	Filomena	6	11	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta Caserta	"	Caserta	Ct. Hartford
10	Lagnotta	Maria	22	9	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino Avella del	father	Flavio	"
11	"	Filomena	1	11	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	Avella del Cobato	N York
12	Vecchiarello	Costantino	7	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. moth	Carmela Carbentina	"
13	"	Orlando	6	9	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	Carmine Carbentina	"
14	Pastore	Pasquale	22	7	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Colonia Castelbaldo	father	Giuseppe	"
15	Cipolla	Pasquale	23	11	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Colonia Montoro	brother	Giuseppe	Bridgeport
16	Cuzzza	Felice	18	9	M	Domestic	No	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	father	Francesco	"
17	Alessio	Gaetano	19	11	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Stefania	N York City
18	"	Vincenzo	12	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Francesca	N York City
19	Pasquale	Francesco	14	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Emiliano	Ct. Waterbury
20	Carbone	Angelo	18	4	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Rosa	Ct. Bridgeport
21	Pianco	Nicolina	33	7	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Colonia Lauro	husband	Pasquale	Ct. Waterbury
22	"	Carmela	13	8	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucciano	Ch. Jamestown
23	"	Carlo	10	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto	"
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	21	11	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cozza	Giuseppe	14	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso Capocotta	father	Felice	"
26	Cuoco	Antonio	60	9	"	Labourer	No	"	"	"	"	Colonia Cerreto	father	Giovanni	N York
27	Galuna	Celestino	24	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colonia Cerreto	wife	Capocotta Teresa	Ct. Waterbury
28	Cocchio	Caterina	60	5	F	Housewife	No	"	"	"	"	Colonia Cerreto	wife	Complicano Francesca	Ch. Elmwood Ct.
29	[redacted]	Giuseppe	6	11	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Colonia Cerreto	father	Cristofaro Domenico	N.J. Secaucus
30	"	Antonetta	4	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	Ordone Ordone	Ch. Jamestown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

264
21.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

86

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$2	no	husband. Sister Georgeville 19th Mgt. Th Rutland Vt.											
2	"	wife	"	"												
3	"	"	"	"												
4	"	"	"	"												
5	"	"	"	"												
6	"	self	$2	no	brother Germano 912 N. Myrtle St. Mount Clark							5 3	brown	brown	none	Bolenga
7	"	"	"	"	brother-law Gregorio Cuniffe 2638 West Federal St. Jacksonville							5 5	dark	dark	none	Bolenga
8	"	husb.	$3	"	husband Jose Cabrera 74 North St. Plainfield Ct							5 7	dark	"	none at left cheek	Bolenga Colombia
9	"	father	"	"	father "							5 7	dark	"	none	Libertad Bayamo
10	"	self	$2	"	sister Angela 20 Mulberry St. N York							5 4	brown	brown	none	Arellano Aiello del Cal.
11	"	mother	"	"	aunt "											
12	"	self	$10	"	father Cayuco 82 Mulberry St N York							5 5	brown	"	tears at face	" "
13	"	"	$20	"	brother Jacinto 82 Mulberry St N York							5 6	"	"	none	New York
14	no	"	$5	no	brother-in-law Gennaro Cuffaro 2638 West Federal St Jacksonville Fla							5 6	dark	brown	none at chin	Bolenga Cabellabella
15	no	"	$6	no	cousin Angelo Castillo 385-8 St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	tears at nose	Libertad Bayamo
16	no	self	$5	no	brother-in-law Angelo Castillo 385-8 St Jersey City NJ							5 5	"	"	tears at forehead	" "
17	"	"	$5	"	brother-in-law Gennaro Cuffaro 2638 West Federal St Jacksonville Fla							5 6	"	"	none	" "
18	yes	"	$20	"	mother Francisca 4759 Monroe Ave Chicago Ill							5 2	ruddy	"	"	" "
19	yes	"	$6	"	husband Elizabeth Lewis 55 Lewis St. Jersey City NJ							5 6	dark	"	"	" "
20	"	"	$20	"	father "							5 2	ruddy	"	"	Bolenga Cuba
21	"	"	$40	"												
22	"	mother	—	"												
23	"	"	—	"												
24	"	self	$2	"	brother Gonzalez 1000 Lexington Ave New York							5 5	tabled	"	tears at forehead	" Monroeleon
25	no	self	$20	no	brother Gonzalez 32 Broadway Room 8 Carlington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ruddy	brown	tears at forehead	Campobello Esperantha
26	yes	"	$10	"	San Pedro Gonzalez Hartford City Ky							5 5	grey brown	"	bald at forehead	Puerto Figueiras
27	"	godfather	no	yes	God father Hernandez 1000 Hartford Ave Hoboken NJ							5 8	dark	brown	none	Puerto Santander
28	"	self	$5	no	Schoolmate Lyra Crispo 116 W North St. Youngstown Oh							5 11	brown	"	1	Ruyer b. Cuba
29	"	mother	—	"	brother "											
30	"	"	"	"												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master or Commanding Officer], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the character of work, as follows:

Laborer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 6. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), Yes (can read), Yes (can write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No) (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Negro" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nativity, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINCESS [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

35

827
3
4-9

Cut

Cut

865
21

1905-4-19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 20th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scalise	Angela	41	F	M married	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Calabria	Cerisole	father	Antonio Scalise	Pa	Reading
2	"	Giuseppina	8	"	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Tommasino	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Luigi "	"	"
4	Mercurio	Lucrezia	29	"	M married	"	"	"	"	Lombardian	"	husband	Mario Del Vecchio	Ohio	Cleveland
5	~~Bella~~	Vincenzo	~~[illegible]~~									father	Vincenzo Bella	Pa	East Pittston
6	Sabatino	Carolina	27	F	M husband left	Italy	Ital. South	Chieti	S. Eufemia	"		gr. father	Eufemio Sabatino	Ohio	Cleveland
7	"	Teodoro	13	M	S none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
8	"	Angelina	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
9	"	Antonio	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
10	Rondino	Francesco	42	M	M married	no	"	"	Potenza	Guardia Perticara	Pittima	mother	Guardia Perticara	N.Y.	N.Y.
ADMITTED 11	Montano	Domenico	16	"	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother	Filomena "	"	"
12	~~Lattomus~~	~~Antonio~~	~~55~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ital. South~~	~~Potenza~~	~~Pittima~~		~~brother~~	~~Girolamo~~	~~New York~~
ADMITTED 13	Montano	Vincenzo	13	M	S farmlab	no	Italy	Ital. South	Potenza	Pittima		father	Girolamo Montano	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Di Nello	Maria	27	F	S servant				Napoli	Afragola		brother	Pietro Di Nello	Pa	Erie
15	Sodaro	Angela	25	F	M housewife	yes	"	"	Reggio	Siderno		gr. father	Vincenzo Sodaro	"	Cleveland
16	"	Domenico	2	M	S none	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
17							"	"							
18							"	"							
19							"	"							
20							"	"							
21							"	"							
22							"	"							
23							"	"							
24							"	"							
25							"	"							
26							"	"							
27							"	"							
28							"	"							
29							"	"							
30							"	"							

2-91v044-4/m/4v-505-noc/A

141

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 19* 98

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or group named.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether these tickets or transportation were purchased by the immigrant himself or herself, or by others in his or her behalf.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	30	no			husband Antonio Grazzella 31 Chestnut St. Reading Pa							6	2		brown	dark brown	none	East Bangor Pa
2	"	father	"				father " "													
3	"	"	"				" " "													
4	no	self	20	yes	yes	no	brother Francesco brother-in-law Angelo Palombaro husband Pasquale Lorraine Bauer Ohio							5	7		dark	dark brown	dark	Bolongaro
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Lucia Palombaro wife Elvira Lolo							5	2		brown	gray brown	none	Chieti Abruzzi
6	no	self	20	no			father " "		no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark	brown	none	Pescasseroli
7	"	mother	"	"			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
10	yes	self	26	no			brother-in-law Carlo Zinnella 70 7th Ave Long Island N York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5		ruddy brown	dark	dark	Bangor Pennsylvania
11	"	"	20	"			brother Rocco 190		"	"	"	"	"	"	4		brown	brown	none	" "
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			son Guiseppe brother Rocco							5	6		ruddy brown	dark brown	"	" "
13	yes	self	20	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	brown	none	" "
14	no	"	15	no			mother Vincenza 8 Four Ch. Odoardo 28 Indiana Rossi Bangor		"	"	"	"	"	5	9		dark	"	"	Naples Spagnola
15	yes	"	15	"			277 Fairmount ave Ch. Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	3		ruddy brown	"	"	Vagna Province
16	"	mother	"	"			father " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brown	"	"	" "
17									"	"	"	"	"							
18									"	"	"	"	"							
19									"	"	"	"	"							
20									"	"	"	"	"							
21									"	"	"	"	"							
22									"	"	"	"	"							
23									"	"	"	"	"							
24									"	"	"	"	"							
25									"	"	"	"	"							
26									"	"	"	"	"							
27									"	"	"	"	"							
28									"	"	"	"	"							
29									"	"	"	"	"							
30									"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the steamship PRINCESS IRENE, from PALERMO, GIBRALTAR do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. JELLEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAILING THEREUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ellen.

Sworn to before me this TELL-NI day of NOVEMBER, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

0—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Palermo 21 OTT 1911 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Simoni	Salvatore	21		m s	laborer	yes				Sparacosa	Father Domenico Simoni Sparacosa	NY	New York
2	Petralia	c/Luigio	21		m m	laborer	yes				Viagrande	Father Petralia Salvatore Viagrande	Mass	Lawrence
3	Pappalardo	Giuseppa	18		m	None	no				S Pieri Patti	Father Di Stefano Antonino S Pieri Patti	Pa	Derry
4	Di Stefano	Maria	23		m	None	no							
5	Di Dio	Francesco	2		m s	None	no							
6	Bellacera	Ma Antonia	26		m	None	no					Mother Bellacera Carmela S Pieri Patti	Pa	Evesson
7	Giuliano	Rosa	6		s	None	no							
8	Giuliano	Alfredo	3		m s	None	no							
9	Vinci	Carmelo	19		m s	laborer	no				Favoca	Sister Vinci Domenica Favoca	NY	Rockank
10	Dato	Biagio Carmelo	24		m s	Calciatore	yes					Father Dato Rosario Favoca		
11	Crischitta	Carmelo	22		m s	laborer	yes					Father Crischitta Rosario Favoca		
12	Ciriani	Grazia	20		s	None	yes							
13	Luigi	Virginia	45		W	[illegible]					Bronte	Father Ciriani Luigi Bronte	NY	New York
14	Saitta	Vincenza	20		s	None	no					Daughter Saitta Annunziata Bronte		
15	Nicosia	Annunziata	22		s	None	yes					Sister Saitta Annunziata Bronte		
16	Zangi	Vito	19		m s	[illegible]	yes					Mother Cutelisano Mc Catena Bronte		
17	Micci	Giuseppe	28		m m	laborer	yes					Father Zangi Arcangelo Bronte	NY	New York
18	Nicosia	Pietro	18		s	laborer	yes					Wife Bonaventura Vincenza Bronte		
19	Maranto	Giuseppe	1		m s	laborer	yes					Mother Cutelisano Agata Bronte		
20	Russo	Giovanni	14		m s	laborer	yes				Lipari	Father Maranto Antonino Lipari	Pa	Forestlyn
21	Crocco	Emanuele	19		m s	laborer	yes					Father Russo Giorgio Lipari		
22	Arena	Giuseppe	2		m m	laborer	yes					Father Arena Giuseppe Lipari		
23	Arena	Giovanni	18		m s	Laborer	yes					Wife Maranto Rosaria Lipari		
ADMITTED	Zaccio	Giuseppe	57		m m	Farmer	yes					Father Arena Fazio Lipari		
ADMITTED	Caviano	Mc Catena	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no				Castiglione	Brother Zaccio Gaetano Lipari Castiglione	Mass	Newport
ADMITTED	Zaccio	Rosaria	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no							
ADMITTED	Speciale	Rosaria	6		s	None	no							
ADMITTED	Caviano	Lucia	15		s	None	no					Brother Speciale Giuseppe Castiglione	NY	Lipari
ADMITTED	Caviano	Carmela	18		s	None	no							
ADMITTED	Caviano	Benedetto	11		m s	None	no							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of [illegible] SECOND DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes 9/7/11 Boston	Brother Simioni Antonino 129 Mott St New York							5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	none	Spadafora
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 9/6/9.8 Lawrence	Brother Petralia Sebastiano 14 Garrison St Lawrence Mass							5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Viagrande
3	Yes	Husband	No	No	Brother in law as above							-	-	fair	do	do	do	"
4	no	Self		no	Husband G. Leo Francesco Box 271 Leroy Pa							5	3	dark	Black	Brown	do	S. Piero Patti
5	no	Mother	Yes	no	Father							-	-	fair	Brown	brown	do	"
6	no	Self		no	Husband Giuliano Alberto Box 271 as above							5	2	fair	Brown		do	"
7	no	Mother	30	no	Father							-	-	fair	do		do	"
8	no	Mother		no	Father as above							-	-	fair	do		do	"
9	no	Self	Yes	Yes 9/6/9.8 Rostock	Uncle Spadaro Rostock N.Y.							5	6	dark	Black		scar on the lip	Cavaria
10	no	Self	Yes	no	Uncle Lato Salvatore							5	10	dark	Brown		none do	"
11	no	Self	Yes	Yes 9/6/9.8 Rostock	Brother Rischitta Francesco as above							5	3	fair	Brown		scar on forehead	"
12	Yes	Self	$12	no	Brother Lamperi Leo 18 Gilberg St New York							5	6	fair	Brown		scar on chin	Viagrande
13	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Bro. Saitta Giuseppe 18 Wilberg St New York							5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown	none	"
14	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother as above							5	6	fair	Brown		scar on chin	"
15	Yes	Self	$	no	Brother Bolino Antonino 1295 Ten Eyck New York							5	6	fair	Brown		scar on chin	"
16	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother in law Sig. Giuseppe 58 Mulberry St New York							5	7	Dark	Brown		scar on forehead	"
17	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Relative Maria Lenzo 23rd St New York							5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on wrist	"
18	Yes	Self	$	no	Brother Salvia Antonino 23rd St New York							5	6	Dark	Brown		none	"
19	Yes	Self	40	no	Brother Caruso Francesco 21 Emery St Bronx N.Y.							5	5	fair	Brown		do	Viagra
20	no	Self	Yes	no	Brother Rizzo Giuseppe as above							5	6	fair	Brown		do	"
21	no	Self	Yes	no	Brother Rizzo Giuseppe as above							5	6	fair	Brown		do	"
22	no	Self	no	no	Brother in law Impastato Felice as above							5	5	Dark	Brown		do	"
23	no	Self	30	Yes 9/6/9.8 Rostock	Uncle Rastuccio Luigio as above							5	3	fair	Brown		do	"
24	no	Self		no	Uncle Salvino Antonino 61 Elm St Utica N.Y.							5	11	fair	Grey	Brown	do	Adrano
25	no	Husband	600	no	Bro. as above							4	7	fair	grey	brown	do	"
26	no	Father		no	Brother as above							5	2	fair	grey	brown	do	"
27	no	Self		no	Husband Soriano Augusta 19 Madison St Utica N.Y.							4	11	fair	grey	brown	do	"
28	no	Mother	$5	no	Father as above							-	-	fair	dark	brown	do	"
29	no	Mother		no	Father as above							-	-	fair	do	do	do	"
30	no	Mother		no	Father as above							-	-	fair	do	do	do	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOA, NAPLES.

I, [illegible] CAPT., of the PRINCESS IRENE, from PALERMO & GIBRALTAR do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of [illegible], 1907,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, IRELAND, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE SAILING THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ireland.

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH day of [illegible] 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene*, sailing from *Palermo*, 21 OTT 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	~~Marchetto,~~	Vincenza	30		m										
	~~Marchetto,~~	Rosaria													
	~~Marchetto,~~	Carmela													
4	Raja	Maria	2		s	none							Mother Rapa Serena	Pennsylvania	
5	Romano	Giuseppe	24		m	Labourer							Uncle Romano Matteo	Pennsylvania	
6	Graziano	Giuseppa	1		s	none									
7	Romano	Francesco	2		s	none									
8	Spina	Giovanni	2		s	Baby							Father Spina Rosario	Pennsylvania	
9	Giudice	Mariano	21		m	Farmaker							Mother Provato Anna	Via Lilibeo 56 Sicily	
10	Scotta	Rosa	22		m	None									
11	Capisano	Giuseppe (Nipote)	1		s	Baby							Mother Toscano Gaetana	Sicily	
12	Cottone	Rosario	2		m	Labourer							Wife Della Maria	Sicily	
13	Provato	Gaetano	21		m	Labourer							Father Provato Giuseppe	Sicily	
14	Provato	Sebastiano	21		m	Labourer							Father as above	Sicily	
15	Provato	Angela	8		s	None									
16	Spina	Rosario	16		m	Labourer							Father Spina Rosario	Sicily	
17	Greco	Rosaria	14		m	None									
18	Provato	Camillo	20		m	Labourer							Wife Spina Rosaria	Pennsylvania	
19	Provato	Salvatore	20		m	Labourer							Mother D'Oro Maria	Sicily	
20	Caracci	Giuseppa	30		m	Labourer							Father Caracci Giuseppe	La Napoli	
21	Guarino	Vincenza	24		m	None									
22	Caracci	Giuseppe	4		s	None									
23	Martorana	Giuseppe	16		m	Labourer							Father Martorana Antonino	NY Brooklyn	
24	Di Giorgio	Giuseppe	21		m	Countryman							Wife Martorana Concetta		
ADMITTED 25	Mendola	Rosalia	18		w	None							Sister Mendola Giuseppa	Ills Chicago	
ADMITTED 26	~~Mendola~~ Del Piro	Antonina	17		s	[illegible]									
27	Sciacchitano	Stefano	15		m	Labourer							Sister Sciacchitano Veronica	Pa Punxsutawney	
28	Giordano	Giuseppe	30		m	Labourer							Wife		
29	Perina	Gaspare	26		m	Labourer							Father Perina Antonino	Mo Kansas City	
30	Radosta	Michele	22		m	Labourer							Father Radosta Giuseppe	Ills Streator	

~~Marchetto~~ — circular letter — Palermo — 375/7107 — 12/2/3/ — Antrofino

Arrivato

46

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , '90 .

92

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no				Husband Cognato to Vincenzo Maiorana 69 Madison St Albany NY												
2	no	Father			Father as above												
3	no	Father			Father as above												
4	no	self			Father Cattaro Francesco 69 Madison St New York												
5	no	self		1st 21 to go Albany	Father Cattaro Francesco 69 Madison St New York							5		fair dark brown	none		
6	no	Husband			Father as above									fair brown	none		
7	no	Father			Father as above									fair brown	none		
8	yes	self			Father Cattaro Francesco 69 Madison St New York									fair Black	none		Terriale
9	yes	Self			Father Cattaro Francesco 69 Madison St New York									[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	yes	Husband			Father as above							4	11	fair do-brown	none		
11	yes	self			Father Cattaro Francesco 69 Madison St New York									fair brown	[illegible]		
12	yes	self			Father Cattaro Francesco 69 Madison St New York									fair brown	Freckles		
13	yes	self			Father Cattaro Francesco 69 Madison St New York									fair brown	[illegible]		
14	yes	self			Father Cattaro Francesco 69 Madison St New York									[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	yes	Father			Father as above									[illegible]	[illegible]		
16	yes	self			Father Cattaro Francesco 69 Madison St New York									fair dark brown	none		
17	yes	Husband			Father as above									fair dark brown	none		
18	yes	self			Father Cattaro Francesco 69 Madison St New York									fair brown	none		
19	no	self		1st yes go St Louis	Father Cattaro Francesco 69 Madison St New York							5	11	Dark Brown	[illegible]		
20	yes	Self		yes	Father Cattaro Francesco 69 Madison St New York							5		fair Brown	[illegible]		
21	yes	Husband			Brother in law Costagnetta Giuseppe 69 Madison St New York							5	2	fair grey brown	[illegible]		Chinese
22	yes	Father			Brother in law as above							5	2	fair dark brown	[illegible]		
23	yes	Self			Uncle as above									fair brown do	[illegible]		
24	no	Self			Uncle Amoroso Antonino 293 Bridge St Brooklyn NY							5	3	fair Brown	[illegible]		
25	yes	Self			Uncle as above							5	3	fair Black Brown	Scar on forehead		
26	yes	Self			Son in law Guaminalva Giuseppe 1121 Division Av Chicago Ills							4	10	Dark Black Brown	Mole on Eye		
27	no	Self			Brother in law as above									fair do do	[illegible]		
28	yes	Self			Father Sciacchitano Gaetano 227 Finley St Sunamentaveg Sic							5	2	Fair Brown	Mole on cheek		
29	yes	Self			Cousin as above							5	5	fair Brown	Scar on forehead and nose		
30	yes	Self			Brother Gerina Vincenzo 822 [illegible] Kansas City Mo							5	3	Dark Black Grey	Mole on face		
					Brother Rondesta Vincenzo 204 Brandreth St Ellis Streator							5	4	Dark Brown	Scar on chin		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GIBRALTAR.

I, I. V. [illegible] ETT, of the PRINCESS IRENE, from PALERMO & GIBRALTAR do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
CAPTAIN. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH day of [illegible], 1914.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE [illegible] THIRTEENTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

93

p—119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegran.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

m—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo 21 OCT 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age/ Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scaturro	Giuseppe	31		m m	Labourer	yes				Bisacquino	White Oddo Antonina	Bisacquino	Texas	Galveston
2	Cammarata	Rosario	21		m s	Labourer	no				Chiusa	Sister Cammarata Antonina	Chiusa	Pa	Pittsburgh
3	Salerno	Vincenzo	31		m m	Labourer	no				"	Wife Gebbia Rosaria	Chiusa	N.Y.	New York
4	Sottile	Domenico	30		m m	Labourer	no				Castellamare	Mother Parisi Concetta	Castellamare	"	"
5	Anselmo	Giovanna	20		f m	Wife	no				"	Mother in law Martinico Maria	Castellamare	"	"
6	Macaluso	Francesco	3		m s	None	no				"	—		"	"
7	Macaluso	Maria		6	f s	None	no				"	—		"	"
8	Di Maria	Concetta	19		f m	None	no				"	Mother Provenzano Angela	Castellamare	"	"
9	Lombardo	Pietra	20		f s	None	yes				"	Father Lombardo Giuseppe	Castellamare	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 10	Di Lorenzo	Antonino	23		m s	Labourer	yes				"	Brother Di Lorenzo Benedetto	Castellamare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Anselmo	Pietra	3		f s	None	no				"	Grand Father Anselmo Giuseppe	Castellamare	"	New York
12	Buccellato	Maria	59		f s	None	no				"	Nephew Maltese Felice	Castellamare	"	[illegible]
13	Maltese	Vita	33		f m	None	yes				"	Brother Maltese Felice	Castellamare	"	"
14	Gioia	Vita	5		f s	None	no				"	—		"	"
15	Gioia	Luigi	3		m s	None	no				"	—		"	"
16	Gioia	Antonino	8		m s	None	no				"	—		"	"
17	Macaluso	Francesca	21		f m	None	no				Racalmuto	Father Macaluso [illegible]	Racalmuto	Pa	Connellsville
18	Sole	Salvatrice	36		f s	None	no				"	Father Sole Pasquale	Racalmuto	"	"
19	Sole	Francesca	25		f m	None	yes				"	Father	as above	"	"
20	Leone	Rosa	26		f m	None	no				"	Mother Infurnari Carmela	Racalmuto	Can	Hamilton
21	Mendolia	Gregorio	6		m s	None	no				"	—		"	"
22	Mendolia	Giuseppe	30		m m	Labourer	yes				Racalmuto	White Macaluso Giuseppa	Racalmuto	Can	Hamilton
23	Volpe	Carmela	33		f m	None	yes				"	Mother Riggi Calogera	Racalmuto	"	"
24	Napoli	Salvatore	7		m s	None	no				"	—		"	"
25	Castelluzzo	Antonino	29		m m	Labourer	no				"	White Arnone Carmela	Racalmuto	"	"
26	Carnova	Biagio	24		m m	Labourer	yes				S. Biagio	White Leonardo Luisa	S. Biagio	Pa	Greensburg
27	Amella	Antonino	23		m s	Labourer	no				"	Father Amella Carmelo	S. Biagio	"	"
28	Ingrao	Carmelo	29		m s	Labourer	no				"	Mother Guzzo Maria	S. Biagio	"	"
29	Placa	Gaetano	29		m m	Labourer	no				"	White D. Biagio Carmela	S. Biagio	"	"
30	Marina	Antonino	42		m m	Labourer	no				"	White Carniglia Domenica	S. Biagio	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 94

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount was in his own possession, or was paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: No.	Yes: Year or period of years.	Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$40	no	4 years	Alabama	Brother in law Sclo Pasquale 25 St Galveston Tex							5	3	ruddy	Brown	Blue	None		Carbone
2	yes	Self	40	no			Uncle Sciacchitano Gaetano 227 Tinsley St Monumentary Pa							5	1	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead		Chiusa
3	no	Self	25	no			as above 206 Elizabeth St							5	5½	fair	Brown		Scar on nose		5
4	Yes	Self	40	Yes 6 years	N.Y.		Wife Quselino Caterina 202 Elizabeth St New York							5	5	fair	Brown		Mole on face		Castellamare
5	Yes	Self		Yes 2 yrs 10	N.Y.		Husband Mazardi Biagio as above							5	3	fair	Brown		None		5
6	Yes	Mother	60	no			Father as above									fair	brown		do	U.S.A	New York
7	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above									fair	Brown		do	U.S.A	5
8	Yes	Self	25	no			Husband Bologna Vito as above							5	3	fair	Brown		do		Castellamare
9	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Lombardo Domenico 1146 Monroe Av Detroit Mic							5	2	fair	Brown		do		5
10	no	Self	25	no			Brother di Lorenzo Antonino 121 Rochling St Brooklyn NY							5	3	fair	Brown Blue		do		5
11	Yes	Self	2	Yes 1910	N.Y.		Brother Lombardo Rosario 202 Elizabeth St New York									fair	brown	brown	do	U.S.A	New York
12	no	Self	40	no	6		Nephew Josia Leonardo 61 Newton St Brooklyn							5	2	fair	Grey	Brown	Mole on cheek		Castellamare
13	no	Wife		Yes 40	Yes	Brook	Husband as above							5	3	fair	Brown		Scar on forehead		5
14	no	Mother	25	"	"	"	Father as above									fair	do		None		5
15	no	Mother		"	"	"	Father as above									fair	do		do		5
16	no	Mother		"	"	"	Father as above									fair	do		do		5
17	Yes	Self	25	no			Husband Grigenti Gaetano 142 James St Hamilton Ont Can							5	2	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on forehead		Racalmuto
18	no	Self	25	no			Brother Sole Giovanni Box 705 Tompsonville Conn							5	6	Pale	Brown		Mole on cheek		5
19	no	Wife	25	no			Husband Caramazza Vincenzo as above							5	1½	Ruddy	Brown		None		5
20	Yes	Self		no			Husband Di Gregorio Nicolo 142 James St Hamilton Ont Can							5	2	Dark	Brown				5
21	Yes	Mother	50	no			Father as above														5
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes 6 years	Canada		Brother Meridia Nicolo 142 James St Hamilton, Ont							5	3	Dark	Brown		None		5
23	Yes	Self	5	no			Husband Napoli Giuseppe as above							5	2	fair	Brown		Scar on forehead		Racalmuto
24	Yes	Mother	35	no			Father as above									fair	do		None		5
25	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Piccone Pasquale as above							5	11	Dark	Brown		Scar on cheeck		5
26	no	Self	25	Yes	3 years	Greensburg	Uncle Roi Antonino 102 N Penn Av Greensburg Pa							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None		S. Biagio
27	no	Self	60	Yes	2 years	6	Uncle as above							5	7	Dark	Brown		do		5
28	no	Self	25	no			Brother in law Esposito Salvatore as above							5	8½	Dark	Brown		Mole on nie		5
29	no	Self	25	no			Cusin Roi Antonio as above							5	4	fair	Brown		None		5
30	no	Self	40	no			Cusin Esposito Salvatore as above							5	5	fair	Brown		Scar on forehead		5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. PETERSEN CAPT., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from ALGECIRAS GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of DECEMBER, 1911.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. FULLER, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SA[illegible] THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE [illegible]UTY OF KIEL.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fuller

Sworn to before me this ~~[illegible]~~ day of [illegible]ER, 19[illegible]

at [illegible] NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELLEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAID HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Jellen

Sworn to before me this ~~[illegible]~~ day of DECEMBER, 1917

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene.* sailing from *Palermo* 21 OTT 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Francesco	Michele	33		m m	Labourer	Yes					Licata	Wife Comparato Concetta Licata	Pa	St Louis
2	Sandilippo	Antonia	30		f m	None	no					ʃ	—	ʃ	ʃ
3	Comparato	Luigi	9		m s	None	no					ʃ	—	ʃ	ʃ
4	Burgio	Angela	33		f m	None	Yes					ʃ	Mother Cammareri Giuseppa Licata	Pa	Bronxongaela
5	Urso	Carmela	4		f s	None	no					ʃ	—	ʃ	ʃ
6	Urso	Vincenza	6		f s	None	no					ʃ	—	ʃ	ʃ
7	Licata	Giacomo	29		m s	Labourer	no					ʃ	Wife Cincotta Ma Angela Licata	Pa	St Louis
8	Comparato	Angela	26		f m	None	no					ʃ	—	ʃ	ʃ
9	Cincirinda	Pietro	9		m s	None	no					ʃ	—	ʃ	ʃ
10	Liserra	Andrea	22		m s	Labourer	Yes				Termini	Father Liserra Rosario Termini		Ny	Utica
11	Lamendola	Maria	18		f s	None	Yes					ʃ	Father Lamendola Salvatore Termini	Pa	Anita
12	Di Nuovo	Filippo	32		m m	Labourer	Yes					ʃ	Father Di Nuovo Filippo Termini	Pa	Charleroi
13	Di Nuovo	Filippo	5		m s	None	no					ʃ	—	ʃ	ʃ
14	Cintrara	Francesco	24		m s	Labourer	Yes					ʃ	Father Cintrara Filippo Termini	Pa	Steigheny
15	Ingaro (Ungaro Vugaro)	Luigi	18		m s	Labourer	no					ʃ	Father Ungaro Giovanni Termini	Ny	Syracuse
16	D'Agostino	Concetta	20		f s	None	no				Regalbuto	Father D'Agostino Carmelo Regalbuto		ʃ	New York
17	D'Agostino	Teresa	37		f m	None	no					ʃ	—	ʃ	ʃ
18	Santangelo	Fortunato	10		m s	None	no	2-5+9+74	2/2/38			ʃ	—	ʃ	ʃ
19	Santangelo	Vito	4		m s	None	no					ʃ	—	ʃ	ʃ
20	Venticinque	Salvatore	26		m m	Labourer	no					ʃ	Mother Lentini Francesca Regalbuto	ʃ	ʃ
21	Lilletta	Concetta	25		f m	None	Yes					ʃ	—	ʃ	ʃ
22	Impastatizeri	Salvatore	32		m m	Labourer	no				Valguarnera	Wife Lacagnina Francesca Valguarnera		ʃ	Brooklyn
23	Arcuria	Cristofaro	23		m s	Labourer	no				ʃ	Father Arcuria Antonio Valguarnera		ʃ	ʃ
24	Arcuria	Filippo	28		m s	Labourer	Yes				ʃ	Father Arcuria Antonio Valguarnera		ʃ	ʃ
25	Lepe	Giovanni	24		m m	Labourer	no				Vizzini	Wife Bontorno Paola Valguarnera		ʃ	New York
26	Lazzaro	Michele	28		m m	Labourer	Yes				ʃ	Father Lazzaro Sebastiano Vizzini		ʃ	ʃ
27	Reina	Gaetana	18		f m	None	Yes	D-108008	7/11/38		ʃ	—		ʃ	ʃ
28	Scaglione	Salvatore	16		m s	Labourer	no				Fratello	Mother Carroccio Francesca S. Fratello		Ny	Oswego
29	Bernaro	Salvatore	39		m m	Labourer	Yes				ʃ	Brother Bernaro Giuseppe S. Fratello		ʃ	Oswego
30	Geraci	Carmela	9		f m	None	no				ʃ	—		ʃ	ʃ

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	Yes 3 years St. Louis		Cugin Giuffrida Silvestro 1001 Biddle St St Louis Mo							5	3½	Dark	Brown	Scar on face		Sicily	
2	no	Self		no		Husband Comparato Vincenzo as above							5	10	Dark	Brown	none			5
3	no	Mother	$10	no		Father as above							—	—	fair	do	do			5
4	no	Self		no		Brother Burgio Giacomo 310 West ~~Canal~~ Main St Monongahela Pa							5	1	Dark	Brown	do			5
5	no	Mother	$20	no		Uncle as above							—	—	fair	brown	do			5
6	no	Mother		no		Uncle as above							—	—	fair	brown	do			5
7	no	Self	$50	no		cugin Santamaria Francesco 1001 Biddle st St Louis Mo							5	1½	fair	Brown	do			5
8	no	Self		no		Husband Giuffrida Silvestro as above							5	9	fair	Brown	Mole on the lips			5
9	no	Mother	$20	no		~~Father~~ as above							—	—	fair	brown	none			5
10	no	Self	$25	Yes		Brother Cuscera Francesco Utica N.Y.							5	4	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Termini	
11	no	Self	$20	no		Brother in law Vitale Antonio 391 Jefferson Anita Pa.							5	3	fair	Blonde Blue	Scar on nose, mole on face		Trotta	
12	no	Self		Yes 2 years Charleroi		Wife Terrigo Antonina Charleroi Pa							5	9	fair	Brown	none		Termini	
13	no	Father	$20	no		Mother as above							—	—	fair	brown	do			5
14	no	Self	$25	no		Cugin Corso Francesco 521 Grand Av. Allegheny Pa							5	9	fair	Brown	Mole on cheek			5
15	no	Self	$20	no		Brother in law Minita Carmelo 320 Stisco St Syracuse N.Y.							5	8	Dark	Brown	none			5
16	Yes	Self	$25	no		Uncle Cammarata Sainto 7577 Compason St New York							5	9	Ruddy	Brown	do		Regalbuto	
17	Yes	Self		Yes 3 years N.Y.		Husband Santangelo Vincenzo 7577 Compason St New York							5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow			5
18	Yes	Mother	$20	no		Father as above							—	—	fair	brown	none			5
19	Yes	Mother		no		Father as above							—	—	fair	brown	do			5
20	Yes	Self	$25			Sister Venticinque Nunziata 35 Trenton St New York							5	1	Fair	Black Brow	do			5
21	Yes	Husband	$25	no		Sister in law as above							5	3	fair	dark	do	do		5
22	no	Self	30	Yes 2 years	Brook	Cusin Conti Paolo 688 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	fair	Brow Blue	Scar on forehead		Valguarnera	
23	no	Self	30	Yes 2 years	N.Y.	Cusin Catalfamo Giovanni 551 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	10	fair	Brown	Scar on the Eye			5
24	no	Self	$25	Yes 8 years	N.Y.	Cusin as above							5	1½	fair	Brown	Mole on nose			5
25	Yes	Self	30	Yes 2 years	N.Y.	Cusin Alberga Pietro 174 Coster St New York							no 5	4	Dark	Brown	none		Vizzini	
26	Yes	Self		Yes 8 years	N.Y.	Brother Lazzaro Giovanni 54 Elizabeth St New York							5	3½	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on forehead			5
27	Yes	Husband	$20	no		Brother in law as above								4	8	fair	dark brown	none		5
28	no	Self	30	no		Brother Scaglione Francesco 73 Liberty St Oswego N.Y.							no	11	10	fair	Brown	do	Spatello	
29	no	Self		Yes 5 years	Oswego	Brother Cammaro Benedetto as above								11	11	fair	Brown	do		5
30	no	Husband	$25	no		Brother in law as above								5	2	fair	brown	do		5

97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GEN'L. NAVIGN.

I, [illegible], Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE. from PALERMO & GIBRALTAR do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the [illegible] IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE [illegible] OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden,

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]ER, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzess Irene.* sailing from *Palermo* 21 OTT 1911 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fragione	Sebastiano	22		m	s	Labourer	Yes				Sofarmio		Father Fragione Paolo Sofarmio	Pa	Conkstown
2	Branca	Giuseppe	31		m	s	Labourer	Yes				δ		Wife Carpenteri Santa Sofarmio	NJ	New Britain
3	Regina	Maria	25		f	s	None	no				e Varo		mother Calogna Tacona Varo, Giuseppi	δ	e New York
4	Falzone	Vincenza	28		f	s	Sister	no				δ		Falzone Calogera sister	δ	δ
5	Salvaggio	Stefano	30		m	m	Labourer	no	3-152320	10/14/38		Ferradifalco		Wife D. Pasquale Maria Ferradifalco	Pa	Pittston
6	Cataldo	Lombardo	44		m	m	Labourer	Yes				δ		Daughter Cataldo Rosa Ferradifalco	Pa	Dunmore
7	Giacchetto	Carmela	58		f	m	None	no				Canicatti		Son Crisenti Vincenzo Canicatti	NJ	Utica
8	Crisenti	Maria	16		f	s	None	Yes				δ			NJ	δ
9	Scaricello	Vincenzo	17		m	s	Labourer	Yes				Geraci Siculo		Not Ready	δ	Passaic
10	Cacino	Giovanni	29		m	m	Labourer	Yes				Palazzo		Wife Cacino Carmela Palazzo	Mo	St Louis
11	Cuiza	Rosaria	38		f	m	None	no	16-16604	4-17-42		Calascibetta		Brother Stefano Pazza Calascibetta	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Mermini	Francesca	21		f	s	None	no				δ			δ	δ
13	Mermini	Cuzia	11		f	s	None	no				δ			δ	δ
14	Mermini	Grazia	9		f	s	None	no				δ			δ	δ
15	Mermini	Carmela	7		f	s	None	no				δ			δ	δ
16	Armano	Giuseppe	29		m	m	Labourer	Yes				Polizzi		Not Ready	NJ	Trenton
17	Migliaca	Giuseppa	21		f	m	None	no				δ		do	δ	δ
18	Scarnarga	Concetta	17		f	s	None	Yes				Regalbuto		Father Scarnazza Santo Regalbuto	δ	e New York
19	Di Girolamo	Salvatore	55		m	m	Labourer	Yes				Varo		Sister in law Faso Battista Varo	δ	δ
20	Di Girolamo	Concetta	18		f	s	None	no				δ			δ	δ
21	Di Girolamo	Carmela	12		f	s	None	no	2-673378	12/28/39		δ			δ	δ
22	Di Girolamo	Angela	10		f	s	None	no				δ			δ	δ
23	Di Girolamo	Anna Giuseppa	Child	7	f	s	None	no				δ			δ	δ
24	Di Girolamo	Giuseppa	Child	5	f	s	None	no				δ			δ	δ
25	Di Girolamo	Giuseppa	Wife	51	f	m	None	no				δ			δ	δ
26	Saccino	Caligera		18	f	s	None	Yes				δ		Father Saccino Giacomo Varo	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Pellerita	Rosalia		26	f	m	None	no	12-29104 6-21-41-505			Terranini		Father Pellerita Liciaro Terranini	δ	δ
28	Bonmarito	Filippo	Child	3	m	s	None	no				δ			δ	δ
29	Bonmarito	Liciaro		8	m	s	None	no				δ			δ	δ
30	Bonmarito	Xavier		11	m	s	None	no				δ			δ	δ

49

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] THIRD DAY OF NOVEMBER, 190 .

98

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a steerage ticket has been prepaid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of vessel, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation to place of destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~no~~	Self	15		1906	Conkstown	Brother Fragione Carmelo 195 E Cuntor St							5	4	fair	Brown		none		Calasino
2	no	Self	29	Yes	1906	New Britn	Brother in law Dorio Sebastiano 44 Boot St							5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	Scar forehead and face		S
3	Yes	Self	28	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Brother (Lacona) 29 St. East Hv.							5	?	Ruddy	Blonde	Brown	Mole on face		Naro
4	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Palagon 40th East Hv.							5	2	Pale	Brown		none		S
5	~~no~~	Self	9	no			Uncle Rhondandi 46 Main St							4	11	fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on cheek		Grotte
6	~~no~~	Self	25	Yes	1905	Dunmore	Shon Lombardo							5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	Scar on forehead		Corradi Talco
7	no	Self	32	no			Husband Briscenti 677 Catherine St							5	3½	fair	grey	Blue	none		Canicatti
8	no	Mother	52	no	1905		Father as above							—	—	fair	brown	brown	do		S
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	Pasfaic	Father Scaccarello 11 Aspen St							5	3½	fair	Brown	Blue	do		Terracicullo
10	Yes	Self	52	Yes	2 yrs	St. L	Uncle G. Giovanni 1908 Cooper St.							5	2	Dark	Brown		do		Calasazo
11	no	Self		no			Husband Vernino 203 Broadway							5	1½	Dark	Brown		do		Calascibetta
12	no	Mother		no			Father as above							4	8	fair	do		do		S
13	no	Mother	50	no			Father as above							—	—	fair	do		do		S
14	no	Mother		no			Father as above							—	—	fair	do		do		S
15	no	Mother		no			Father as above							—	—	fair	do		do		S
16	no	Self	35	no			Brother in law Scianscia 197 Perrevien	Pietro Trenton N.J.						5	7	fair	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead		Palazzi
17	no	Husband	100	Yes	1907	Trenton	Brother in law as above							4	7	fair	brown	brown	none		S
18	Yes	Self	25	no			Palatino 7877 Compson	Grafficia Utica New York						5	2	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead		Regalbuto
19	Yes	Self		no			Shon Pietro 446 E 13 St	Calogero New York						5	1	Curly	Grey	Brown	none		Naro
20	Yes	Father		no			Brother as above							5	3	fair	brown	brown	do		S
21	Yes	Father	12	no			Brother as above							—	—	fair	do	do	do		S
22	Yes	Father	50	no			Brother as above							—	—	fair	do	do	do		S
23	Yes	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	fair	do	do	do		S
24	Yes	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	fair	do	do	do		S
25	Yes	Husband		no			Shon as above							5	2	fair	Grey	do	do		S
26	~~no~~	Self	15	no			Sister Scordino Rosina 746 E. 13th St	New York						5	7	Curly	Dark	Brown	do		S
27	Yes	Self		no			Husband Pannunzio Box 81	Giuseppe Cliffburn NY						5	3	fair	Brown		do		Terracini
28	Yes	Mother	50	no			Father as above							—	—	fair	do		do		S
29	Yes	Mother	50	no			Father as above							—	—	fair	do		do		S
30	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above							—	—	fair	do		do		S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOA NAPLES.

I, P. V. PETERSEN CAPT., of the PRINZESS IRENE. , from PALERMO GIBRALTAR do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of DECEMBER , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELLEN, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAIL[illegible] THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

H. Jellen,

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of NOVEMBER, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzess Irene.* sailing from *Palermo*, 21 OTT 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Attardo	Calogera	34		m s	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Sister Attardo Concetta	NY	New York
2	Terranova	Giuseppe	22		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	White Palazzolo Giuseppa Cefalu	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED 3	Lanza	Graziana	1		f s	None	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	—	"	"
4	Miraino	Anna	17		f m	None	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Father Miraino Vincenzo Cefalu	La	La Hammonia
5	Mormacino	Rosaria	2		f s	None	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	—	"	"
6	Sciarrotta	Romano	45		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicciana	Wife Consiglio Eleonora Siciliana	Ct	Cleburn
7	Di Carlo	Calogero	59		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caltavuturo	Wife Perretta Rosalia Caltavuturo	"	Rochester
8	Di Carlo	Gaetano	16		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caltavuturo	—	"	"
9	Ferrara	Salvatore	39		m m	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caltavuturo	Wife Cimino Calogera Caltavuturo	Ills	Niagara Falls
10	Di Francesco	Rosa	35		f m	None	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Father Di Francesco Salvatore Cefalu	"	Chicago
11	Di Francesco	Diego	11		m s	None	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	—	"	"
12	Di Francesco	Salvatore	9		m s	None	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	—	"	"
13	Di Francesco	Giuseppe	5		m s	None	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	—	"	"
14	Di Francesco	Rosario	4		m s	None	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	—	"	"
15	Di Francesco	Luigi	2		m s	None	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	—	"	"
16	Di Francesco	Pietro	27		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Mother Di Francesco Concetta Cefalu	"	"
17	Di Francesco	Salvatore	1		m s	None	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Mother	"	"
DISCHARGED	Cocchiara	Cesare	16		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Celia	Father Cucchiara Eugenio Celia	Mass	Boston
19	Esposito	Francesca	29		f m	None	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Celia	Mother Boccione Giuseppa Celia	Mo	St Louis
20	Romano	Giuseppe	2		m s	None	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Celia	—	"	"
21	Miceli	Lorenzo	23		m m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Celia	Wife Cosaro Francesca Celia	Ills	Chicago
22	Miceli	Salvatore	19		m s	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Celia	Father Miceli Antonino Celia	"	"
23	Di Lucido	Antonino	41		m m	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cianciana	Wife Cagliararo Giuseppa Cianciana	Pa	Scranton
24	Guida	Vincenzo	37		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cianciana	Wife Alfano Rosalia Cianciana	"	"
25	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	25		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cianciana	Wife Polizzi Anna Mi Cianciana	"	"
26	Lanza	Giuseppe	29		m m	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala	Father Lavia Benedetto Marsala	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Parisi	Grazia	28		f m	None	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala	—	"	"
28	Gerbino	Maria	20		f s	None	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala	Father Gerbino Giuseppe Marsala	"	"
29	Gerbino	Mª Benedetta	24		f s	None	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala	Father Gerbino Giuseppe Marsala	"	"
30	Paladino	Giuseppe	15		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala	Father Paladino Giovanni Marsala	NJ	Fulton

50

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SATURDAY ... JANUARY 1906 , 190

100

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15	no			Brother ... 114 ... New York							5	3	fair	Brown	none		Faro
2	Yes	Self	[illegible]	no			Brother ... 1003 ... St Louis Mo						m	5	3	fair	Grey Blue	do		Bernalini
3	Yes	Father	[illegible]	no			[illegible] as above						m	4	7	fair	dark blue	do		"
4	Yes	Self		no			Husband ... Box 376 ... Hammond La							5	2	fair	Light Brown	do		Cagliari
5	Yes	Brother	30	no			Father as above									fair	" "	do		"
6	Yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Luigi Stefani 37 E Division St ... Chicago Ill							5	8	dark grey	Brown	do		Sardiniana
7	no	Self		Yes 890	906	N Y	Cousin Carlo Giuseppe 510 Bransford St ... Brooklyn N Y							5	7	fair	Brown Grey	Scar on chin - Blacksk		Caltanetta
8	no	Father	[illegible]	"	"	"	Brother as above									fair	brown blue	none		"
9	no	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	9	Brother ... 13 St ... Niagara Falls							5	3	dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		"
10	no	Self		Yes	900	7	Husband ... 565 S Curtis St ... Chicago Ill							5	3	fair	Brown	none		Cagliari
11	no	Mother		"	"	"	Father as above									fair	do	do		"
12	no	Mother		"	"	"	Father as above									do	do	do		"
13	no	Mother	40	"	"	"	Father as above									do	do	do		"
14	no	Mother		"	"	"	Father as above									do	do	do		"
15	no	Mother		"	"	"	Father as above									do	do	do		"
16	no	Self	10	Yes	2 years	Chicago	Uncle as above							5	3	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		"
17	no	Self	10	Yes	4	9	Uncle as above							5	6	fair	Dark Brown	Mole on face		"
18	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Pasquale Ferraro 25 Hunter St ... Boston Mass							5	2	fair	Brown	Scar on chin		Celia
19	no	Self		Yes	8	years St Louis	Husband Romano Ugolino 1908 Cooper St ... St Louis							5	5	fair	brown	none		"
20	no	Mother	30	no			Father as above									fair	Brown	do		"
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	9	10	Brother Giuseppe Gioacchino 237 W Division St ... Chicago Ills							5	11	dark	brown	do		"
22	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Brother as above							5	1	fair	brown	do		"
23	no	Self	50	Yes	9	11	Stepfather Giuseppe Antonio Bruno Toscano Via Cappella 6							5	3	fair	Brown	do		Cianciana
24	no	Self	25	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Antonio Toscano as above							5	3	fair	brown	do		"
25	no	Self	50	no			Brother as above							5	1	fair	Brown Light	do		"
26	no	Self	25	Yes	8	8	Cousin Salvatore Pasquale 539 Pennsylvania Av ... Pittsburg Pa							5	4	fair	Brown Grey	do		Marsala
27	no	Husband	25	no										5	4	fair	brown brown	do		"
28	no	Self	25	no			Brother Gerbino Giacomo 539 Pennsylvania Av ... Pittsburg Pa							5	3	dark	Brown	Mole on face		"
29	no	Self	9	no			Mother as above							5	3	dark	Brown	none		"
30	no	Self	25	no			Brother Cavadino Francesco Box 131 ... Fulton N Y							5	6	dark	Brown	do		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOA, ITALY.

I, [illegible], of the PRINZESS IRENE, from PALERMO & GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
CAPTAIN ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of [illegible], 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. B. JELLEN, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Palermo* 21 OTT 1911, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED																
1	Sciacqua	Rosario	19				None			yes				Mother Contarino Giuseppa	Conn	Brooklyn
2	Sciacqua	Giuseppa	20				None			no				Brother Sciacqua Caterina	Conn	Hartford
3	Scaturro	Caterina	8				None			no				—		
4	Scaturro	Rosario	6				None			no				—		
5	Costumano	Francesco	26				Labourer			no				Brother Costanzo Carmela	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Campo	Vincenzo	17				Labourer			yes	Cavagnara	Father Campo Centonino	Cavagnara			
7	Campo	Pietro	38				Labourer			no		Wife Cavasino Maria				
8	Salerno	Vicario	18				Labourer			yes	Corleone	Mother Grizzaffi Biagia	Corleone		Texas	Fort Worth
9	Mancuso	Francesco	22				Labourer			no	Castrogiovanni	Mother Graconnela Angela	Castrogiovanni		Pa	Phila
10	Mancuso	Rosa Paola	19				None			no		3-210629-1-28-41				
11	~~La Lagna~~	Vincenzo	27				Labourer			yes	Caltanisetta	Father La Lagna Salvatore	Caltanisetta		Pa	Greensburg
12	~~La Lagna~~	Marianna	19				None			no						
13	Veneziano	Giuseppe	21				Labourer			yes	Siciliana	Father Veneziano Salvatore	Siciliana		Pa	Auburn
14	Magistro	Giuseppe	34				Labourer			yes	Patti	Mother Carusa Giuseppa	Patti		Pa	Warwick
15	Pizzino	Felicia	11				None			no						
16	Magistro	Giuseppe	2				None			no						
17	Magistro	Elena	21				None			no						
18	Salerno	Castrenze	59				Labourer			yes	Corleone	Wife Grizzaffi Biagia	Corleone		Texas	Fort Worth
19	Salerno	Giuseppa	15				None			no	Carleone	Mother Grizzaffi Biagia	Carleone		Texas	Fort Worth
												2-93488-10/7/42				
20	Di Stefano	Vito	1				None			no	Camporotello	Father Di Stefano Vito	Camporotello		Pa	Bristol
21	Di Stefano	Giuseppa	6				None			no		2-93831-10/21/42-505				
ADMITTED 22	Accetto	Paolo	58				Labourer			no	Grotte	Father Accetto Maria	Grotte		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 23	Accetto	Vincenzo	15				Labourer			no						
ADMITTED 24	Accetto	Filippo	13				Labourer			no		7-42995-11/8/39-505				
25	Graviglia	Antonino	16				Labourer			yes	Sligata	Mother Giallombardo Serafina	Sligata			
26	Di Stefano	Maria	22				None			no	Camporotello	Father Di Stefano Vito	Camporotello		Pa	Bristol
27	Cerrito	Vincenzo	18				Labourer			no	Sligata	Brother Cerrito Biagio	Sligata		N.Y.	New York
28	Cerrito	Giuseppa	15				None			no		2-93152-505-2/17/41				
29	Giunta	Mariana	31				None			yes	Iniative Schepis Alfredo		Sligata			
30	Giunta	Giuseppa	15				None			no						
		Teresa	13				None			no						

51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SATURDAY [illegible], 190

102

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$0 no		2726 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn Uncle Ruggero Di Seppe							5 1	fair	brown		Mole on chin		White
2	no	Self	no		Husband Scalisi Michele Hartford Conn							5 1	fair	brown		none		Italian
3	no	Brother	$5 no		Father as above							—	fair	brown		none		Italian
4	no	Brother	no		Father as above							—	fair	brown		none		Italian
5	no	Self	50 no		Cousin Scalisi Michele as above							5 3	fair	brown		none		Italian
6	Yes	Self	$0 no		Uncle Salvatore Campo 123 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis							5 6	Dark	Brown		Scar on cheek		Sicilian
7	Yes	Self	$0 Yes 1908 Milwaukee		Brother Campo Salvatore as above							5 11	Dark	Brown		none		Italian
8	no	Self	$5 Yes 1909 Paterson		Cousin Rosselli Luciano 163 W. 5 Fort Ward							5 1	Light	Brown Blue		none		Paterson
9	Yes	Self	$0 no		Brother Mazzarella Nicola 907 909 South right St Philadelphia Pa							5 6	Dark	Red Brown		freckles		Castrogiovanni
10	Yes	Husband	no		Brother in law as above							5 —	dark	dark Brown		none		Italian
11	Yes	Self	$5 Yes 1906 Greensburg		Brother in law Vincenzo Greensburg Pa							5 5	fair	Brown		—		Castrogiovanni
12	Yes	Husband	$0		Brother as above													
13	Yes	Self	$0 Yes 1910 Auburn		Cousin Bisignano 97 So Division St Auburn N.Y.							5 3	fair	Black Brown		Scar on forehead		Cicciliana
14	no	Self	$5 Yes 1911 Warwick		Cousin Mantello Michele Box 618 Warwick N.Y.							5 4	dark	grey Brown		none		Castrogiovanni
15	no	Husband	$400		Cousin as above							4 11	dark	brown brown		none		Italian
16	no	Father			Cousin as above							— —	fair	brown brown		none		Italian
17	no	Father			Cousin as above							— —	fair	brown Brown		none		Italian
18	No	Self	Yes 1909 Paterson		Cousin Rosselli Luciano 163 W. 5 Fort Ward Ave							5 6	Dark	Brown		—		Corleone
19	no	Father	$0 no		Cousin Rosselli Luciano 163 W. 5 Fort West Ter.							— —	fair	brown brown		none		Italian
20	no	Self	$5 no		Brother Bonanno Salvatore 315 Penn St Bristol Pa								fair	dark "		do		Castellammare
21	no	Self	$5 no		Brother as above							— —	fair	" "		do		Italian
22	Yes	Self	no		Uncle Lapera Carmela 19 Whitaker St New York							— —	fair	Brown		do		Palermo
23	Yes	Father	$50 no		Mother as above							— —	fair	brown		do		Italian
24	Yes	Father	no		Mother as above							5 —	fair	brown		do		Italian
25	Yes	Self	$0 no		Uncle Pellegrino Anchianeo 46 6 12th St New York							5 1	fair	Brown		Scar on forehead		Castagata
26	no	Self	40 no		Sister Di Stefano Francesca 315 Penn St Bristol Pa							5 —	fair	Brown		none		Bonforbello
27	Yes	Self	$5 no		Brother Carmelo Benedetto 38 East 107 St New York							5 1	fair	Grey Brown		— do		Castagata
28	Yes	Self	no		Brother in law Gumina Vincenzo 205 East 107 St New York							5 1	fair	Grey Brown		— do		Italian
29	Yes	Mother	$0 no		Uncle as above							— —	fair	brown brown		— do		Italian
30	Yes	Mother	no		Uncle as above							— —	fair	brown brown		— do		Italian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOA PAPERS.

I, E. V. PETERSEN CAPT. *(Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible] *from* PALERMO & GIBRALTAR, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E V Petersen
CAPTAIN *(Master)*

Sworn to before me this 22ND *day of* [illegible] 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELLEN, Surgeon of the [illegible] FILED HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jellen

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of [illegible], 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

103

n–118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzess Irene.* sailing from *Palermo* 21 OTT 1911 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			36												
1	Guimina	Angelo	41		m m	Labourer	yes				Alcgata	Uncle Guimina Vincenzo Alcgata		NY	New York
2	Guimina	Angela	11		f s	None	no				"	—		"	"
3	Guimina	Vittorina	9		f s	None	no				"	—		"	"
4	Bucchese	Lorenzo	66		m m	Labourer	yes				Borgetto	Wife Marchese Giuseppa Borgetto		NY	"
5	Evangelosi	Pietro	21		m	Labourer								"	do.
6	Margaglione	Angelo	23		m m	Labourer	yes				Castrogiovanni	Father Matteo Rosa	Castrogiovanni	NY	New York
7	Mistretta	Antonino	43		m m	Labourer	yes				Castellamare	Sister Mistretta Alessandro	Castellamare	"	Brooklyn
8	Di Benedetto	Camilla	13		f	None	yes				"	—		"	"
9	Mistretta	Antonino	2		m s	None	no				"	—		"	"
10	Mistretta	Giuseppa	11		f s	None	no				"	—		"	"
11	Cuttaggio	Stefano	50		m m	Labourer	yes								
12	Licalzo	Angelo	27		m s	Labourer	yes				NON IMMIGRANTI ALIEN	Wife Pedone Giuseppa	Castellamare	"	New York
13	Salerno	Vincenzo	48		m m	Shomaker	yes				Castrogiovanni	Mother Maiorana Giuseppa	Castrogiovanni	"	"
14	Salerno	Giuseppa	7		f	None	no				Corleone	Father Gennaro Bernardo	Corleone	NY	"
15	Salerno	Vincenza	14		f s	None	no				"	—		"	"
16	Catalano	Filippo	2		m m	Labourer	no				"	—		"	"
17	Gloviosio	Pietro	13		m m	Labourer	no				Aidone	Wife Catalano Angelina		NY	Brooklyn
18	Minapani	Venerando	24		m m	Labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANTI ALIEN	Wife Lanigra Rosaria	Aidone	"	"
19	Modica	Calogero	8		m	None	no				"	Wife Calabrese Giuseppa	Aidone	"	New York
20	Amplo	Giuseppe	24		m s	Labourer	yes				Sciacca	Father Modica Vittoria	Sciacca	"	"
21	Di Chiara	Girolamo	33		m m	Labourer	yes				"	Father Amplo Giovanni	Sciacca	"	Brooklyn
22	Lucarino	Rosa	33		f m	None					Mezzojuso	Brother Di Chiara Giuseppe	Mezzojuso	"	New York
23	Lucarino	Cecilia	3		f s	None					"	—	Mezzojuso	"	"
24	Lucarino	Anna	1		f s	None	no				"	—		"	"
25	Guagliano	Antonia	18		f s	None	no				"	—		"	"
26	Migliore	Giuseppe	21		m s	Labourer	no				Racalmuto	Mother Cimino Salvatrice	Racalmuto	Can	Hamilton Ont.
27	Di Leonardo	Maddalena	39		f m	None	yes				Goppolo	Father Migliore Alfonso	Goppolo	NJ	Brooklyn
28	Lima	Felice	15		m s	None	no				Campofelice	Father Di Leonardo Ignazio	Campofelice	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Lima	Francesca	13		f s	None	no				"	—		"	"
30	Lima	Ma Antonia	10		f s	None	no				"	—		"	"

10-10372 (505) no CA. 12/14/38

10-16309-205-no CA 2/17/41

52

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1907

104

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a steerage passenger was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes- Year or period of years.	17 If Yes- Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		no			Brother Antonio Iacovello 205 East 117 St New York							5	5	fair	Brown	none		S. Agata
2	Yes	Father	$50	no			Uncle as above									fair	do			S
3	Yes	Father		no			Uncle as above									fair	do			S
4	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6 years	N.Y.	Brother Nicolas Pasquale 205 E 117 St New York								3	fair	Brown			S. Agata
5							My house													
6	Yes	Self	$5	no			Cousin Michael Pasquale 207 East 117 St New York								1	fair	Brown	Mole on nose		Castrogiovanni
7	Yes	Self		no			~~Brother~~ Christina Siciliano 208 East 5 St Brooklyn NY								1	fair	Grey	none		Castellana
8	Yes	Husband	$50	no			Brother in law as above									fair	dark brown			S
9	Yes	Father		no			Uncle as above													S
10	Yes	Father		no			Uncle as above													S
11	no	Self	$25	Yes	7 years	Brook	Brother in law Vincenzo Pasquale 38 Monroe St Brooklyn NY							5	3	Fair	Brown			S
12	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	2 years	N Y	Cousin Vincenzo Pasquale 207 East 117 St New York							5	2	Dark	Brown			Castrogiovanni
13	Yes	Self		no			Cousin Patrick Scalia 206 East 109th St New York							5	7	fair	Brown			Calcerni
14	Yes	Husband	$60	no			Uncle as above							4	6	fair	do			S
15	Yes	Father		no			Brother as above									fair	do			S
16	no	Self	$25	Yes	10 years	Brookl	Brother in law Salvatore Pasquale 6 Small Street Brooklyn							5	3	Fair	Brown			Siracusa
17	no	Self	$25	Yes	4 years	10 -	Brother in law La Negra Rolo 49 Cook St Brooklyn							5	2	Light grey	Brown	Blackish		S
18	Yes	Self	$5	no			Cousin Melchiorre Angelo as above							5	5	dark	Brown	none		S
19	Yes	Self	15	no			Father Modica Luigi 91 Elizabeth St New York									dark	do			Sciacca
20	no	Self	$0	Yes	5 years	Brooklyn	Brother Angelo Gaspare 300 Humboldt St Brooklyn NY							5	2	Fair	Black Brown	Scar on the lip		S
21	Yes	Self	~~25~~	Yes	4 1907	N.Y.	Brother in law Di Sato Rosario 77 Stanton St New York							5	6	Light	Brown Brown	none		Mazzarino
22	Yes	Husband	$0	"	"	"	Brother as above							5	4	fair	"	"		S
23	Yes	Father		"	"	"	Uncle as above									fair	"	"		S
24	Yes	Father		"	"	"	Uncle as above									fair	"	"		S
25	Yes	Self	$5	no			Cousin Vicenzo Pasquale 142 James St Hamilton Ont Can							5	4	fair	Brown			Pacalmuto
26	no	Self	$5	Yes	2 1907	Brooklyn	Brother Migliore Angelo 167 Third Brooklyn NY							5	3	Dark	Brown			Castrogiovanni
27	no	Self		no			Husband Luisa Salvatore 56 10 St Pittsburg Pa							5	4	fair	Brown			Campofelice
28	no	Mother	$3	no			Father as above									fair	brown			S
29	no	Mother	$0	no			Father as above									fair	brown			S
30	no	Mother		no			Father as above									fair	brown			S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOA, Nov 11 1911.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN CAPT., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from PALERMO & GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. V. Petersen
CAPTAIN ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of DECEMBER, 1911.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, TR HJELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESSIN IRENE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hjelden.

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of NOVEMBER, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

n—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Palermo* 21 OCT 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Albanese	Michelangelo	48		m m	Laborer		no			Gerace	Sister Albanese Maria	Gerace	N.J.	Passaic
2	Baldanza	Ma Grazia	45		f m	Wife		no			"	—		"	"
3	Albanese	Anna	20		f s	Sister		no			"	—		"	"
4	Albanese	Carmelo	15		m s	None		no			"	—		"	"
5	Albanese	Pietro	12		m s	None		no			"	—		"	"
6	Albanese	Ma Concetta	9		f s	None		no			"	—		"	"
7	Albanese	Michelangelo	6		m s	None		no			"	—		"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] , 190

106

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No. / If Yes: Time, or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relation	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self		no	Daughter Alexandra Maria Rosaria 12 Yoke St. Daughter							5	4	fair	Brown	none		Geraci
2	yes	Husband		no	Sister as above							5	3	fair	do	—4—		J
3	yes	Father		no	Sister as above							4	11	4	do	—4—		J
4	yes	Father	$50	no	Sister as above							—	—	4	do	—4—		J
5	yes	Father		no	Sister as above							—	—	4	do	—4—		J
6	yes	Father		no	Sister as above							—	—	4	do	—4—		J
7	yes	Father		no	Sister as above							—	—	4	do	—4—		J
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRINZ OSCAR, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
CAPTAIN ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ~~[illegible]~~ day of [illegible], 1911.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE. sailing from Genoa, Oct. 19th 1911. , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Galvani~~	~~Luigi~~	~~27~~		~~m s~~	~~mechanic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castelnuovo~~	his father Galvani Luigi. C. Barsano	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~2~~	~~wife~~	~~Pia~~	~~27~~		~~f m~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castelnuovo~~	~~do~~ ~~do~~ ~~do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~3~~	~~son~~	~~Renato~~	~~6~~	~~m s~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castelnuovo~~	~~do~~ ~~do~~ ~~do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~4~~	~~son~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~4~~	~~m s~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castelnuovo~~	~~do~~ ~~do~~ ~~do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~X~~ 5 ✓	Baldi ..	Sisto	25 ✓	m s		stone cutter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pietrasanta	his father Oreste Baldi. Pietrasanta.	N.Y.	N.Y.
~~6~~	~~Ghezardini~~	~~Adriano~~	~~40~~	~~m~~					~~Italy~~	~~Italian south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pietrasanta~~			
✓ 7 ✓ F	Figlie	Nello	13	m s		student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Serravezza	his grand father Miglioni Giov. Serravezza.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8 ✓	Sister	Evelina	10	f s			yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Serravezza	do do do	N.Y.	N.Y.
~~9~~	~~Barsi~~	~~Pietro~~	~~41~~	~~m~~		~~marble cutter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian south~~	~~Italy~~	Pietrasanta	his father Barsi Alberto Pietrasanta.	N.Y.	N.Y.
~~10~~	~~wife~~	~~Emma~~	~~34~~	~~f m~~		~~housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian south~~	~~Italy~~	Pietrasanta	do do do	N.Y.	N.Y.
~~11~~	~~daughter~~	~~Ofelia~~	~~12~~	~~f s~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian south~~	~~Italy~~	Pietrasanta	do do do	N.Y.	N.Y.
~~12~~	~~wife Gelanti~~	~~Gabriella~~	~~6~~	~~f~~		~~—~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pietrasanta~~			
✓ 13 ✓	Arzenati	Ercole	23	m m		farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guardi	his wife Ferri Paolina Guardi	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓ 14 ✓	Oletti	Giuseppe	27	m m		farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Torino	his wife Fontan Eugenia. Via Felette 31. Torino	mich	Bessemer
15 T	Testi Benvenuti	Stella	37 ✓	f m		housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pescantina	her brother Antonio Testi. Pescantina.	Conn	Torrington
16 ✓ Benvenuti	daughter	Angela	12	f s		—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pescantina	do do do	Conn	Torrington
17 ✓	do	Maria	10	f s		—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pescantina	do do do	Conn	Torrington
18 ✓	son	Agostino	5	m s		—	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pescantina	do do do	Conn	Torrington
ADMITTED ✓ 19 ✓	Giacopini	Aldrighetti Maria	50	f m		housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	S. Ambrogio	her daughter Aldrighetti Attilia Ambrogio	Vt.	Barre
✓ 20 ✓	Bellotto	Giovanni	52	m m		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Costabipara	his daughter Bellotto Marianna Costabipara.	Fl.	Lake Ct.
21 ✓	daughter	Lucia	16	f s		seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Costabipara	do do do	Fl.	Lake Ct.
✓ 22 ✓	Zini	Pietro	30	m m		farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	montecchio	his wife Rosa Sella. montecchio m.	Utah	New York
✓ 23 ✓	Righini	Carlo	30	m m		carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Tromello	his wife Giovanna Righini Tromello	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓ 24 ✓	Bulgini	Ferreo	33	m m		laborer	yes	yes	Italy			S. Giorgio	his mother Colucci Clara S. Giorgio.	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓ 25 ✓	Baiocco	Antonio	22	m s		farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Otricoli	his father Mattia Baiocco Narni	N.Y.	Trenton
✓ 26 ✓	Bettini	Roberto	25	m s		farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Otricoli	his father Bettini Carlo Narni.	N.Y.	Trenton
27	Terragno	Giovanni	19	m					Italy	Italian north	Italy	Carrega			
~~28~~	~~Volta~~	~~Felicio~~	~~22~~	~~m~~					~~Italy~~	~~Italian north~~	~~Italy~~	Carrega			
✓ 29	Pirani	Settimio	27	m m		miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pistoia	his father Giuseppe Pirani Pistoia	Pa	W. Jonning
30	wife	Marianna	28	f m		housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pistoia	do do do	Pa	W. Jonning

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] , 190 108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$.	yes 1906 N.J.	his brother in law Gerardo Giuseppe 152 Lynch Ste. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½		brown	brown		Italy	Capolemone
2	no	self	Citizen of U.S.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		brown	brown		N.Y.	N.Y.
3	no	self	50	never		do	do	do	no	good	no				brown	brown		Italy	Castelmare
4	no	self	–	never					no	good	no				brown	brown		Italy	
5	yes	self	25	never	his cousin Barzi C. 509 W. Broadway. N. York.				no	good	no	5	7		fair	brown	none	Italy	Pietrasanta
6									no	good	no								
7	yes	his father	–	never	his father Figlia Sante. Box 524 Mount Arly. New Jersey.				no	good	no	–			fair	brown	none	Italy	Serravezza
8	yes	do	60	never	do do do				no	good	no	–			fair	brown	"	Italy	Serravezza
9	yes								no	good	no								
10	yes								no	good	no								
11	yes								no	good	no								
12									no	good	no								
13	yes	self	25	yes 1907 9 N.J.	his cousin Bongarelli Tecumseh 200 Elk 41 East N.J.				no	good	no	5	4		fair	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
14	no	self	60	never	his friend Rif Serafino Box 356 Bessemer Mich.				no	good	no	5	6½		fair	brown	"	Italy	Cascentino
15	no	self	–	never	her husband Benvenuti Zeno Torrington Conn.				no	good	no	5	6		fair	brown	"	Italy	Pescantina
16	no	self	30	never	do do do				no	good	no	5	–		fair	brown	"	Italy	Pescantina
17	no	self	–	never	do do do				no	good	no		–		fair	brown	"	Italy	Pescantina
18	no	self	–	never	do do do				no	good	no		–		fair	brown	"	Italy	Pescantina
19	no	self	30	never	her husband Alessandro Albrigletti Barre Vermont.				no	good	no	5	6		fair	gray	brown	"	Italy	Pescantina V.
20	no	self	–	never	his son Guardino Bellotto Lake City Florida.				no	good	no	5	6		fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Castabiana
21	no	self	75	never	do do do				no	good	no	5	–		fair	brown	gray	"	Italy	mantecchio
22	no	self	25	never	his friend Giovanni Pandoni Box 101. New Hope Utah				no	good	no	5	7		fair	brown	gray	"	Italy	Trijano
23	yes	self	25	never	his brother in law Battista 417 W. 26 Ste. New York.				no	good	no	5	4		fair	brown	gray	"	Italy	Tromello
24	yes	self	25	yes 1900 5 N.J.	his friend mantrubarty Pietro 97 Christian Ste. N.J.				no	good	no	5	"		fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	S. Giorgio
25	no	self	25	never	his cousin Mattencci Domenico College Ste. 25 Trenton N.J.				no	good	no	5	5		fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Stricoli
26	no	self	25	never	his friend Mattencci Domenico. College Ste. 25. Trenton N.J.				no	good	no	5	5		fair	brown	gray	"	Italy	Maiano
27									no	good	no								
28									no	good	no								
29	yes	self	–	yes 1907 11 Pa	his brother Quintilio Piccini Box 6. W. Jeming. Pa				no	good	no	5	7		fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pistoia
30	no	self	40	never	do do do				no	good	no	5	–		fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pittoia
									no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENCA.NAPLES.

E. V. PETERS, CAPT., of the [illegible], from PALERMO & GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. V. PETERS.
CAPTAIN ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELLIN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jellin.

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of NOVEMBER, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE. sailing from Genoa, Oct 19th 1911 , 190

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	12 Final Destination. City or Town
1	(Bulanini)	Brigida Vasci	25	5	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Granaglione	her grand father Vasci Giacomo Granaglione	Pa	Pittsburg
2	son	Giovanni	6	m	1	—	—	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Granaglione	do do	Pa	Pittsburg
3	son	Ugo	2	m	1	—	—	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Granaglione	do do	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Grechi	Giulio	34	m	s	miner	yes	yes	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italian south	Italy	Pistoia	his father Dionisio Grechi Pistoia	Pa	W. Jonning
5	Pirani	Giovanni	38	m	w	miner	yes	yes	Italy		Italian south	Italy	Pistoia	his wife Teresa Grechi Pistoia	Pa	W. Jonning
6	~~Carbi~~	Giovanni	52	m	w	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italian north	Italy	Parma	his brother in law Robuschi Terenzio Parma	N.J	Hoboken
7	~~wife~~	Caterina	45	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy		Italian north	Italy	Parma	do do do	N.J	Hoboken
8	~~daughter~~	Ersilia	17	f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy		Italian north	Italy	Parma	do do do	N.J	Hoboken
9	do	Egle	15	f	s	—	yes	yes	Italy		Italian north	Italy	Parma	do do do	N.J	Hoboken
10	do	Alicia	13	f	s	—	yes	yes	Italy		Italian north	Italy	Parma	do do do	N.J	Hoboken
11	do	Mirta	9	f	s	—	yes	yes	Italy		Italian north	Italy	Parma	do do do	N.J	Hoboken
12	do	Dole	6	f	s	—	yes	yes	Italy		Italian north	Italy	Parma	do do do	N.J	Hoboken
13	Bartolucci	Lucio	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italian south	Italy	Ancona	his father Bartolucci Ercole Ancona	Ill	Sterling
14	sister	Maria	19	f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy		Italian south	Italy	Ancona	do do do	Ill	Sterling
15	Filistri	Rosa	42	f	w	housework	no	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italian south	Italy	Pontremoli	her nephew Magnani Luigi Pontremoli	N.J	N.J
16	Bartoli	Urbano	34	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy		Italian south	Italy	Fossombrone	his wife Concetta Sartini Fossombrone	Conn	West Haven
17	Cencigo	Pietro	35	m	m	farm lab	no	no	Italy		Italian south	Italy	Mombaruzzo	his father Gio Batta Cencigo Quaranti	N.J	N.J
18	wife	Teresa	27	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy		Italian south	Italy	Mombaruzzo	do do do	N.J	N.J
19	De Lorenzi	Ettore	37	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy		Italian north	Italy	Vicenza	his father Guerrino Angelo Vicenza	N.J	N.J
20	Guerriero	Stefano	22	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy		Italian north	Italy	Vicenza	his mother Lenti Angela Vicenza	Conn	Memphis
21	Corti	Giovanni	29	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy		Italian north	Italy	Bassignana	his father Formini Domenico Bassignana	Conn	Memphis
22	Formini	Giuseppe	17	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy		Italian north	Italy	Bassignana	his father Goggio Natale Bassignana	Conn	Memphis
23	Goggio	Giuseppe	17	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy		Italian north	Italy	Bassignana			
24	~~Nicolosi~~	Emilia	26	f						Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pescia	her mother in law Adele Battaglini Pescia	N.J	N.J
25	Battaglini	Giulia	31	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italian south	Italy	Pescia	do do do	N.J	N.J
26	son	Fioravante	9	m	s	—	no	no	Italy		Italian south	Italy	Pescia	do do do	N.J	N.J
27	son	Alberto	4	m	s	—	no	no	Italy		Italian south	Italy	Pescia	his father Daniele Francheschini Pescia	Ill	Chicago
28	~~Francheschini~~	Enrico	18	m	s	farm lab	no	no	Italy		Italian south	Italy	Pieve di C	her father Compita Matteo Pescia	N.J	N.J
29	Gasperini	Gina	26	f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy		Italian south	Italy	Pescia	his wife Nicoletti Gasperini Pescia	N.J	N.J
30	Nicoletti	Cesare	25	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy		Italian south	Italy	S. Pietro	his wife Nicoletti Annunziata S. S. Pietro	Cal	S. Franc

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] DAY OF [illegible], 190

116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$	yes 1907. 9 Pa.	her husband Natale Primo Allegheny Co 249 [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown brown	none	Italy	Pistoia
2	no	self	40	do do	do		no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown brown	"	"	Granaglione
3	no	self		never	his brother Grechi Antonio Box 303 W. Jonnus Pa		no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	blond gray	"	"	Granaglione
4	no	self	35	yes 1908. 11 Pa	his brother Quintilio Pirani Box 6 W. Jonnus Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Pistoia
5	no	self	36	yes 1901. 9 Pa	his brother in law Robuschi Daniele 117 Pillion ave. Hoboken N. J.		no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	blond brown	"	Italy	Pistoia
6	no	self		never	do do do		no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	gray brown	—	Italy	Finale E
7	no	self			do do do		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown brown	—	Italy	Vocelo
8	no	self			do do do		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown	—	Italy	Parma
9	no	self			do do do		no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown brown	—	Italy	Parma
10	no	self			do do do		no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown brown	—	Italy	Parma
11	no	self			do do do		no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown brown	—	Italy	Parma
12	no	self			do do do		no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown brown	—	Italy	Parma
13	yes	his brother		never	his brother Bartolucci Luciano 160 Elizabeth Street		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown gray	none	Italy	[illegible]
14	yes	do	25	never			no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	[illegible]	"	Italy	[illegible]
15	yes	self	25	yes 1896. 11 N. J.	her son Giuseppe Gabrielli 212-84 St. W. N. York		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	gray brown	"	Italy	molinella
16	yes	self	25	never	his brother in law Roberti Giovanni 3 Lafayette Str. New Haven Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Fossombrone
17	yes	self		never	his cousin Baldino Girolamo 937 E. Cary Str. 58. N. J.		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Guaranti
18	yes	self	60	never	do do do		no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Mombaruzzo
19	yes	self	25	never	cousin Luigi Frare 2 Ist or 8 Pike N. Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Vicenza
20	yes	self	25	never	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	montegaldo
21	yes	self	30	never	his brother Forti Giuseppe Pearl Str 197 Memphis Tenn		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Bassignana
22	yes	self	25	never	his uncle Robutti Andrea 197 Pearl Str. Memphis Tenn		no	no	no	good	no	6 —	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Battignana
23	yes	self	25	never	his cousin Lizcha Luigi 197 Pearl Str. Memphis Tenn		no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Baingnana
24																	
25	yes	self		yes 1905. 11 N. J.	her husband Battaglini Torello 141 W. 28 Str. N. J.		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown brown	none	Italy	Pescia
26	yes	self	45	never	— do do do		no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Pescia
27	yes	self	—	native in do.	do do do		no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown brown	"	U. St. A	N. J.
28	yes	self	25	never	his cousin Marco Milani 67 Fee Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Capannori
29	yes	self	25	never	her brother Gasperini Eugenio Great Neck Village (Long Isle)		no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown brown	none	Italy	Pescia
30	yes	self	25	never	his cousin Zucchetti Guglielmo 1961 Buchanan Str. S. Fra Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	S. S. Pietro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOA. NAPLES.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from PALERMO & GIBRALTAR do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write), No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1915

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR H.JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this ~~HELGI~~ day of NOVEMBER, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Genoa, Oct 19th 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Puccetti	Altavilla	23		f	m house wom	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Quiesa	her father Stefano Puccetti Quiesa.	Ill	Chicago
2	son	Enrico	4		m	s —	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Quiesa	do do do	Ill	Chicago
3	daughter	Olga	2		f	s —	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Quiesa	do his wife Linda Contillo.	Ill	Chicago
4	Cutillo	Arturo	38		m	m shoemaker 14-46714	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Bologna	his father Fautgrazi Bologna.	N.J	W. Hoboken
5	Fantegrossi	Oreste	24		m	m farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Sarnano	his father Benedetto Sarnano.	minn	Chisholm
6	wife	Sistilia	20		f	m house wom	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Sarnano	do do do	minn	Chisholm
~~7~~	~~Fallarino~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s farm lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Verzi P.~~	his father Fallarino Verzi P.	Cal	S. J. Co
8	Maffei	Celeste	21		m	m farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Verzi P.	his father maffei Giuseppe Verzi P.	Cal	S. J. Co
9	Franceschini	Enrico	18		m	s farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pieve C.	his father Daniele Franceschini Pieve C.	Ill	Chicago
10	Fruguglia	Teresa	21		f	s house wom	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Prozata	her father Fruguglia Francesco Prozata	N.J	N. J
11	Fruguglia	Rosa Sister	35		f	s house wom 22-1/1928	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Prozata	her father Fruguglia Francesco Prozata	N.J	N. J
12	Bavia	Agostino	22		m	m farm lab 22-1/1928	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Mongiardino	his wife Rebuffo Emilia Mongiardino.	Cal	Stockton
13	Magiolo	Angelo	28		m	m farm lab 22-1/25702	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Mongiardino	his wife Natti Valentina Mongiardino.	Cal	Stockton
14	Rebuffo	Costantino	19		m	s farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Mongiardino	his father Rebuffo Costantino Mongiardino.	Cal	S. J. Co
15	Marsaglia	Mario	22		m	s farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Alessandria	his brother Marsaglia Carlo Torino	N.J	N. J
16	Calleari	Giovanni	27		m	m farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Mongiardino	his father Francesco Giovanni Mongiardino.	Cal	S. J. Co
17	Stefferi	Primo	33		m	m farm lab 3B 68 126	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Bassignana	his wife Fassa Carolina Bassignana.	Tenn	Memphis
18	Melosi	Emilia	26		f	m house wom 3A-6824-1/10 43	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pistoia	her mother Rolfi Maria Pistoia.	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Son	Mario	2		m	s —	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pistoia	do do do	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Siliciani	Alessandrina	33		f	m seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Vittorio	her father Siliciani Giuseppe Vittorio.	Cuba	Havana
21	Daughter	Maria	15		f	s —	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Vittorio	do do do	Cuba	Havana
22	Son	Luigi Battista	13		m	s —	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Vittorio	do do do	Cuba	Havana
23	daughter	Augusta	11		f	s —	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Vittorio	do do do	Cuba	Havana
24	Lopschitz	Marguerite	21		f	m house wom	yes	yes	France	French	France	Génes	her mother Fournier Julie Cherbourg. (France)	N.J	N.J
25	daughter	Madeleine	3		f	s —	no	no	France	French	France	Génes	do do do	N.J	N.J
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List -3-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SECOND DAY OF SEPTEMBER 1911 , 190 112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or admitting the practice	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$	yes 1905 8 Fel.	her husband Puccetti Antonio 122 W. Huron St. Chicago Fel.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Quiesa
2	Yes	self	40	native in	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	brown	4	U. St. A	Chicago
3	Yes	self	—	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	brown	4	Italy	Quiesa
4	no	self	25	yes 1910 N. J.	his brother 406 Graphagen St. W. Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	4	Italy	Cuoro
5	No	self	—	yes 1906 11 mths	his friend Frattini Federico Box 372. Chisholm minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	4	Italy	Sarzana
6	no	self	100	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	4	Italy	Sarzana
7	Yes	self	30	never	his brother Vallarino Fioretto Colusa Co. States 348.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	4	Italy	Verzi Pr.
8	Yes	self	30	never	his brother Nassey Davide 450 Broadway S. F. Co Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	gray	none	Italy	Verzi Pr.
9	No	self	25	never	his cousin Milani Marchino 3012 Parnell Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	4	Italy	Pieve C.
10	Yes	self	25	yes 1906 9 m.	her brother Zuguglia Eugenio 495 Beale St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	4	Italy	Pievecio
11	yes	self	25	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	4	Italy	Pievecio
12	Yes	self	25	yes 1909 11	his cousin Pasquale Marzulo 38 East Weber ave Stockton Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	4	Italy	Mongiardino
13	Yes	self	25	yes 1900 6	his brother Pasquale maggiolo 38 East Weber ave Stockton Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	4	Italy	Mongiardino
14	Yes	self	25	never	his friend Francisco Ratto 418 E. 8th St. S. F. Co Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	4	Italy	Montjoarino
15	yes	self	40	never	his friend Carbone Francisco [illegible] Joseph	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	4	Italy	Pinti
16	Yes	self	30	never	his friend Frank Ratto 418 E. 8th St. S. F. Co Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	4	Italy	Mongiardino
17	Yes	self	30	never	his friend Masserano Giuseppe 259 100 Jay. Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	4	Italy	Bastignasco
18	Yes	her husband	—	never	her husband Antonio Vantini 119 Rockel. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	4	Italy	Mariana
19	Yes	So	25	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	brown	4	Italy	Mariana
20	no	self	—	yes 1905 8 Cuba.	her husband Giovanni Della Libera Havana Cuba.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	4	Italy	Pietrasanta.
21	no	self	25	So	So So So So So	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	brown	4	Brasile	S. Paulo
22	no	self	—	So	So So So So So	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	brown	4	Brasile	S. Paulo
23	no	self	—	So	So So So So So	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	brown	4	Brasile	S. Paulo
24	Yes	Her husband	25	never	Her husband Loschitz Enrico 335 3rd Ave N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	4	France	Marseille
25	Yes	So	25	never	So So So So	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	blond	brown	4	France	Bastelica.
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOA. NAPLES.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN. CAPT. (State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.), of the PRINZESS IRENE., from PALERMO & GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. V. L. Petersen
CAPTAIN ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ~~SECOND~~ 1st day of NOVEMBER, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer; locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELLEN, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE UNIVERSITY [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jellen

Sworn to before me this ~~SECOND~~ day of NOVEMBER

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genoa, Oct. 19th 1911. 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex / Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	Zega	Vittorio	44		m / m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Sarnano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN his wife Zega Carlotta. Sarnano	Ont	Scodn Cenc
2	Zega	Primo	17		m / s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Sarnano	his father Zega Domenico. Sarnano.	Ont	Scodn Cenc
3	Zega	Fidenzio	44		m / m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Sarnano	his wife Zega Giacomina Sarnano.	Ont	Scodn Cenc
4	son	Giorgio	16		m / s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Sarnano	/ do do do	Ont	Scodn Cenc
5	Bonelli	Felice	17		m / s	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Sarnano	his father Bonelli Gaudenzio Sarnano.	Ont	Scodn Cenc
6	Pallotti	Antonio	43		m / m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Sarnano	his wife Pallotti adonna. Sarnano	Ont	Scodn Cenc
7	Porfiri	Luigi	18		m / s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Sarnano	his father Filippo Porfiri Sarnano	Ont	Scodn Cenc
8	Barsi	Pietro	41		m / m	stonecutter	"	"	American Citizen	"	Pietrosanta	Citizen of the United States			
9	wife	Emma	34		f. / m	housework	"	"	do	"	"	do			
10	daught.	Ofilia	12		f. / s		"	"	do	"	"	do			
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tour[illegible] and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determine[illegible] stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] SECOND DAY OF NOVEMBER 1911 *190*

114

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair.	27 Color of: Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	Yes	self	$50	no 1907-09 Out			his nephew Tonni Giuseppe Scodn Cenc Out.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
2	Yes	self	$50	never			his brother Lega Giuseppe Scodn Cenc Out		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Sarnano
3	Yes	self		1907-10 Out			his brother in law Salvatori Nicola Scodn Cenc Out.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Sarnano
4	Yes	self	$150	never			his brother Bonelli Raffaele. Scodn Cenc Out.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Sarnano
5	Yes	self	$50	never			his cousin Pallotti Daniele Scodn Cenc Out.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Sarnano
6	Yes	self	$50	never			his brother Porfiri Nicola. Scodn Cenc Out.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Sarnano
7	Yes	self	$50	never					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Sarnano
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOA. NAPLES.

I [illegible] CAPT., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from PALERMO GIBRALTAR do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
CAPTAIN ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOVEMBER, 1911.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II 1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II 1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, Dr. H. Felder, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felder.

Sworn to before me this ~~first~~ day of November, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 24th Oct 1941.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ventura	José	38		M m	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife Ma. da Conceicao Ventura Rua da Igreja Pinto Olhao	N.Y.	
2	Centeno	Salvador	40		m m	Do.	no	no	Do.	Do.	Do.	Fuseta	his wife Ma. da Gracia Centeno Rua de Poco Novo Fuseta	"	do.
3	Rosa	Domingo	36		m m	Do.	no	no	Do.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife Carmen Umbelina Rosa Rua do Conde Fuseta	"	do.
4	Ventura	Domingo	38		m m	Do.	no	no	Do.	Do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife Maria Ioa Ventura Rua de Sr. Estevao Olhao	"	do.
5	Gonsalves P-39038/41 San Diego 12/14/37	Mª del Carmen	20		f m	23-104301 8/12/41	—	no	Do.	Do.	C.O. 6/5/42 Do.	Fuseta	her father Manuel Figueira Rua do Poco Novo Fuseta	"	do.
6	Rodriguez	Amelia del Carmen	21		f s	—	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	her father Antonio Rodriguez Rua do Carmen Fuseta	"	do.
7	Da Cruz	Prejino	27		m m	Fisherman	no	no	Do.	Do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his father Antonio da Cruz Rua Nova da Cruz Olhao	"	do.
8	Da Cruz 143284 3/16/36	Almira	18		f m	—	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	her father Jose Joaquim da Encarnacao Rua Nova da Cruz Olhao	"	do.
9	Da Rocha	Juan	30		M m	DISCHARGED Fisherman	no	no	Do.	Do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife Lucrecia da Rocha Rua Doctor Esteves Olhao	Mass	Provincetown
10	Pachon	Antonio	31		m m	Do.	no	no	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	his wife Maria Pachon Rua de Acevedo Quitim Olhao	"	do.
11	Luis	Jose	26		m m	Do.	no	no	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	his wife Maria Conceicao Luis Rua dos Lavadeiros Olhao	"	do.
12	Loiza	Antonio da Cruz	26		M s	Do.	no	no	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	his mother Ma da Conceicao Loiza Rua nova da Cruz Olhao	"	do.
13	Reis	Maria de Sa Jose	25		f m	—	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	her father Manuel Gallaco Travessa de Marquita Olhao	"	do.
14	Reis	Manuel Jr.	7		m s	—	no	no	Do.	Do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his grand father Manuel Gallaco Travessa de Marquita Olhao	"	do.
15	Terremoto	Jose Silva	33		M m	Fisherman	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	his wife Maria Terremoto Rua doctor Esteves Olhao	"	do.
16	Lorenzo	José	26		m s	Do.	no	no	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	his mother Ana de Encarnacao Rua Vaz do Monte Barreta Olhao	"	do.
17	~~Secret~~	~~Ernest~~	38		m m	Doctor	yes	yes	American	American	U.S.A.	New York			
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16 ✓

18

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 2nd, 190

116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or how paid by what person or firm, corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	himself	$25	yes	4	Provincetown	his friend Antonio Foster 29 Alden Street Provincetown Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	green	—	Portugal	Olhao
2	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	his friend Antonio Foster 29 Alden St. Provincetown Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	black	green	—	Do	Faraló
3	yes	do	$25	yes	6	Provincetown	his friend Antonio Foster 29 Alden St. Provincetown Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	black	green	—	Do	Faraló
4	yes	do	$25	yes	6	Do	his friend Antonio Foster 29 Alden St. Provincetown Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	black	green	—	Do	Faraló
5	yes	her husband	$25	no	—	—	her husband Francisco Gonsalves 29 alden St. Provincetown Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	black	green	—	Do	Olhao
6	yes	her brother in law	$25	no	—	—	her brother in law Pedro Maccarenhas 29 alden St Provincetown Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	black	green	—	Do	Faraló
7	yes	himself	$25	yes	4	Provincetown	his friend Antonio Foster 29 alden St Provincetown Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Red	brown	—	Do	Olhao
8	yes	her husband	$25	no	—	—	going with her husband P de Conçalves his friend Antonio Foster 29 Alden St Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	—	Do	Do
9	yes	himself	$25	yes	5	Provincetown	29 Alden St Provincetown Mass his friend Antonio Foster	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Light	black	—	Do	Do
10	yes	Do	$25	no	—	—	29 Alden St Provincetown Mass his brother Domingo Luis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	black	green	—	Do	Do
11	yes	Do	$30	yes	7	Provincetown	9 Connell St Provincetown Mass his sister Maria Julia Souza	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	black	black	—	Do	Do
12	yes	Do	$30	yes	6	Do	9 Connell St Provincetown Mass her husband Manuel Reis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Light	green	—	Do	Do
13	yes	her husband	$60	no	—	—	9 Connell St Provincetown Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	black	black	—	Do	Do
14	yes	his father	—	no	—	—	going with his mother Maria Reis his friend Antonio Foster	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	"	"	"		do	do
15	yes	himself	$30	yes	8	Provincetown	29 Alden St Provincetown Mass his friend Antonio Foster	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	black	green	—	Do	Do
16	yes	Do	$25	yes	6	Do	29 Alden St Provincetown Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	Light	green	—	Do	Do
17	yes	himself	none				going home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. L. Petersen, Master, of the PRINCESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. L. Petersen.
Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ~~second~~ 4th day of November, 1911,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at I registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ads

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA & SOUTHAMPTON RAILROAD Co solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Iden

Sworn to before me this 4th day of NOVEMBER, 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Nov 8-1911

(1)

(1)

ars Nov 4-1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Finland sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dorst	Max	24	5	M	S.	Steward	yes	yes	Germany	German	Italy	Genoa	Father: Louis Dörst Sonnberg 7½. Schöne Aussichtse	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Hager	Alb.	19	5	"	"	Baker	"	"	Austria	"	Germany	Neustadt	Mother: Auguste Hager Wolfpin 7 Sachs. Germany	N.Y.	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such ticket was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination (or through ticket, as the case may be) and of sufficient money to pay railroad fare or other transportation to such destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1														5 7	fair	brown brown	none	Germany	Sondberg
2														4 11	"	" "	4	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOA MARLES

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from PALERMO & GIBRALTAR do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R S Peterry
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether prepaid by whom).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pr

S. S. P R. I R E N E (No, German Lloyd) *arrived* Nov. 4,1911 , 19 , M., , *from*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Colangelo	Vito & son (cab)	9	23/24	2		To wife	11.15 77 Roosevelt St wife Angela Pulvino Belgio	Br	H	3[15]	—	2	—
2	✓ Ascolese	Rosa & sis	10	27/28	2		" father	Father Pasquale 519-1st Ave 466-Front St Hartford	—	H	H[15]	—	—	—
3	✓ Di Martino	Maria & ch	12	25/26	2		" husb	Husb Filomeno Valenti 361 E. 7th-Lena C/Sam-Italy	Br	H	H[15]	—	—	—
4	✓ Faletti	Maria & 2ch	4	26/28	3		" tel ♀	[illegible]	X	6	3[15]	6	6	6
5	✓ Fattorusso	Consiglia Maria & 4ch	15	10/14-1	4		" husb	[illegible]		5	10[-]	5	4	5
6	✓ Proscia	Laura & ch	16	28/29	2		" husb	Husb Fsco Schiraldi 340 E 63 wife		H	H[15]	—	—	—
7	✓ Fortunato	Gp a, & 3ch	18	4/7	1	3	" husb	Husb Vinc. Massello wife Del Papa Co. Ny John, Albany		H	6[15]	—	—	3
8	✓ Oliveri	Maria & 2ch	2	1/3		3	" tel ♀	[illegible] E 148		6	10	6	3	6
9	✓ Marrico	Maria	16	1		1	" husb	[illegible]		5	9[35]	1	—	1
10	✓ Paladino	Gppe.	6	30		1	" tel ♀	[illegible]		6	10[50]	2	1	2
11	✓ Carnazza	Concetta	5	18		1	" aunt	[illegible]		6	10[50]	2	1	2
12	✓ Todaro	Angela & ch	21	15/16	2		" husb	[illegible]		6	11[40]	4	4	11
15	✓ Di Augustino	Teresa	10	9		1	" father	[illegible]		5	9[45]	1	—	1
14	✓ Marotti	Antonina & 4ch	14	23/27	5		" Husb	[illegible]			9[50]	5	—	5
15	✓ Modica	Calogera	8	19		1		Father Luigi Modica		H	5[30]	—	—	—
16	✓ Amplo	Gppa.	8	20		1	" father	Uncle " "		H	5[30]	—	—	—
17	✓ Maltesi	Vita & 3 h	3	13/ 6		4	" husb	Husb Leonardo Lupia wife		H	5	—	—	—
18	✓ Cappa	Fsco.	5			1	" ind, add	Bro. Michele 217 E 1st St		H	5[30]	—	—	—
19	✓ Ricciardi	Gppe.	5	14		1	" ind.add	Father Antonio [illegible]		H	12[45]	4	4	4
20	✓ Mazzigliano	Caterina	3	30		1	" uncle	[illegible]		5	10[30]	1	—	1
21	✓ Vaglione	Eliz. & ch	7	16/22		2	" te. ♀	[illegible]		5	1[30]	2	2	2
22	✓ Di Agostino	Mad alena	10	26		1	" father	[illegible]		"	9[45]	1	—	1
23	✓ Pietracara	Maria & ch	7	1/2		2	" husb	[illegible]		"	12[30]	2	2	2
24	✓ D'Agostino	Concetta	4	16		1	" uncle	[illegible]		"	12[30]	1	1	1
25	✓ Anselmo	Giova & 2ch	3	7/9	1	2		[illegible]				—	—	—
26	✓ Anselmo	Pietra	3	11		1	" husb	[illegible]		"	9[45]	3	—	3
27	✓ Buotolo	Maria & ch	7	29/30		2	" husb	[illegible]		"	10[30]	1	—	1
28	✓ Di Maia	Concetta	3	8		1	" husb	[illegible]		"	9[30]	1	—	1
29	✓ Pantalone	Carolina & 3ch	21	6/9		4	" tel ♀	[illegible]	X	6	2[45]	8	8	8
30	✓ Albera	Maria & 4ch	13	14/18		5	" husb	Husb Russo Tomaso Belgio	Br	H	5[30]	—	—	—

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pr. Irene #2 arrived , 19 , M., from

120

NO	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Cianciotti	Teresa & ch	4	13/14		2	To husb	Husb. Peppo Vito 89 W. 3 St mpc				—	—	—
32	Falzone	Voza.	5	4		1	" bro	Bro. Calogero, 308 E 14th mpc				—	—	—
33	Poscia	Angela	4	1		1	" uncle	Uncle Saverio Sanzica 5 St & Lex Ave		5	6.35	1	—	1
34	Granto	Giacoma	4	2		1	" bro	Bro Filippi 232 Lewis Ave		5	6.45	1	—	1
35	Baldi	Sisto	1	5		1		Cousin Cassi Pietro 50 Gates Ave. Brooklyn		5	9.45	1	—	1
36	Figlie	Nello & sis	1	7/8		2	" father	Uncle Nicolo Figlia 222 Mulberry St		"		2	—	2
37	Scordino	Calogera	5	26		1	" sister	Bro. Angelina 519 E 6th St N.Y.C.		"	9.50	1	—	1
38	Ottardo	Calogera	6	1		1	" bro	Bro. Allaro 22 E 11th St		"	9.45	1	—	1
39	D'Aniello	Maria	21	14		1	" bro	Bro. Luigi 85 Forest St Orange 265-E104 mpc			10.20	—	—	—
40	Cerrito	Calogera	7	27		1		B-L-L 7 Husb. Angelo Sumina mpc			10.40	—	—	—
41	Cerrito	Maria & 2ch	7	28.30		3	" husb					—	—	—
42	Gasperini	Genia	2	29		1	" bro	Bro. Eugene, Great Neck			10.20	—	—	—
43	Fraguglia	Maria & sis	3	10/11		2	" bro	Bro Eugenio 4 9th St Brekenridge Minn		5	9.45	2	—	2
44	Falsetta	Michelina & ch	3	1/2		2	" tel	BR Husb Martino Spadafora 4th 2 & 3		8	3.30	8	8	8
45	Gentile	Eliz.	19	8		1	" husb	Husb Antonio Macari mpc			10.45	—	—	—
46	Frattaroli	Ida	19	8		1	" father	Father Luigi 312 W 69 mpc			10.45	—	—	—
47	Russo	Nunzia & ch	1	13/14		2	" son	Son Felice Sacetta 13 Cherry St mpc			10.45	—	—	—
48	Diolosa	Pietro & ## sis	1	15/16		2	" bro	Bro. Antonio 13 Cherry St mpc			10.40	—	—	—
49	Cirami	Grazia	1	12		1	" bro	Bro. Mungo 77 Oliver St 394 Jackson Ave mpc			10.40	—	—	—
50	Calenzami	Olimpia & 2ch	3	20/21		3	" husb	Husb Fsco Lavacchi, Quarantotto, Cosenza City		8	6	—	—	—
51	Trotti	Antonia	7	21			" te.	RR Bro Salvatore 216 E Houston St New York		8	11.10	2	3	2
52	DeFrancesca Rose & Sch		-	-		6	got ticket-R.R. to Mrs. Barone Francesca Bradford, Pa.			5	11.45	6	—	6
53	Menici, Ada		19	33		1	bro Cole	R.R. to Mrs. Ida Menici Spezzano Piccolo		"	9.45	1	—	1
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

122

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(13)

No. 121

S. S. [illegible] arrived Nov. 16th, 1911. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42m	1	[illegible]	9	10-17	2	[illegible]	3.00	[illegible]ller											11/4	18	M 11.30							
3m		" [illegible]																										
78f	2	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]lin											11/4	20	M 11.40							
10m	3	[illegible]	"	9	17	1	[illegible]	3.00	[illegible]ller										11/4	14	M 11.15							
23m	4	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	30	1	[illegible]	3.00	[illegible]ish										11/5	11	M 11.30						1 2 1	
29m	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"										11/4	15	[illegible]						2	
10m		" [illegible]																										
10m	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	1	[illegible]	3.00	[illegible]ch										11/4	[illegible]	[illegible]						1 2 1	
13m	7	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	"																		13 14 13	
26m	8	Compierchio, Filippo	"	14	3	1	[illegible]	9.30	Ellis																			
19f	9	Andrenacci, Guiseppina		16	21	1	L.P.C.	4.10	Piagadio										11/5	171	dock						6 6 6	
18m	10	Uuguro, Luigi		4	15	1	C.I.	4.00	Bauer										11/4	184	[illegible]						1 1 1	
25f	11	Cascillo, Carmine		14	21	1	L.P.C.	4.20	Lyckes										11/5	10	dock						5 4 5	
16m	12	Di Senza, [illegible]mine		10	8	1	L.P.C.	3.20	[illegible]rren										11/4	9	for 1.45						2 2 2	
7m	13	Occhiopinto, Constantino		20	12-13	2	L.P.C.	3.40	"										11/5	3	m 11.25						2 2	
6f		" Alfonsa (sister)																										
25f	14	Pagnotta, Maria		20	10-11	2	L&C Sec. II	3.40	"																		26 26 26	
1m		" Domenico (Child)																										
36f	15	Bargdo, Angela		4	4-6	3	L.P.C.	3.00	Bauer										11/4	2	gold						2 2 2 15	
44m		Urso, Carmelo																										
6f		" Vicenza																										
56f	16	Bascabelli, Geremia		2	12-13	2	L.P.C.	3.45	Macintosh										11/5	42	Mon 11.10						2 2	
15f		Iavecchia, Annita (dau)																										
22m	17	Iacerra, Onofrio		4	10	1	C.I.	4.40	Bauer										11/5	192	Mrg. 1.1						1 1 1	
39m	18	Bevirino, Giacomo		5	2-3	2	LPC	4.00	Hellner										11/5	9	Mon 11.45						2 2	
22f		Corupi, Italia																										
20f	19	Iongobardi, Giovanna		16	23	1	L.P.C.	3.50	Holmgren	11/5	4	Marg							11/6	12	Mon 11.40						2 1 2	
68f	20	Scalzitti, Donata		13	3	1	L&C Sec. II	4.26	Macintosh	11/6	12	gold							11/9	105	Sat 2						2 1 2	
13f	21	[illegible]		15	30	1	L.P.C.	4.10	Holmgren										11/5	96	1 Mon 11.40						1 1 1	
61f	22	Giacoppini, Maria		16	19	1	L.P.C.	4.15	[illegible]ch										11/6	5	gold M.D.						2 2 2	
																											87	

Totals.

(top) see ✻ 27

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 122

..... S. S. [illegible] (...) arrived ... ..., 1911. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group. No.	MANIFEST No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec. Date	Dec. Page	Dec. Sec'y.	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED Date	DEPORTED Ship	MEALS. Officer	Detained	Dinner.	Supper.
19f	32	[illegible]														11/3										1	1	1
69f	34	[illegible]														11/										1	1	1
62m	29	[illegible]					11/3									11/												88
21f		[illegible]																										
69f	30	[illegible]																										21121
78f	27	[illegible]														11/										1	1	1
56m	28	[illegible]														11/										7	7	
24f		[illegible]																										
72f		[illegible]																										
8f		[illegible]																										
71		[illegible]																										
3f		[illegible]																										
3bf		[illegible]																										
40m	29	[illegible]														11/												444
26m	30	[illegible]														11/												2 2 2
44m	31	[illegible]														11/												2 2 2
44m	28	[illegible]																										13131 3
17m	30	[illegible]																										13131 3
60m	31	[illegible]														11/												2 1 2
80f	30	[illegible]														11/										1	1	1
22m	30	[illegible]																										16176
7bf		[illegible]																										
16f		[illegible]																										
10f		[illegible]																										
4m		[illegible]																										
46f	27	[illegible]														11/												1 0 0
16f		[illegible]																										
28m	30	[illegible]														11/										1	1	1
36m	29	[illegible]					11/3									11/3										7	7	20
22f		[illegible]																										
22f		[illegible]														11/												
22f	40	[illegible]					11/									11/												444

TOTALS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 123

ss. S. S. [illegible] arrived Nov. 4th, 1911. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def—Excl. Date.	Def—Excl. Page.	Def—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
37m	41	Lemmino, Giuseppe	1	24-26	3	LPC Mo. Cert.	5.00	Dykes					11/5	1159	64	230							3	3	3
25f		" [illegible]																							
39f		Levisno, [illegible]																							
23f	42	Lerisno, Giuseppina	7	17	1	[illegible]	4.75	Holmgren	11/7	17	Dec		11/9	82	gal	11							5	5	5
9f	43	Leonardi, Giuseppe (alt Giuseppa)	7	20-22	3	Mo. Cert.	5.00	Bauer					11/8	19	Mon	3 30							12	12	12
6m		" Vito (Gaetano)																							
22f		" [illegible]																							
25f	44	Lasso, Antonina	7	10	1	[illegible]	5.00	Holmgren					11/5	86	A	130							1	1	1
19f	45	Maggero, Salvatore	7	1	1	Under 16	5.00	Bauer					11/5	21	Mon	11 30							1	—	1
21f	46	Santoro, Nicoletta	10	11-13	2	Mo. 11 LPC	5.00	Holmgren	11/6	86	Mon		11/6	109	CRS	3 30							12	12	12
5f		Miglio, Rosalina (child)																							
2m		" Clemento "																							
13f	47	Di Nocito, Antonetta	10	10	1	Ped Un. 16	5.05	Holmgren	11/6	86	Mon		11/6	109	CRS	3 30							1	1	1
24f	48	Cinllo, Carmina	7	15-16	2	Mo. 11 Un. 16	LPC 5.00	Bauer					11/5	16	Mon	11 15							2	—	2
14f		Di Miglia, Marianna																							
40m	49	Mileone, Guiseppe	6	2-3	2	Mo. Cert.	5.00	Bauer					11/4	40	MS	10									
20f		" Grazia																							
38m	50	Ocello, Paolo,	7	3-4	3	Mo. Cert.	5.00	Bauer					11/5	147	Mon	11 35							3	—	3
17m		" Vincenzo																							
15m		" Filippo																							
18f	51	Orachetto, Carmela	5	7-8	2	Mo. Cert.	4.00	Millner					11/5	[illegible]		10 30							2	—	2
16f		Orlenti, Maria																							
21f	52	Speciale, Rosaria	1	47E-50	4	LPC Mo. Cert.	5.00	Dykes					11/4	141	C	10							8	4	8
15f		Leviano, Lucia																							
15f		" Carmela																							
11m		" Benedetto																							
16m	53	Mantano Vincenza	21	1/3	LPC	5.00	Holmgren						11/4	111	gold	4									
13f		" Concenza																							
14m	54	Mia Raffello Antonino			LPC		Holmgren																		
38f	55	Della Angelo Maria																							
		Migliatello Carmela																							
		" Giovanni																							
		" Guiseppina																							

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 124

11—1131

S. S. Princess Irene arrived 11/14, 191, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS Date	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																							1	
19M 56	Gaugi Vito	1	16	L.S.I.W.D. Hosp 11/14	Dr Curtis	Hellen																	1	
23M 57	Comperchio Filippo	14	3	" " "	Favre	Hellen										11/8	12 Jas 1st						1	
19M 58	Meyer, Clifford	Can	2	Spec exd 5	10/31/14	11 am	Donaghue																999	
16M 59	Cocchiara Cesare	6	18	Spc from hosp	11/5/14	2 pm	Fitz																	
39F 60	Cilla Angela Maria	20	3/5	2 Spc fm Hosp			Ringworm Fitz																	
"	Moscatello Carmela																							
"	" Giovanni																							
"	" Eugenio																						6 7	
"	" Nicola																						7	
11M 61	Moscatello Antonio	20	2	1 Spc			In hosp with #60- FZ																N 4 16	

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Madonna, for Steerage of Passengers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples.

, and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Giuseppe Luigi

Immigration Officer.

NOV 4 - 1911

1

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4 - 2 - 5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Marseilles & Naples, October 17th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pinatel	Léo	28	M	S	clerk	Yes	yes	France	French	France	Marseilles	Mme Pinatel 130 Chemin de St Just Marseille.	NY	New York
2	~~Pinatel~~	~~Edouard~~													
3	Yahn	Frank							American Citizen						
4	Caldani	Attilio	50	M	S								Via Pietro Micheline 9 Portici	NJ	N. York
5	D'Esposito	Giuseppe	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Via Pietro Micheline 9 Portici Piano Di Sorrento Napoli	Mass	Mass
6	Delle Chiare	Paolo	44	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Via Pietro Micheline 9 Portici Via Porta Luigi Delle Chiare Frosinone	Roma	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

N

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

126

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 14th 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes himself	Yes	No		Mr Lucien Formier 42 North 60th Street New York	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Ruddy	Blue	None	France	Marseilles
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	Himself	50	1912 1911	N. York	Sis Wife	Lavinia D Esposito 218 East 103 Street	N. Y.	No.	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	———	Italy	Piano Di Sorrento
6	Yes	"	$200	Yes 1911 1911	Mexico	Sis Wife	Lucia Della Chiave Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	White	Dark	———	"	Peruentino
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Herbello, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-01

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, cannot either read nor write), or Yes (No can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-01

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Giuliani, Lorenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, Empl. by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by owners or agents thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples Italy, 21 May, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fr[illegible]								Italy	Italian					
2	Maria		25												
3	Maria														
4	Giuseppe														
5	Giuseppe														
6	Giuseppe														
7	Giuseppe														
8	Rosina														
9	Giuseppe														
10	Giuseppe														
11	Bruno														
12	Rosario														
13	Giuseppe														
14	Antonio														
15	Luigi														
16	Pellegrino														
17	Catalda					3	19654	5	21	40					
18	Tofano														
19	Giovanni														
20	Rosalia														
21	Maria														
22	Antonio														
23	Luigi														
24	Vincenzo														
25	Pasquale														
26	Luigi														
27	Gio														
28	Vincenzo														
29	Vincenzo														
30															

ADMITTED C
DEPORTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED R

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

128

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1911

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age in years of each person, whether married or single, and whether able to read or not. (If under one year, state age in months.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rene Leballer, of the S.S. "Madonna", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, Empl. by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	[illegible]								Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]														
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]														
ADMITTED 4	[illegible]												[illegible]		
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]														
ADMITTED 6	[illegible]														
ADMITTED 7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]														
12 P	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]														
14 P	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]														
ADMITTED 21	[illegible]														
22 T	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]														
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

130

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1911

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or other body)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of being induced by any person or circumstance so to do.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Lebbeo, of the S.S "Madonna", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pietro Lebbeo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Viviani, Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, Engl. by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Viviani

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 402-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 21 [illegible], 1907

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	L	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]					Hab' [illegible]	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. F. Nevada
2	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
3		[illegible]														
4		[illegible]														
5	T	[illegible]		[illegible]								U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Illinois
6		[illegible]												[illegible]		
7		[illegible]												[illegible]		
8		[illegible]												[illegible]		
9		[illegible]												[illegible]		
10		[illegible]														
11		[illegible]														
12		[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]
13		[illegible]												[illegible]		
14		[illegible]														
15		[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]
16		[illegible]												[illegible]		
17		[illegible]		[illegible]												
18	P	[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]
19		[illegible]														
20		[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]
21		[illegible]												[illegible]		
22	F	[illegible]														
23		[illegible]														
24		[illegible]												[illegible]		
25		[illegible]												[illegible]		
26		[illegible]														
27		[illegible]														
28		[illegible]												[illegible]		
29	D	[illegible]														
30		[illegible]														

2-97406-5/18/42-505-mo c/a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

132

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no								
2								"	"	"	"	"	"								
3								"	"	"	"	Crippled	"								
4								"	"	"	"	"	"								
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	
6								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Black	Brown	Med. left face		"	
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Gray			"	
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Chestnut			"	Calabria
10								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					"	
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Black	Brown	Scar left forehead		"	Springfield
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					"	Castellammare
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Black			"	Palermo
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Scar forehead		"	Cerda
16								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Black	Brown	Scar left eye		"	Villarosa Girgenti
18								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
19								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar forehead and head		"	Palermo
21								"	"	"	"	"	"				Gray			"	Sciacca Girgenti
22								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
23								"	"	"	"	negress	"							"	
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown			"	Sciacca Girgenti
25								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
26								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
27								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Black Birthmark		"	Palermo
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
30								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Leblanc, of the S.S. Provence, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Pravonia, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 21 May, 1941

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1									Italy	Italian					
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 513682 1-22-40

~~22-72180 7/29/38~~

3-1513111 5/17/88

3-232395 505 7/23/42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1901

134

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, passage ticket paid by any other person, or by the transportation company, railroad, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Can read or write (whether in some language or dialect, or has been in possession of such for three years, or supported by charity if unable to read)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, made previous to importation, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 is to be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, bronze polisher, steel polisher, turner, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of literacy shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the most wages he can get.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Simiani, Surgeon of the S.S. Praetorian, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pratt's, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H 111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 11 [illegible], 1941

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		30		M	[illegible]			[illegible]						
2	[illegible]		3												
3	[illegible]		1												
4	[illegible]		30		M										
5	[illegible]		[illegible]												
6	[illegible]		[illegible]												
7	[illegible]		[illegible]												
8	[illegible]		[illegible]												
9	[illegible]		[illegible]												
10	[illegible]		[illegible]												
11	[illegible]		[illegible]												
12	[illegible]		[illegible]												
13	[illegible]		[illegible]												
14	[illegible]		[illegible]												
15	[illegible]		[illegible]												
16	[illegible]		[illegible]												
17	[illegible]		[illegible]												
18	[illegible]		[illegible]												
19	[illegible]		[illegible]												
20	[illegible]		[illegible]												
21	[illegible]		[illegible]												
22	[illegible]		[illegible]												
23	[illegible]		[illegible]												
24	[illegible]		[illegible]												
25	[illegible]		[illegible]												
26	[illegible]		[illegible]												
27	[illegible]		[illegible]												
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself or by other person, and if by other person, name and address of such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No	If Yes— Years of period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Brescia
2																				
3																				
4																				Bavaria
5																				
6																				
7																				Austria
8																				
9																				
10																				Austria
11																				Germany
12																				Germany
13																				Germany
14																				Austria
15																				Germany
16																				Germany
17																				Germany
18																				Austria
19																				
20																				Austria
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				Austria
25																				
26																				Austria
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example: Dyer, engineer, stationary; carpenter, for mantel factory; engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron rubber, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, mold-maker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are persons who cultivate a farm, either by hired help or others.

Farm laborers are persons who works on a farm for wages, by the month or day.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 6 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given at foot on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "Finner" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 21 _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-832049—2/17/91

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1911

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him the passage of father, mother, wife, children, or other persons, or by other persons, and in such case, by whom, or by what society, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged, feeble, or infirm persons or unaccompanied children under the age of sixteen years, not in charge of parents or apparently proper guardians? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	120					Italy Europe
2							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
3							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
4							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
5							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
6							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
7							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
8							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
9							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
10							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
11							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
12							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
13							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
14							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
15							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
16							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
17							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
18							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
19							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
20							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
21							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
22							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
23							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
24							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
25							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
26							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
27							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
28							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
29							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
30							"	"	"	"	"	"					"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actor, artist, author, baker, barber, blacksmith, bricklayer, butcher, carpenter, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer), farmer, fireman, fisherman, gardener, glassblower, hostler, housekeeper, laborer, lawyer, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, miller, miner, musician, painter, physician, plasterer, plumber, porter, salesman, sawyer, scientist, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, speculator, steam fitter, steel polisher, stenographer, stone cutter, tailor, tailoress, tanner, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction clear on the manifest. All corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No, Not (can read but not write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose nationality indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to —.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] , Surgeon of the S. S. Madonna , [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] 140

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]														
30															

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Form 1-6-52276-1 6/5/12

*In stead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1911

140

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the passage was paid by the ... or by ...)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes,		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital, or institution for the support of the poor, or reformatory, or jail, or penitentiary, or house of correction, or workhouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or institution for the support of persons who become a public charge, or institution for the care of persons afflicted with contagious disease, or institution for the care of persons who are deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise disabled, or institution for the care of persons who are feeble-minded, or institution for the care of persons who are epileptic, or institution for the care of persons who are inebriates, or institution for the care of persons who are drug addicts, or institution for the care of persons who are vagrants, or institution for the care of persons who are beggars, or institution for the care of persons who are prostitutes, or institution for the care of persons who are procurers, or institution for the care of persons who are pimps, or institution for the care of persons who are panderers, or institution for the care of persons who are white slavers, or institution for the care of persons who are anarchists, or institution for the care of persons who are polygamists, or institution for the care of persons who are advocates of the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or institution for the care of persons who are members of any organization entertaining a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or institution for the care of persons who are members of any organization entertaining a belief in the assassination of public officials, or institution for the care of persons who are members of any organization entertaining a belief in the unlawful destruction of property, or institution for the care of persons who are members of any organization entertaining a belief in the unlawful destruction of property by means of explosives, or institution for the care of persons who are members of any organization entertaining a belief in the unlawful destruction of property by means of explosives in connection with any labor dispute, or institution for the care of persons who are members of any organization entertaining a belief in the unlawful destruction of property by means of explosives in connection with any labor dispute in which the United States is a party, or institution for the care of persons who are members of any organization entertaining a belief in the unlawful destruction of property by means of explosives in connection with any labor dispute in which the United States is a party, and if so, what institution, and when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should study and make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising that of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Viviani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S. S. Madonnina, sailing for overseas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Andania sailing from Liverpool October 21 1941

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kennedy	Terence	21			S	Clerk									
2	Allen	Alexander	21			S	Student									
3	Cole	Frederick	21			S	Student									
4	Wallace	Walter	21			S	Student									
5	Brooks	Walter	21			S	Student									
6	Innerstadt	Silvio	21			S	Student									
ADMITTED 7	Hartnagel	Alfred	21			S	Student									
8	Frenreich	Siegfried	21			S	Student									
9	Schonfeld	Michael	19			S	Student									
ADMITTED 10	Cochrane	Lewis	60			M	Merchant									
11	Hooper	George	18			S	Student									
12	Allison	Francis	21			S	Student									
13	Hooper	Francis	18			S	Student									
ADMITTED 14	Lowenthal	Leo	20			S	Student									
15	Cohen	Charles	21			S	Student									
16	Levenson	Solomon	21			S	Student									
17	Lindsay	Cornelius	19			S	Student									
18	Jones	Francis														
19	Schonfeld	Leslie	21			S	Student									
20	F Long	Hugh														
21	Schlesinger	Maurice	19			S	Student									
22	Hunt	Christopher														
23	T															
24	M															
25																
26	Schonfeld	Leopold														
27	Wagner	Leonard														
28	Silberstein	Edmund	19			S	Student									
29	Lowenthal	Walter	21			S	Student									
30																

9-27873-1-27-41-506 Eng Gla Scotman

2-966575 4/22/42

2-686456 12/24/39

2-538359 10/19/37

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1315

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of New York, December 11th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or other; and if other, by whom paid in each case, and if money, how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged 16 years or upwards, can read or cannot read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			Italy Calabria
2																			" Catanzaro
3																			" Reggio Calabria
4																			" Calabria
5																			" Cosenza
6																			" Reggio
7																			" Cosenza
8																			" Calabria
9																			" Catanzaro
10																			"
11																			" Avigliano
12																			" Lacedonia
13																			" Avigliano
14																			"
15																			" Ebolo
16																			"
17																			"
18																			" S. Sofia Vera
19																			"
20																			"
21																			"
22																			"
23																			" Calabria
24												Emigrante da vaccino							"
25																			"
26																			" Cleto
27																			" Castelsaraceno
28																			"
29																			"
30																			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicos Xenides, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Macedonia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Subscribing Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Silviano Vincenti, Surgeon of the U.S. Marietta, (State whether "Surgeon" and "Acting Assistant Surgeon" or "employed by ——— ———") temple by avonues., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Silviano Vincenti

113

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 21 [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by the passenger himself, by the person in whose family he is coming, by other friends, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age and able to read, whether he can read the language or dialect of some country; and if not, whether the immigrant has been in possession of any such language or dialect for three years or more.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sivert Sivertsen, of the S.S. Hekla, from Kapla ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sivert Sivertsen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Waldensia, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]								Italy	Italian					
2	[illegible]								"	"					
3	[illegible]								"	"					
4	[illegible]								"	"					
5	[illegible]								"	"					
6	[illegible]								"	"					
7	[illegible]								"	"					
8	[illegible]								"	"					
9	[illegible]								"	"					
10	[illegible]								"	"					
11	[illegible]								"	"					
12	[illegible]								"	"					
13	[illegible]								"	"					
14	[illegible]								"	"					
15	[illegible]								"	"					
16	[illegible]								"	"					
17	[illegible]								"	"					
18	[illegible]								"	"					
19	[illegible]								"	"					
20	[illegible]								"	"					
21	[illegible]								"	"					
22	[illegible]								"	"					
23	[illegible]								"	"					
24	[illegible]								"	"					
25	[illegible]								"	"					
26	[illegible]								"	"					
27	[illegible]								"	"					
28	[illegible]								"	"					
29	[illegible]								"	"					
30	[illegible]								"	"					

VL 3-443

2-59386-2-14-38

7-177648-7841-505

505 no s/a 10-2-42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled or otherwise physically defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return Cage in column 2 should be expressed in years if under 1 year, the number of months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The return in column 3 should be "Male" or "F" (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, marine engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should strike this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made of necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is suitably ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," the people and country. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Liviani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Liviani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

8—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Naples* Nov. *21st* day, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

IN HOSPITAL

2-976998 25/12/12

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1911

148

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1												good				Fair, light hair, forehead		Italy	Calabria
2																			
3																			
4																Blue			
5																Chestnut Male, light hair and			Calabria
6																Black			Calabria
7																			
8																			Calabria
9																			
10																Light hair, face			
11																			
12																Black			
13																Chestnut Blue			Calabria
14																			Calabria
15																Brn.			Calabria
16																Brn. Black			Calabria
17																Brn. light hair			Calabria
18																Brn. Brn. hair			Calabria
19																Chestnut Dear, eyebrows			Calabria
20																Grey, upper, teeth, legs			
21																Brn.			
22																			
23																L. Brn. Black hair, Eyes, eyebrows			
24																Chestnut Dear, eyebrows			
25																Brn. Grey			Calabria
26																Brn.			Calabria
27																			
28																			
29																Grey Blond Chestnut Beard			Calabria
30																			Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Lichtler, of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

149

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Enter the word male or female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, mason, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists they furnish, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the medical examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and writes), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Naples Italy*, *21 May*, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 14, 1911

150

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the S.S.* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer; polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is "one who works on a farm for the man who operates it."

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Liviani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S S Moravonia, Empl by engineers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Liviani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

n-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Naples Febr 21st, 1911

152

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrara Domenico		4		M S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	A. Ferrara	N.J.	Wallace
2	Ferrara	Alfonso	2		M S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ferrara	Luigi	11		M S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cirasuolo	Albert	15		M S				"	"	"	Napoli	Clarence Leahy	Eden Park	
5	Mangiello	Michele	19		M S				"	"	"	Montella		Montclair	
6	Stark	Cora	27		M S				"	"	"				
7	Gallo	Maddalena	5		M S				"	"	"			Brooklyn	
8	Vitale	Gaetano	11		M S				"	"	"	Napoli		Montclair	
9	Conte	Filippo	11		M S				"	"	"				
10	Sor	Vincenzo	13		M S				"	"	"			Newark	
11	Albert	Samuele	32		M S				"	"	"			Passaic	
12	Lisi	Gaetano	17		M S				"	"	"			Brooklyn	
13	Stasio	Vincenzo	18		M S				"	"	"			Nutley	
14	Alessio	Gaetano			M S				"	"	"			Brooklyn	
15	Bisogno	Gaetano	22		M S				"	"	"				
16	Visco	Antonio			M S				"	"	"				
17	Mazzei	Luigi	15		M S				"	"	"				
18	Scarale	Giovanni	27		M S				"	"	"			N.J.	Newark
19	Cuccaro	Giorgio	19		M S				"	"	"			Hackensack	
20	Mastrangelo	Francesco	19		M S				"	"	"	Napoli		Newark	
21	Cuccaro	Giuseppe	17		M S				"	"	"				
22	Sangiovanni	Gaetano	17		M S				"	"	"	Napoli		Newark	
23	Di Bruno	Giuseppe	16		M S				"	"	"				
24		Nicola													
25		Gennaro													
26	Lucy	Antonio													
27		Alfonso													
28	Sor	Francesco													
29	Di Meo	Nicola	12												
30	Di Meo	Luigi	10												

ADMITTED F
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

12-279 278

v-868757 5/1/11

1-420487-404-1/8/03

2-625044-505-1/24/09

Telegram sent

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1901

152

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount has been sent by or taken from passenger, or by whom purchased, and whether paid by himself or herself or others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Dechelles, of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre Dechelles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The sex should be indicated by the letter M for male or F for female.

Column 7 (Married or single).—Write the word Married for married persons, Single for unmarried persons, Widowed for widows or widowers, and Divorced for divorced persons.

Column 8 (Occupation).—The entry required to be made in this column should be as specific as possible. Do not return laborers, factory hands, servants, or farmers, except where no particular kind of labor, factory, service, or farming is specified. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not following any at the time of sailing, should be returned as having no occupation. Wives and children should be returned as having no occupation, unless they have an occupation of their own.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, the former meaning owners of the farms they work on, and the latter meaning hired laborers.

A *carpenter* is one who works at carpentering, whether he be employed by others or not.

A *carpenter's laborer* means one who works on a building under the direction of a carpenter.

Steamship companies should make the above distinctions in the manifests furnished to them, and compliance with this requirement should be insisted upon by the inspection officers at the time of examining the manifests of the arriving aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to remain in the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit;" those arriving at a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read or write).—Column 9 is provided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but cannot write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants last became citizens or subjects.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors or reviewing clerks to avoid errors. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as the nationality of a person, by birth or naturalization, does not indicate whether such person is a native of the French, Alsatian, Breton, Basque, Flemish, or other race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not indicate whether the person is a native of France by birth or naturalization. An alien who has left Germany to escape military service, and who has become naturalized in France, should be returned as a German, not as a Frenchman. Persons who have been naturalized in the United States, and who return to this country after a visit abroad, should be returned as citizens of the United States, not as citizens of the country from which they emigrated originally.

Aliens belonging to the following races or peoples should be returned as specified:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this caption.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, particularly if rare.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to United States country of "last permanent residence."

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should show name and address of such person. It should be native to the place where the alien last resided.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly the name of city or town of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket through to such destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whose means passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show distinctly, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (every dual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Steamship [illegible] Comp. by name, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare - that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1/1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Naples October 21st, 1961

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]								Italy	So Italian					
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]														
ADMITTED 13	[illegible]														
DETAINED 14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1911

154

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage or has had it paid by any other person or corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Lebelle, of the S.S. "Manitou", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190. ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] to those under [illegible]

Column 2 (*Sex*).—[illegible] Male or Female.

Column 3 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (*Occupation*).—The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly as possible to [illegible] the profession or [illegible] For example [illegible] carpenter, [illegible] brass polisher, steel polisher, [illegible] and not simply "polisher," "worker," "laborer," or "clerk."

A distinction should be [illegible] and "laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns [illegible] other land [illegible]

A *laborer* is one who [illegible] to the work [illegible]

Strenuous precautions [illegible] the [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," [illegible] a temporary sojourn in the United States, but [illegible] to pass through in transit" should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, [illegible] write Yes or No in the [illegible] write Yes or No in each [illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in [illegible] the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and [illegible] checked. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country only* as [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence), nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—(*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, and full address*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Waldensian, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples October 24th Day, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	4						Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	his father Signor Francesco Pagano	New York	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	"	"			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	"	"			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	his mother Francesca Ferraro	Lucerne	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	"	"			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	Italy	[illegible]	his wife Concetta Pellecchia		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	"	Pompeii	his father Raffaele Saviano	Ill.	Chicago
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	"	Mercogliano	his father Gaetano Salvatore Mercogliano	N.Y.	Rochester
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	"				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	"				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	"	[illegible]	his wife Anna [illegible]		Cypress
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	"	[illegible]	his father Gaetano Michele Esposito		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	"				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	Italy	[illegible]	his father Carlo Lanzara		New Haven
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	"	[illegible]	his father Vincenzo Lanzara	New York	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	"				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	"				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	"				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	Italy	[illegible]	his wife Melania Lombardo	New York	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	France	[illegible]	his mother Battistina Lavagna	New York	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													Boston
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													New Haven
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													Rockford

13-4100 11/23/36
13-8845 7/31/42
13-7880 9-16-41
13-7725 8/12/41
11-52143

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	20 Yes, [illegible]	New York, two [illegible]	Nathaniel Fuicaraco 74 Hartberg Blvd New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy Bergamo
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" Turin
5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
7																
8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
10																"
11																"
12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" Turin
13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" Bergamo
14																"
15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" Cantalupo Cantalupo
16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
17																"
18																"
19																"
20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" Abruzzi
21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" Bergamo
22																"
23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" Catanzaro
24																
25																
26																"
27																
28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" Basilicata
29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					via della Mentorella Rocca Romana
30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Liebella, of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 145 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pietro Liebella
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .. ,
at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age).—The number of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under one year.

Column 3 (Sex).—Indicate by the letter M male and F female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—Indicate by the letter M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Columns 5 (Calling or occupation) and 6 (Able to read or write).—These are to be answered as briefly as possible, the former by the proper term to indicate the occupation of the alien, as laborer, engineer, tailor, dressmaker, servant, clerk, etc., and the latter by the word yes or no, as the case may be. Illiterate persons, or persons who cannot read their own language, should be reported as unable to read, and persons who can read their own language, but not English, should be reported as able to read. Children too young to read should be reported as unable to read.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, the former designating one who owns the land he cultivates, and the latter one who works for wages on the land of another.

A *former* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works for wages on the land of another.

Steamship companies should make their agents and employees understand that these instructions should be made as necessary, by inspectors and boards of special inquiry, in the examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens merely in transit through and out of the United States should be accepted under the head of no occupation, "in transit," thus indicating only their temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit should be classified under the head of their calling.

Column 7 (If can read, read what).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write; No—No means cannot read or write; or Yes—No (or can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and agents should be carefully revised by inspectors and boards of special inquiry. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, Istria and Parma) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic form of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that in each case alien should definitely show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in whole or in part paid for by the person or persons in the United States, and by whom (and how if not shown on the face of the ticket), or by what other means he or she procured the money for the journey).—The entry in column 14 should be definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTAL

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 21 _____, 190_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	*The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
ADMITTED 12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
ADMITTED 19														
ADMITTED 20														
ADMITTED 21														
22														
23														
ADMITTED 24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

7-202338 11-23-42 (404) mcs

2-149208 12/31/36

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in columns whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No; Year / period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Ingallese *, of the* S.S. Madonna *, from* Naples *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Executing Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190* .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, artisans for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

FORM 30 REVISED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Naval [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

160

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. / Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. / City or Town.
1	[illegible]						Italy	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]
2 ✕	[illegible]										
3 ✕	[illegible]										
4 ✕	[illegible]										
5 ✕	[illegible]										
6 ✕	[illegible]										
7 ✕	[illegible]										New York
8 ✕	[illegible]										New York
9 ✕	[illegible]										[illegible]
10 ✕	[illegible]										[illegible]
11 ✕	[illegible]										[illegible]
12 ✕	[illegible]										[illegible]
13 ✕	[illegible]										[illegible]
14	[illegible]										New York
15 ✕	[illegible]										New York
16 ✕	[illegible]										[illegible]
17 ✕	[illegible]										New York
18 ✕	[illegible]										[illegible]
19 ✕	[illegible]							Catania			[illegible]
20 ✕	[illegible]										[illegible]
21 ✕	[illegible]										Mar Laurent
22 ✕	[illegible]										New York
23 ✕	CARUSO										
24 ✕	[illegible]										[illegible]
25 ✕	[illegible]										[illegible]
26	[illegible]										[illegible]
27	[illegible]										[illegible]
28 ✕	[illegible]										[illegible]
29 ✕	[illegible]										[illegible]
30 ✕	[illegible]										[illegible]

Borname awarded. Central Office 5/15/16.

2-535294 9/3/17

2-396324-5/22/36(500)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4/

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1911.

160

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		Italy	Monreale
2																		"	Secana
3																		"	Trapani
4																			
5																		"	Calatafimi
6																			
7																			
8																		"	Calatafimi
9																		"	S Mauro
10																		"	Castellamare del Golfo
11																			
12																		"	Trapani
13																			
14																			Calatafimi
15																		"	Monreale
16																		"	Palermo
17																		"	Palermo
18																			
19																			
20																		"	Piana dei Greci
21																			
22																		"	Calatafimi
23																		"	Castellamare del Golfo
24																			
25																		"	Palermo
26																		"	S. Stefano
27																			
28																			
29																		"	Piana dei Greci
30																			

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Pietro [illegible], of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Moltke* sailing from *Naples & Palermo*, 21 Aug, 1961

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
R 1															
2						7-15616		6/6/36							
3															
4													—		
5													—		
6											Italy			New-York	
DEPARTED P 7														New-York	
ADMITTED P 8														Ga. Philadelphia	
ADMITTED 9													—		
ADMITTED 10													—		
11													—		
12													—		
13														Ga. Philadelphia	
14													—		
15											Italy			Mass Boston	
16											NON			Brooklyn	
17														N.Y.	
18															
19															
C 20													—		
21													—		
M 22														N.Y. Brooklyn	
23														New-York	
24														N.Y. Brooklyn	
25															
26														Pa Pittsburgh	
27														Ga Philadelphia	
S. 28															
P 29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	25	No	Brother Pasquale Bruno Italy 337 E. Seventh St. New York		No	No	No Good			5	7	Fair / Brown / Light		Italy / Oppido
2	"	Himself	25	No	Brother Pasquale Stefano Garden State 68 Trenton N.J.		"	"	"			5	4	Brown / Chestnut	Scar, forehead	" / Cosenza
3	Yes	Himself	30	No	Brother Grasso Vincenzo 118 Sullivan St. New York		"	"	"			5	3	" / "		" / Sinopoli
4																
5																
6	Yes	Himself	25	No	Brother Vecchio Giuseppe 2 Bowery Park Row New York		"	"	"			5	10	Black / Dark Chestnut		" / Sinopoli
7	"	Himself	40	No			"	"	"			5	6	" / Black / Grey		" / "
8	Yes	Himself	50	No	229 Elizabeth St. New York		"	"	"			5	5	Dark / Brown / Dark		" / Tobisteno
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	Yes	Himself	60	No	Brother Francesco Sanfilippo 100 E. Seventh St. New York		"	"	"			5	3	Dark / Brown / Chestnut		" / S. Stefano di Camastra
14																
15	Yes	Himself	25	No	Brother & Sister Giuseppe Barbera 170-172 Sixth St. Boston		"	"	"			5	4	Dark / Brown / Dark		" / Mistretta
16	Yes	Himself	30	No	Brooklyn Brother Giorgio Nunzio Columbia Heights 55 Brooklyn		"	"	"			5	7	" / " / Dark, under left eye		" / Mistretta
17	"	Himself	25	No	Brothers Domenico Emanuele Antonio Carmine — 2085 Dean St. Brooklyn		"	"	"			5	8	Black / Black / Dark, right eyebrow		" / Sclafani Bagni
18	Yes	Himself	25	No	Brothers Domenico Carmine Antonio Carmine — 2085 Dean St. Brooklyn		"	"	"			5	7	Dark / Brown / Left forearm		" / "
19	"	Himself	30	No	Brother Domenico Antonio Carmine 2085 Dean St. Brooklyn		"	"	"			5	6	Dark / Brown / Chestnut Forehead & wrist		" / Tortorici
20																
21																
22	Yes	Himself	40	No	Brother Antonio Fiorino 2085 Dean St. Brooklyn		"	"	"			5	5	Brown / Black / Dk. Brown		" / S. Stefano di Camastra
23	"	Himself	15	No	Brother Giuseppe Fiorino 118 Belmont Ave. Nutley N.J.		"	"	"			5	4	Dark / Brown / Chestnut		" / S. Filippo di Argyro
24	Yes	Himself	16	No	Brother Giuseppe di Giovanni 2085 Dean St. Brooklyn		"	"	"			5	5	Dark / Brown / Medium, wedge		" / S. Stefano di Camastra
25																
26	No	Himself	42	No	Brother Francesco Puggese 1 Hanover Row		"	"	"			5	8	Light / Brown / Chestnut		" / Bucchianico
27	No	Himself	40	No	Brother Luigi Di Cesare		"	"	"			5	6	" / " / Grey		" / Spoltore
28	No	Himself	50	No	Brother Domenico Di Cesare Dr. Domenico Di Cesare 2 Fifth Ave. Manhattan		"	"	"			5	7	" / " / Slight		" / Spoltore
29	No	Himself	20	No	Brother Pietro Di Cesare 2 Fifth Ave. Manhattan		"	"	"			5	7	" / " / Dark		" / Civitaquana
30	No	Himself	28	No	Brother Giuseppe Di Cesare Same as above		"	"	"			5	7	" / " / Dark, under left eye		" / Civitaquana

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Fichelles (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Silvio Vicario, Surgeon of the S. S. Taormina, (Write whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon) (Strike out words not necessary to be used herein) employed by the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Profession, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Silvio Vicario

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____, 19__

11—7118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-175309-6/20/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 79

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1911

164

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

— PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Ulysses, Empl. by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 21 day [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 X	[illegible]														
2 X	[illegible]														
3 X	[illegible]														
4 X	[illegible]														
5 X	[illegible]														
6 X	[illegible]														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 14, 1911

166

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by means of any contract, expressed or implied, made prior to landing.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Fiedler, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Piviani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, Emp. by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Piviani Vinc. V

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples October 21 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 x	Milach	Dorotina	22		M M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Cettigne	his father Vido	Cettigne	N.Y.	New York
2 x	sister	Georgia	25		F S	domestique	no	no	do	do		her do		do	do
3													Milagan Vucek Interpreter		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ___ No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 5th, 19 11

168

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Prisoner or Escaped from Prison or Reformatory.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of –		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	50	yes	17	New York	his cousin Nikola P. Lukich 585 11th st	No	No	No	No										
2	Yes	himself	Yes	no				No	No	No	No										
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Heibles, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H 119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read or write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's native country.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 and 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. If ticket, whether passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. If in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

169

I, Viviani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, South by avenues, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

22

Sig Madonna

Naples - 1911

406 Bl
1 2
4 2 1 M

67 Sl
T

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS —

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenigin Luise sailing from Naples October 21st, 1911

170

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Racic	Mato	20	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Dalmatia 10-6-42	Dalmatian		Dubrovnik	his father Nicola	Dubrovnik	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	Zaljia	Pero	20	M	S	do 22-131494	do	do	do	do		do	his father Pero	Dubrovnik	Wash	Aberdeen
ADMITTED 3	Lepes	Niko	20	M	S	do	yes	yes	8/30/40	do		do	his father Niko	Dubrovnik	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 4	Vlasic	Vlaho	20	M	S	do	do	yes	yes	do	Stop	Opcina	his father Antun	Opcina	Wash	Aberdeen
ADMITTED 5	Perovic	Antun	18	M	S	do 22-116495	do	yes	12/6/38	do	do	do	his father Niko	Opcina	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6	Ilic	Mato	20	M	S	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	Metkovic	his brother Petar	Metkovic	N.Y.	New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1911

170

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any relative, friend, society, municipality, or government. Banks.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$	no	his cousin George D. Gjinovich 339 11th New York											Austria Montenegro Cetinje
2	yes	himself	$	no	his brother Ivo Vuljin - 300 Curtis St. South Aberdeen Wash.											Montenegro
3	no	himself	$	no	his cousin Nick Oblizolos № 511 11 av. New York											Austria
4	yes	himself	$	no	his cousin Joo Vuljo № 300 Curtis St South Aberdeen Wash.											Austria Opcina
5	no	himself	$	no	his cousin Frano Quzde via № 353 Brandwoj ouvion St. N.Y.											Austria
6	no	himself	$	no	his cousin Stefan Obakovic Caro- lousse 59th St New York											Austria Montenegro
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sime Stephens, of the S. S. Wyoming, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" be race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as being absent one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes. (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Or whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1910

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MADONNA (Fabre) arrived Nov. 4,1911 , 19 , M., , from

No	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: one year old or under	Number of Aliens: older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Di Caprio	Gppa.	4	23		1	To bro	7.15	Bro. Luigi 1 wife & 3 ch 235 Forrest	B	4	12	—	—	—
2	Romaniello	Angela & 2ch	1	25/27	2	1	" husb		Husb. & 2 ch Solomene Bklyn wife	B	4	30	—	—	—
3	Giosia	Elisa	4	8		1			Sister Chiarchetta 2 ch 130 Thompkins 130 Thompkins	B	4	30	—	—	—
4	Cistola	Luigetta & ch	4	9/10	2	1	" husb		Husb Raffaele Pompelli, wife	B	4	30	—	—	—
5	Giaquimda	Maddalena	11	14		1	" int, husb		Int Neph Italia 2 ch 213-210 wife	B	4	10:55	2	1	2
6	Donzello	Maria & ch	14	29/30	2		" husb		Husb Bro. Cascone Vineland, wife	B	4	35	—	—	—
7	Leonardo	Maria	11	4		1	friend		Frd. Carmelo Mangella 6 Wt. 211	B	4	30	—	—	—
8	Di Carlo	Antonina	14	20		1	" cousin		Cous. Santa La Rue wife 211 - Tamarack Ave Bklyn	B	4	31	—	—	—
9	Esposito	Maria	11	12		1	" husb		Husb Lorenzo Cacace 1915 - Hudson Rd.	B	4	40	—	—	—
10	Campanella	Angel & ch	15	13/14	2		" husb		Husb Bro Lo Presti wife 2 Navy Dunham Bklyn	B	4	35	—	—	—
11	Barone	Maddalena	1	11		1	" bro		Bro. Gabriele 69 Hamilton Ave Bklyn	B	4	30	—	—	—
12	Pesapane	Angelina	12	26		1	" husb		Husb Ben Ferrara, 3 ch No Bklyn	B	5	11:25	/	—	/
13	Rossetti	Filomena	1	12		1	" bro		Bro. Carmelo 80 Carroll St Bklyn wife 29 Monroe	B	4	30	—	—	—
14	Chesari	G pa & 2ch	15	1/3		3	" husb		Husb multiranto 37 Bond St Bklyn wife	B	4	25	—	—	—
15	Fiore	Angela & 2ch	16	27/29		3	" husb		Husb Bro Pangano 21 Bro.	B	4	10	—	—	—
16	Platino	Amelia	12	27		1	" bro		Husb Mrs Nicolino 30 City wife	B	6	9:45	2	1	2
17	Donatelli	Rosa	2	3		1	" bro		Bro. Federico 350-1 wife	B	4	05	—	—	—
18	Interessanti	De isia & ch	15	21/2 2		2	" husb		Husb Fulvio Genoa wife 3 Elizabeth Ext	B	4	10	—	—	—
19	Techia	Maria	6	12		1	" husb		Husb Gaetano Pecaroni 211 - Bernard Bklyn	B	4	15	—	—	—
20	Peduncola	Concetta	14	2 8		1	" husb		Husb Mrs. Luciano Cecchi 1915 Hudson Rd. No Bergen N.J.	B	5	11:25	/	—	/
21	Ferrone	Angela & 4ch	11	24/28		5	" husb		Husb Bro. Peragine wife	B	4	30	—	—	—
22	Semiscalchi	Rosangela	6	21		1	" uncle		Uncle Biagio 320 Clarkson 194 - 7th Bklyn	B	6	10:50	2	1	2
23	Farina	Maria	11	16		1	uncle		Aunt Saveria Breganna	B	4	40	—	—	—
24	Di Donata Bella	Pasqua	6	30		1	" bro-in-law		Bro. Pasq. Cardi 1915 53 Bklyn	B	5	10:50	1	—	1
25	Villari	Caterina	4	3		1	" father		Father Eppa. Villano 210-20 Bklyn	B	4	40	—	—	—
26	Serrino	Faustina	11	15		1	" uncle		Uncle Pasquale Morello 103 Schermerhorn Bklyn	B	4	40	—	—	—
27	Russo	Teresa	4	4		1	" uncle		Aunt Concetta Russo Bklyn	B	4	40	—	—	—
28	Fraunelli	Vesi & ch	16	5,7		2	" tel		Mada Nob. 213-7 Bklyn	B	4	30	5	10	10
29	Corrubia	Carmel	6	26		1	" bro		Bro. Eppa. 161 Navy 9 Carroll Bklyn	B	4	30	—	—	—
30	Menichino	Saveria & 2 ro	1	28/29		2			Husb Mr Salvatore D'Ambrosio	B	4	40	—	—	—

MADONNA NOV. 4.

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Madonna #2 arrived , 19 , M., from 172

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	Zofrea	Antonina	1	18		1	To husb	Husb Salvatore Relative 1571 Bay Swamp Rd.			10:30	—	—	—
32	Talotti	Caterina	1	17		1	" husb	Husb Rosario Relative 79 Shellington Ave			10:30	—	—	—
33	Iemma	Teresa & ch	4	13/14		2	" husb	Husb Fsco. Morello Bklyn			10:45	—	—	—
34	Panariello	Aurelio	9	13		1	" bro	Bro Alfonso Bklyn 51 Linwell St			10:30	—	—	—
35	Lopes	Maria 2ch '& s-i-l,	18	18/21		4	husb	Husb Fsco Camarotta Bklyn 3?—211			10:45	—	—	—
36	Capece	Filomena	1	23		1	" uncle	Uncle Geraldo Cassaly 408—211th			10:45	—	—	—
37	Cultrera	Lucia & ch	17	23/24		2	" husb	Husb Antonio Cannon 405 State Rockaway			10:30	—	—	—
38	LoManto	Gppa. '& 2ch	15	9/11		3	" tel $	Jas. Cassone 21-4 3128 Atlantic Ave			9:45	6	6	6
39	Daniele	Rosina & ch	8	19/20		2	" husb	Husb Crescenzo Ferrante Redford Ave 74 Commercial			10:30	—	—	—
40	Fichera	Stefano	17	22		1	" tel $	Uncle Dom. Antonio Catania 8 2nd			11:45	1	1	1
41	Di Curzio	Paola	18	29		1	" int. husb	Int. Raph. Flat Rockaway			10:40	1	—	1
42	Aiello	Rosa	17	9		1	bro	Bro. Mauro 6,6-4,3 Rockaway Beach			10:30	—	—	—
43	Esposito	Carolina & ch	5	24/25		2	" husb	Husb Andrea Zenaro Rockaway Beach			10:30	—	—	—
44	Celestini	Adelaide	7	1		1	husb	Husb Dominico Celestini 228 Bleecker St			10:45	2	1	2
45	Linaro	Carmela & ch	17	3.4		2	" husb	Husb Fa Terra Salvatore			10:30	—	—	—
46	Cardi	Maria & brO	7	4/5		2	" father	Jack. Fran. C. 486 E. 167 St.			10:45	2	—	2
47	Rubini	Fsca. & ch	7	2/3		2	" husb	Husb Giuseppe Bazzo 3996 3rd Ave.			10:45	2	—	2
48	Biscopo	Chiara & sis	13	15/ 6		2	" bro	Sis. Rachella, 631 3rd Ave. Astoria L.I.			10:45	2	2	2
49	Di Virgilio	Angela	3	7		1	" husb	Husb Dom. Vale 154 Bleecker St.			10:30	2	1	2
50	Galasso	Giorgio	13	19		1	" bro	Bro Dom.co 306 E. 116th St. Manhattan			9:40	1	—	1
51	Lisi	Marianna	8	3		1	" husb	Husb Colucci Angelo 13 Bleecker St			10:30	—	—	—
52	Di Maio	Luigi & bro	13	29/30		2	" father	Father Lego. W.L. 205 Mercer St. N.Y.			10:45	—	—	—
53	Muro	Anielo	8	15		1	" father	Jack Chile 305 E. Kingsbridge			10:30	2	1	2
54	Gambardello	Assunta	3	24		1	" bro	Bro. Luigi 1341-60th St Astoria			10:45	—	—	—
55	Luongo	Maria & 2ch	3	28/30		3	" husb	Husb Silvio Virgilio Co. 270-224th St			10:45	3	—	3
56	Leo	Anna & 3ch	5	20/23		4	" mod ctf,	St. 213 East 11th St.			10:45	4	—	4
57	Massa	Lucia	16	21		1	" Husb ctf	Husb Vincenzo Massa Ignatio			11:15	—	—	—
58														
59														
60														

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(1) NO. 173

S. S. [illegible] (Line) arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Sec'y	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Third	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE	DEPORTED. SHIP	MEALS. BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
30m	1	Lupo, Pellegrino	[illegible]																								1	1	1
18m	2	Arolico, [illegible]e	[illegible]																								1		1
21m	3	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]																								1	6	7
31f	4	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]																								2	2	2
26f		[illegible], Arcenia																											
19m	5	[illegible], Biagio	1	3	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2.30	[illegible]rtz																		1	6	7
49f	6	De Luca, Francesco	2	4-7	4	T.P.C.		3.15	[illegible]h																		1	1	
33f		Sitera, [illegible] (wife)																											
3m		" Le Luca, Francesco (son)																											
4m		" Antonio "																											
41m	7	Bianciarulo, Pietro	1	4	1	T.P.C.		3.30	Schmidtz																		1	1	1
16m	8	Madaro, Francesco	22	21	1	T.P.C.		3.10	[illegible]om.																		1		1
51f	9	Giolosa, Candida	4	1	1	T.P.C.		3.10	Dyckes																		1		1
20m	10	Teljia, Pero	22	2	1	T.P.C.		3.13	Macintosh																		2	1	2
20m	11	Vlasic, Vlaho	22	4	1	T.P.C.		3.10	"																		2	1	2
18m	12	Perovic, Anton	22	5	1	T.P.C.		3.15	"																		2	1	2
20m	13	[illegible]cic, Mato	22	7	1	[illegible]		[illegible]	"																		2	2	2
20m	14	[illegible], Milo	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																		2	2	2
20m	15	Ilic, Mato	22	6	1	T.P.C.		3.18	"																		2	2	2
19m	16	Racchinsa, Antonio	14	13	1	T.P.C.		3.00	Dyckes																		2	2	2
34f	17	Panebinta, Giovanna	16	19-21	3	T.P.C.		2.55	Pidgio																		3	3	
16m	18	Francioni, Domenico	13	1-3	3	T.P.C.		3.30	Holmgren																		6	3	6
13m		" Settimio (bro)																											
11m		" Luciano "																											
53m	19	Piscineri, Guiseppe	18	8-12	5	T.P.C.		3.30	Pidgio																		3	3	
47f		Pratello Maria (wife)																											
17f		Piscineri Maria (child)																											
13m		Piscineri Salvatore "																											
5f		" Concetta "																											
21f	20	Matetta, Maria	12	18	1	T.P.C.		2.55	Macintosh																		4	3	4

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 171

S.S. MADONNA (Febre) arrived Nov. 4th, 1911. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Date	Excl. Date	Excl. Sec.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec.	Admitted Type	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date.	Ship.	MEALS: Supper	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
43m	21	Gambino, Vincenzo	16	24	1	L.P.C.	3.40	Finggio																1	1	1
18m	22	Caruso, Francesco	7	11	1	L.P.C.	4.00	Schwartz																1	1	1
60m	23	Grossalano, Carlo	7	9	1	LPC Med.Cert.	4.10	"																1	1	1
15m	24	Giarrusso, Fabricio,	5	13	1	Under 16	4.00	Hellner																1	1	1
58f	25	Giannotto, Grazia	1	6	1	LPC Med.Cert.	4.00	Schwartz																1	1	1
38m	26	Gennaro, Pietro	15	20	1	L.P.C.	4.00	Flannery																1	1	1
20m	27	Rosciano, Pietro	1	8	1	C. T.	3.10	Schwartz																1	1	1
[illegible]							4.18																			
[illegible]						

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ... 175

55m. S. S. M...a (Fabre) *arrived* Nov. 4th, 1911. , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Officers.	Meals. Breakfast	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
54m	42	DelCore, Carmine	12	17	1	I.P.C.		5.25	Med. ins.															999		
39f	43	Leo Anna Maria	5	40/2061	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
15f		Ribertazzi Giacoma																								
12f		" Angela																								
9m		" Vito																								
54m		Ciccone Salvatore	"	18	1911	Ferrovia b.p.																				

12
12 13 13

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

176

I, Philip K. Taylor M. D., Surgeon of the S. S. Vasari, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania and State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

515

Vasari

Nov 4—1911

6

27
10

27.20 1 2 = 1 2
10 2 = 34 1 11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U.S.	Tot
Int. Cuban	26	27	53
Cuban	24	10	34
	50		

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tasart" sailing from Port of Plan Tunisia, Oct 17th 19th

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abadie	Fabre											Father, Isaac Moore		New York
2	"	Nicolas													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2/1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. 11—1116

† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 177

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *a* [illegible], 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant, or by whom purchased; whether in prepaid ticket, or by whom furnished; whether money sent by telegraph.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Write the name of each language in which the immigrant is able to read or write.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	Sister	No	No			Sister Mrs Mr Graham [illegible]	[illegible]						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Great Britain	[illegible] England
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the British S/S Vasari, from Trinidad W. Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~.
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..., at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K Taylor M.D, Surgeon of the S.S. Tasari, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. K. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

175

51—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pisani" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, October 16th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Korte	Carl	21		M			Yes	Yes	Germany		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Husband. Premiere Brasserie Rio de Janeiro	Ill.	Chicago
2	Munkowitz	Esther	28		F	W		Yes	Yes	Russia		do	do		N.Y.	New York.
3	Ryan	Florence	25		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	England		do	do	Husband. C.H. Ryan. Light & Power Co. Rio de Janeiro		Toronto
4	Ryan	Kathleen	1	9	F								do	Father		Toronto
5	Jablonski	[illegible]	17										do	Employer — do. —		[illegible]
6	Zurich	[illegible]	[illegible]											Friend Mr Korte, Premiere Brasserie Rio de Janeiro Brazil	Ill.	Chicago
7	Church	May	21		F	W				U.S.A.		do				
8	Church	Harold										do				
9	Harvey	Evelyn	43		F	M						do				
10	McElhiney	Gladstone	26		M	M						do				
11	McElhiney	Madge	22		F							do				
12	Schaefer	Eva	28									do				
13	Kolsky	Eugene	9									do				
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All U.S.A.

13 1/6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 179

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., Dec 31, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Father [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark			None visible	Argentina	Buenos Aires
2	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Brother-in-law [illegible] 1458 Bank Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Dark	Brown	do	Germany	[illegible]
3	No	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Father Juan or Rosa 5 Dunbar Road Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Grey	do	Canada	Toronto
4	No	Father	—	No	—	—	Grandfather do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Light	do	do	do
5	No	Husband	—	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Brown	do	Russia	Riga
6	No	[illegible]	—	No	—	—	Friend Mrs C Rivers 4 Rose Ave [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dk	Brown	do	Canada	Cape Town
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Davies, Master, of the British S.S. Tavara, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6; (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ swear that I have had 29½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn sylvania and State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

180

51—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], October 3rd, 19

11-3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jansen	[illegible]	22												
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1C

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Racial group will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. York, November 2nd, 191 1

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket was prepaid by passenger, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Barbados W. Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes (No—can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

182

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania and State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19

at ___

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip H. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania and State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip H. Taylor

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Prinz ..." sailing from Bahia Brazil, October 19th, 19

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (United States permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chas	Otto ...	21						[illegible]						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by others? If so, state full particulars.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by others? If so, state full particulars.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Baltic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

184

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Vacari, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania and State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

184

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pasaru" sailing from Buenos Aires A R., October 8th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Belgiano	Alicia	33		F	W	Home	Yes	Yes	Chile				Husband 6444 [illegible] Buenos Ayres	Pa	Quebec
2	[illegible]	Jeanette	7	8				No	No	do	do			[illegible]		do
3	Belloni	Manuel	5				Laborer	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Argentine	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friends [illegible]	NY (New York)	Touring
4	Belloni	Eduardo	11		M	S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Belloni	Maria Esther	8		F	S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Belloni	Abel	3		M	S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Belloni	Ricardo	2		M	S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Cilley	[illegible]	1		F	S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Constantine	Flora	41		F	W	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Rosario	Friend Mr Bartolomé Mitre	Mass	Boston
10	Charles	Edward	34		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	do	do
11	Reinfeld	Alexander	2		M	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Mr Richard [illegible] Belloni	NY	New York
12	Zezza	Giuseppe [illegible]	7		M		Student	Yes	Yes	Italy	[illegible]	Argentine	[illegible]	Friend Mr Bliss U S A Legation	do	do
13	Pabbi	Alice	28		F	M				U S A						
14	Comstock	Charles	53		M	M				do						
15	Comstock	Lydia	20		F	M				do						
16	Donop	August H.	28		M	S				do						
17	Gilby	[illegible]	48		F	M				do						
18	Johnson	[illegible]	58		F	W				do						
19	Newell	William	45		M	M				do						
20	Newell	Caroline	39		F	M				do						
21	Newell	Alma	11		F	S				do						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F	S				do						
23	Reed	Harold A.	25		M	S				do						
24	Sternfield	Florence R.	23		F	S				do						
25	Young	[illegible]	1							do						
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All U S A Citizens

2 5 3 / 1 1 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien rested with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
(Instructions: See back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. , December , 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own money, or if not, by whom furnished.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent immigrant, or neither.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Father. O Brandetti Roseville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Scars visible	Germany	Hesse
2	No	Mother	—	Yes	do	do		"	"	"	"					Fair	Light		do	France	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	No	"	"	"	"			5	6	Dark	Dark	DK Brown	do	Argentine	Buenos Aires
4	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	No	"	"	"	"			5	6	Dark	Dark	DK Brown	do	do	do
5	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	No	"	"	"	"			5	6	Dark	Dark	DK Brown	do	do	do
6	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—		"	"	"	"			5	11	Dark	Dark	DK Brown	do	do	do
7	Yes	Self	—	No	—	—		"	"	"	"					Dark		DK	do		
8	Yes	[illegible]	—	No	—	—		"	"	"	"					Dark			do		
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Boston	Friend. Mr Russell. Boston Mass. Friend Boston Mass	"	"	"	"			5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Spain	Bilbao
10	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1906	Boston	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	France	Paris
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	Friend. Mr C. Pisa, [illegible]	"	"	"	"					Dark	Dark	Hazel	do	Austria Hungary	Trieste
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"					Fair	Dark		do	Italy	[illegible]
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip V. Taylor M. D., Surgeon of the U. S. Vessel, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip V. Taylor M. D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

186

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pisani" sailing from Santos, Brazil, October 13th 4, 19"

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Correa	Mario	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Ribarão Preto	Parents Ribarão Preto. São Paulo. Brazil	N.Y.	New York.
2	Ramalho	Benedicto Pinto	19	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Esp do Santo	Parents -do-	do	do
3	Pacheco Lessa	Pelagio Bueno	21	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Esp do Santo	Parents Esperito do Santo	do	do
4	Oliveira Motta	Laffayette Ribeiro	18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Esp do Santo	Parents São Paul. Brazil	do	do
5	Carvalho	Sebastiad Durval	19	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Esp do Santo	Parents Esperito do Santo	do	do
6	Gennaro	Raffaelino	19	M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Brother-in-law M. Angelo, Avenida Anna Costa, 42 Aiuruoca	Ill	Chicago
7	Blandke	[illegible]	23	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Brazil	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
8	Bennett	James F.	25	M	S										
9	Garrett	Lyra	26	[illegible]											
10	Rankin	Enid Duryea	20	[illegible]											
11	Schmidt	Clarence	21												
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 1/4/1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Racial races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. , *November* 12 , 191 1 87

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether any such person has been assisted, or the passage has been paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Friend. Fernando Rosa Magalhaes Rua [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Fair	Light		Some marks	Brazil	Ribeirão Preto, São Paulo
2	do	do	Yes	No			Friend. Octavio Marques, 42 Broadway New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Piedade, São Paulo
3	Yes	do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	do
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good				Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother. Vincente Fasciano. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Italy	Napoli
7	Yes	[illegible]	No	No			Uncle. [illegible] 1936 Anthony Ave [illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		5	4	Dark	Dark	Hazel	do	Brazil	Rio [illegible]
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Davis, Master, of the British S/S "Vasa", from Santos, do
(State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(6)

188

I, Philip K. Taylor M. D, Surgeon of the S. S. Vasari, sailing therewith, do
(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Penn-
sylvania and State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Palermo, October 2, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonn														
2	Carli								Italian	Italian					
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 189

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Father												5	1					
2		Pa																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11–11½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence (will be the final destination). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–11½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Nevasi, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa Diploma and State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pisani" sailing from Bahia, Brazil, October 17th, 1911

92

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Birkle	Rudolf			M	S	Goldsmith	Yes	Yes			Germany	Pforzheim			Canada Toronto
2	Gammerdinger	Wilhelm			M	S	Goldsmith	Yes	Yes			do	do			do do
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

N

2 4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. *November 1st*, 1911 191 92

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Friends, Riessner & family	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Germany	Kirchenfeld
2	No	Self	Yes	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Light	None	Germany	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4, Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years if months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9, Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city*, or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania and State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip S. Taylor M.D.

192

3

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the test of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pasari" sailing from Santos, Brazil, October 1st, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carlos	Lima				Student	Y		Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Mother, Rua Propetinga 11	N.Y.	New York
2	Name	Letter				Student	Y		Brazil	Brazilian	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	"
3	Name	Letter				Student	Y		Brazil	Brazilian	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien rested with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U S A *November* 6th, 19*11* 193

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Mother	Yes	No			Brother J Cabral c/o Cowdrey & Co 17 Battery Place New York									Dark Black Black		Brazil	São Paulo
2		Self	do	Yes	1906	New York	do									Fair Black	do	Russia	Odessa
3		Mother	do	do			do									Fair Black	do	Russia	Odessa
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Ordering Numbers. — The return of cabin passengers should be expressed in words and begin the first applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Cabin Passengers. — The entry in column 1 should be that of cabin passengers only.

Names of Members of Same Family. — The entry in column 2 should be that of Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Willie, Edward, or Dorothy, as the case may be.

Names in Full — Surname First. — The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone cutter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmer — One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm Laborer — One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction of the words *male* and *female* and instructions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Children — Infants, Read and Write. — Columns 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D, Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 292 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universe Diploma and Staff Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

'Race or people' is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the test of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pasari" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, October 16th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Muchenberger	Maria					Yes	Yes			Brazil				
2	May	Joseph							English				Friend Mario Polentine		
3	Ramore	Paul													
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 1/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien next had with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in the interim.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 . 195

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed at each age for the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. *Married or single.* The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. *Occupation.* The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. *Able to read and write.* Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8. *Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.* See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Lithuanian, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate Russian, Lithuanian people and nationality. Finnish, appearing in a manifest does not necessarily indicate Finnish by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not Spanish), descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the departments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the departments of Liguria, Piedmont, Venetia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of person (if any) entitled to join or rejoin in the country whence alien came.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. *Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of passage paid.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh and [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1105

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens proceed and the language they speak." The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification and not pecuniary of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1													Brother		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An uninterrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. †The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19 _____

List

197

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is provided for and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of these races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning persons.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34-1115

...PASSENGERS. List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M. D., Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Penn sylvania and State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Buenos Aires via R., October 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Auer	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Biazot	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Buenos Aires	Mother Carlota H. Biazot. Buenos Aires	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Baker	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Bliwass	Ysenia	28			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Bliwass	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			N.Y.	New York
6	Bauduer	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Constant	Charles				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Constant	Victoria				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Constant	Charles				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Evans	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Brother Leonard [illegible], 25 de Mayo 268 Buenos Aires	Mexico	Mexico City
11	Fortuño	[illegible]	27			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Brother in law	do	do
12	Fortuño	Maria	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	do
13	Fortuño	Aida	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	do
14	Fortuño	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
15	Gaisinsky	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
16	Gaisinsky	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do		Father	N.Y.	New York
17	Godfrey	[illegible]	21			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Lagarde	[illegible]	42			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	do
19	Levy	Matilde	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Miller	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mich.	[illegible]
21	Molloy	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Pinson	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8-163622
6/14/29

2 3 9/14 1 F

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
[illegible] races will be found on back of this sheet.
11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upón arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *November*, 1911 199

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes		Friend 11 Gluckstr Berlin Germany
2	Yes	No	Yes		do do do do
3	Yes	"	Yes	Yes 1895 Chicago	Bakery Beach Avenue Boston Mass Husband 3 Bluxass Mrs N Lincoln St Boston Mass
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1911 Chicago	
5	Yes	Father	Yes		
6			Yes		
7			Yes	U S Citizen	
8			Yes		
9			Yes		
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1892 New York	Brother, Gustave Fontaine 3rd Architecten 2bis Mexico City
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 do	Brother in law do
12	No	Husband	Yes		Uncle
13	No	Father	—	—	
14	No		—		Brother, Oscar Stolciar 7 J Amersbach 300 Church St, New York N Y
15	Yes	Husband	No	No	Uncle
16	Yes	Father	No	—	
17					
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 Boston	Uncle Geo Bruck 218 Lewis St, Brooklyn New York
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 Yes	Cousin Mr Gotlieg 218 Flagler St, New York
20	Yes	Brother	No	—	
21			Yes	U S Citizen	
22					
23	Yes	Self			
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dk Brown		Invisible	Argentina	Buenos Aires
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	do	do	Buenos Aires
do	do	do	do	do	do								Milan
do	do	do	do			5	6	Fair	Dark			Russia	Odessa
do	do	do	do			5	6	Fair	Dark			"	Londeyan
do	do	do	do			5	6	Fair	Light				
							6	Fair	Light			England	London
							6	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Mexico	Mexico City
						5	7	Fair	Light	Blue		do	do
						5	5	Dark	Dk Brown			do	do
									Dark	Dk Brown		do	do
								Dark				Russia	Kischeneff
								Fair				Roumania	Bucharest
												France	Ribeaucourt
								Ruddy	Dk Brown				
								Fair				Germany	Gnesen
								Fair	Light		Small Pock marked on face	Russia	Odessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intents not to remain permanently as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than such). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than such). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, sailing from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn sylvania and State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

11—111

515. Vasari

5

200

NOV 4 1911

3B 4 60 1 1 1 1 51 61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vestal sailing from Rio de Janeiro October 11th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of Lords, Ladies and Children in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People: to be determined by the stock from which nations sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *Penna.*, *1911*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.'	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No. Yes— period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					[illegible]										[illegible]		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jack Lewis, Master, of the British S.S. "Essex", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 . Master.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival, as for example: "Laborer," "farmer," "engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "cooper," "wood turner," "tailor," and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "mechanic," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens not coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under legal occupations as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed according to occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 must show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K Taylor M.D. , Surgeon of the U.S. Navy , acting Inspector , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 x years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn sylvania , State of Rhode Island , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K Taylor

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

202

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pleiades" sailing from [illegible], October 8th, 1941

No.	1 No. of List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1					M					(illegible)						Rock Island
2					M											" "
3					M											" "
4					M		Farmer									" "
5					M		Farmer									" "
6																" "
7																" "
8																" "
9		Cleveland												Cuevas, Federico Vallejo 22 [illegible]		Cleveland
10		[illegible]								Chile	Araucano			Home		Jersey City
11		[illegible]								Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires			[illegible]		[illegible]
12		[illegible]												Pilar Correa, 57 Calle [illegible]		
13		Espects			M									Romero Avellaneda [illegible]		
14		[illegible]			M											
15		[illegible]														Mexico City
16		[illegible]														Comfort
17		[illegible]														[illegible] N.Y. New York
18		[illegible]														Rock Island
19		[illegible]														[illegible] N.Y. New York
20		Zeuthen								23-10446-8/12/41						
21		[illegible]								2-700887-4-2-43.						
22		O'Heron	David													Brooklyn
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Argentine Republic
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 203

Arriving at Port of New York U S A , November 21st , 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: How long previously.	17 If Yes: Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $30	No	-	-	Joseph Popiel, 109 Russell St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Black	Hazel	Scar much	Austria	Krakow
2	"	Husband	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	Fair	Light	"	None	"	"
3	"	Father	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Kiev
4	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	Hazel	Black mark on left eye	"	"
5	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	Gray	None	"	"
6	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
7	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	None	"	"
8	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Light Brown	None	"	"
9	"	"	Yes $150	No	-	-	Uncle, Abraham Seversky 222 E 114th Street, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	Dark	Gray	None	Russia	Jeypaneo.
10	"	"	No $5	"	"	"	Friend. Mr C Hudson 256 6th St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	"	"	Yes $300	Yes	1899/1909	San Francisco	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	None	France	Toulouse
12	"	"	No	No	-	-	Cousin Solomon Kohn 32 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Scar on left eyebrow	Siam	Bergen
13	"	"	No $30	No	-	-	Wife Elke Liberman 96 Clinton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Pruzan
14	"	"	Yes $40	Yes	1904/11	New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Gray	Second finger left hand missing	Russia	Warsaw
15	"	"	No $30	No	-	-	Brother Christopher Radowitz [illegible] Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	[illegible]	None	Spain	Ramales
16	"	"	Yes $30	Yes	1907/8	Philadelphia	Brother Casimo Schirripa 190 Morris Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			Brown	[illegible]	None	Russia	Libau
17	"	"	No $4	No	-	-	Brother, Mohanna Bolas. 1163 Hudson St, Hoboken Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy	Villa San Giovanni
18	"	"	No $5	"	-	-	Friend James Grayden 526 9th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	None	Turkey	Sirea
19	"	British Consul	No $0	Yes	1907	New York	Brother in law Aguid Reksow 6145 4th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light	Gray	None	England	Leeder
20	Yes	"	No $3.	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	None	Russia	Baltavia
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Rowe, Master, of the British S.S. "Tasard", from Buenos Ayres, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Name, status, officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M or F, for male or female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married only, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of occupation as "in transit" (those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation).

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No (Yes, can read and write; No, cannot read nor write). Column 8 (Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nova Scotia, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip G. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 292 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tim sylvania and State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pasaa" sailing from Montevideo Uruguay, October 11th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMI. 1	Guidone	Giovanni	27		V	M		No	No	Italian	Italian	Uruguay	Montevideo	Son 244 34th Calle Florida Uruguay	N.Y.	New York
2	Labarthe	Justo	27				Clerk	Yes	Yes	France		Argentine Rep.				
3	Labarthe	Luisa	27				Housewife			"	"	"			Calif.	Los Banos
4	Germano	Domingo					Butcher			Italy	Italian	Uruguay	Montevideo			
5	Germano	Antonia														
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of "boys" and "girls" under 16 years of age, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 205

Arriving at Port of New York U S A , *November* , 1911

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / When?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Son		1906 9 New York on	Son. Comello Pietro [illegible]	No	No			Good	[illegible]	5	6½	Ruddy	Grey	Brown	None	Italy	Castro [illegible]
2	"	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	Husband	Yes		[illegible]	No	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Grey	None	[illegible]	Orbetello
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1885 [illegible]	[illegible] S Germano [illegible]	No	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Dark	Brown	[illegible]	Italy	Saponara di Grumento
5	"	[illegible]	"	1905 [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Dark	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the United States, from Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying to children under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show the calling or occupation, if any, of each alien over fourteen years of age, as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Carpenter, cabinetmaker, engineer, machinist, miner, farmer, clerk, merchant, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, servant, waiter, waitress, laborer, or other specific designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of physique shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Strong, hardy persons should make this declaration only in the most distinct and correct manner, should be carefully questioned by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens merely in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a short temporary visit to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which he (woman) is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, in case of Italy, the province, of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes, that steamship companies may correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip Van Ness, Surgeon of the S. S. Vaseri sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip Van Ness [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pasari" sailing from Santos, Brazil, October 13th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Broadbeck.	Bertha										Rua Conde d'E			
ADM'T'D. 2	Broadbeck.	Adelaide													
3	Klamm	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

207

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *November 6* , 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No; Time, if previously; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]																
3																	
4	[illegible]																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. Age.—The entry of age in column 1 should be opposite the name of each person whose name is entered in column 2.

Column 2. Name.—The entry in column 2 should be the Christian and surname of each person.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should be as much in detail as possible. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "engineer," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," or "baby." Specify the work performed or trade followed, or profession, as the case may be, and if employed by others state by whom employed.

A distinction should be made between, for example, a "farmer" and a "farm laborer," and between the various kinds of "laborers" and "servants."

"Laborer" means one who performs manual labor for hire, usually by the day.

"Farmer" means one who works a farm, whether as owner, tenant, or overseer.

Several persons are frequently found who list themselves as "gentleman" or "lady" without other description. Such persons are usually, by inspectors and registry clerks, set down as persons having no occupation, that is, as persons living on their means.

Aliens who intend to pass through or out of the United States should not be described under the head of occupation as "in transit," "through passenger," "tourist," or the like, for the United States is not entered by aliens passing through it, and therefore cannot be the country of their intended future residence. All persons intending to remain in the United States for any length of time, however short, should be described as "tourists" under the head of occupation.

Column 5. Can read and write.—Column 5 should be used to show the ability of aliens to read and write. Any alien who can read in any language or dialect should be entered as able to read. Any alien who can write his own name should be entered as able to write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be used to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following should be used in describing the races or peoples of Europe, and persons coming from countries in America contiguous to Europe:

Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian (North), Italian (South), Slovak, Slavonian, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, Spanish, Portuguese, Spanish American, Cuban, West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Bohemian, Moravian, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Russian, Bulgarian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, African (Black), Other Nationalities not enumerated, specifying each.

A distinction should be made between, for example, a Scotch Highlander and a Lowland Scot, between a Welsh man and a Welsh Celt, between a Gascon and a Breton, between a Swiss of German race and a Swiss of French race, between a Canadian of French descent and a Canadian of English descent, between a Flemish Belgian and a Walloon Belgian, between a Bohemian and a Moravian, between a Turk and an Armenian, between a Chinese and a Korean, between a Japanese and a Korean, between a Syrian and a Turk, between a Syrian and an Arab, between a Hebrew and a Jew, between a Hebrew and a Spanish Jew, between a Hebrew and a German Jew, between a Hebrew and a Polish Jew, between a Hebrew and a Russian Jew, between a Hebrew and a Turkish Jew, between a Hebrew and a Syrian Jew, between a Hebrew and an Arab Jew, between a Hebrew and a Portuguese Jew, between a Hebrew and a Spanish American Jew, between a Hebrew and a Cuban Jew, between a Hebrew and a West Indian Jew, between a Hebrew and a Japanese Jew, between a Hebrew and a Chinese Jew, between a Hebrew and a Korean Jew, between a Hebrew and a Bohemian Jew, between a Hebrew and a Moravian Jew, between a Hebrew and a Magyar Jew, between a Hebrew and a Croatian Jew, between a Hebrew and a Servian Jew, between a Hebrew and a Montenegrin Jew, between a Hebrew and a Roumanian Jew, between a Hebrew and a Greek Jew, between a Hebrew and a Russian Jew, between a Hebrew and a Bulgarian Jew, between a Hebrew and a Finnish Jew, between a Hebrew and a Lithuanian Jew, between a Hebrew and a Polish Jew, between a Hebrew and a Ruthenian (Russniak) Jew, between a Hebrew and a Turkish Jew, between a Hebrew and an Armenian Jew, between a Hebrew and a Syrian Jew, between a Hebrew and an Arab Jew, between a Hebrew and an African (Black) Jew, between a Hebrew and an Other Nationalities not enumerated, specifying each Jew.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

PANAMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that municipalities or communities show country of last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance or political nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having ticket through to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M. D., Surgeon of the U. S. Vasari, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn sylvania and State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Cantonese	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Barbados [illegible], October 25th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Garfield	[illegible]								Brit.				Mother, [illegible] Bridgetown Barbados		[illegible]
2	[illegible]													Father, James Howell, Fort Hill, St Peter, Barbados		
3	Agpiszer	Rafael												[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuba Havana
4	Inglesias	Juan [illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	do
5	Mario	Ezquil												[illegible]	[illegible]	do
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 1911*

209

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
3	No	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Spain	Asturias
4	"	"	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No						"	"
5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No						"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the United [illegible], from Barbados, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should designate as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] polisher, steel polisher, wood polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* in regard to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the seaport, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Erse" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. VASARI (Lamport & Holt) arrived Nov. 4, 1911 at N.Y. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Barker	Hilda (cab)	1	1		1	To Father	11.30 Wm Earl 120 W 135 St				1		
2	Gaisinsky	Freida & ch (cab)	1	15/16		2	" bro	Sol Levey Richmond Hill				2		
3	Howell	Marion	1	2		1	" sister	Mr Mice 78 Broadway				2	2	2
4	Perez	Tomas	1	15		1	" cash check	L. E. Lawrence 1 Whitehall				2	2	2
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

VASARI NOV 4

Total

Department [illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from [illegible] . 211

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Rec'd	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Rec'd	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Rec'd	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Rec'd	Admitted Type	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper.
1	giriafi [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																11/5 140 [illegible] 3 30						1 1 1
2	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																11/4 108 C 2 30 [illegible] U.S. Citizen						2 2 2
	[illegible]																				" "						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																11/5 [illegible] 17						1 1 1
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																11/4 111 [illegible] 340						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										11/6 18 York						11/6 114 K 335						6 6 4
	" [illegible]																										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																11/5 92 [illegible]		11/6 104 [illegible] 35				2 2 2
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																11/5 28 115		11/6 148 K 4				1 4 1 4 1 4
	" [illegible]																										
	" [illegible]																										
	" [illegible]																										
	" [illegible]																										
	" [illegible]																										
	" [illegible]																										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																11/4 114 [illegible] 4						
	" [illegible]																										
9	Bronisgrowski [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																11/6 148 K [illegible]						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3908

Nov. 4 - 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 13 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 13 1944
Date

Irma Roman
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFIC
ELL

From 3 Oct. from Aug. 1911 to Aug. 1911

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			

3 of 9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3909

NOV. 4 - 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of JAN 24 1944, 194 .

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 - [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

1

3404

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa (Italy) on October 20th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Girbaudo	Maria	22		F M	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa		N.Y.	New York
2	Girbaudo	Romina	Ogbo	1	F									N.Y.	New York
3	Barsino	Cecilia	23		F S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Massarosa	Luigi Domino Massarosa.	N.Y.	New York
4	Lenti	Evangelina	27		M M	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Massarosa		N.Y.	New York
5	Lenti	Alessandrina	25		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Massarosa		N.Y.	New York
6	Lenti	Francesco	5		M	U.S.	born	born	U.S.	Italian	U.S.				
7	Musso	Lucio	34		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sestri Levante	Luigi Musso Sestri Levante	Calif.	San Francisco
8	Marchini	Dario	67		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sestri Levante		Oregon	Portland
9	Marchini	Jemima	50		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sestri Levante		Oregon	Portland
10	Marchini	Manlio	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sestri Levante		Oregon	Portland
11	Elliott	Catherine E.	36		F M	American citizen									
12	Elliott	Elizabeth	20		F S	American citizen									
13	Leverone	Federica	44		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quinto al Mare	zia sorella Mrs. Teresa di Chiesa Sarzo Riva-ya di 38 Genova	D.C.	Washington
14	Leverone	Serafina	19		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quinto al Mare	zia aunt as above	D.C.	Washington
15	Marini	Adelaide	23		F W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quinto al Mare	cugina Mrs. Emanuele Bolla Quinto al Mare	D.C.	Washington
16	Rapp	Francis	56		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	American citizen						
17	Rapp Pescaja	Giovanni	25		F M				American citizen						
18	Yon	Lina	28		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varese Ligure	Fratello Luigi Varese Ligure	N.Y.	New York
19	Nicoletta	Giovanna	17		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varese Ligure	Fratello Luigi Varese Ligure	N.Y.	New York
20	Ferrero	Felice	33		M M	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rapallo		N.Y.	New York
21	Ferrero	Frances Laura			F M	American citizen									
22	Peragallo	Maria Anna	21		F M										
23	Peragallo	Olga	18		F										
24	Michaels	Mary	36		F S	American citizen									
25	Gounella	Pietro	61		M S	American citizen									
26	Peragallo	Ferdinando	31		M M	American citizen									
27	Peragallo Boggs	Enrichetta	25		F M	American citizen									
28	Peragallo	Salvatore	7		M	American citizen									
29	Peragallo	Elsie			F	American citizen									
30	Bianchini	Eudemio	41		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	his brother Mr. Enrico Bianchini 3 Via Balbi 8 Genoa	N.Y.	New York

* Domicile or permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
as cited.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

2

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether these or other persons have paid his or her passage.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1897 New York	to join her husband Mr. Giuseppe Cambiaresi 338 West 38th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Voghera
2																				
3	yes	self	$30	yes	1902 New York	to join her husband Mr. Antonio Bruno 466 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	yes	self	$30	yes	1905 New York	to join her parents	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	yes	husband	$30	yes	1902 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no								
6																				
7	no	self	$50	yes	1903 San Francisco	to join his Bro. Emanuele Mariani 41 Division St	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	brown	brown	None	Italy	Genoa
8	yes	son	no			to join his son Mr. Martini Gino at Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	gray	brown	None	Italy	Mapa Massa
9	yes	son	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	brown	brown	None	Italy	Massa Massa
10	yes	brother	no			The address given the same given.	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	fair	brown	None	Italy	Massa Massa
11																				
12																				
13	yes	self	$50	yes	1902 1911	to join Mr. Giuseppe Ferrara 276 E. 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	3"	white	gray	dark	None	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi
14	yes	self	$50				no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	2"	white	brown	dark	None	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi
15	yes	self	$50	no		to see sister in care of Nicacema Bruno 9 E. 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	dark	dark	None	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi
16																				
17																				
18	yes	self	$50	yes	1907 New York	to join her brother Mr. P. C. Jon 117 Waverly Place	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	fair	blue	None	Italy	Stimo Vittorito
19	yes	brother	$50	yes		to her mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	brown	brown	None	Italy	Montesarchio
20	yes	self	$50	yes		going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	9"	white	dark	gray	None	Italy	Florence
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	yes	self	$50	yes	Feb 1911	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico Ruvidi Rodeo made oath, of the "Piemonte" from Genoa Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 - 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] Put down age of each person. If under 1 year, state whether months or days.

Column 2. [illegible] Write only the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. *Married or single.* [illegible] Write only the letter M (married) or S (single). Widow or widower to be treated as married.

Column 4. *Calling or occupation.* [illegible] Be careful to enter accurately and legibly the occupation of each alien, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, carpenter, bricklayer, mason, engineer, machinist, engineer, brass polisher, stonecutter, cooper, painter, weaver, clerk, merchant, engineer, engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] or whatever it may be.

A boy over 16 years of age is to be entered as a man, regardless of the occupation, if any, followed by children.

If [illegible] no occupation, write "none," "at home," or "housework."

If [illegible] no occupation, write "none" and state the reason why, as "invalid."

Stamped [illegible] should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 5. *Can read and write.* [illegible] Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—if can read and write. No—if can neither read nor write. Yes—No—if can read but not write.

Column 6. *Nationality.* [illegible] Be instructed to mean the country of which a person claims to be a subject.

Column 7. *Race or people.* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should be as full as the circumstances may seem to require.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and allowance should be promptly corrected by inspectors in charge of violations in this regard. For instance, persons coming from the British Dominion of Canada may be English, Irish, Scotch, French, Germans, Russians, Italians, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Swedes, Norwegians, Finns, Turks, Syrians, Armenians, Africans (black), Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Mexicans, East Indians, Portuguese, West Indians (black), Negroes, Pacific Islanders, or of any other race or people, but they are all of British nationality. In this connection the following races or peoples should be specifically noted:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban includes the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian includes the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American includes the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) includes the Africans, Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAMAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, north. Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments or Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as Italian, south.

Column 8. *Last, or present, residence.* An alien's last residence of one year or more is his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain a year or longer is the one that shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and the province of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, port of embarkation, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative, friend, or acquaintance, address of vessel.

Column 10. *Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence in whether the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. *Whether having a ticket through and final destination.* The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished.* The entry in column 12 should show distinctly whether the alien, when passage was paid, as well husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, sent.

Column 13. *Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where.* The entry in column 13 should show in each case, to the best of the alien's knowledge, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the [illegible] of visit and place as [illegible], Philadelphia, Pa.

Column 15. *Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?* The entry in column 15 should show what is going to join the alien relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Correspondence. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Steamship "[illegible]", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be understood like the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The ethnological stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the ethnological stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede.
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Duca degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Genoa (Italy)* on, *October 20th* . 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martini	Giulio Cesare	45		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Cernide Mantova	his brother Mr. Martini Gaetano - Piena del Ponte	N. York	Brooklyn
2	Lanzoni	Pasquale	37		M M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Castelnuovo Bariano	his father Mr. Lanzoni Gaetano - Castelnuovo Bariano	N. York	do
3	Lanzoni	Alfredo	8		M	-									
4	Ezzico	Giuseppe	30		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Rocchetta	his wife Mrs. Antonia Ezzico Rocchetta (Basilicata)	N. York	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 1/2

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† Explanations will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	$50 yes	no	1892	Brooklyn	to join his wife and 8 sons Relevant St 252 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no				None	Italy	Termini
2	yes	self	$30 yes	no	1901	New York	to join wife Mrs Margherita Lanzoni 2638 Clarmont St Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	4	None	Italy	Castelmonardo Bagno
3							to join husband as above												
4	yes	self	$30 yes	no	no	Italy	to join husband Vincenzo Cocuzza 319 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black Dark	None	Italy	Corleone
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ [illegible], 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country to which belongs.	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ulerino	Simeon	21	9	m			yes		Austria-Hungary		U. S.				
2	[illegible]	Tito	13	9				yes		"		"				
3	Leo	Alfredo	1	11				yes		"		"				
4	Angelo	Elvira	8	9				yes		"		"				
5	Alvino	Rosa	23	9				yes		"		"				
6	Everard	Evelyn	5	11				yes		"		"				
7	Liberi	Marcella	20	6				yes		"		"				
8	Lecate	Dennis	24	11	m			yes		"		"				
9	Lecato	Elizabeth	56	9	m			yes		"		"				
10	Lecato	Leone	5	11				yes		"		"				
11	Gallagher	James	46	[illegible]				yes		"		"				
12	Gallagher	Agnes	44	9	m			yes		"		"				
13	Limato	Nicola	24	11	m			yes		"		"				
14	Limato	Maria	21	9	m			yes		"		"				
15	Liberi	Lina	1	9				yes		"		"				
16	~~Allegrino~~	Giuseppe	~~24~~	~~11~~	~~m~~			~~yes~~		~~"~~		~~"~~		~~"~~		
17	Ruggieri	Filomena	40	9	m	Italy	South Italy	Italian		Italian Race		Italy		Guiseppe Ruggieri		
18	Liani	Pasquale	25	9				yes		"		Chiusdino		Brother Maria Liani		
19	Lepore	Franco	26	11	m	Italy	Laborer	yes		"		Italy		Lepore Giuseppe		
20	Lepore	Eligenio	24	11	m	"	"	yes		"		"		"		
21	Lepore	Teresa	22	9	m	"	"	yes		"		"		"		
22	Mariano	Luca	56	married	m	"	Laborer	yes		"		Castigna	Sta Rosa Pistoia	"		
23	Re	Pasquale	39	11	m	Italy	Laborer	yes		"		S. Fiorenza M.	Italy	Wife Maria Re		
24	Re	Emilio	19	9				yes		"		"		Uncle the same person		
25	Re	Gregorio	9	11				yes		"		"		Father " "		
26	Liberto	Salvatore	30	married	m	"	Laborer	yes		"		Castiglione	Casale Pistoia	"		
27	~~Lanese~~	~~Carlo~~	~~52~~	~~married~~	~~m~~	~~Italy~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~		~~Agnone~~	~~Isernia~~	~~Wife Angelina~~		
28	Scarfati	Lorenzo	58	9	m	married		yes		"		Italy		Wife Maria Scarfati		
29	Scarfati	Laura	12	9				yes		"		"		Father the same person		
30	Gratticcioni	Edoardo	31	11	m	married	Laborer	yes		"		Italy		Wife Maria Gratticcioni		

2-746789 (505) 12.16.40 (NOG/A)

9-79195

12-825925-12-19-40

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 – 2, , or number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a dangerous or loathsome contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, to information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

In case of the Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The number of years must be written in this column opposite the name of each alien. If under one year, the number of months must be given. Thus, a child 6 months old should be entered as 6/12; a child 9 months old as 9/12.

Column 2 (Sex). The word "male" or "female" must be entered in this column opposite the name of each alien. Thus, a male alien should be entered as male; a female alien as female.

Column 3 (Married or single). The word "married" or "single" must be entered in this column opposite the name of each alien. Thus, a married man should be entered as married; a single woman as single. Widows and widowers should be entered as married; children under 16 years of age, as single.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The following classification should be carefully observed in this column:

Professional persons should be entered as actor, architect, artist, author, clergyman, dancer, dentist, engineer, lawyer, lecturer, musician, physician, scientist, sculptor, surgeon, teacher, or other profession.

Persons having no occupation, including children and women at home, should be entered as none.

Persons engaged in agricultural pursuits should be entered as farmer, farm laborer, fruit grower, herder, or other agricultural pursuits.

Persons engaged in domestic service should be entered as barber, cook, domestic servant, hairdresser, housekeeper, laundress, maid, manicurist, nurse, servant, valet, waiter, or other domestic service.

Persons engaged in mechanical pursuits should be entered as baker, blacksmith, boilermaker, bricklayer, brickmaker, butcher, cabinetmaker, carpenter, cigarmaker, compositor, confectioner, dressmaker, electrician, engineer, furrier, glassblower, hatter, jeweler, locksmith, machinist, mason, milliner, miner, moldermaker, painter, paperhanger, pattern maker, photographer, plasterer, plumber, printer, saddler, sailmaker, seamstress, shoemaker, stonecutter, tailor, tailoress, tanner, tinsmith, upholsterer, weaver, wheelwright, wood carver, or other mechanical pursuits.

Persons engaged in mercantile pursuits should be entered as agent, banker, bookkeeper, broker, clerk, dealer, merchant, peddler, salesman, or other mercantile pursuits.

Persons engaged in other pursuits should be entered as chemist, clerk, engineer, gardener, herder, laborer, miller, miner, navigator, sailor, stockman, or other pursuits.

Persons of no occupation, including children and women at home, should be entered as none.

Column 5 (Can read). Every alien who can read the language or dialect of some country should be set down as able to read, whether he can read English or not.

Column 6 (Can write). Every alien who can write a letter to his friends and relatives should be set down as able to write.

Column 7 (Last residence). The name of the country in which each alien has resided during the previous year must be written in this column opposite his name. If he has resided in the United States during the previous year, the word "United States" must be written in this column opposite his name.

Column 8 (Destination). The name of the city or town in the United States which each alien intends to finally reside in must be written in this column opposite his name. If he does not intend to reside in the United States, the name of the country for which he intends to sail must be written in this column opposite his name.

Column 9 (Ticket). Every alien must be entered as having a ticket, whether he has paid his own passage or not.

Column 10 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The answer to each question required by this column must be entered opposite the name of each alien.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less). Every alien who has in his possession the amount of money required by law must be entered as having the amount. If he has not the amount required by law, the number of dollars he has less than the amount required must be entered. Thus, if he has $30, the word "thirty" must be entered; if he has $40, the word "forty" must be entered; if he has $10, the word "ten" must be entered; if he has $5, the word "five" must be entered; if he has no money, the word "none" must be entered.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). Every alien who has been in the United States before must be entered as having been here before, and the year and place of his last residence in the United States must be given. Thus, if he was here in 1902 and resided in Boston, Mass., the word "1902, Boston, Mass." must be entered; if he was here in 1900 and resided in New York City, the word "1900, New York City" must be entered.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The answer to each question required by this column must be entered opposite the name of each alien.

Column 14. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Colored Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to natives of Africa. Negroes of the Cuban or other West Indian Negro or American Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

"Italian south" refers to the people of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants. Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN NORTH.

"Italian north" refers to the people of the north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants. Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

JEWISH.

"Jewish" refers to all people of the Hebrew or Jewish race, no matter what country they may come from.

KOREAN.

"Korean" refers to the people of Korea.

MAGYAR.

"Magyar" refers to the people of Hungary, Transylvania, and Croatia-Slavonia, and their descendants.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico.

PACIFIC ISLANDER.

"Pacific Islander" refers to the people of the Pacific Islands, including Hawaii, Samoa, Guam, Philippine Islands, and Tutuila.

POLISH.

"Polish" refers to the people of Poland, Austrian Poland, Russian Poland, and German Poland.

PORTUGUESE.

"Portuguese" refers to the people of Portugal, Madeira, Cape Verde, Azores, and Brazil.

RUMANIAN.

"Rumanian" refers to the people of Rumania, Bessarabia, Bukowina, Transylvania, Macedonia, Albania, and Dobrudja.

RUSSIAN.

"Russian" refers to the people of Russia, Finland, Siberia, and Caucasus.

SCANDINAVIAN.

"Scandinavian" refers to the people of Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, and Lapland.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland.

SLOVAK.

"Slovak" refers to the people of Slovakia, Moravia, Silesia, Bohemia, and Carpathian Russia.

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain, Balearic Islands, Canary Islands, Cape Verde, Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Cuba, and Spanish Africa.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

TURKISH.

"Turkish" refers to the people of Turkey, Armenia, Syria, and Arabia.

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Colored Negroes.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are a according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—918

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] *, 190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Every alien should be entered M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cyclopedia engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the year, day, or by the piece.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. No means can neither read nor write, or Yes—No means can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or, better, by the immigrant himself.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apoglia, Piacenta, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3-4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Number on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

734

5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Q

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money with which the passage was paid was obtained by himself, or by another person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Dolcro Ameico, of the DUCA [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3-7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entries of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliance only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as S.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be as specific as can reasonably be expected, and not a designation of unclassified labor, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone cutter, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "cutter," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property each may possess, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their instructions to their agents, and corrections should be made by inspectors, to agree with the foregoing, during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No to each as to read and write. Yes—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in last column but one on the face of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South, Central America, Europe or Africa. Any person of African appearance or admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies insist upon showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of which person is a citizen or subject, or race.

Aliens who have previously resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of nearest relative (husband, father, mother, wife, child, brother, sister) or nearest friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether have ever been in the United States before).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (understood, No (not stated).

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and address).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact period of years and place (as 1891 or Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dott: Alla Foa Pisko . Surgeon of the DUCA 17 Sailing Vessel with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3-10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 9 1 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Finn
Armenian	Flemish
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lucca degli Abruzzi," *sailing from* GENOVA , 20 Oct 1911 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Giannini	Giocondo	45	M	M				~~American Citizen~~				~~died at Sea~~		
2	Son	Pietro	15	M	S	student	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Barga (Lucca)	mother Ignezia Nobili - Barga (Lucca)	Ill	Calhoun
3	Berta	Santinea	22	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Vorno	mother Berta Galeotti - Vorno		New York
4	Natori	Giovanni	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lambrica (Lucca)	father Gaetano Natori - Lambrica (Lucca)	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Tintocci	Valvina	20	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	New York		mother Brunnini Maccinn - Lambrica Pistoiese (Lucca)	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Son	Nicola	1	M			yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	grand mother " "	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Bianco	Maddalena	32	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	New York		Brother Bianco Michele - Barga (Lucca)		New York
8	Clementi	Commando	23	M	S	Schoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gualdo (Lucca)	no person	Pa	Old forge
9	Cannicelli	Maria	28	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pescaglia (Lucca)	brother Giovanni Cannicelli - Pescaglia (Lucca)	Mass	Revere
10	daughter	Olga	3	F					Italian	South	Italy	Pescaglia (Lucca)	uncle " " " "	"	"
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~A~~ C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1						American Citizen												
2	no	father	25	native U. S. A		his father	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	7	nat brown	defective of the left shin-bone	Illinois	Calhoun
3	"	brother	25	no	"	Brother Nicola Carbonaro Lenola Fregosa New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	nat brown	none	Italy	ceres (Borino)
4	no	himself	23	no	"	sailor Italian Bark Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown	none	Italy	Sambuca Pistoia (Firenze)
5	no	himself	50	yes	1903 New York	Insurance Agent 1 Madison St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	nat brown	none	Italy	Maddalena (Sassari)
6	no	mother	50	yes	1903 New York	Father grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	none	N. Y.	Brooklyn
7	"	himself	52	yes	1911 New York	cordone Ferroviario Pecan 35 Brickenridge New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat brown	none	Italy	Busco (Cuneo)
8	no	father	39	no	"	other Municipio and mother Domenica Fregosa old Forge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	4	nat brown	legs crippled	Italy	[illegible] (Cuneo)
9	no	himself	23	no	"	merchant Antonio Fregosa 29 Roosevelt St. Revere Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown	none	Italy	Pescaglia (Lucca)
10	no	mother	23	no	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	none	Italy	Pescaglia (Lucca)
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the DUCA DI [illegible], from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3-10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies indicate in such a way as to show clearly the last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination or not).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less than $50).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Complete name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 3-22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Examination officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 21 OCT 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn.	Hartford
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Utica
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						U.S.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	V 2-962168-8/17/42								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	22/12-5892-6/24/42								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass.	Marlboro
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Phila
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						North		U.S.	[illegible]	father Domenico	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						South		"	"	father Luigi	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Spain		Spain	Bilbao	Mother Palermo Maria	Pa.	Phila
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the means to pay, and how much, whether in money or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			brother Pole							5 2				Italy Bella
2	"	"	"			[illegible]							5 1				" "
3	"	"	"			[illegible]							5 5				" "
4	"	"	"			[illegible]							c/o Thos Gigli				" Lissa
5																	" Spigno
6																	
7																	
8	"	"	[illegible]														
9																	
10																	
11	"	brother	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]				" Bisceglie
12	"	husband	[illegible]			[illegible]							5 6				" "
13	"	father	"			[illegible]							5				" "
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							5 5				" Canneto
15	"	"	"			"							[illegible]				" "
16	"	"	"			"							5 7				" "
17	"	"	[illegible]			brother Ernesto							5 6				" Cuneo
18	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]							5 6				" Bella
19	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]											
20	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]							5 5				" Lecce
21	"	"															
22																	
23	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]							5 7				" Stornara
24	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]							5 5				" "
25																	
26																	
27	"	"	[illegible]			husband brother Cuneo							5 3				" Cuneo
28	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]							5 4				" Naples
29	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]							5 3				" "
30	"	"	[illegible]			brother [illegible]							5 3				" Scafati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Buenaventura, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3-22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] (Officer)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

I, Dott. Della Casa Aldo, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

15

No. on List.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from PALERMO, 2 OCTOBER, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicolosi	Giuseppe	16	10	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Caltavuturo	Father Francesco	Pa.	Forte
2	Bilello	Francesco	23	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Caterina Bellina	"	Penn Stamford
3	Cinquilli	Vincenzo	41	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Antonella Grisolfo	"	Ohio Bellevue
4	Cinquilli	Antonio	14	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Carmela Cimmarella	"	"
5	Cinquilli	Giuseppe	5	10	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Cinquilli	Rosalia	16	7	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Filomena Grasso	"	"
7	Cinquilli	Giuseppe	25	7	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Raimondo "	Pa.	Utica
8	Cinquilli	Domenico	16	10	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Teresa Esposito	"	Conn. Lakington
9	Migliore	Vincenzo	39	11	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Filippo "	"	Ill. Chicago
10	Cinquilli	Pietro	20	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Rinaldi	"	Ohio Niles
11	Bilello	Vincenzo	33	11	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppantonio "	"	Youngstown
12	Cinquilli	Antonio	13	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Martino "	Pa.	Jersey City
13	Cinquilli	Giuseppe	4	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Caterina Lucio	"	"
14	Cinquilli	Salvatore	4	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Veronica Cuschieri	"	Elizabeth
15	Cinquilli	Antonino	20	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena Grilli	"	Pa. Reading
16	Cinquilli	Giuseppe	16	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Salvatora Tolarco	"	" "
17	Grilli	Isidoro	41	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosaria Tolarco	"	" "
18	Cinquilli	Vincenzo	26	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Gramazzo	"	Pa. Hoboken
19	Cinquilli	Rosalia	18	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mango Antonio	"	Pa. Albany
20	Milazzo	Maddalena	20	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
21	Lisella	Giuseppe	5	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Cannatone	"	Pa. Schenectady
22	Gennaro	Maria	22	11	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carello Andrea	"	" "
23	Cinquilli	Antonio	6	11	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Di Maio Concetta	"	" "
24	Gennaro	Vincenzo	26	11	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Di Angelo Rosa	"	" "
25	Bilello	Pietro	40	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bilello Vincenza	"	Pa. Pittsburg
26	Milano	Vincenzo	21	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
27	Confalone	Domenico	2	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
28	"	Natalina	6	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
29	"	Paolo	2	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
30	Filazzo	Leonardo	28	11	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Filazzo	"	" "

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 19

16

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 - 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

H. 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. [illegible] The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. [illegible] The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cotton planter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Can read and write. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Arabian, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Complete name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien is going. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Oliva ... Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

R 1918

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intending immigrant has permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V 1	Vitale	Antonio	[illegible]												
V 2	Bruno	Giuseppe													
V 3	Fargo	Lorenzo													
V 4	Mattee	Giuseppe													
V 5	Guerrino	Ernesto													
V 6	Lombardello	Alessandro													
V 7	Migliello	Nicolino													
V 8	Migliaro	Giuseppe													
V 9	Lenzo	Salvatore													
V 10	Silvestola	Leonardo													
V 11	Zanne	Umberto													
V 12	Nanno	Cesare													
V 13	Migliarelli	Ernesto													
V 14	Bernich	Giovanni													
V 15	Magnoli	Romeo													
V 16	Lanzarone	Mario													
V 17	Bruno	Giuseppe													
V 18	Bruno	Michele													
V 19	Bilotti	Raffaele													
V 20	Longobardo	Vincenzo													
V 21	Bilotti	Antonio													
V 22	Alcide	Nicola													
V 23	Bucciarelli	Salvatore													
V 24	Bruno	Domenico													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
V 26	Bianco	Giuseppe													
V 27	Viola	Salvatore													
V 28	Lombardo	Antonio													
V 29	Bruno	Vito													
V 30	Bruno	Vincenzo													

4,6896-7

12-102201 (404) 12-17-42 MC/A

1-176[illegible]

1-350840-1/13/37 NO C/A.

1-106882-9/21/38-NO C/A

1-201459 (503) 1/4/37

SEE S.S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO 1/14/40-6649-108-73.

"SEE S.S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI- 1/3/40-103-16-4334"

4493/353

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the owners of vessel, person entitled to same, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of –		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				Italy	Fabriano Ancona
2																				"	Fabriano
3																				"	Orbino
4																				"	Fraxena
5																				"	Sabigna
6																				"	Fraxena
7																				"	Bisonaucchi
8																				"	Sabigna
9																				"	"
10																				"	Guardia Sfth
11																				"	Ancona
12																				"	Acqualagna
13																				"	Orbino
14																				"	"
15																				"	Montefano
16																				"	Offida Ascoli
17																				"	Pischadefano
18																				"	S. Bartolomeo
19																				"	"
20																					
21																				"	Monterado Ancona
22																				"	Sabigna
23																				"	Fiscabarcerana
24																				"	S. Bartolomeo
25																				"	"
26																				"	Orbino
27																				"	"
28																				"	Monte Giberto
29																				"	Fraxena
30																				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 4 is to be expressed in years of adults, the figure applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Nos. The entries in column 2 should show the order of numbers.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single, or W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Cotton engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this designation on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discretion between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants—should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as a home for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence arrived. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be one, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 12. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16, etc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V V 1 V	Giulomecchio	Antonio	25	m	m	laborer	Yes				Italy		father Pasquale	New York	
2	ditto	Lucrezia	20	f	m						"		father Luca	Pittsburg	
2	daughter	Giuseppina	4	f	no						"		great father		
4	son	Francesco	2	m	no						"				
V V 5 V	Caputo	Francesco	25	m	m	laborer	Yes				Piedimonte d'Alife		wife Catterina Cerreto	Utica	
V 6 V	Caputo	Emilio	21	m	m	laborer	Yes				"		father Caputo Carmine		
V 7 V	Cimarelli	Francesco	21	m	s	laborer	Yes				Italy		wife Rocco Concetta		
V V 8 V	Cimarelli	Concetta	20	f	m						"		mother Domenica Pianetta		
V 9 V		Carmine	4	m	no						"		father Cimarelli Rocco		
V V 10 V	Cimino	Luigi	21	m	m	laborer	Yes				"		cousin Cimino Pietro		
V V 11 V	Cipollo	Angelo	20	m	s	laborer	Yes				"		cousin Cipollo Rocco		
V V 12 V	Cirillo	Maria	31	f	m						"				
V V 13 V	Ciarcia	Giacomo	10	m	s						"				
V V 14 V	Ciarcia	Concetta	12	f	s		6-43943	1-22-40	no		"				
V V 15 V	Ciampaglia	Salvatore	20	m	no		1-368693	8/12/41	(505)		Italy		Brother Emilio Di Sorato	Pittsburg	
V V 16 V	Ciarlo	Alessandro	10	m	s		1-220238				"		Father Ciarlo		
V V 17 V	Ciarlo	Carlo	25	m	no		1-220238	10/21/31			"		Father "		
V V 18 V	Di Leo	Margherita	20	f	m	Housework	Yes				"		Mother Barbara Ciarlo		
V V 19 V	Muraglia	Donato	25	m	m	laborer	Yes				"		Father Caffa Mariangela	Cincinnati	
V V 20 V	Caffa	Maria	50	f	m						"		none	Cincinnati	
V V 21 V	Simone	Agostino	38	m	s	laborer	Yes				"		none		
V V 22 V	Wife	Maria	36	f	m						"		none		
V V 23 V	daughter	Caterina	15	f	m		Yes				Piedimonte d'Alife		Brothers Gaetano	Penn Ave Pittsburg	
V V 24 V	Pasquariello	Lucia	47	f	m		Yes				Isernia Molise		Father Filippo		
V V 25 V	Cardano	Nicola	80	m	m		no				"		Father Antonio Di Fabio		
V V 26 V	Emiliano	Maria	22	f	s		no				"		great Mother		
V V 27 V	daughter	Rosa	3	f	m		no				"		Lucia Di Lauro		
V V 28 V	Pasquariello	Carlotta	24	f	s		no				"		Great Peggy Pennsylvania		
V V 29 V	Mennonno	Giovanna	33	f	m		no				"		Father Cimino		
V 30 V	Rizzo	Concetta	23	f	m		no				"				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

n.

ABRUZZI [illegible] do

years' experience as a Physician

[illegible]

le a personal examination of

number, are, according

ental and physical

21

. Danes, and Swedes

American

sh.

Welsh.

West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Osorio Amaro, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—Name. The last name of each alien should be expressed in full, and the given name or initial should follow.

Column 2.—Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4.—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality of persons shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 5.—Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6.—Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9.—Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. In no instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10.—Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or longer shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. These two columns 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having given name and address of friend.

Column 12.—Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13.—Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14.—By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15.—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18.—If to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—Ex. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Odd Della Croce Pete, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 21 OCT 1941, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V V 1 V	Cipullo	Francesco	10	m	s	porter	6-94616-	3/28/40			Italy		Mrs. Concetta Cipullo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
V V 2 V	Finocchiello	Carmela	25	f	m	maestra	"	"			"	S. Angelo d'Alife	father Carmello Finocchio	"	"
V V 3 V	Zito	Maria	22	f	s	"	"	"			"	Alife	father Salvatore Zito	"	"
V V 4 V	Lisa	Giuseppe Vincenzo	2	m	s		"	"			"	Colle, d'Olliano	grandfather	"	"
5	~~Di Iorio~~	~~Carmela~~	22	f	s		"	"			"	"	Father Commesso di posta	N.Y.	Rhinebeck
6	~~Lisa~~	~~Rosalia~~	10	m	s		"	"			"	"	grandfather	"	"
7	~~Lisa~~	~~Carmela~~	4	2	m		"	"			"	"	"	"	"
V V 8 V	Romano	Michele	21	10	m		"	"			Trebisacce	"	Father Francesco Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
V V 9 V	Palazzo	Augusto	19	7	m		"	"			Terebisacce	"	Mother Caterina Raviello	"	Yorkville
V V 10 V	Palermo	Caterina	28	7	m		"	"			"	"	Father Leonardo Palermo	"	"
V V 11 V	Lisa	Pietro	4	1	s		2-806378	8/12/41			Terebisacce	"	grandfather	"	"
V V 12 V	Cicala	Luigi	44	m	m		"	"			Benevento	"	Wife Anna Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
V V 13 V	De Rosa	Giuseppe	26	m	s		"	"			Montefalcone di Puglia	"	Wife Carmela Bellogatta	"	Astoria
V V 14 V	Saraceno	Annunziata Maria	6	m	m		"	"			Montefalcone di Puglia	"	Father Antonio	"	"
V V 15 V	Iannuzzi	Margherita	24	9	m		"	"			Gioia	"	Father Francesco	Conn.	Hartford
V V 16 V	Perrino	Ursula	38	m	m		"	"			Filignano	"	Wife Raffaela Cocozza	N.Y.	Yonkers
V V 17 V	Lisa	Domenico	15	m	s		"	"			Filignano	"	Mother	"	"
V V 18 V	Gioia	Angelo	2	m	s		"	"			"	"	Father Domenico	"	"
V V 19 V	De Silvestro	Felice	23	m	m		"	"			Quadri	"	Father Giuseppe		
V V 20 V	Lavorgna	Louisa	4	m	s		"	"			Saracena di Bonelli	"	Wife Carmela Mazzone	N.Y.	Yonkers
21	~~Mazzone~~	~~Rocco~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		"	"			"	"	Wife Nannina Esposito	"	"
22	~~Lisa~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~5~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		"	"			"	"	Father	"	"
V V 23 V	Scaraccio	Rosario	22	m	s	Tailor	"	"			Bellosguardo	"	Wife Irene Epe		
V V 24 V	Maio	Michele	31	m	m		"	"			"	"	Wife Maria Rosaria	"	"
V V 25 V	Lisa	Rosario	32	f	m		"	"			"	"	"	"	"
V V 26 V	Longo	Francesco	30	m	m		6-61570-2	38			Corleto Monforte	"	Wife Filomena Carro	"	"
V V 27 V	Negrito	Luigi	36	m	m		"	"			"	"	Mother Polina Ricci	"	"
V V 28 V	Perone	Michelangelo	18	m	s		"	"			"	"	Father	"	"
V V 29 V	Mazza	Filippo	17	m	s		6-27447	"			"	"	Mother Concetta Maio	"	Astoria
V V 30 V	Salvano	Antonio	17	m	s		"	"			"	"	Father Paolo Maio	N.Y.	Yonkers

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 16 , 19 22

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has money and how much, and whether in his own possession, or that of others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by himself	$87 no		Uncle Giuliano Francesco 113 Morgan Road							5 5				Italy	Rieti
2	"	"	$5 no		Cousin Antonio Comito 5 Minor St Rome							4 11	"	"		"	Stiliano M.
3	"	"	$25 no		Husband Francesco Giannino 113 Ridge							5 1	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	— no		Father " " "												
5	"	"	$40 no		Husband Stefano Cimarusti 64 Sullivan St							5 5	"	"		"	Calitri Italy
6	"	"	no		Father " " "							4	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	— no		" " "												
8	"	"	$5 no	Brother	Francesco							5 3	"	"		"	Avellino
9	"	"	$0 no	Father	Gabriella Giovanni 93 Elizabeth St							5 5	"	"		"	Carbonara
10	"	"	$50 no	Husband	Antonio Lomonaco 151 Mulberry St							5 3	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	— no	Father	" " "												
12	"	"	$5 no	Cousin	Salvatore Cimino 214 Lafayette Ave							5 6	"	"		"	Benevento
13	"	"	$5 no		Vincenzo Capasso 137 Divisione St							5 3	"	"		"	Montefalcone
14	"	"	$5 no		Gaetano Raffaele 190 Thompson Ave							5 2	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	$5 no	Husband	Domenico Cecala Union St 96							5 5	"	"		"	Cleria
16	"	"	$40 no		Cousin Carlo Guarino 96 Sedgwick Ave							5 4	"	"		"	Fisciano
17	"	"	— no		" " "												
18	"	"	$5 no		Brother Alessandro 46 Bleecker St							5 1	"	"		"	"
19	no	"	$5 no		Cousin Nicola Nicolaro 240 Division St							5 [illegible]	"	"		"	Rivello
20	no	"	$50 no		Cousin Gaetano 113 Ridge St							5 3	"	"		"	Lauria
21	no	"	$10 no		Cousin Pietro Nicola 113 Ridge St							5 5	"	"		"	Rivello
22	"	"	no		" " "							5 [illegible]	"	"		"	"
23	no	"	$0 no		Cousin Gino Antonio Box St							5 [illegible]	"	"		"	Bellosguardo
24	no	"	$65 no		Cousin Luigi Maria Box St							5 6	"	"		"	"
25	no	"	— no		" " "							5 3	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	$5 no	Cousin	Antonio Michele Box St							5 8	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	$0 no		Angelina Pasquale Spring St 104							5 4	"	"		"	Castelo Mg
28	"	"	$0 no		Gaetano Francesco Grand St 120							5 [illegible]	"	"		"	"
29	no	"	$5 no		Cousin Antonio Antonio Nicola Spring St 130							5 3	"	"		"	Sperone
30	no	"	$5 no		Angelo Antonio Lucia Serrano 324 East 113th St							5 4	"	"		"	Castelo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48-25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people here given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, as now comprised in the Provinces of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, as now comprised in the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not the town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Leo,	Antonio	34		m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Cava dei Tirreni		New York	
2	De Leo,	Teresa	11		m.										
3	De Leo,	Luigi	9		m.										
4	De Leo,	Vincenzo	8		m.										
5	De Leo,	Isidoro	7		m.										
6	De Leo,	Rosario	6		m.										
7	De Leo,	Francesco	5		m.										
8	De Leo,	Mario	4		m.								Felice Lanzetta	Father	Cava dei Tirreni
9	Castello	Antonio	22		m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian			grandfather		
10	Lieto	Francesco	4/12		m.								Rosario	Father	Cava dei Tirreni
11	Martino	Maria	20		f.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian			grandfather		
12	daughter	Concetta	8		f.								Felice Lanzetta	Step Mother	Cava dei Tirreni
13	Maria Carlo	Pasquale	14		m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian			Father		
14	daughter	Concetta	12		f.								Maria Cardiello	Father	Cava dei Tirreni
15	Di Guilio	Luca	10		m.								grandfather		
16	Acerno	Ernesto	1		m.										
17	Grimaldi,	Paolo	18		m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian			Domenico	Father	Cava dei Tirreni
18	Rispo	Angela	16		f.								Domenico	Father	N.Y.
19	Gregorio	Michele	18		m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian					
20	Bracco	Cesare	17		m.								Rosario	Father	Cava dei Tirreni
21	Martinelli	Nicolino	14		m.								Francesco	Father	
22	Rosa	Luciano	35		m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian					
23	daughter	Luigia	27		f.										
24	daughter	Mariadonna	4		f.								grandfather		
25	Mauro,	Luciano	24		m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian			Raffaele	Father	
26	Mauro,	Luigi	18		m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian					
27	Romano	Vincenzo	22		m.								Vita Concetta	Sister	Cava dei Tirreni
28	Scarpitello	Margherita	11		f.								Matteo Concetta	Mother	Bridgeport
29															
30	Di Lorenzo	Vincenzo	45		m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian			Vita Concetta	Wife	Cava dei Tirreni

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 21

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ... paid by ... or ... money.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of –	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	sighor	$60	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]							5	5	[illegible]		Italy	Pava Ferrara
2	"	mother	"	"	"		"												
3	"	"	"	"	"		"												
4	"	"	"	"	"		"												
5	"	"	"	"	"		"												
6	"	"	"	"	"		"												
7	"	"	"	"	"		"												
8	"	"	"	"	"		"												
9	"	"	$50	no			husband Angelo Simone							5	3	"		"	S. Fele C
10	"	"	"	no			son Teodoro Luigi												
11	"	"	$35	yes	1901	Penn	husband Edmondo Nicolella							5	3	"		"	Bonacqua
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "												
13	"	"	$40	yes	1907	"	sister Concetta							5	1	"		"	S. Felice C.(S)
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Via Fontana 45							5	5	"		"	"
15	"	"	$50	no			husband A. to Pasquale							5	3	"		"	Pietrella
16	"	"	no	"	"	"	Pasquale " "												
17	"	"	$5	no			brother Sante							5	5	"		"	S. Nicola
18	"	"	$8	no			husband Pietrantonio							5	6	"		"	Sessa
19	"	"	$ 9	yes	1904	"	cousin Maria Rosa							5	3	"		"	Roccaromana
20	"	"	$ 6	no			Via Fontana 45							4	8	"		"	"
21	"	"	$ 5	yes	1904	"	brother Emilio							5	3	"		"	"
22	"	"	$ 6	yes	1904	"	brother Giovanni							5	5	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "							5	3	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	no			uncle " "												
25	"	"	$ 5	yes	1904	"	cousin Pietro Nicola							5	3	"		"	"
26	"	"	$ 5	no			Via Fontana 45							5	5	"		"	"
27	"	"	$ 5	yes	1904	Ohio	brother S. Antonio							5	3	"		"	Pietrella
28	"	"	$ 5	no			Via Fontana 45							5	5	"		"	Pietrella
29																			
30	"	"	$ 10	yes	1904	"	brother Pasquale							5	5	"		"	Pietrella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Peter Ahrens, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 4 should be in person's words, and the letter y, only, is to be used.

Column 2. Sex.

Column 3. Proper entry is married, single, or widowed.

Column 4. Write out in full.

Column 5. Occupation should be entered as accurately as possible. If no occupation, trade, or profession, write "None." Such terms as "laborer," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "carpenter," or other molder, are desired.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. A person who works on a farm, but the man who operates it.

Stock-raising persons should make this distinction on the manifests and correct entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 6 and 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, can neither read nor write. Yes, No, can read but not write.

Columns 8, Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 to 12, Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

RACES OR PEOPLES.

The principal races or peoples of Europe are the Basque, Bohemian (Czech), Bulgarian, Croatian (Slavonian), Dalmatian, Dutch (Flemish), English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Montenegrin, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian (Moldo-Wallachian), Ruthenian (Russniak), Russian, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian (Wendish), Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), and other races or peoples not specified above. Most of these peoples speak a race language of the Indian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the Provinces of Ligoria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italian (South).

Column 13, Last permanent residence. An intended residence for a year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining is regarded as his last permanent residence, regardless of length of his or her residence there. The entry in column 13 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show in every case the permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, of aliens in transit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14, Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came. The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15, Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16, Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom purchased. The entry in column 16 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 17, If not, whether in possession of sufficient money and if not, by whom paid. The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 18 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19, Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 19 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood characteristics of the class bear an independence of language. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. †	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		f m	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	daughter	Rosa	11		f m	"					"		grandfather	"	"
3	Son	[illegible]	2		m m	"					"		"	"	"
4	"	[illegible]	1/2		m m	"					"		"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		m	"					[illegible]		father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	daughter	[illegible]	5		f m	"					"		grandfather	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		m	"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m m	"			Italy South Italy		Italy South Italy		father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m m	"					Basilicata		Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		f m	"					"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		m m	"					"		grandfather	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m m	"					"		Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		m m	"					"		Wife [illegible]	"	"
14	Son	[illegible]	15		m m	"					"		Father	"	"
15	"	[illegible]	14		m m	"					"		"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		f	"					[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]
17	Son	[illegible]	2		m m	"					"		grandfather	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m m	"					"		Wife	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		m	"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		m	"					[illegible]		Wife [illegible]	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	"					Campania		Father [illegible]	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		f	"					"		"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	"					"		Father [illegible]	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		m	"					[illegible]		Wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		m	"					Calabria		Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	"					Tirol		Wife [illegible]	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		m	"					"		Wife [illegible]	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	"					"		Wife [illegible]	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	"					"		Wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	"					"		Wife [illegible]	"	[illegible]

2-10208 39 (over) 12-17-42 m&A

30 1/29

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country named must be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, and the intended future permanent residence must be the last permanent residence acquired in good faith.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
												25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return charge on a steerage ticket should be expressed in terms of the money of the country to which such ticket runs.

[illegible] Persons in transit through the United States to foreign countries.

[illegible] Married or single. Persons over fifteen years should be either Married or Single. Widowed or divorced persons should be classed as Single.

[illegible] Calling or occupation. Persons having no calling or trade should be returned as laborers, even though they may follow some occupation, such as that of farmer, gentleman, etc. Persons having no regular occupation, but who support themselves by means of their income, should be returned as "gentlemen," "capitalists," "landowners," etc., as the case may be. Persons who have been engaged in any occupation for a period of six months or more should not be returned as laborers, even though they may at the time be temporarily unemployed. Wives and children, as a rule, should not be returned as having occupations, but should be described as "wife" and "child," or "children," as the case may be. Persons under sixteen years of age, not at work, should be returned as "at home," "at school," or "without occupation," as the case may be.

Nationality. The nationality of aliens should be stated with particularity. Thus, natives of Germany should be described as Germans, natives of Scotland as Scotch, natives of England as English, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of Bohemia as Bohemians, natives of Holland as Dutch, natives of Switzerland as Swiss, natives of Russia as Russians, natives of Finland as Finns, natives of Norway as Norwegians, natives of Sweden as Swedes, natives of Austria as Austrians, natives of Hungary as Hungarians, natives of Turkey as Turks, natives of Greece as Greeks, natives of Italy as Italians, natives of Spain as Spanish, natives of Portugal as Portuguese, natives of Mexico as Mexicans, natives of Cuba as Cubans, natives of Japan as Japanese, natives of China as Chinese, natives of India as Hindus, natives of Arabia as Arabians, natives of Africa as Africans, natives of Australia as Australians, natives of New Zealand as New Zealanders, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of Scotland as Scotch, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of England as English, natives of Canada as Canadians, natives of Nova Scotia as Nova Scotians, natives of New Brunswick as New Brunswickers, natives of Prince Edward Island as Prince Edward Islanders, natives of Newfoundland as Newfoundlanders, natives of Labrador as Labradorians, natives of Quebec as Quebecers, natives of Ontario as Ontarians, natives of Manitoba as Manitobans, natives of Keewatin as Keewatinians, natives of Athabasca as Athabascans, natives of Mackenzie as Mackenzians, natives of Ungava as Ungavians, natives of Yukon as Yukoners, natives of Alaska as Alaskans, natives of Saskatchewan as Saskatchewanians, natives of Alberta as Albertans, natives of Assiniboia as Assiniboians, natives of Franklin as Franklinians, natives of Yellowknife as Yellowknifers, natives of Patricia as Patricians, natives of Ashbury as Ashburians, natives of Rupert's Land as Rupert's Landers, natives of Northern Territory as Northern Territorians, natives of Central Canada as Central Canadians, natives of Eastern Canada as Eastern Canadians, natives of Western Canada as Western Canadians, natives of Northern Canada as Northern Canadians, natives of Southern Canada as Southern Canadians

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted].

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

27

Each person's [illegible] shall be determined by the race to which he or she belongs, as follows: The racial stock or blood that constitutes the chief component of the people of whose country he or she is a native. The racial stock or blood that forms a recognizable element in the composite racial stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI *sailing from* _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
25	Lauriano	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		

AKRON

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† Detailed races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *14* , 19 28

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes / No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1													5	[illegible]			Italy	Turin
2													5	[illegible]			"	"
3													5	[illegible]			"	"
4													5	[illegible]			"	"
5													5	[illegible]			"	"
6													5	[illegible]			"	Guardia
7													5	[illegible]			"	"
8													5	[illegible]			"	"
9													5	[illegible]			"	"
10													5	[illegible]			"	"
11													5	[illegible]			"	"
12													5	[illegible]			"	"
13													5	[illegible]			"	"
14													5	[illegible]			"	Sacrato
15													5	[illegible]			"	"
16													5	[illegible]			"	"
17													5	[illegible]			"	Briancon
18													5	[illegible]			"	"
19													5	[illegible]			"	Mantua
20													5	[illegible]			"	"
21													5	[illegible]			"	"
22													5	[illegible]			"	"
23													5	[illegible]			"	Bitonto
24													5	6			"	Murgrata
25													5	[illegible]			"	"
26													5	[illegible]			"	"
27													5	0	Black		"	Campobello
28													5	6	Black		"	S. Spirito
29																		
30													5	[illegible]			"	Mesa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Each person shall be described as to race or people, nationality, and last residence, as follows:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Mexican Indian.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from , 19

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.

6-48681-503-11/3/38

Y-11642

2-23314-505

2-87603-55-7/8/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI *sailing from* _____, _____ APRIL, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Germany	[illegible]		[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]	Elizabeth
3	[illegible]	Cosmo	[illegible]						American citizen						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South Italy	Avigliano	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Switzerland	[illegible]		[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Torino	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Savona	[illegible]		"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	[illegible]		"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	[illegible]		"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	[illegible]		"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	[illegible]		"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	[illegible]		"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	[illegible]		"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Carpino	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Cosenza	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 - 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended for its permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V V 1	[illegible]	Gaetano	21		m	[illegible]			Italy	South Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V 2	Gentilina	Cirino	25		m	"			"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Voorhees —
V 3 V	[illegible]	Salvatore	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
V 4 V	[illegible]	Pasquale	4		m				"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Chicago
V 5 V	[illegible]	Maddalena	3		f				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
V 6 V	[illegible]	Rosa	2½		f	"			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
V 7 V	[illegible]	Giovanni	1		m				"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
V 8 V	[illegible]	Antonio	36		m	"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
V 9 V	[illegible]	Pasquale	65		m	"			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
V 10 V	[illegible]	Antonio	30		m	"			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
V 11 V	[illegible]	Domenico	5		m				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
V 12 V	[illegible]	Carmela	[illegible]		f	[illegible]			Italy	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Brooklyn
V 13 V	Martino	Maria	45		f	"			"	"	"	Corpino	[illegible]	"	"
V 14 V	[illegible]	Angela	20		f	"			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
V 15 V	"	Michelina	16		f	"			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
V 16 V	[illegible]	Angelo	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
V 17 V	[illegible]	Salvatore	16		m	"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Oxford
V 18 V	[illegible]	Antonio	20		m	"			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
V 19 V	[illegible]	Felice	16		m	"			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
V 20 V	[illegible]	Nicola	20		m	"			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
V 21 V	[illegible]	Felice	25		m	"			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
V 22 V	[illegible]	Rosina	17		f	"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
V 23 V	[illegible]	Raffaele	62		m	"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
24															
25															
V 26 V	[illegible]	Nicola	52		m	"			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
V 27	[illegible]	Antonio	25		m	"			"	"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
V 28 V	[illegible]	Marica	21		f	"			"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
V 29 V	[illegible]	Pasquale	20		m	"			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
V 30 V	[illegible]	Francesco	31		m	"			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"

11-19530-5/10/08

2-566886 10/6/30

3-134545 4/9/37

3-138693-7/12/37

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List -14-

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years of [illegible] the attempt to age only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Sex. — Persons of the female sex should be so marked in Column 6.

Married or single. — The entry in column 7 should be either M, married or D, divorced, or S, single. Widowed, or D, divorced.

Occupation. — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 years and over, such as clerk, cook, farmer, farm laborer, engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, laborer, or gentleman.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the ownership of property, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Can read and write. — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) No (No can neither read nor write) or Yes (No can read but not write).

Color or Nationality. — Columns 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was citizen or subject.

Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and such entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing as a race or class does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "French" appearing as a manifested as not necessarily mean "France" as a nationality. An alien who is Jewish by religion or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Russia, England, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following lists are to be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Romagna), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, Switzerland, France, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Country to which passage paid for. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 16 should show the *country*, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Whether ticket is direct to final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

By whom passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, N. Y., Philadelphia.

Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Answers to questions. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4[illegible]-30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI *sailing from* _____, _____, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vigna	Giuseppe	2	m	S				Italian	Italian	Italy		Sig. Vigna Elvira	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Vigna	Salvatore	23	m	m				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
3	Vigna	Francesco	21	m	m				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
4	Vigna	Luigi	19	m	S				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
5	Vigna	Giuseppe	17	m	S				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
6	Vigna	Raffaele	15	m	S				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
7	Vigna	Giuseppe	14	m	S				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
8	Vigna	Michele	12	m	S				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
9	Vigna	Angelo Maria	11	m	m				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
10	Chiarelli	Salvatore	10	m	S				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
11	Bonello	Raffaelina	8	f	S				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
12	Bonello	Angelo	6	m	S				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
13	Bonello	Carlo	3	m	S				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
14	Vitti	Stefano	1	m	S				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
15	Cassetti	Nicola	36	m	m				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
16	Bazile	Leonardo	28	m	m				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
17	Lisa	Pietro	19	m	S				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
18	Tranchetti	Luigi	16	m	S				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
19	Cantano	Nicola	26	m	m				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
20	Colarusso	Lorenzo	19	m	S				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
21	Cicerano	Alberto	17	m	S				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
22	Vicenti	Nicola	15	m	S				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
23	Stanzilotti	Pasquale	11	m	S				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
24	Cesi	Antonio	5	m	S				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
25	Cerchia	Carmine Nicola	26	m	m				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
26	Stasio	Antonio	14	m	S				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
27	Locelli	Erminio	18	m	S				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
28	Pezzi	Raffaele	27	m	m				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
29	Cardone	Pasquale	39	m	m				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
30	Sisa	Carlo	5	m	S				"	"	"		Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"

													Sig.a Vigna Elvira	Penn.	Pittsburg
													Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
													Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
													Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
													Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
													Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
													Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
													Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
													Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
													Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
													Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
													Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
													Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
													Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
													Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
													Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
													Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
													Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
													Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
													Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
													Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
													Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
													Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
													Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
													Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
													Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
													Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"
													Sig.a Vigna Filomena	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Last race will be found on back of this sheet.

H 1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List -15-

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, himself, or government, and if so, what government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation from place of destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Don Vero America, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The years of age in column 2 should be expressed by years at the last birthday prior to the sailing of the vessel from the last port.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry must be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality of the person, which will be as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct as shall be found necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 6. Can read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—No—can neither read nor write. Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which each passenger claims to be a subject.

Column 8. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and all entries should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, persons appearing on a manifest born in Germany usually mean [illegible] by race, but as persons of [illegible] blood, appearing on a manifest born in Germany may mean [illegible]. Again, persons born in Austria-Hungary may be [illegible]. Persons who are [illegible] German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of [illegible], but should be specially classified.

CUBAN.

Cuban.—Cuban refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian.—refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American.—refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African, black.—refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 9 to 11, inclusive, last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. United States.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket through to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Della Rocca Carlo, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

* A sojourn of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by [illegible]	$15	no		Brother Lorenzo Rivera							5	5 and about			Italy	Guastalla
2	"	"	"	yes	1903	Uncle Giacomo Cicchetto							5	5 "	"		"	(Piacenza)
3	"	"	"	yes	1905	66 Mulberry St							5	6 "	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	yes	1905	Brother Gaetano							5	7 "	"		"	"
5	"	"	100	yes	1907	66 Mulberry St							5	5 "	"		"	"
6	"	"	40	no		Cousin Antonio Cicchetto							5	6 "	"		"	Albaredo
7	"	"	35	no		340 340							5	6 "	"	Scabies upon body	"	"
8	"	"	32	yes	1905	340							5	6 "	"		"	"
9	"	"	6	yes	1907	Cousin Raffaele Cicchetto							5	5 "	"		"	Arsago
10	"	"	6	yes	1907	66 Mulberry St							5	5 "	"		"	Gavirate
11	"	"	40	yes	1907	Cousin Giuseppe Cicchetto							5	5 "	Black		"	Varese
12	"	"	60	yes	1907	186 Mulberry St							5	5 "	Brown		"	Gallarate
13	"	"	60	yes	1907	Cousin Vittorio Cicchetto							5	5 "	"		"	Solbiate
14	"	"	100	yes	1907	186 Mulberry St							5	5 "	"		"	"
15	"	"	25	no		Brother Pietro Cicchetto							5	5 "	"		"	Arsago
16	"	"	25	no		66 Mulberry St							5	5 "	"		"	"
17	"	"	60	yes	1907	Cousin Giuseppe Cicchetto							5	4 "	"		"	Arsago
18	"	"	18	yes	1907	66 Mulberry St							5	3 "	"		"	Solbiate
19	"	"	40	no		Uncle Giuseppe Cicchetto							5	4 "	"		"	"
20	"	"	25	no		66 Mulberry St							5	3 "	"		"	S. Martino
21	"	"	40	no		Brother Gaetano							5	4 "	"		"	Gazzada
22	"	"	[illegible]			66 Mulberry St							5	4 "	"		"	Varese
23	"	"	35	yes	1907	Uncle Giuseppe Cicchetto												
24	"	"	"	"	"	66 Washington St							5	5 "	"		"	Vedano
25	"	"	25	no		Cousin Vittorio Cicchetto							5	5 "	"		"	"
26	"	"	[illegible]			Box 44							5	4 "	"		"	S. Martino
27	"	"	30	yes	1907	Jacka "												
28	"	"	30	no		Brother Domenico Rizzo							5	4 "	"		"	Cuveglio
29	"	"	20	yes	1907	Uncle Antonio Rizzo							5	2 "	5		"	"
30	"	"	25	yes	1907	Box 44							5	10 "	14		"	Cuveglio
						Cousin Lodovico Arioni							5	5 "	"		"	"
						340 Bowery St												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Dolfo Ruggiero, of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

H. 337

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years; infants under 1 year of age only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Cowpuncher, dairymaid, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Can read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Races or peoples.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discretion between race and nationality, and returns should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be marked "born in" England, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and comprise the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and comprise the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the legal destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 338

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Pietro Pisa, Surgeon of the DUCA D'ABRUZZI, [illegible] sixth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1-20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which he derives and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from [illegible] OCT 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V V 1 V	Gatti,	Pacco	36	M	M	general	no				Italy	Viggiano	Miss Teresella Gatti	Penn	Scranton
V V 2 V	Fabrizio	Giuseppe	26	M	S	"	yes				Italy	Viggiano	Father Francesco	"	"
V V 3 V	Miss Errico,	Carmela	14	F	S	"	no				"	"	"	"	"
V 4 V	Son	Felice	6	M	no	"	no				"	"	"	"	"
V 5 V	Giannace,	Adelaide	31	M	S	"	yes				Italy	Viggiano	Miss Victoria Roccarde	Penn	Brooklyn
V 6 V	Pasquariello,	Vito	44	M	M	"	no				Italy	Viggiano	Basilio Giannace	"	"
V 7 V	Giannace	Giovanella	12	F	no	"	yes				Italy	Viggiano	Father Egidio	"	Allegheny
V 8 V	"	Antonio	30	M	M	"	yes				"	"	Father Francesco	"	Beaver
V 9 V	Scarpozzo	"	16	M	no	"	yes				Italy	Viggiano	Father Vincenzo	"	Chicago
V 10 V	Scarpello	Carmine	28	M	M	"	yes				Italy	Chieti	Mother Giovanna della Rocca	"	Mahanoy City
V 11 V	Giannetto	Pasquale	10	M	no	"	yes				Italy	Viggiano	Father Giuseppe	"	Carbondale
V 12 V	Scelzi	Generoso	18	M	no	"	yes				Italy	Montemurro	Father Antonio	"	Brooklyn
V V 13 V	Giannace	Vincenzo	2	M	no	"	yes				"	"	Miss Carmela Corleto	"	"
V 14 V	De Maio,	Giovanni	21	M	S	"	yes				Italy	Baselice	Miss Maria	"	Evangelina
V V 15 V	Garbale,	Michelangelo	21	M	S	"	yes				"	"	Miss Antonia Maria	"	"
V V 16 V	Giannace,	Giovannina	26	M	no	"	no				"	"	Father Michele	"	Champernelle
V V 17 V	Scarcelli	Evangelo	21	M	S	"	no				"	"	Miss Maria Concetta Ferro	"	Amsterdam
V 18 V	Labadini,	Wolfango	25	M	no	"	yes				Italy	Aquila	"	"	Mahanoy City
V 19 V	Di Chiara	Raffaele	23	M	no	"	yes	1-24467 10/6/38			Italy	Montemiletto	Father Arcangelo	"	"
V V 20 V	Di Paolo	Salvatore	45	M	M	"	no				Italy	Montefusco	Miss Cinderella Barbieri	"	Col Hazleton
V 21 V	Troiso	Pasquale	25	M	M	"	no				Italy	Casamicciola	Father Pasquale	"	Col Mahanoy
V 22 V	Son	Elia	2	M	no	"	no				"	"	Great Father	"	"
V V 23 V	"	Vincenzo	4	M	no	"	no				"	"	"	"	"
V 24 V	Di Biasio	Giovanni	30	M	M	"	no				"	"	Father Pasquale	"	"
V 25 V	Son	Pasquale	8	M	no	"	no				"	"	Great Father	"	"
V 26 V	Daughter	Antonella	6	F	no	"	no				"	"	"	"	"
V 27 V	Angelo	Maria	22	F	no	"	no				"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	Shenandoah
V 28 V	Lino	Concetta	29	F	M	"	no	30			Italy	"	Father Michele	"	Shenandoah
V 29 V	Lanno	Antonio	37	M	married	"	yes				"	"	Wife Giuseppina Ciarlo	"	"
V 30 V	Lanno	Annibale	26	M	S	"	yes				Italy	Isola	Wife Maria Donata Di Simone	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *4* , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$30			[illegible]											Italy	Tavara
2	"	"	$30			[illegible]											"	Vieta
3	"	"				[illegible]												
4	"	"				[illegible]												
5	"	"	$38			[illegible]												
6	"	"	$30			[illegible]												
7	"	"	$30			[illegible]											"	Tavara
8	"	"	$50			[illegible]							5 3	"	"	Gray hair eye brow	"	Vieta & Tavara
9	"	"	$30			[illegible]							5 6	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	$25			[illegible]							5 4	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	$30			[illegible]							5 4	"	"		"	Tavara
12	"	"	$30			[illegible]							5 3	"	"		"	Chieti
13	"	"	$30			[illegible]							5 3	"	"		"	Tavara
14	"	"	$40			[illegible]							5 5	"	"		"	Montefredane
15	"	"	$30			[illegible]							5 0	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	$30			[illegible]							5 1	"	"		"	Benedetto
17	"	"	$30			[illegible]							5 1	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	$40			[illegible]							5 1	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$30			[illegible]							5 5	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	$30			[illegible]							5 5	"	"		"	Fontana
21	"	"	$40			[illegible]							5 5	"	"		"	Bonito
22	"	"	$30			[illegible]							5 5	"	"		"	Mollafellone
23	"	"	—			[illegible]											"	Benevento
24	"	"	$20			[illegible]												
25	"	"	—			[illegible]							5 6	"	"			
26	"	"	—			[illegible]												
27	"	"	$30			[illegible]												
28	"	"	$30			[illegible]							5 1	"	"			
29	"	"	$30			[illegible]							5 4	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	$30			[illegible]							5 4	"	"		"	Tavi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dap. Dusko Ivanov, of the (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years if months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discrimination between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy), comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA degli ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI 21 OTT 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vizzella		41		M.	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Catania	Vicoria	Wife Rosario Giuseppa	Ills	Waukegan
2	La Porta	Vincenzo	36		M.	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Catania	Vicoria	Wife Isabella Antonina	Ills	Chicago
3	Sofrosanti	Ignazio	32		M.	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Catania	Vicoria	Wife Sullato Vincenza	Ills	Roneaat
4	Fisina	Filippa	35		F.	Housewife			Italian	Italian				N.Y.	New York
5	Lachonaca	Michele	10		M.				Italian	Italian	Catania	Vicoria	Father Giuseppe Fisina	N.Y.	New York
6	Lachonaca	Giuseppa	6		F.				Italian	Italian				N.Y.	New York
7	Vitali	Fortunato	18		M.	Goldsmith	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Castelvetrano	Sicani	Mother Enrico Emanuela	N.Y.	New York
8	Vitali	Alexandro	16		M.	Machinist	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Castelvetrano	Sicani	Mother Enrico Emanuela	N.Y.	New York
9	Di Bernardo	Giuseppe	16		M.	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Castelvetrano	Marconi	Father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
10	Di Pasquale	Giacinto	12		M.	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Castelvetrano	Sicani	Father Mario	N.Y.	New York
11	Vollerini	Carrado	24		M.	Machinist	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Siracusa	Avola	Wife Domenica Antonia	N.Y.	New York
12	Scannaci	Calogero	22		M.	Farmlaborer			Italian	Italian	Castelvetrano	Belgiovane	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	Rochester
13	Scarlata	Rosaria	18		F.	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Castelvetrano	Belgiovane	Mother Vanni Gaetano	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Catania	Salvia	20		F.	Housework			Italian	Italian				N.Y.	Rochester
15	Scannaci	Giovanni	2		M.				Italian	Italian	Castelvetrano	Belgiovane	Father Catania Ruggero	N.Y.	Rochester
16	Scannaci	Antonino	1		M.				Italian	Italian				N.Y.	Rochester
17	Scherrieri	Giovanna	26		F.	Housework			Italian	Italian	Siracusa	Palazzolo	Father Cali Inez Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
18	Mele	Concetta	6		F.				Italian	Italian				N.Y.	New York
19	Mele	Corrado	2		M.				Italian	Italian				N.Y.	New York
20	Aggrotici	Eugenio	21		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Canicatti	Girgenti	Father Contrici Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
21	Carrino	Francesco	35		M.	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Bianchapeni	Wife Sarangricchia Anna	Calif.	Sacramento
22	Sarangricchia	Caterina	16		F.	Housework	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Bianchapeni	Father Sarangricchia Giuseppe	Calif.	Sacramento
23	Mamola	Saverio	64		M.	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Bianchapeni	Wife Calicchia Calogero	Mo	Kansas City
24	Scalisi	Francesco	23		M.	Housework	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Bianchapeni	Father Cali Pietro Mercurio	Calif.	Sacramento
25	Garofalo	Giorgio	30		M.	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian				Wis.	Madison
26	Di Gregorio	Vitina	24		F.	Housework	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Bianchapeni	Father Garofalo Giuseppe	Wis.	Madison
27	Di Gregorio	Domenica	2		F.				Italian	Italian				Wis.	Madison
28	Di Gregorio	Rosina	1		F.				Italian	Italian				Wis.	Madison
29	Siciliano	Antonia	20		F.	Housework	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Siracusa	Lentini	Father Siciliano Vincenzo	Mo	Kansas City
30	Bianco	Felice	22		M.	Barber	yes	no	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Father Bianco Isidoro	Calif.	Sacramento

27

* The intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race must be stated on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 4 , 19 40

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid by the person himself, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes Chicago	self	$25 cash	—	—	Brother in Law Pasquale Delitta 256 Waukegan Ills							5 4	Dark chestnut	—		Calabria Nicosia
2	Yes	self	$26 yes $8 Chicago			Brother in Law Carlo Antonino 256 Waukegan Ills							5 10	Dark chestnut	Scar on the left eyebrow		" "
3	Yes Chicago	self	$25 yes $4 Chicago			Brother and father-in-law Mr 256 Lake St Beaucoup Ills							5 10	Dark chestnut	Scar on the left cheek		" "
4	Yes	husband	$25 no	—	—	husband Carbonaro							5 4	Dark chestnut	—		
5	Yes		no	—	—	La Monaca Co. Chick							—	—	—		" "
6	Yes		no	—	—	Needwood							—	—	—		
7	Yes	self	yes $25	no	—	Father Nicola Greco 258							5 4	Grey chestnut	Scar on the upper lip	Calabria	Cerzeto
8	Yes	self	yes $20	no	—	Father Nicola Greco 258 2nd ave Brooklyn							5 5	Dark chestnut	Scar on the forehead	"	Cosenza
9	Yes	self	yes $25	no	—	Uncle Raphael Francisco 24 Hamilton street Alb.							5 9	Grey chestnut	—	"	"
10	Yes	self	yes $25	no	—	Mrs L Jarco 24 Hamilton street Alb.							5 1	Dark chestnut	Scar on the chin	"	"
11	Yes	self	yes $25	no	—	Cousin Pasquale Talbotti 67 Wall street Alb.							5 4	Grey chestnut	—	Calabria	Motta
12	Yes	self	yes $25	no	—	Brother Guiseppe 29 North street Rochester							5 6	Grey chestnut	—	Calabria	Belgiamo
13	Yes	self	yes $15	no	—	Father Carlo Antonio Lucio 378 Atkinson street Rochester							4 8	Grey chestnut	—	"	Belgiamo
14	Yes	husband	yes $25	no	Rochester	Husband Francisco							4 11	Grey chestnut	—	"	"
15	Yes		yes	Mrs Rosi		Guiseppe 378 Atkinson street Rochester							—	—	—		Calabria Rochester
16	Yes		no	—	—								—	—	—		Calabria Belgiamo
17	Yes	self	yes $15	no	—	Husband Mele Cassalo 3 Mulberry street Alb.							5 3	Dark chestnut	—	Calabria	Pacino
18			no	—	—	the same person							—	—	—		" "
19			no	—	—	the same person							—	—	—		" "
20	Yes	self	yes $25	no	—	Brother Gaetano Leonardo 198 etna Ave New York							5 —	Grey chestnut	—	Calabria	Nicastro
21	Yes	self	yes $25	no	—	Uncle Giacolasil Liguito 617 2 street Sacramento Cal							5 4	Grey chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Calabria	Cosenza
22	Yes	self	yes $25	no	—	Uncle Giacolasil Liguito 617 2 street Sacramento							5 1	Dark chestnut	—	"	"
23	Yes	self	yes $100	yes $10	La	Son Domenico Rocca 43 3 court street Sacramento							5 2	Dark chestnut	Scar on the right eyebrow	"	"
24	Yes	self	yes $15	no	—	husband Nicola Giuseppi 17-1114 2 street Sacramento							4 11	Grey chestnut	—	"	"
25	Yes	self	yes $25	yes $100	Mexico	Father in Law Di							5 7	Grey chestnut	Scar on the left cheek	"	"
26	Yes		yes	Mother		Guiseppe Mercurio							5 —	Grey chestnut	—	"	"
27	Yes		yes	Son		633 Washington street Madison Wis							—	—	—	Wis	Madison Wis
28	Yes		yes	Brother									—	—	—	"	"
29	Yes	self	yes $25	no	—	Guiseppe Mariano 1 Via Nicola Rondo Di							4 10	Grey chestnut	—	Calabria	Le Vinzia
30	Yes	self	yes $25	yes $100	Italy	Brother Antonio Bianco 1 Via Nicola Rondo							5 8	Dark chestnut	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the DUCA [illegible] from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only when the age is under 1 year, thus:

Column 2. Sex. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Whether married or single. The entry should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be entered as married.

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *race laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who carries a satchel, either for himself or others.

A common laborer is one who works on a farm or for the municipality or corporation at unskilled labor.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Columns 5 and 6. Can read and write. Common sense should rule, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can be used instead of read and write, and No for neither read nor write.

Column 7. Nationality. This should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 8 and 9. Race or people. The entry in column 8 should be as instructed in the second paragraph back of these manifest headings. The entry in column 9 should be entered as directed in the third paragraph back of these manifest headings.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a native of Scotland is of the Anglo-Saxon race; a native of Ireland may be either Celt or Anglo-Saxon; a native of Germany may be either Hebrew or Teutonic; a native of France may be either Celtic, Latin, or Teutonic; a native of Turkey may be either Hebrew or Mohammedan; a native of Russia may be either Hebrew or Slavonian; a native of Switzerland may be either Latin, Teutonic, or Slavonian; a native of Mexico may be either Indian or Spanish-American; a native of Cuba may be either Spanish-American or African; a native of Hayti may be either French or African; a native of Liberia is a negro. Persons appearing in the steerage do not necessarily mean "laborer" by nationality. Arabians, Africans, Armenians, Greeks, Hebrews, Italians, Japanese, Persians, Portuguese, Spanish, Turks, and natives of the West Indies may be found in the steerage, but not necessarily as laborers. Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom, Germany, or Russia, as the country be nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the natives of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries (see also in 10 should show the country, not the name of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's country. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, or name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the DUCA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4[illegible]-17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA degli ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI 21 OTT 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22	Fizzaio	Francesco	23		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Viesti	father Pietro Antonio	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
23	Lachonica	Giuseppe	17		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lacerno Calabria	Brother Domenico	Ill.	Utica
24	Orlando	Giuseppe	35		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Wife Teresa	Pa.	Forest
25	Barbato	Francesco	21		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salerno	father Lucindo	Mo.	St. Louis
26	Vasalli	Santo	18		M.	Agricultur	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salerno Sangi	father Carlo Antonio	Ill.	Chicago
27	Dipietro	Gioacchino	19		M.	Agricultur	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salerno Sangi	Father Pietro Benedetto	Ill.	Chicago
28	DiPietro	Giuseppe	25		M.	Agricultur	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salerno Sangi	Father D. [illegible] Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago
29	Blando	Salvatore	23		M.	Agricultur	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salerno Sangi	Father Paolo Costantino	Ill.	Chicago
30	Chisita	Salvatore	32		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salerno Sangi	father michele giovanni	N.Y.	New York
31	Salerno	Maria Grazia	31		F.	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salerno Sangi	father michele giovanni	N.Y.	New York
32	Chisita	Angela	6		F.				Italian	Italian	Italy	Salerno Sangi	father michele giovanni	N.Y.	New York
33	Scappiato	Giuseppe	23		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salerno Sangi	father Vitale	Mo.	Kingsville
34	Lagiusa	Calogero	19		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Girgenti Grotte	mother Giuseppa Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
35	Cerreto	Tommaso	34		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salerno	father Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
36	Tolenti	Ernesto	37												
37	Tolenti	Giuseppe	7												
38	Tolenti	Domenico	39												
39	Tolenti	Gisella	3												
40	Tolenti	Erminia	8												
41	Tolenti	Francesca	19												
42	Lofriano	Rosario	40		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salerno	father	N.Y.	New York
43	Finbo	Carolina	6		F.				Italian	Italian	Italy	Salerno	father	N.Y.	New York
44	Barbari	Maria Anta	23		F.	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo Licosia	Sister Carmella Barbari	N.Y.	New York
45	Bottari	Fabiano	16		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo Licosia	Mother Carmella Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
46	La Barbera	Giuseppe	18		M.	Agricult	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo Licosia	father Antonio	N.Y.	New York
47	Forto	Gaetano	17		M.	Agricultur	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo Licosia	Uncle Pietro Antonio	New York	Canada
48	Corraco	Fortunato	29												
49	Morrigo	Giuseppe	16		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Licosia	Sister Morrigo Francesca	N.Y.	New York
50	Finello	Salvatore	40		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Licosia	Wife Finello Carmela	Mich.	Michigan
51	Battisto	Giovanni	24		M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Trabia	Wife Battisto Giulia	Mich.	Detroit

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Racial races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , — 14 , 19

42

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate; and if not, whether any person or corporation has paid or agreed to pay transportation, and if so, what person or corporation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet[s] 712-17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The numbers begin with one in each list and should be expressed in progressive order, the latter applying to all the alien steerage passengers.

Column 2 (Name). The entry in column 2 should show the name of every alien (female as well as male, infant as well as adult).

Column 3 (Whether in a party). The entry in column 3 should indicate whether the alien is a member of a family group, as husband, wife, father, mother, son, daughter, child, or relative, or whether he is traveling alone.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, clerk, merchant, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, miner, farmer, servant, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, operative, weaver, spinner, glassblower, and not simply as engineer, operative, worker, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary, or otherwise.

Stamped upon each page should be the words "Steerage passengers." The persons examined should be marked, if necessary, by respective and regular columns showing the persons examined or not examined.

Column 5 (Nationality). Country of which citizen or subject. Under this column should be entered Yes or No. Yes opposite each name indicates that the alien named is a citizen of the country of which he is a subject. No opposite any name indicates that the alien named is not a citizen of the country of which he is a subject.

Column 6 (Race or people). Each person should be classified as to race, as Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Finnish, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Teutonic, etc. The entry in column 6 should indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully recorded by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a person may be a native of Germany, but a Hebrew by race; a native of England, but a Welshman by race; a native of Ireland, but a Celt by race; a native of Turkey, but an Armenian by race; a native of Scotland, but a Celt by race; a native of Russia, but a Finn by race; a native of Africa, who is Dutch, German, or Hebrew by race, is also to be properly described under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

OCEAN.

The term "Ocean" refers to the Caucasian people of the Netherlands.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 7 (Last or former residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 7 should show the country, *exclusive* of ports, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, or of country, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien emigrated). The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should be somewhat similar to the place, city, town, or intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket and paid his own passage). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No, as ticket.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case, as individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Color). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

[illegible]—[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]—[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA degli ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Catalano	Natale	12		M				Italiana	Siciliana	Italia	Terrasini Palermo	Pietro Catalano	N.Y.	Chicago
2	Longo	Giuseppe	40		M				Italiana	Siciliana	Italia	Terrasini Palermo	Vincenzo Longo	N.Y.	Rochester
3	Maiuzzo	Maria Concetta	36		F				Italiana	Siciliana	Italia	Terrasini Palermo	Pietro Maiuzzo	N.J.	Paterson
4	Vitello Speciale	Lucia	61		F				Italiana	Siciliana	Italia	Terrasini Palermo	Vincenzo Vitello	N.J.	Paterson
5	Lombardo	Gaetano	30		M				Siracusana	Siciliana	Italia	Siracusa	Salvatore Lombardo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Russo	Matilde	21		F				Siracusana	Siciliana	Italia	Siracusa	Salvatore Lombardo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Russo	Carmelo	18		M				Siracusana	Siciliana	Italia	Siracusa	Salvatore Lombardo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Tocimino	Giuseppe	17		M				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Antolini	Alessandro	25		M				Siciliana	Siciliana	Italia	Mineo Catania	Salvatore Antolini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Lombardo	Giuseppa	22		F				Italiana	Siciliana	Italia	Terrasini Palermo	Vincenzo Lombardo	N.Y.	Rochester
11	Mancuso	Nicola	15		M				Italiana	Siciliana	Italia	Terrasini Palermo	Salvatore Mancuso	Penn.	Pittsburg
12	Ingrassi	Rosario	16		M	Barber			Italiana	Siciliana	Italia	Terrasini Palermo	Vincenzo Ingrassi	N.Y.	New York
13	Russo	Nunzio	29		M	Farmer			Italiana	Siciliana	Italia	Terrasini Palermo	Vincenzo Russo	N.Y.	New York
14	Cimineta	Carolina	29		F				Italiana	Siciliana	Italia	Terrasini Palermo	Vincenzo Russo	N.Y.	New York
15	Collegra	Antonino	28		M	Laborer			Italiana	Siciliana	Italia	Terrasini Palermo	Vincenzo Russo	N.Y.	New York
16	Greco	Salvatore	22		M	Laborer			Italiana	Siciliana	Italia	Terrasini Palermo	Vincenzo Russo	N.Y.	New York
17	Ruggeri	Salvatore	20		M	Laborer			Italiana	Siciliana	Italia	Terrasini Palermo	Vincenzo Russo	N.Y.	New York
18	Russo	Giovanni	23		M	Laborer			Italiana	Siciliana	Italia	Terrasini Palermo	Vincenzo Russo	N.Y.	New York
19	Fana	Carmelo	16		M	Laborer			Italiana	Siciliana	Italia	Terrasini Palermo	Vincenzo Russo	N.Y.	New York
20	Cumino	Francesco	30		M	Laborer			Italiana	Siciliana	Italia	Terrasini Palermo	Vincenzo Russo	N.Y.	New York
21	Scappadona	Mariadelcarmine	23		F	Housework			Italiana	Siciliana	Italia	Terrasini Palermo	Vincenzo Russo	N.Y.	New York
22	Cumino	Francesco	30		M	Laborer			Italiana	Siciliana	Italia	Terrasini Palermo	Vincenzo Russo	N.Y.	New York
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Dorangricchia	Antonino	59		M	Laborer			Italiana	Siciliana	Italia	Terrasini Palermo	Vincenzo Russo	N.Y.	New York
25	Dorangricchia	Antonino	59		M	—			Italiana	Siciliana	Italia	Terrasini Palermo	Vincenzo Russo	N.Y.	New York
26	Cumino	Bersilia	29		F	Housework			Italiana	Siciliana	Italia	Terrasini Palermo	Vincenzo Russo	N.Y.	New York
27	Fontana	Giuseppa	21		F	Housework			Italiana	Siciliana	Italia	Terrasini Palermo	Vincenzo Russo	N.Y.	New York
28	Collura	Giovanni	20		M	Laborer			Italiana	Siciliana	Italia	Terrasini Palermo	Vincenzo Russo	N.Y.	New York
29	Cesare	Antonino	31		M	Laborer			Italiana	Siciliana	Italia	Terrasini Palermo	Vincenzo Russo	N.Y.	New York
30	Guglielmino	Andrea	29		M	Tailor			Italiana	Siciliana	Italia	Terrasini Palermo	Vincenzo Russo	N.Y.	New York

2834428 4/20/41

V-561955 10-4-38-505 (6-C/A 12/7/38)

11-2-30411 12/28/38 (305)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA degli ABRUZZI sailing from **NAPOLI** , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19 16

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10														5	4	medium		Italy	Sicily
11														5	4	"		"	"
12														4	4	"		"	"
13																			
14																			
15																			
16														5	5	"		"	Calabria
17														5	5	"		"	"
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22														4	11	"		"	Cyprus
23														4	9	"		"	"
24																			
25														5	5	"		"	"
26														4	11	"		"	"
27														5	5	"		"	"
28														5	6	"		"	"
29														5	5	"		"	Trieste
30														5	5	"		"	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Dodero Antonio, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 42-27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (As).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and commissioners should be ready, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Columns 8, 9, 10 (*Can read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. "Can read and write," "Can neither read nor write," or "Can read but not write."

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Last permanent residence*).—See list of countries on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the country in which alien last had a permanent home.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be correctly expressed by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For instance, "Italy" is apparently a manifest record which would mean French, Italian, or Corsican people as to country. Corsicans appearing on manifests should correctly be set down "France—Italy" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries in column 9 should show the *country, and not town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12, Whether has ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*If not, whether has passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NT

. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112-27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES, 11/11/1941, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Graceva	Vincenzo	24		m						Italy	Sicilia	Sig. Graceva Salvatore	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Di Pietro	Nicola	25		m						"	"	Maria Giovanni Di Pietro	"	Mercer
3	wife	Paolina	24		m						"	"	"	"	"
4	daughter	Maria	3		m						"	"	"	"	"
5	Di Pietro	Nicola	2	9	m						"	"	Sig. Di Pietro Serafina	Ohio	Bellaire
6	Di Paolo	Concetta	16		m						"	"	Sig. Di Pietro Giovanni	Nicola	"
7	Picchiotti	Giuseppe	28		m						"	"	Sig. Mormorio Picchiotti	Bernardo	Portsmouth Ohio
8	Fabiano	Pasquale	26		m						"	"	Sig. Picchiotti Giuseppa		
9	Fabiano	Leonardo	22		m						"	"	Sig. Mormorio Domenico		
10	Viola	Stefano	20		m						Sicilia	Partinico	Sig. Viola Giuseppe	Partinico	Italy
11	Jandoli	Domenico	50		m						Italy	Sicilia	Sig. Di Pietro Maria	Sicilia	
12	Miraldo	Luigi	3		m										
13	Miraldo	Maria	1		f										
14	Calfa	Pietro	30		m										
15	Emmanuele	Vito	50		m										
16	Fabiano	Giacomo	60		m										
17	Januzzi	Maria	50		f										
18	Fatima	Angelo	59		m										
19	idem	Rosalia	54		f										
20	Calabrese	Pasquale	44		m										
21	idem	Angela	46		f										
22	Fabiano	Giovanni	17		m										
23	Calera	Salvatore	24		m										
24	Barbone	Francesco	27		m										
25	Barbone	Antonio	25		m										
26	Agnetta	Francesco	28		m										
27	Bruno	Lucia	24		f										
28	Bruno	Francesco	4		m										
29	Rossi	Rosina	19		f										
30	Caggiano	Rosario	20		m										

3-215567
3-21-41

Washington, D.C. Nov. 21

2-1002583-8/17/42

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lopez Pérez Antonio, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Lopez Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H. 3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES, 2 OCTOBER, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		m s	[illegible]	Yes		Italian		Italy		Father [illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Daughter	Rosina	3		f "	"	"		"		"		Great Father "	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		m m	[illegible]	"		"		"		Wife [illegible]	"	"
4	Son	[illegible]	5		m "	"	"		"		"		Mother "	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		f s	[illegible]	Yes		"		"		Mother Chiara Bruno	"	Stamford
6	[illegible]	Michele	27		m s	Laborer	Yes		"		"		Wife Michela Maria	"	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		f s		No		"		"		Father Antonio	"	Yonkers
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m m		Yes		"		[illegible]		Father Andrea	"	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m s		Yes		"		[illegible]		Father Giovanni	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m s	"	Yes		"		"		Father Francesco	"	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		m s	"	Yes		"		"		Wife [illegible] Celeste	"	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Michele	28		m m	"	Yes		"		[illegible]		Father [illegible]	"	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Giovanni	29		m s	"	No		"		Italy		Wife Maria Luigia Testa	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m s		No		"		"		Wife Elisabetta Testa	"	"
15	[illegible]	Rosa	30		f s	Wife	No		"		"		Father Marco	"	[illegible]
16	daughter	Rosa	1		f m	"	No		"		"		Great Father "	"	"
17	Son	Andrea	4		m m	"	No		"		"		"	"	"
18	"	[illegible]	3		m m	"	No		"		"		"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m m	[illegible]	Yes		"		"		Mother Maria Donata Pelupo	"	Auburn
20	[illegible]	Maria	22		f s	"	Yes		"		"		Uncle Pasquale Martino	"	Newark
21	[illegible]	Leonardo	21		m m	Barber	No		"		Italy		Father Domenico	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Chiara	35		f m	"	Yes		"		"		Father Michele	"	"
23	[illegible]	Adamo	36		m s	"	No		"		"		Wife Rosa Caterina	"	"
24	Sara	Salvatore	42		m s	"	No		"		Sicily		Wife Maria Grazia	"	Utica
25	daughter	Maria	19		f s		No		"		"		grand Mother "	"	"
26	[illegible]	Rosario	24		m s	[illegible]	No		"		"		Wife Laura Mannisa	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m m	"	No		"		"		Mother Antonia Orlando	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m m	"	No		"		Ireland		Father Antonio	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Giovanni	42		m m	"	Yes		"		Italy		Wife Marella Capitelli	"	Mansfield
30	[illegible]	Domenico	31		m s	"	Yes		"		Profiano		Wife Filomena Pellerino	"	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, 19 50

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in pursuance of a previous condition to labor for any person or corporation.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$8			Salvatore Pizzichemo Orders Padre Prank 92							5	3	med			Italy Cerreto
2	"	mother				Father " " "												
3	"	himself	$25			Bro in law Angelo Ciccone 425 Pine							5	6	"	"		" "
4	"	"	$7			" " "												
5	"	himself	$5			Carmine di Pinto Carmine Paulina Box 31							5	2	"	"		" "
6	"	wife	$5			wife Carmela di Pinto 1000 155							5	5	"	"		" "
7	"	himself	$20			Cousin Pasquale Russo 196 Mott St N.Y.							5	11	"	"		" "
8	"	"	$25			Cognato Giovanni Silvestro Box 163							5	5	"	"		" Cervino
9	"	"	$5			Cognato Silvestro Procida Box 163							5	1	"	"		" "
10	"	"	$5			Cousin Pasquale Di Pinto Box 163							5	1	"	"		" "
11	"	"	$25			Nephew Giovanni Russo							5	6	"	"		" "
12	"	"	$5			Cousin Raffaele Mirabile Box 163							5	5	"	"		" Mosciano
13	"	"	$5			Raffaele Giuseppe Pellegrosso 29 Roma Ave							5	5	"	"		" Pedrarotella
14	"	"	$5			Raffaele Giuseppe Pellegrosso 29 Roma Ave							5	4	"	"		" S. Elia P.S.
15	"	friend	$10			Giovanni Di Pinto Cousin 155							5	3	"	"		" "
16	"	father	$5			Father " "												
17	"	"	$5			" " "												
18	"	"	$5			" " "												
19	"	"	$5			Cousin Luigi Pilusso Box 44 2/52							5	3	"	"		" S. Elia P.S.
20	"	"	$5			husband Michele Ronca 188 South Canal St							5	2	"	"		" "
21	"	"	$5			Cousin Pasquale Nicola 332 Mulberry St							5	3	"	"		" Fraiano
22	"	"	$5			Nicola Buonocore 141 Elm St							5		"	"		" Miglionico
23	"	"	$5	yes	8/10	Cousin Maria Pinto 552 6th St							5	5	"	"		" Fraiano
24	"	"	$6	yes	4/4	Cousin Bruno Maria 130 Madison St							5	6	"	"		" Scandale
25	"	"	$10	—		" " "							5	3	"	"		" "
26	"	"	$5			Cousin Carlino Carmine 109 Chatham St							5	1	"	"		" "
27	"	"	$5			Cousin Carmine 120 Chatham St							5	3	"	"		" "
28	"	"	$5			cousin Antonio Gallucci 56 Mechanic St							5	3	"	"		" Casalvo
29	"	"	$20	yes	9/26	bro in law Pasquale Russo Box 65							5	6	"	"		" Cervio
30	"	"	$5	no	—	Brother Giuseppe. 52 Mulberry St							5	3	"	"		" Fraiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sup. Pedro Alvarez, of the [illegible], from NUEVES, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read) and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Or Yes. Yes (can read) but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be confined to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lucca) and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Dario Alvarez, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List of

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Odin Grace Pinto, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 2-26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES, JULY 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bastone	Domenico	16	V	m	no	persons	no				Domenico	Father Pasquale			
2	Capino	Vincenzo	[illegible]		m	"	"	no				"	none		Pa.	Carnegie
3	Cioffi	Maria	35		f	"	"	no				Colmano di Maria	none		"	"
4	Cioffi	Eugenia	2		f	no	"	no				Colmano di Maria	none		"	"
5	Bucciotti	Luigi	27		m	no	"	Yes				S. Pelo	Father Benedetti Nicola		Wash.	Washington
6	Falcone	Filomena	22	V	f	no	"	Yes				Montecorvo	Father Domenico		Pa.	Erie
7	Federici	Vito	18	V	m	no	"	Yes				"	Father Federici Felice		N.Y.	Bloomfield
8	Scapillo	Antonio	29		m	"	"	no				"	Wife Angelina Rosa		N.Y.	Troy City
9	Loreto	Michele	8	V	m	"	"	Yes				"	Wife Carmela		N.Y.	Troy City
10	Corso	Angelo	27		m	no	"	no				"	Mother Capobianco Francesca		N.Y.	Troy City
11	Coppa	Caterina	28		f	wife	"	no				Montevergine	Mother Carmela Cerofello		"	"
12	Roberto	Giuseppe	15		m	no	"	Yes				"	Aunt Spirito Carmela		"	"
13	Vella	Pasquale	2	V	m	no	"	no				"	Mother Maria Cyria Rosa		"	Newark
14	Saurone	Pasquale	26	V	m	no	"	no				"	Mother Celeste Bughone		"	Troy City
15	Brescia	Donato	23		m	no	"	Yes				"	Father Michele		N.Y.	Newark
16	S. Pietro	Nicolino	34	V	m	"	"	Yes				Montemuro di Bisaccia	Mother Maria		N.J.	
17	Falcone	Angelo	19		m	no	"	no				Caccarezzo	Mother Azzocari Annunziata		N.Y.	Bayonne
18	Ferrara	Cesare	45		m	"	"	Yes				Cerro	Wife Ferrara Terepina		N.Y.	Newark
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Crapo	Giuseppe	24	V	m	"	"	no				"	Father Euvidio		N.Y.	Newark
21	Tarantello	Antonio	19	V	m	no	"	no				"	Mother Martina Maria Nicola		Pa.	Wyoga
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father [illegible]		Pa.	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	V	m	no	"	Yes				"	Father Pasquale		Pa.	Little Falls
25	Grasso	Michele	18		m	no	"	Yes				"	Father Luciano		N.Y.	Newark
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Cappio	Vincenzo	19	V	m	no	"	Yes				"	Father Tommaso		"	"
28	Ferrara	Pasquale	21		m	"	"	no				"	Wife Filippa di Maria		[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Vicecone	Edmondo	19		m	no	"	no				"	Father Pasquale		"	"

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —24—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ——————, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1												5	5	Dark			Italy	Naples
2	"											5	3	"	"		"	Malta
3	"											5	1	"	"		"	"
4	"																	
5	"											5	4	"	"		"	Sorrento
6	"											5	1	"	"		"	Castellamare
7	"											5	1	"	"		"	S. Pelo
8	"											5	1	"	"		"	Montefredane
9	"											5	6	"	"		"	"
10	"											5	5	"	"		"	"
11	"											5	5	"	"		"	"
12	"											4	11	"	"		"	"
13	"											5	3	"	"		"	"
14	"											5	5	"	"		"	"
15	"											5	3	"	"		"	"
16	"											5	3	"	"		"	Montemiletto
17	"											5	3	"	"		"	Pesi
18	"											5	3	"	"		"	Lioni
19																		
20	"											4	11	"	"		"	"
21	"											4	9	"	"		"	"
22	"											5	1	"	"		"	"
23	"											4	11	"	"	Crvatnic Chuck	"	"
24	"											4	9	"	"		"	"
25																		
26	"											5	1	"	Christ		"	"
27	"											5	3	"	"	Crvatnic Chuck	"	"
28	"											5	1	"	"		"	"
29	"											4	8	"	"		"	"
30	"											5	3	"	"		"	"

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luis Perez Merico, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly [sincerely, and truly] swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12-26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Dello Croce Cirio, Surgeon of the [redacted], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from [illegible] 21 OTT 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Del Tempo	Pietro	22		m	no	[illegible]				Italian		Father Del Tempo Tommaso	N.J.	[illegible]
2	Milano	Rosa	14		f	no	-				"		Sister Milano Filomena	"	4
3	Grosso	Maria	20		f	no					"		Father [illegible]	"	4
4	Racioppi	Nicola	40		m	s					"		Wife Racioppi Maria Nicola	"	"
5	Son	Francesco	16		m	no					"		Mother " "	"	4
6	Caple	Colomba	50		f	s					"		Sister in law Filomena Vilosa	"	"
7	[illegible]	Giacomo	14		m	no					"		" " "	"	"
8	Rosamilia	Rocco	34		m	no					"		Mother Vilosa Filomena	"	"
9	Olivieri	Giulia	37		f	s					Aquino,		Brother in law Antonio Amicarella	N.J.	Providence
10	Son Velarappo	Ardemio	10		m	no					"		Uncle " "	"	"
11	"	Biagio	11		m	no					"		" " "	"	"
12	daughter	Elvira	13		f	no					"		" " "	"	"
13	"	Livia	8		f	no					"		" " "	"	"
14	Son	Umberto	7		m	no					"		" " "	"	"
15	daughter	Teodolinda	5		f	no					"		" " "	"	"
16	Son	Mario	3		m	no					"		" " "	"	"
17	Scocchi	Pietro	56		m	s					Amadrico		Wife Vittoria Veremia	"	Providence
18	Getulio	Alessandro	22		m	no					Petrufo		Father Biagio	N.J.	Providence
19	Romano	Giacomo	34		m	s					S. Gregorio M.		Brother in law Roccarozzi	N.J.	Newark
20	Wife "	Antonia	30		f	s					"		" " "	"	"
21	Son Romano	Sabato	1	12	m	no					"		" " "	"	"
22	Ricciutti	Angela	64		f	s					"		none	"	"
23	Roberloggi	Gregorio	17		m	no					"		Father Giovanni	N.J.	Newark
24	Policastro	Giacomo	22		m	no					Italy	South Italy	none	"	"
25	Brito	Rosa	24		f	s					"		Father Pasquale	"	"
26	Policastro	Alfonso	22		m	no					"		Uncle Gregorio	"	"
27	Napolitano	Emilio	18		m	no					"		Uncle Stefano	"	"
28	Chirico	Francesco	30		m	s					Contursi		Wife Rosina Di Biagio	N.J.	Newark
29	Esposito	Giovanni	26		m	s					Manfredonia		Wife Pasquale Genero	"	"

2-876263-505-6/20/11

29/28

Louis Hellmer
Interp.

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by himself or herself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Brother in law - di Pittsburgh							5	8	not stated				Italy	Genoa
2	"	"				Nephew # 141							5	8	"	"			"	"
3	"	"				Father Stefano # 20							5	1	"	"			"	"
4						Bro. in law Calabria Italy							5	6	"	"			"	"
5	"	"				Uncle # 108.														
6						Husband Pittsburgh							5	3	"	"			"	"
7	"	"				Cattle # 20.														
8	"	"				Brother Pittsburgh							5	1	"	"			"	"
9						Cattle # 20.														
10	"	"				Mother Pittsburgh							5	1	"	"			"	"
11	"	"				Brother # 20														
12	"	"				Father " "														
13	"	"				" " "														
14	"	"				" " "														
15	"	"				" " "														
16	"	"				" " "														
17	"	"				Brother Salvatore Pittsburgh							5	7	"	"			"	"
18	"	"				Cattle # 20.														
19	"	"				Brother Domenico							5	8	"	"			"	"
20	"	"				62 Orange St.														
21	"	"				Uncle " "							5	1	"	"			"	"
22	"	"				Husband Rebato							5	3	"	"			"	"
23	"	"				62 Orange St.														
24	"	"	American Citizen.			Uncle Pittsburgh							5	11	"	"			"	"
25	"	"				62 Orange St.														
26	"	"				Brother Matteo							5	5	"	"			"	"
27	"	"				346 Myrtle St.														
28	"	"				Cousin Pittsburgh							5	5	"	"			"	"
29	"	"				46 Hunter St.														
30						Brother Pittsburgh							5	3	"	"			"	"
						" " "														
						Mother " "							5	1	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Dotero Americo (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Name.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only. The letter (y) relating thereto appears under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Carpenter, cabinetmaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, tool worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, laborer, or the like.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as held by:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps are being taken to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by transportation lines, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Columns 5 and 6. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write, nor has learned to read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, or Germany, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. If the bearer's ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], now lying here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES, 21 OTTOBRE, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V V 1 V	Greco	Luigi	20	m	s	porter	yes				Corinthian Col.	Father Francesco		NY	Long Island City
V V 2 V	Wife	Carlotta	18	f	m	"	"				"	" "		"	"
~~V V 3 V~~	~~Cantarano~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~no~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~					
V V 4 V	Ercolino	Liberio	52	m	m	"	yes				S Angelo Lomb.	Father Giuseppe		"	Brooklyn
V V 5 V	Maggiotto	Pepe	24	f	m		no				Rofello	Wife Angiolina Cutillo		"	Connecticut
V V 6 V	Nardo	Mauro	2	m	s	Cook	no				Marsicovetere	Brother Giovanni		NY	Brooklyn
V V 7 V	Dezzi	Nicoletta	14	f	s		no				Stio	Father Giuseppe		Pa	Phila
V V 8 V	Infante	Giuseppe	16	m	no		yes				"	"		"	"
V V 9 V	Rocco	Raffaele	11	m	no		no					Father Michele		"	"
V V 10 V	Scapulo	Antonio	26	m	no		no				Sapunara	Wife Veronica Grande		Cal	San Bruno
V V 11 V	Caviglia	Vincenzo	23	m	s		no				"	Mother Teresa		"	"
V V 12 V	Sauna	Michelangelo	18	m	no		no				"	Wife Rosina		"	"
V V 13 V	Di Biase	Maria	18	m	no		no				"	Mother Rosina Cozzi		"	"
V V 14 V	~~Zappulo~~	Pasquale	14	m	s		no				"	Mother Teresa Greco		"	"
V V 15 V	Son of Guglielmo	Giovanni	24	s	no	Lefort	no				S Paolino	none		NY	Mt. Vernon
V V 16 V	Pentasuglio	Nicola	26	m	no	"	yes					none		"	"
V 17 V	Fortino	Luigi	23	m	s	"	yes				Montevergine	Father Margherita Fermino		NY	"
V V 18 V	La Rosa 1/13/93	Salvatore	17	m	no		no				Castiglione Cof.	Wife Grazia Sabina		Pa	Harrisburg
V V 19 V	Esposito	Maria	22	f	s		yes				Sapunara	Mother Carmela Di Lorenzo		Cal	San Bruno
V V 20 V	Cecchi	Nicolantonio	25	6	m	no	1-294125	1-22-40			Paulo	Father Luigi		NY	New Rochelle
V V 21 V	Greco	Arcangelo	26	m	s		yes				Caposele	Mother Serafina		Mass	Boston
V V 22 V	Di Nuzzo	Carmina	23	f	s		yes				Calabrezzano	Wife Concetta Maiorano		Mass	New Bedford
V V 23 V	Lodaccio	Luigi	15	m	no		no	3A-1666-9/28/38			Casalnuovo M.	Cousin Maria Guiseppa di Scarpello		NY	Burlington
V V 24 V	Son	Raffaele	12	m	no		no				"	grand Mother "		"	"
V V 25 V	Daughter	Guiseppina	10	f	no		no				"	"		"	"
V V 26 V	Colucci	Domenico	30	m	m		yes				Casalonia	Wife Maria Nicolo		Wis	Wausau
V V 27 V	Cirelli	Vincenzo	22	m	no		yes				"	Father Luigi		"	"
V V 28 V	Zeder	Ernesto	24	m	no		no	3-227905 2-23-42-505			"	Father Giovanni		"	"
V V 29 V	Chiarchiarelli	Maria	32	f	m		yes				Castelnuovo della Dau	Father Pasquale		"	Manitowoc
V V 30 V	De Fabrizio	Vincenzo	28	m	s		yes				S Lucania del Jonio	Wife Maria		"	"

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Race will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lup. Dolero Mucrio (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] PLES, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (*Age.*) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (*Sex.*) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write.*) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*) See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid.*) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES, 21 OCT 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bellini	Rosaria	23	7	F s	servant	no				Varano	Italia	fratello Giacomo	NJ	Paterson
2	Rea	Felice	8	m	m										
3	Ciampolina	Angela	23	7	no		yes				Palo del Colle		fratello Nicola		
4	Nicola	Rosa	37	7	no		no						fratello Leonardo		
5	Mariano	Michele	24	m	s		no						zio Leonardo Rosa		Brooklyn
6	Gloria	Antonio	29	m	s		no						fratello Grazia primo		
7	Lizzi	Angela	27	f	s		no						" " "		
8	Melignano	Vincenza	28	f	s		no						marito		
9	Gabrillo	Giuseppe	37	m	s		yes		2-982765	5/18/12			fratello Benedetto primo		
10	Lizzi	Anna	30	f	s		no						" "		
11	Lou	Buccaletto	8	m	no		no						" "		
12	"	Giuseppe	6	m	no		no						" "		
13	Petrea	Filippo	23	m	no		yes				Montecilfone		fratello Giuseppe	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Brother	Dennis	16	m	no		yes						" " "		
15	Gabriele	Antonio	24	m	s		yes						Nipote Dominico Pompeo	Pa	
16	Di Rocco	Maria	27	f	[illegible]		no				Matalda		Mother Nicola Pellechia	Pa	Bristol
17	Di Marfi	Dominico	18	m	no		yes				Castellano		Mother Antonella Filomena	NJ	
18	Bizzarro	Paolo	24	m	s		yes				Votturaro Appula		Nipote Pasquale Guarale		
19	Sabato	Leonardo	24	m	s		yes				Avigliano		Wife Rosa maria	NJ	Rochester
20	Cioccia	Giacomo	27	m	no		yes				Bibalto		father Dominico	NY	Mt Vernon
21	Miolla	Michele	17	m	no		yes		2-450414	6/1/12			father Giuseppe	"	"
22	Velleva	Antonio	24	m	no		no				Lauriano		Mother Filomena Pietro	NJ	
23	Jannantuoni	Giantonio	18	m	no		yes				Casalnuovo Montestaro		sons	Pa	Phila
24	Jannuzzi	Filomena	52	f	[illegible]		no				" "		sons		
ADMITTED 25	Di Fabio	Salvatore	12	m	no		no				Sora Filiorum Pinchetto		Uncle Pinchetti	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 26	Cerritano	Nicola	24	m	no		no				" "		Mother Maria Angiolina	"	"
[illegible]															
28	Palumbo	Carmine Filomena	(22	f	s)		no				Bisenti		Uncle Francesco Filo	Pa	Phila
29	Brandimarte	Elisabetta	3	f	no		no		3-204861	10-4-40					
30	De Antonis	Oreste	23	m	s	porter	no				Cachel Cartagna		Wife Maria	Pa	Phila

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or money paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, or has a ticket or money sent him to pay passage, or has less than $50 in his possession; and if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luiz Dorrie Dulceo, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

H. 135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (country of last permanent residence).

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Dill Brace, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEG[illegible] ABRUZZI sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			[illegible]			[illegible]	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

D. Donato

2-1001818 8/8/42

† A recorded residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
If more room will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket-broker, or employed by such, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													Italy	Oblona
2	"	"	"	"	"														
3	"	"	"	"	"														Castelfranco
4	"	"	"	"	"														"
5	"	"	"	"	"														"
6	"	"	"	"	"														"
7	"	"	"	"	"														"
8	"	"	"	"	"														Fossanesia
9	"	"	"	"	"														"
10	"	"	"	"	"														Lanciano
11	"	"	"	"	"														Turano
12	"	"	"	"	"														
13	"	"	"	"	"														
14	"	"	"	"	"														
15	"	"	"	"	"														
16																			
17	"	by bill	20	[illegible]	[illegible]														Caradinuovo
18	"	by hims	15	no	[illegible]														Sesto
19	"	"	"	"	[illegible]														"
20	"	"	"	no	[illegible]														
21	"	"	"	no	[illegible]														
22	"	"	"	no	[illegible]														
23	"	"	25	yes	[illegible]														
24	"	"	15	no	[illegible]														Villanova
25	"	"	15	no	[illegible]														
26	"	"	"	no	[illegible]														
27	"	"	60	yes	[illegible]														Cupello
28	"	"	25	no	[illegible]														Casamassima
29	"	"	15	no	[illegible]														Monte Laboro
30	"	"	"	"	"														

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line No. — The return of aliens in each family should be expressed in separate numbers, the latter appearing only to those entered in each family.

Column 2. Name — The entry in column 2 should be surname (family name) first, then the Christian name and middle name, if any.

Column 3. Married or single — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as M.

Column 4. Calling or occupation — The entry in column 4 should, in words or abbreviations as accurate as possible, show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cabinet maker, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, laboring man, or woman, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at registry desks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write — Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), Yes (can read but not write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refer to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" should apply to all people of the Hebrew race or religion, no matter what country they may come from. Most of these people speak a Yiddish dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who may believe that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartimenti of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 8. If not persons of colored race — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention mentioned regarding as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time last resided there. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, district, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, intended future residence, or nationality.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of relative whom alien came to — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, having correct name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination — Intended future permanent residence shall be the legal standard. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether ticket is second, paid destination, etc. — The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much — The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend — The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Remarks — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it comes, spoken and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] stock).	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bretonian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 100 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Maria	27	7	m	married	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Mondefalcone	Father Filomena	Illinois	Chicago
2	Son	Carlo	3		m		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	Pasquale	Giuseppe	18		m	no	"	yes	"			Apolliani	Father Antonio	Illinois	Chicago
6	Evangelista	Giuseppe	18		m	no	"	yes	"			Riquataro	Father Giuseppantonio	Illinois	Long Prairie
7	Arcuro	Antonio	17		m	no	"	no	"			Apolliniare	Father Filippo	Illinois	Joliet
8	Evangelista	Alexandro	17		m	no	"	no	"			"	Father Angelantonio	Illinois	Long Prairie
9	Murro	Pietro	41		m	m.	"	no	"			Riquataro	Wife, Cristina Evangelista	"	"
10	Maiolino	Salvatore	23		m	no	"	yes	"			Buonvicino	Father Ciriaco	Illinois	Chicago
11	Francesca	Forestiere	25		m	s	"	yes	"			"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
12	Caramiello	Carmelo	23		m	no	"	no	"			Napoli	Brother Pasquale	Illinois	Braidwood
13	Schiavello	Vincenzo	11		m	no	"	yes				Cercarone	Father Giuseppe	"	Braidwood
14	Muraca	Francesco	30		m	s	"	yes				Bianchi	Father Giacomo	"	Joliet
15	Wife	Maria	28		f	m	7-169497	2/10/11	yes			"	"	"	"
16	daughter	Adelaide	11		f	no	"		no			"	grand Father	"	"
17	Son	Angelo	1	1/2	m	no	"		no			"	"	"	"
18	Sister	Elizabetta	25		f	no	7-164993	2/10/11	yes			"	"	"	"
19	"	Angelina	17		f	no	"		yes			"	Uncle	"	"
20	Dell'Anno	Francesco	25		m	no	"		yes			Fasano	Father Pietro	Illinois	Joliet
21	De Stefano	Giuseppe	21		m	s	"								
22	Wife	Concetta	25		f	s	"								
23	daughter	Teresa	4		f	no	"								
24	"	Luisa	3		f	no	"								
25	Maiorino	Agostino	23		f	s	"		yes	Italy	South Italy	Rapolla	Mother Raffaela Manuele		
26	daughter	Elena	4		f	no	4A-428	1/9/09	no			"	grand Mother	"	"
27	Son	Giulio	1		m	no	"		no			"	"	"	"
28	Candela	Matilde	27		f	s	"		no			"	Father Celestino	"	"
29	Fosso	Giuseppe	26		m	no	"		no			S Paulabona	Father Bruno		
30	Giudice	Maria Giuseppa	20		f	no	"		no			Sarno	Father Nicola		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 4 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. * Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Mother	Yes				Father Giuseppe Living Italy																
2	"	"					" " "																
3																							
4														5	6				Italy				
5														5	5				"	S. Agatha			
6														5	2				"	Cigalato			
7														5	4				"	S. Agatha			
8														5	3				"	Cigalato			
9														5	1				"	"			
10														5	2				"	Buonviesi			
11														5	6				"	"			
12														5	3				"	Naples			
13														5	1				"	Torrecarace			
14														5	5				"	Riardo			
15														5	4				"	"			
16														—	—								
17														—	—								
18														5	11				"	"			
19														5	3				"	"			
20														5	3				"	Casano			
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25							Raffaele Salvatore Gallo							5	6				"	Capella			
26							Father " "																
27							" " "																
28							Maria Giuseppa Michele																
29							Father Giovanni							5	5				"	S. Agata			
30							Via Raffaele Salvatore							5	3				"	Sarno			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 - 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 [illegible]—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 [illegible]—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 [illegible]—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 [illegible]—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9—Able to read and write.—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10—Nationality.—Column 10 should be inserted to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11—Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether naturalized, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether naturalized, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether naturalized, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether naturalized, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Coming to [illegible]—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent stated remains as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a visit to any other country. The last country of residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence they came.—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15—Final destination.—Intended for no permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16—Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 18 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20—Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21—[illegible]—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41-24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from [illegible], 21 OTT 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Luca	Vitale	2	7	s	peasant	no				Puga		Mother Angela Ferrara		
2	Salciano	Agnita	19	7	no		no				Sarno		Father Vincenzo		
3	Salciano	M. Domenica	25	7	s	"	no				"		Father "		
ADMITTED 4	Maria	Giacinta	55	7	"	"	no				"		none		
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]	Fabia	22	7	no	"	no				"		none		
ADMITTED 6	"	Mattia	11	m	no	"	no				"		"		
7	Romano	Donatantonio	36	m	s	"	no				Avigliano		Wife, Ferrara Caterina		
8	Cerepa	Graziano	18	7	no	"	Yes				Puga		Mother Raffaela Graziano		
9	Aliano	Antonio	11	m			no				Rapolla		Father Vincenzo		
10	[illegible]	Grazia	7	7	s	"	no				Barile		great Brothers Gennaro		
11	Lecefalore	Labella	33	7	s	"	no				"		Uncles "		
12	[illegible]	Maria	2	7	m	"	no				Avigliano		Uncle, Martinelli Leonardo		
13	Viggiano	Mariantonia	26	7	no	"	no				"		Brother in law Leonardo		
14	Viggiano	M. Incoronato	60	7	"	"	Yes				"		Brother Angelo		
15	[illegible]	Giuseppe	19	m	s		3-159159		3/21/40		"		"		
16	[illegible]	Domenica	23	7	no	"			no		"		Uncle		
17	[illegible]	Felice	1	7	m	no	"		no		"		Father Nicola		Via Buonomare
18	Saraceno	Antonio	22	m	no	"	"		Yes		Decollatura		Mother Rosina Anna		Via Stabiana 69
19	Scalino	De Franco	11	m	no		3-180111		3/26/40	505	Avigliano		Wife, Margherita Guglielmina		Via Bayonne
20	[illegible]	Ignazia	58	V	s	"			no		Pescopagano		Father Luigi		Via Bayonne
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	m	no	"			Yes		Avigliano		Father Vincenzo		Via Buonomare 72
22	Avigliano	Giovanni	25	m	s	"			no		Rapolla		Mother Angela Maria		Via Bayonne
23	Stefania	Antonio	5	m			3-234032		8/17/42						
24	[illegible]	Lucia Maria	18	7	no		3-192977		4-4-40	no	Puga		great Mother Rosa Puga		Via Buonomare 31
25	[illegible]	Vincenza	30	7	s	"			no		Sarno		Father Pietro		Via Buonomare 31
26	[illegible]	Salvatore	2	m	no	"			no		"		Mother Pacchiecchio Maria		Via Buonomare 31
27	Casale	Angelo	46	m	s	"			no						
28	Viggiano	Giulietta	4	m	s										
29	Pace	Giuseppe	37	m	s	"									

Italy South Italy Avigliano

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last county in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid for passage to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	No	Brother Grandfather 291 Water St. Boston Mass							5	3	med				Italy	Lago Secco
2	"	Uncle	$15	No								5	3	"	"			"	"
3	"	Father	$20	No								5	7	"	"			"	"
4	"	"	$16	No								5	4	"	"			"	"
5	"	Mother		No								5	2	"	"			"	"
6	"	"		No															
7	"	Husband	$25	No	Husband Giovanni Gatto 203 S. Bernardi St							5	3	"	"			"	Borghetto
8	"	"	$0	No	Brother Antonio Box 25							5	3	"	"			"	Lago
9	"	"	$25	No	Husband Luigi Natale 209 Union Ave.							5	3	"	"			"	Rafalla
10	"	"		No	Father " " "														
11	"	"	$25	No	Husband Salvatore Cuneo 232 Morris Ave							5	1	"	"			"	"
12	"	"		No	Father " " "														
13	"	"	$25	No	Uncle Luigi Natale 152 E 30 St							5	1	"	"	Chestnut		"	Borghetto
14	"	"	$0	No	Husband Salvatore Giuseppe 256 Bath Ave							5	5	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	$40	No	Brother Pietro Natale 43 South St							5	5	"	"	Chestnut	eyebrows	"	Borghetto
16	"	"		No	" " "							5	6	"	"			"	"
17	"	"		No	" " "														
18	"	"	$25	No	Husband Salvatore Natale 256 Carmine St							5	5	"	"			"	Borghetto
19	"	"	$25	No	Brother Gaetano Box 25							5	10	"	"			"	Lago
20	"	"	$0	No	Husband Pietro Natale 251 Sixth St							5	5	"	"			"	Borghetto
21	"	"	$25	No	Uncle Luigi Cuneo							5	5	"	"	Chestnut		"	Borghetto
22	"	"	$25	No	Father " " "							5	5	"	"	Chestnut		"	Borghetto
23	"	"	$25	No	Uncle Antonio Cuneo 21 Spring St							5	5	"	"			"	Borghetto
24	"	"	$0	No	Husband Giuseppe Natale 256 Bath Ave							5	5	"	"			"	Borghetto
25	"	"	$30	No	Husband Michele Cuneo 251 Sixth St							5	5	"	"			"	Borghetto
26	"	"	$25	No	Father " " "														
27	"	"	$25	No	Husband Antonio Natale 256 Washington Ave							5	4	"	"			"	Lago
28	"	"	American Citizen																
29	"	"	$25	No	Husband Salvatore Cuneo 29 Park St							5	5	"	"			"	Borghetto
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luis Dolero Ymerco, of the [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), from [illegible], do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants who, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be considered as Italians (north).

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19-30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Every [illegible] between the ages of [illegible] years, who [illegible] and [illegible] can read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish. The [illegible] shall [illegible] of the [illegible] and [illegible] of language. The [illegible] Chinese [illegible] to assist in determining the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from [illegible], [illegible] FT [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	[illegible]			1 413614 14/3/12		Avezzano	Father Nicola		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	Grand Father		"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	[illegible]		"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Cerchio	Father Luca		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	Grand Father		"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	[illegible]		"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Gioia	Mother Eugenia Liccio		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	Father Giacomo		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	Grand Father		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	Mother Annunziata		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Gioia	none		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	none		"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	none		"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	none		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Montebello	Father Antonio		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Serrahano	Wife Giuseppa Carmichella		"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	sister Helena Donato		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	Father Carriero Angelo Maria		"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	Father G. Battista		"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	Father Donato		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	Wife Bocchicchio Maria Lucia		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		S. Felice Sinn.	none		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Pescasseroli	Wife Angelamaria di Alessandro		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Magliano	Mother Filomena		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	Father Nicola		"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	Mother Giovanna Lasino		"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	Wife [illegible]		"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	Father Vincenzo		"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	Wife Angela		"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Villavallelonga	Father Domenico		[illegible]	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in the U.S.
[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person, or by the transportation company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or class of persons mentioned in section 3 of the act of March 3, 1903, to be excluded from admission into the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$60	no			mother Saccagnino 55 [illegible] ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest			Italy	Avigliano
2	"	mother	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	mother	$5	no			husband Grinaldi 18 Central ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	flat			"	Carunchio
5	"	mother	"	no			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	"	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	[illegible]	20	no	"		[illegible] 1474 Imbrie ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chest			"	Pescopolo
8	"	"	[illegible]	no	"		husband [illegible] Box 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	brother Giacinto Cincotta 9 Union St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Vincenzo 273 Jay Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Ocola
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	$5	no	"		Cousin Bartolo Bartolo Box 209	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Monbello
15	"	"	$5	no	"		Cousin Salvatore Bo Antonio 15 Glenmore Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Avigliano
16	"	"	$5	no	"		nephew " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	$5	no	"		Uncle Boccicchio Leonardo 55 Varick St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Otella
18	"	"	$5	no	"		friend Carriera [illegible] 335 W 30 St 10 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	$5	no	"		brother Salvatore Santarriero 18 Cornelia St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Avigliano
20	"	"	$5	yes	"	[illegible]	brother Romanello 93 Grove Church St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Otella
21	"	"	$5	yes	"	[illegible]	Cousin Teresa [illegible] 25 Varick St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	$10	yes	"	Ca	brother Felice Varick St 182	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	S. Felice
23	"	"	$5	no			brother Antonio 90 Ocean Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Pignataro
24	"	"	$5	yes	"	N	Cousin Panarello Leonardo 105 Thompson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Avigliano
25	"	"	$5	no			Uncle Adriano Martino 93 E 5 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	$5	no			friend Antonio Antonio 205 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	$5	no			uncle Pasquale Antonio 253 E 10th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	$5	yes	"	[illegible]	Uncle Rocco Caccia [illegible] 154 Willow St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	$5	yes	"	[illegible]	uncle Antonio [illegible] 295 E 7th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Philadelphia
30	"	"	$5	yes	"	[illegible]	brother [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dorso Americo (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible] 221, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Arnaut).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 21 [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V. 1 V	Ferraro,	Domenicantonio	26	m	s	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Villavallelonga	Wife, Ferraro, Marietta	Pa.	Carbondale
V. 2 V	Lippa	Eugenio	37	m	s	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Bianchi, Lucia	"	"
V. 3 V	Di Pasquale	Giulia	21	f	no	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Roma	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
V. 4 V	Bottoni	Giorgina	20	f	s	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother in law, Stefano Bottoni	"	Carbondale
ADMITTED V. 5 V	Calamusa	Antonino	41	m	s	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Campo Calabro	Wife, Maria Pidacs	"	"
ADMITTED V. 6 V	con	Filippo	11	m	no	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"
ADMITTED V. 7 V	"	Carlo	14	m	no	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
V. 8 V	Renacci	Grazia	9	f	no	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo "	"	Carbondale
V. 9 V	Luigi	Espichi Pasquale	26	m	no	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Espichi	Mother Arcangela "	Pa.	Canada
V. 10 V	Mauro	Demetrio	41	m	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	Reg. Calabria	Wife Ropina Chirico	"	Scranton
V. 11 V	La Manna	Pasquale	16	m	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	Palomma	Father Domenico "	"	Jersey City
V. 12 V	La Manna	Antonio	43	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Parisi "	"	"
V. 13 V	Richichi	Giuseppe	37	m	s	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Camitello	Wife, Clementina Correale	"	Carbondale
V. 14 V	Manella	Vittoria	44	f	s	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pignataro Interamna	Brother Basilio "	Mass	Lawrence
V. 15 V	[illegible]	Giovanna	16	f	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
V. 16 V	Monaco	Carmela	13	f	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
W. 1 V	" "	Celia	14	f	no	None	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Pimono	"	Jersey City
V. 18 V	Martucci	Anna	24	f	s	None	no	"	"	"	"	"	great Mother " "	"	"
V. 19 V	[illegible]	Vincenzo	2	m	no	None	no	"	"	"	"	Caldri	Father Erberto	"	Binghamton
V. 20 V	Martiniello	Vincenzo	18	m	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	Ruoti	Father Giuseppe	"	Allentown
V. 21 V	Spagnola	Angela	23	f	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	great Father " "	"	"
V. 22 V	Gallagher	Donata	2	f	no	3-2½-22-46	no	96/1911-50	"	"	"	Spinoso	Wife Maddalena	"	Carbondale
V. 23 V	Norcia	Felice	26	m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife Maria Rosa Padula	Pa.	Jermyn
V. 24 V	Neira	Filippo	29	m	s	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Rosa Padula	"	Carbondale
ADMITTED V. 25 V	Vincenzo	Bianchi	21	m	no	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bianchi	Sister Marietta Bianchi	Pa.	Carbondale
ADMITTED V. 26 V	Father	Bettina De Pers	61	f	s	1A958-50	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
V. 27 V	Vizza	Rosa	18	f	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe "	"	Carbondale
V. 28 V	Falbo	Angelo	16	m	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	Sinopoli	Father Pietro "	"	Carbondale
V. 29 V	Natale	Giovanni	18	m	s	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	none "	Pa.	[illegible]
V. 30 V	Son	Francesco	14	m	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	Italy	none "	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *4* _____ , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes / No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lop Berro Americo, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] should be expressed in years or [illegible]

[illegible] M. married (female [illegible]

[illegible] heard by the Master [illegible]

[illegible] should describe as accurately [illegible] each alien arrived, as for example: Cove[illegible] engineer, brass polisher, steel [illegible] and [illegible] supply as engineer, polisher, machinist, [illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible] reference, regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] for himself or others

[illegible] the man who operated it.

[illegible] the remarks, and correct any [illegible] and [illegible] the closing the personal exam[illegible]

[illegible] entered and the entire [illegible] thereon [illegible] No. can neither read nor write or [illegible]

[illegible] is assumed to mean the country of which [illegible]

Stateless [illegible] on [illegible] of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] second last.

[illegible] distinction between race and nationality and [illegible] [illegible] and frequently clerks in the record. For [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Ararat).	Korean.
Arnaut.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	[illegible]
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from [illegible], 21 OTT 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V 1 V	[illegible]	Maria	32	f	married	yes			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V 2 V	daughter	Angelina	9	f	no	"	no		"		"		"	"	"
V 3 V	son	Alfonso	7	m	no	"	no		"		"		"	"	"
V 4 V	"	Alberto	5	m	no	"	no		"		"		"	"	"
V 5 V	"	Luigi	4	m	no	"	no		"		"		Brother Salvatore Bruno	"	"
V 6 V	Bruno	Maria	42	f	w	"	no		"		"		Uncle	"	"
V 7 V	daughter	Angela	16	f	no	"	no		"		"		"	"	"
V 8 V	"	Francesca	13	f	no	"	no		"		"		"	"	"
V 9 V	"	Marianna	12	f	no	"	no		"		"		"	"	"
V 10 V	son	Antonio	11 1/2	m	no	"	no		"		"		"	"	"
V 11 V	Tarsia	Nicola	33	f	no	"	yes		"		Italy		Brother Luigi	"	"
V 12 V	Ciccarelli	Salvatore	7	m	no	"	no		"		Italy		"	"	"
V 13 V	Carlo Patta	Antonio	39	m	w	"	yes		"		"		Father Maria Vanni	"	"
V 14 V	wife	Virginia	37	f	w	"	yes		"		"		"	"	"
V 15 V	dau	Rosa Gaetana	12	f	s	"	yes		"		"		mother	"	"
V 16 V	daughter (Sierra)	Antonia	13	f	no	"	yes		"	Rech 3/24/39	"		mother	"	"
V 17 V	"	Amelia	11	f	no	"	yes		"		"		mother	"	"
V 18 V	Son	Francesco	4	m	no	"	no		"		"		mother	"	"
V 19 V	"	Luigi	4	m	no	"	no		"		"		mother	"	"
V 20 V	Pazzo	Giuseppe	18	m	sn	"	no		"		Italy		Father Carlantonio	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
V 21 V	Carlisi	Salvatore	24	m	s	"	no		"		Italy		Father Rosa	"	"
V 22 V	Pizzo	Pio	17	m	no	"	no		"		Italy		Father Giovanni	"	"
V 23 V	Giovanni	Antonio	14	m	no	"	yes		"		Italy		Mother Rosaria	"	"
V 24 V	Cicino	Francesco	21	m	s	"	yes		"		Italy		Wife Carolina	"	Carbondale
V 25 V	Mangino	Gregorio	17	m	s	"	yes		"		"		Father Antonio	"	"
V 26 V	Cecconi	Giuseppe	21	m	no	"	yes		"		Italy		Father Angelo	"	Brooklyn
V 27 V	Marocco	Pietro	24	m	s	"	yes		"		"		Wife Teresa	"	Easton
V 28 V	Capolino	Giovanni	19	f	no	"	yes		"		"		Father Francesco	"	Brooklyn
V 29 V	Liparis	Silvestri	32	m	s	"	yes		"		"		Father Giovanni	"	"
V 30 V	Nitti Giovanni	Michele	22	m	no	"	yes		"		Italy		Father Antonio	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad, steamship, or transportation company to the final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by her	30	yes 02	Brother Silvio Carmine 64 32							5	3	med	chest		Italy	Sarno
2	"	mother	"	"	father "														
3	"	"	"	"	" " "														
4	"	"	"	"	" " "														
5	"	"	"	"	" " "														
6	"	Self	100		Brother Silvio Carmine							5	3	med	chest		"	"
7	"	father	100		brother " 64 32							4	11	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	100		" " "														
9	"	"	100		" " "														
10	"	"	100		" " "														
11	"	by him	100		Sister Lucrezia Cirocchi 42 Baxter St							5	3	"	"		"	Cio	
12	"	"	20	yes	father and mother 249 Mulberry St														
13	"	"	60	yes	brother Guiseppe 343 E 15 St							4	2	5	"	"	"	Nola	
14	"	"	100		" " "							4	11	"	"		"	"	
15	"	"	138	100	husband Gennaro Cirocchi 193 Elizabeth St							5	5	"	"		"	"	
16	"	"	"	100	Father " "														
17	"	"	"	100	" " "														
18	"	"	"	100	" " "														
19	"	"	"	100	" " "														
20	"	"	45	100	Cousin Girolamo Carlo 96 Bandolf St							5	3	4	4		"	Carlopoli	
21	"	"	10		mother Girolamo " " "							4	3	"	4		"	Canellieri	
22	"	"	30	100	Uncle Salvadore Greco 96 Randolf St							5	1	4	4		"	Carlopoli	
23	"	"	30	100	father Salvadore " " "							4	1	4	4		"	(Canellieri	
24	"	"	50	100	Uncle Girolamo Schillo 96 Randolf St							4	1	"	4		"	Carlopoli	
25	"	"	40	100	Cousin " " "							5	1	4	4		"	"	
26	"	"	30	100	Cousin Lombardo Sala 170 Pike St							5	5	4	4		"	Affaro	
27	"	"	20	yes	Uncle Girolamo " " " 32 Canal St							5	5	4	4		"	Jovo	
28	"	"	40	100	Cousin Salvatore " " "							5	1	"	4		"	Ito	
29	"	"	60	100	Father Cousin Pietro 1102 Pacific St							5	5	4	4		"	Naples	
30	"	"	80	100	Husband Sand Ave Cousin Pietro Guarnaccia 5 Pell St							4	4	5	"		"	Sarno	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Doria Guerra, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41-20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for persons [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Preceding the word [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single.—Precisely as column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), widowed, or D (divorced).

Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, bricklayer, carpenter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, etc.

[illegible] between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the [illegible].

[illegible] person acting, either for himself or others.

[illegible] for the man who [illegible].

[illegible] to make this distinction in the manifests and primary [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination [illegible].

Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes. Yes" as read and written. No. No" as neither read nor write, or [illegible].

[illegible] Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible].

Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] race or people as given in said list.

[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] entered by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus [illegible] language, as in ancestor, does not necessarily mean "French" by race or [illegible] Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" [illegible] Arrivals whose look, German or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] United Kingdom of Great Britain or any other country by nationality. In this connection [illegible] should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African" or "Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other sections of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of the blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *not the city*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	[illegible]
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI *sailing from* [illegible], 21 OCT 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carabbarese	Lopez	34	m	m	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Giovanni	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Carabba	Lisanzo	17	m	no		no						grand Father Giovanni		
3	Calapaio	Pasquale	20	m	s		yes						Roberta Father Giuseppe	[illegible]	
4	Miss	Giovanna	19	f	s		no								
5	Luigi	Calabrese	24	m	m		yes				Napoli		Father Lisanza		
6	Francesco	Castello	27	f	s		no				Afragola		Father Nicola		
7	Son	Giovanni Battista	4	m	s		no						grand Father "		
8	Grace	Giovanna	34	f	s		no				Napoli		Father Giovanni		
9	Daughter	Concetta	4	f	s		no						grand Mother "		
10	Stephano	Mario	20	m	no	Laborer	yes				Caprinecola		Mother Grandy Lucinella	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Giacomo	Giuseppe	19	1/2	m	no	yes				Lucara		Uncle Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Luigi	Francesco	31	m	s		yes				Barano d'Ischia		Wife Di Scala Rosa	[illegible]	
13	Giovanni	Luigi	19	m	no	Laborer	yes				Sorrento		Father Michele		
ADMITTED	Pepe	Francesco	63	m	s	Farmer	yes				Napoli		Wife Anna Pepani	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	Salvatore	Raffaele	34	m	s	Farmer	yes				Lucca		Father Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	Miss	Teresa Angela	19	f	s		no		DISCHARGED						
ADMITTED	Son	Antonio Albano		m	no		no						great Father Antonio		
18	Mazzarocco	Giovanni	22	m	no	Laborer	yes				Roma		Father Ettore	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Scappelli	Salvatore	14	m	no		yes				Ischitella		Mother Michelina	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	Mastrangelo	Geremiando	33	m	s	Laborer	yes				Vola		Wife Lucia Manera	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Gaetano	Emanuele	24	f	m		no						Sister Carmela	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Daughter	Concetta	2	f	m		no						Aunt "		
23	Nicolina	Quintina	29	f	m		no						Mother Manzuso Raffaela	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	daughter	Rosa	9	f	no		no						great Mother "		
25	Son	Giosue	8	m	no		no						" "	"	"
26	daughter	Maria	5	f	no		no						" "	"	"
27	Marchione	Salvatore	44	m	s		no						Wife Carmela Mancuso	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Signora	Giovanna	25	f	m		no				Minturno		Father Antonio		
29	[illegible]	Erasmo	2	m	no		no						great Father Antonio		
30	Luigi	Domenico	34	m	s		no				Italy		Wife Viola Troccoccia	[illegible]	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —34—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, herself, or others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation to the final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ &c.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Emilia, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany), and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence (country).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc., etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible] (North).	
[illegible] (South).	
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from [illegible], 1 OTT 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ciarapi	Francesco	32	m	m	[illegible]	Yes				Italy	Avigliano	Wife, Lucrezia Ciarapi	Pa.	Steelton
2	Lucia	Salvatore	22	m	m		no				"	Ferrara	Mother Francesca	"	"
3	Lapugappa	Carlo	29	m	m		Yes						Wife, Anna Lapugappa	"	"
4	Ciardelli	Guido	25	m	m		no				Italy	Rocchetta	Father Lucrezio	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
5	Ciccone	Vincenzo	29	m	m	Tailor	Yes				"	"	Wife, Carmela Grosso	"	"
6	Di [illegible]	Luigi	24	m	d		Yes				Apulia	Vico	Mother Antonetta Di Nardo	"	"
7	Mucciarone	Antonio	16	m	no		Yes				"	"	Mother Teresa Milione	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				no				"	"	Wife Teresa Miliano	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Ciccone	Margherita	68	f	w		no				"	"	none	"	
10	Di Giulio	Donato	25	m	m		no				"	"	Mother Vincenza Sclenza	"	
11	daughter	Isabella	3	f	m		no				"	"	grand Mother "	"	
ADMITTED 12	Di Nola	Concetta	36	f	m		Yes				"	"	none	"	
ADMITTED 13	daughter	Margherita	11	f	m		no		U S born		"	"	Born 463 W 52 NY City Remained 1907	"	
ADMITTED 14	Son	Nicola	9	m	m		no		Italy Since		"	"	none	"	
ADMITTED 15	"	Galiano	4	m	no		no		U S born		"	"	Born none	"	
16	Bellucci	Vito	1	m	m				Italy		"	"	Father Donato	Pa.	Bully Creek
17	Bucci	Antonio	26	m	s		no				"	"	none	"	
18	Del Potenza	Egidio	5	m	no		no				"	"	none	"	
19	Labbate	Francesca	18	f	m		no				"	"	Mother Anna	Mass.	Holyoke
20	Peliero	Donato	24	m	m		Yes				"	"	Wife, Luciana Ciccone	"	"
21	Di Fabio	Ingnale	22	m	s		Yes				"	Spinoso	Father Antonio Giordano	"	"
22	Vito	Angelina	22	f	s		Yes				"	"	Mother " "	"	"
23	Concordino	Pasquale	36	m	m		no				"	"	Father Domato	"	"
24	[illegible] Mainelli	Mazzotta	36	f	m		no				"	"	grand Father "	"	"
25	Daughter Rose	Anna Lucy	3	f	m		no		U S born		"	"	Father Rocco Vincenzo	"	"
26	Miles	Salvatore	40	m	m		Yes				"	"	grand Father "	"	"
27	Son Louis	Giuseppe	12	m	no		Yes				"	"	" " "	"	"
28	"	Vincenzo	11	m	no		no		2 417602		Rech 12/20/38	"	" " "	"	"
29	daughter	Lauretta	6	f	no		no		2 417871		Rech 12/19/38	"	" " "	"	"
30	"	Teresina	9	f	no		no					"	" " "	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	by [illegible]	$40	[illegible]			[illegible] Bro no 6							6	3	wal chest		Italy	Trieste
2	"	"	25	no			cousin Vittorio Guariglia [illegible]							5	4	" "		"	Trieste
3	"	"	25	no			[illegible] Mariano Alfredo, [illegible]							5	4	" "		"	"
4	"	"	50	no			[illegible] [illegible]							5	10	" "		"	Rocchetta
5	"	"	25	no			[illegible]							5	6	" "		"	"
6	"	"	25	no			[illegible]							5	3	" "		"	Accettura
7	"	"	28	no			[illegible]							5	1	" "		"	"
8	[illegible]																		
9	"	"	[illegible]	no			[illegible]							5	1	" "		"	"
10	"	"	25	no			[illegible]							5	2	" "		"	"
11	"	"	"	"			[illegible]												
12	"	"	25	no			[illegible]							5	5	" "		"	"
13	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]												
14	"	"	[illegible]	"			" " "												
15	"	"	[illegible]	"			" " "												
16	"	"	25	no			[illegible]							5	3	" "		"	"
17	"	"	25	no			[illegible]							5	5	" "		"	"
18	"	"	7	no			[illegible]												
19	"	"	25	no			[illegible]							5	5	" "	[illegible]	"	"
20	"	"	25	no			[illegible]							5	2	" "		"	"
21	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							5	11	" "	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
22	"	"	[illegible]	"			" " "							5	3	" "		"	"
23	"	"	25	no			[illegible]							4	11	" "		"	Sferracavallo
24	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							5	—	4 4		"	Accettura
25	"	"	"	"			father " " "												
26	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							5	3	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"			father " " "												
28	"	"	22	no			" " "												
29	"	"	—	no			" " "												
30	"	"	—	no			" " "												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, from northern Italy [illegible] comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 1. Family (or group) number. An intended resident family or group shall constitute a permanent resident. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entire manifest shall show the [illegible] number of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies be careful, when a country's last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, correctly [illegible].

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 2. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 3. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES, ITALY, ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosa	Maria	16	f	m	Farmer	Yes				Spinoso	Father Domenico			
2	Pecoraro	Maria	25	f	m	"	Yes				"	Mother Maria Spolatore			
3	Lou	Vincenzo Rocco	3	m	no	"	no				"	great Mother " "			
4	Russo	Giuseppina	17	f	no	"	no				"	Mother Anna Magliocchini			
5	Bonelli	Pietro Antonio	31	m	m	"	Yes				"	Wife Di Persia Antonia			
6	Di Fabio	Francesco	44	m	m	"	Yes				S. Chirico	none			
7	Wife	Rocco	83	f	m		no				"	none			
8	daughter	Concetta	17	f	no		no				"	none			
9		Maria	15	f	no		no				"	none			
10	Son	Domenico	10	m	no		no				"	none			
11	Luca	Domenico	17	m	no		Yes				Accettura	Father Francesco Antonio			
12	Martino	Pietro	21	m	no		no				"	Father Michele			
13	Pasquino	Luigi	24	m	m		no				Castagna	Father Rosario			
14	Rago	Giuseppe	17	m	no		no				Accettura	Father Michele			
15	De Matteis	Nicolino	32				(Ex	American Citizen							
16	Cecora	Carlo	26	m	no		Yes	Italy	South Italy		S. Elia	Father Pasquale			
17	Lo Scalzo	Rocco	29	m	m		no				Accettura	Wife Summa Campagna			
18	Del Monte	Vincenzo	18	m	no		no				"	Mother Isabella Belmonte			
19	De Marco	Angelo	28	m	m		no				"	Wife Felicia Ofeia			
20	Ferraro	Raffaele	29	m	m		Yes				"	Wife Caterina Crapimino			
21	Aquilino	Concetta	19	f	no		Yes				Troia	Father Domenico			
22	Penna	Maria	48	f	no		Yes				Naples	Husband Vincenzo			
23	Ferraro	Virginia	22	f	m		no				S. Giuseppe V.	Father Francesco			
24	Romano	Virginia	1	f	no		no				"	Great Father Francesco			
25	Michele	Filomena	36	f	m		no				Lavello	none			
26	Lorizio	Giuseppe	12	m	no						"	none			
27	daughter	Carolina	9	f	no		no				"	none			
28	Son	Gaetano	8	m	no		no				"	none			
29	daughter	Annunziata	2	f	no		no				"	none			
30	Son	Luigi	1	m	no		no				"	none			

2-T02256-3/7/40
2-T86877-6/6/41
2-T86802-11/20/31
2-119919
2-T30720-9/19/31
30
1/29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *of* _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being a subject for special inquiry under the provisions of section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$50	No	Nearest Relative Mariano [illegible] 119 Sullivan St					Good	Do not object	Italy					Stazzano
2	"	Uncle	$45														
3	"	Mother	"		Father " " "												
4	"	Uncle	$50		Salvatore Facchini Marina [illegible]												
5	"	"	$50		[illegible]												
6	"	"	$30		[illegible]												S. Chirico R.
7	"	"	—	"	[illegible]												
8	"	"			Brother " "												
9	"	"	—	"	" "												
10	"	"	—	"	" "												
11	"	"	$50		Ernesto Russo Nicola [illegible]												Accettura
12	"	"	$50		[illegible] 214 E 20th St												
13	"	"	$50		Uncle Enrico Calvelano 96 Rivington St												Castagna
14	"	"	$50		Uncle Francesco Cassano 214 E 69 St												Accettura
15	"	"	American Citizen.														
16	Yes	"	$50	No	Brother Pietro 244 Lafayette St.												S. Elia
17	"	"	$50	"	Cousin Pietro [illegible] 195 W 6												Accettura
18	"	"	$45	"	[illegible] 42 W 6 St												"
19	"	"	$50	"	Brother in law [illegible] 345 W. 3 St.												"
20	"	"	$20	No	Brother Pasquale [illegible]												Guardia
21	"	"	$50	"	[illegible]												Troia
22	"	Mother	"	"	[illegible]												Naples
23	"	"	$50	"	Husband Salvatore Romano 120 E 2 St												S. Chirico
24	"	"	"		Father " " "												
25	"	Brother	$50	"	Brother Pasquale Graziano 240 E 15th St								5'-2	"	"		Naples
26	"	Father	—	"	Father " "												
27	"	"	"	"	" "												
28	"	"	"	"	" "												
29	"	"	"	"	" "												
30	"	"	"	"	" "												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] First or Second Officer, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 1, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V V 1 V	Cecchi	Francesco	26	7	o	peasant	no						Bianchi, Brother in Law	Vizzi Giuseppe	Cavour
V V 2 V	Son	Angelo	4	m	no		no						"	"	"
ADMITTED V V 3 V	Cancelmo	Pietro	44	m	s		no						Brother	Laudo	Via Cancellotta
V V 4 V	De Angelis	Francesca	25	f	s		yes				Serafa		Mother	Emiletta	Corso Vittorio
V V 5 V	De Angelis	Settimio	18	f	no		yes				Aquila		Mother	Nunzia Ferilla	Via Sannette
V V 6 V	Perella	Rosaria	37	f	s		no						Great Mother	"	"
V 7 V	Son	Mario	2	m	no		no								
V 8 V	"	Pepe	4	m	no		no								
V 9 V	"	Guido	2	m	no		no								
V 10 V	De Carlo	Giovanni	23	m	m		no				Lago		Wife	Elisabetta Turco	Via Nazionale Roma
V V 11 V	Paone	Domenico	36	m	s		no				Teriolo		Wife	Serafina Critelli	" Garibaldi
V V 12 V	De Aquilantz	Teresa	26	f	s		no				Pizzoferrato		none		Corso Umberto
V V 13 V	Son	Ottavio	9	m	no		no						none		
V V 14 V	De Carlo	Carmine	42	m	no		no				Ruoti		Father	Domenico	" "
V V 15 V	De Carlo	Maria Antonio	11	f	no		no								
V 16 V	De Martino	Antonio	34	m											
V 17 V	Mardiello	Maria	19	f	no		no		Italy	South Italy	Ruoti		Father	Vito	
V V 18 V	Prisco	Giuseppe	13	m	no		yes				Lauro		none		
V V 19 V	Di Giglio	Guiliemo	19	m	no		yes				Accettura		Father	Rocco	Via Christ
V 20 V	Nave	Giuseppe	22	m	no		no				Cavaldumi		Father	Domenico	" "
ADMITTED V V 21 V	Capiglioni	Luigi	23	m	s		no				Nola		Wife	Rachela Ruggeri	" "
~~22~~	~~Mandoni~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~no~~				Lagonegro		Brother	Nicodemo	
~~23~~	~~Wife~~	~~Domenica~~	~~41~~	~~f~~	~~s~~		~~no~~				"		Brother in Law	Nicodemo	
~~24~~	~~Son~~	~~Paolo~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~no~~		~~no~~								
V V 25 V	Critelli	Giovanni	17	m	no		no				Teriolo		Mother	Rosa Maura	Via Cavour
V V 26 V	Rondinella	Fiorina	24	f	s		no				Malviti		Mother	Maria Giuseppa	Via Principe Amedeo
V V 27 V	De Cianchis	Agostino	33	m	no		yes				Lora		Brother	Quogliomone De Cianchis Pasquale	Via Cavour
V V 28 V	Porcaro	Amelia	40	f	s		no				Bruseano		none		Via Nazionale Roma
V V 29 V	Carmelo daughter	Annunziata	10	f	no		no				"		none		" "
V 30 V	Corvelli	Domenico	41	m	s										

Americano

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy [illegible]
2	"	"	"				"							"	"	"	"	"		"
3	"	"	"				"							5	5	"	black	"		"
4	"	"	"				"							5	5	"	[illegible]	"		"
5	"	"	"				"							5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"		"
6	"	"	"				"							5	5	"	"	"		"
7	"	"	"				"													
8	"	"	"				"													
9	"	"	"				"													
10	"	"	"				"							5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"
11	"	"	"				"							5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"
12	"	"	"				"							5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"
13	"	"	"				"													
14	"	"	"				"													
15	"	"	"				"													
16	"	"	American Citizen.																	
17	"	"	"				"							5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"
18	"	"	"				"							4	[illegible]	"	"	"		"
19	"	"	"				"							5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"
20	"	"	"				"							5	5	"	"	"		"
21	"	"	"				"							5	5	"	"	"		"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"
23																				
24																				
25	"	"	"				"							5	3	"	black	"		"
26	"	"	"				"							5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"
27	"	"	"				"							5	3	"	"	"		"
28	"	"	"				"							5	2	"	"	"		"
29	"	"	"				"													
30	"	"	"				"													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 [illegible]. The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years, months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6. Sex. The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. Married or single. The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9. Can read and write. Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write, or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 10. Nationality. Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Irish appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frank" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Dominion of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW

The people who are natives of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Germany, France, and other countries of Europe, and who are of the Hebrew faith, no matter what their permanent or previous places of residence may be, should be classified as Hebrew.

HEBREW—SEMITIC

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the lower line of the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian—Semitic."

Column 12. Last or present foreign residence. An intended resident alien's last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of alien's residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Name and complete address of person. [illegible] The entry in column 13 should give name and address of uncle, relative, friend, etc. The word relative (living, give name and address of uncle).

Column 14. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city, or town to which intended for a permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket through and final destination. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom owned. The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 42. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Year.	Age. Month.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V V 1 V	Catanzaro	Antonia	34	6	f	[illegible]					Italia			[illegible]	Victoria
V V 2 V	Son	Domenico	9		m	no					"			"	"
V V 3 V	daughter	Marianna	7		f	no					"			"	"
V V 4 V	"	Caterina	5		f	no					"			"	"
V V 5 V	Son	Pietro	3		m	no			3-224234-505-10/3/41-NOC.A.		"			"	"
V V 6 V	Arcuri	Concetta	32		f	no			7-199.394-4/04-4/29/42-NOC/A		Catagna			[illegible]	[illegible]
V V 7 V	Son	Carlo	8		m	no					"			"	"
V V 8 V	"	Vincenzo	6		m	no			7-162709-2/18/41-505-205		"			"	"
V V 9 V	"	Salvatore	2		m	no					"			"	"
ADMITTED V V 10 V	Savino	Maria	29		f	no					Biretto		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V V 11 V	Son	Francesco	5		m	no					"			"	"
V V 12 V	Migliaro	Ottavio	27		m	no					Manigliano		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V V 13 V	daughter	Colomba	25		f	no					"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V V 14 V	Borrelli	Giuseppe	23		m	no					San Dostene		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED V V 15 V	Migliaccio	Leonilda	23		f	no					Biriolo		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V V 16 V	Daraia	Luigi	29		m	no					Olivito Lucano		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V V 17 V	Poporsergio	Vincenzo	29		m	no					S. Gregorio d'Ippona		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V V 18 V	Aschettino	Anna	3		f	no					Pogo		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V V 19 V	Lo Riggio	Domenico	23		m	no					S. Gregorio d'Ippona		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V V 20 V	Formuloro	Rosina	21		f	yes					Ruoti		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V V 21 V	Giuffreda	Rocco	16		m	no					"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V V 22 V	Natale	Domenico	18		m	no					S. Gregorio d'Ippona		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V V 23 V	Cupelli	Gregorio	20		m	no					"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED V V 24 V	Addeo	Filomena	58		f	no					Manigliano		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V V 25 V	Decimmio	Carolina	44		f	no					Malvito		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V V 26 V	Cursi	Vincenzo	42		m	yes					Palo del Colle		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V V 27 V	"	Domenico	14		m	no					"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V V 28 V	Carbone	Angelo	34		m	yes					"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V V 29 V	daughter	Maria	8		f	no					"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED V V 30 V	Mondelli	Antonio	39		m	yes					Campo		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

3 V X / 16

(1)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or prepaid by self or others, or given by relatives, friends, or charitable societies, and how contributed.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and of how much money, if any, over $50 (including the amount of such ticket), and whether any part of such money was furnished by any person or society, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	father	$30	no		Gaetano Cotogno, Via Virginia, Bisaccia, father							5	5				Italy	Potenza
2	"	mother	"	"		" " "													
3	"	"	"	"		" " "													
4	"	"	"	"		" " "													
5	"	"	"	"		" " "													
6	"	father	25	no		Giuseppe Scalzo, Via Pendoli 36, father							4	11				"	Castagna
7	"	mother	—	no		father " "													
8	"	"	"	no		" " "													
9	"	"	"	no		" " "													
10	"	father	25	no		Emanuele Sadrinna, Via Domenico 36, father							5	3				"	Bitetto
11	"	mother	"	no		" " "													
12	"	father in law	25	yes	1906 NY	Salvatore Scalera, Via Central 106, father in law							5	5				"	Manfredonia
13	"	"	"	"	"	" " "													
14	"	"	25	no		Vitale Gennaro, Via Pietro 8, Bisaccia							5	6				"	S. Potente
15	"	"	25	no		Sarcinelli Vincenzo, Via Pietro 8, Bisaccia							5	5				"	Bisaccia
16	"	"	25	no		Ippolito Nicola Antonio, Via Pietro 8, Bisaccia							5	5				"	Bisaccia
17	"	"	25	yes	1906 Boston	Sarcinelli Vincenzo, Via Pietro 8, Bisaccia							5	5				"	Bisaccia
18	"	"	25	no		Ippolito Nicola Antonio, Via Pietro 8, Bisaccia							5	5				"	Bisaccia
19	"	"	25	yes	1906 Boston	Sarcinelli Vincenzo, Via Pietro 8, Bisaccia							5	5				"	Bisaccia
20	"	"	25	yes	1906 Boston	Sarcinelli Vincenzo, Via Pietro 8, Bisaccia							5	5				"	Bisaccia
21	"	"	25	no		Ippolito Nicola Antonio, Via Pietro 8, Bisaccia							5	5				"	Bisaccia
22	"	"	25	no		Sarcinelli Vincenzo, Via Pietro 8, Bisaccia							5	5				"	Bisaccia
23	"	"	25	no		Ippolito Nicola Antonio, Via Pietro 8, Bisaccia							5	5				"	Bisaccia
24	"	"	25	no		Sarcinelli Vincenzo, Via Pietro 8, Bisaccia							5	5				"	Bisaccia
25	"	"	25	no		Ippolito Nicola Antonio, Via Pietro 8, Bisaccia							5	5				"	Bisaccia
26	"	"	25	no		Sarcinelli Vincenzo, Via Pietro 8, Bisaccia							5	5				"	Bisaccia
27	"	"	25	no		Ippolito Nicola Antonio, Via Pietro 8, Bisaccia							5	5				"	Bisaccia
28	"	"	25	no		Sarcinelli Vincenzo, Via Pietro 8, Bisaccia							5	5				"	Bisaccia
29	"	"	25	no		Ippolito Nicola Antonio, Via Pietro 8, Bisaccia							5	5				"	Bisaccia
30	"	"	25	no		Sarcinelli Vincenzo, Via Pietro 8, Bisaccia							5	5				"	Bisaccia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. (Yes, can read and write; No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.)

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and state or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from [illegible], OCTOBER, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maffei	Carminantonio	23	m	s	peasant	Yes				Italy	Solofra	Father Maffei Michele		
2	Maglia, Terefina	De Maio	22	f	o	"	no				"	"	Brother in law. "		"
3	Maffei	Nesta	29	m	"	"	Yes				"	"	Father Maffei Michele		"
4	Wife Vincenza	Leopaldo	25	f	o	"	Yes				"	"	Brother in law "		"
5	Son	Michele	4	m	no	"	no				"	"	great Father "		"
6	"	Alfonso	3	m	no	"	no				"	"	" " "		"
7	"	Raffaele	9	m	no	"	no				"	"	" " "		"
8	Vercucci,	Giuseppa	36	f	"	"	no				Mondebello Jonio	Mother	Vitetta Carmela		Pittsburg
9	Son Battaglia	Antonino	1	m	no	"	no				"	great Mother	" "		" "
10	Leopaldi,	Giuseppe	23	m	no	"	Yes				Napoli	Father	Felice		Cleveland
11	Valeno	Nicodemo	35	m	m	"	no				Lucera	Father	Benevutto		Pittsburg
12	Roberto	De Gregorio	24	m	s	"	no				Lumbatello	Wife	Nrana Palmisano		Wilkesbarre
13	Colella	Carmine	23	m	s	"	no				Mondemiletto	Wife	Marianna Andrella		New Britain
14	Guerriera	Angiola	22	f	no	"	Yes				Muguano del Card.	Sister	Guerriero Carmine		Cleveland
15	Nino	Antonio	26	f	s	"	no				Muguano	Father	Andrea		Mt Clemens
16	daughter	Lilla	4	f	no	"	no				"	great Father	Andrea		" "
17	Canonico	Saverio	16	m	no	"	Yes				"	Father	Angelo		" "
18	De Geniaro	Gaetana	16	f	no	"	Yes				"	Father	Sebastiano		" "
19	Nap Liliano	Michele	17	m	no	"	Yes				Baciano	Father	Michele		"
20	Casula	Antonia	29	f	s	"	no				Muguano del Card.	Father	Vincenzo		"
21	Son	Giuseppe	9	m	no	"	no				"	great Father	Vincenzo		"
22	Luca	Michelangelo	33	m	s	"	Yes				Grassineto	Wife	Vittoria Luca		"
23	Ferraro	Giacomo	36	m	m	"	no				Amalfi	Wife	Carmela Luciani		Conn New Haven
24	De Clemente	Angiola	18	f	no	"	Yes				S Apollinare	Father	Salvatore		N.Y. Yonkers
25	Malloggi	Annetta	25	f	s	"	Yes				"	Father	Giovanni		Wash. D.C.
26	Son	Eugenio	6	m	no	"	no				"	great Father	Giovanni	"	"
27	daughter	Maria	4	f	no	"	no				"	"	" "	"	"
28	Son	Giuseppe	2	m	no	"	no				"	"	" "	"	"
29	Milo	Antonio	39	m	m	"	Yes				Trentinara	Wife	Emmanuela Merolla		NY
30	Fiore	Antonio	29	m	no	"	Yes				Fiore	Father	Nicola		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 JAN, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being subject to which may affect his ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1												5	5				Italy	Calabria
2	"	"										4	11	"	"		3	"
3	"	"	100	NO								5	6	"	"	Clarkson mark	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	"	28	"								5	5	"	"		"	Montebello
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	25	"								5	2	"	"		"	Naples
11	"	"	20	"								5	6	"	"		"	Riviera
12	"	"	30	"								5	1	"	"		"	Naples
13	"	"	60	"								5	3	"	"		"	Montemiletto
14	"	"	25	"								5	4	"	"		"	Avigliano
15	"	"	26	"								5	4	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	"	25	"								4	3	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	28	"								4	3	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	45	"								5	11	"	"		"	Bari
20	"	"	20	"								5	4	"	"		"	Avigliano
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	"	25	0	0	NO						5	4	"	"		"	Frascineto
23	"	"	25	4	8	10	Cents					5	5	"	"		"	Amato
24	"	"	38	"								5	3	"	"		"	S. Stefano
25	"	"	28	"								5	3	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	"	30	0	9	11	NY					5	3	"	"		"	Tarsia
30	"	"	20	4	24	10	NY					5	6	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years if months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 and 10 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy), who come principally of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__

11—1114

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V V 1 V	De Vito	Vincenza	28	f	s	peasant	no				Italy	Castelmoro	Father Francesco	Penn.	Tyrone
V V 2 V	Son	Alberico	3	m	no	"	no		"	"	"	"	grand Father Francesco	"	"
V V 3 V	daughter	Lucia	2	f	no	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~4~~	~~Miquotta~~	~~Vito~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~no~~		~~Yes~~				~~Italy~~	~~Napoli~~	~~Guardian Uncle Father Gaetano~~	~~Penn.~~	~~Tyrone~~
V V 5 V	Cirillo	Giuseppe	44	m	no	"	Yes		"	"	"	Napoli	Sister Assunta Cirillo	Penn.	Tyrone
ADMITTED 6	Della Piotta	Filippo	69	m	s	"	Yes		"	"	"	S. Apollinare	none	Mass.	Boston
7	daughter	Francesca	20	f	no	-	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
V V 8 V	Fragnoli	Maria	46	f	w	"	no		"	"	"	"	Husband Raffaele De Cicco	"	"
V V 9 V	daughter De Cicco	Vitolina	12	f	no	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
V V 10 V	" "	Maddalena	14	f	no	"	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
V V 11 V	Di Sano	Grace	16	f	no	"	no		"	"	"	Squillace	Father Angela Perrichini	Penn.	Scranton
V V 12 V	Ferraro	Francesco	29	m	no	"	Yes		"	"	"	Cosmi	Father Cosimo	Penn.	Tyrone
V V 13 V	Lepa	Vigilante	22	m	no	"	Yes		"	"	"	Giziano	Father Antonino	"	"
~~14~~	~~Pappalardo~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~14~~	~~m~~	~~no~~		~~Yes~~				~~Italy~~	~~S. Giuseppe Vesuviano~~	~~Sister Concetta~~	~~Penn.~~	~~Tyrone~~
V V 15 V	Romano	Ernesto	30	m	no										
ADMITTED 16 V	Ruggiero	Sessimino	72	m	s	"	Yes		Italy	"	"	Novi, Velia	daughter Giuseppina Ruggiero	Penn.	Tyrone
17 V	Valiante Wife	Teodolinda	29	f	o	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18 V	son Ruggiero	Luigi	1	m	no	-	Yes		"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"
V V 19 V	Ardinino	Giacomo	29	m	s	"	Yes		"	"	"	Torrice	Wife Savo Saverio Cristina	Penn.	Pittsburgh
V V 20 V	Imbriaco	Bartolomeo	18	m	no	"	Yes		"	"	"	Novi della Cast.	Father Giuseppe	Mass.	Boston
V V 21 V	Giuggio	Luigi	23	m	no	"	Yes		"	"	"	Corato	none	"	"
ADMITTED V V 22 V	De Sardino	Silvestro	58	f	s	"	no		"	"	"	Altamura	Daughter Antonia	Penn.	Wyoming
V V 23 V	Fedele	Paolo	21	m	s	"	Yes		"	"	"	Tricarico	Father Raffaele	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
V V 24 V	Vicinto	Francesco	3m	f	inf	"	Yes		"	"	"	Potenza	Aunt Maria Crispo	Penn.	Throop
V V 25 V	Bertolini	Pietrangelo	24	m	m	"	Yes		"	"	"	Stila S.	Uncle Antonio	Penn.	Utica
~~26~~	~~Recchia~~	~~Maria~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~m~~		~~Yes~~				~~Italy~~	~~Rocca~~	~~Father Nicola~~	~~Penn.~~	~~New York~~
~~27~~	~~Lacanna~~	~~Regina~~	~~21~~	~~f~~	~~m~~		~~Yes~~						~~Uncle Pasquale~~		
~~28~~	~~Ira~~	~~Adriano~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Yes~~								
~~29~~	~~Lavalle~~	~~Maria~~	~~2~~												
~~30~~	~~Festa~~	~~Maria~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~m~~		~~Yes~~						~~Father Antonio Rossi~~		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the proffer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another to pay for his passage or procure him to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	Italy
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc., etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes. (ticket) or No. (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* NAPOLI [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gentile	Tommaso	31		M	Worker	Yes		Italy	South Italy	Gioia P.	Wife Costantina Giuseppa		NJ	Patterson
2	Sailors	Giovanni	18		M	"	"		"	"	Castellamare	Mother Teresa Lucia		Pa	Pittsburg
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 4 _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, government, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No			Home	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	Dark Light			Italy Roma
2	"	"	$10	No			Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			" Castelforte
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Wm. Thomas, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , of the _____ , from _____ ., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 - 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

47

Nov 4 1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] ABRUZZI, sailing from [illegible] PIER [illegible] ADDITION, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cemmora	Costantino	19		m	no	peasant		no			Cicala	Father Giuseppe			
2	Muraca, Maria	Francesca	21		f	"	"		yes			Bonnelli,	Sister Annetta			
3	Michelina	Bonacci	31		f	do	"		no			"	Father Vincenzo			
4	Cabrulla	Francesca	26		f	"	"		no			Stx,	Father Pasquale			
5	Carpobello	Alexandria	1		f	no	"		no			"	"			
6	Ardenino	Anna	25		f	"	"		yes			Capolano	Father Giovanni			
7	Son	Giuseppe	2		m	no	"		no			"	"			
8	Baratta	Francesca	17		m	no	"		yes			Vinchiaturo	Father Donato			
9	Di Rienzo	Berardino	16		m	no	"		yes			"	"			
10	Cristiano	Pietro	29		m	"	"		no			Montefalcone	Wife Rosa Maurno			
11	Guerrino	Pietro	22		m	"	"		no			"	Wife Saveria Andreoli			
12	Sister	Giuseppina	16		f	no	"		no			"	Sister in law			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

CANADA

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ [illegible]				[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Civita
2	"	"	"				"							5	6	" "		"	Rauhi
3	"	"	"				"							5	3	" "		"	"
4	"	"	"				"							5	3	" "		"	Sin
5	"	"	"				"												
6	"	"	"				"							5	5	" "		"	Capistrano
7	"	"	"				"												
8	"	"	"				"							5	5	" "		"	Casalvieri
9	"	"	"				"							5	6	" "		"	"
10	"	"	"				"							5	3	" "		"	Montefalcone
11	"	"	"				"							5	6	" "		"	"
12	"	"	"				"							5	4	" "		"	"
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sig. Dolce Vincenzo, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12-12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in Europe*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 22 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA [illegible] AZZI, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 28 October ....., 1911

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V 1 V	Folicia	Beatrice	18		f		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Norcia (Perugia)	father Igortino - Norcia	NY	West Falls
V 2 V	Laura	Domenica	21		f		[illegible]	yes	yes	id	id	id	Norcia (Perugia)	brother Enrico Carelli di Norcia (Perugia)	Del	Wilmington
V 3 V	son	Ugo	18		f		—					id	Norcia (Perugia)	uncle " "		-
V 4 V	Gennari	Cesare	24		m		[illegible]	no	no	id	North	id	Ciamello (Aquila)	uncle Carlo Francesco Ciamello (Aquila)	Mas	Boston
V 5 V	son	Luigi	3		m		—	—	—	id	id	id	—	—	—	—
V 6 V	son	Ferrero	1		m		—	—	—	id	id	id	—	—	—	—
7	~~Bartolini~~	Osvaldo	20		m		~~[illegible]~~	yes	yes	id	South	id	Civitanova	wife Filomena	Cal	S. Francisco
V 8 V	Cavallero	Lidia	22		f		[illegible]	yes	yes	id	North	id	Spinetta	father Cristoforo Giov. (Alessandria)	Ohio	Akron
V 9 V	Lucca	Pietro	18		m		Laborer	yes	yes	id	North	id	Pavia	brother Luigi in Utica	NY	New York
V 10 V	Bussi	Giovanni	21		m		Laborer	yes	yes	id	North	id	Lavello (Potenza)	mother Teresa Con.	NY	New York
V 11 V	Cocito	Giovanni	21		m		Labourer	yes	yes	id	North	id	[illegible]	~~father~~ ~~brother~~ ~~Uncle~~ father Pasquale Carrier	NY	Chicago
V 12 V	Tenebrini	Agostino	22		m		Laborer	yes	yes	id	North	id	Canaiore (Lucca)	father Antonio Tomaini	NY	Brooklyn
V 13 V	Bartoletti	Elvira	50		f		no occupation	no	yes	id	North	Italy	Barbarica (Lucca)	mother Rosa Barbarica (Lucca)		
V 14 V	son	Nina	15		f		2-955418 2/7/42							grandmother id		
V 15 V	son	Olga	12		f		—	—	—							
V 16 V	Morri	Michele	25		m		[illegible]	yes	yes	id	North	Italy	Perugia	father Alberto Congnati	NY	New York
V 17 V	Onofri	Maria	19		f		[illegible]	yes	yes	id	North	Italy	Perugia	father Luigi Collacchi		New York
V 18 V	Onofri	Ersilia	22		f		[illegible]	yes	yes	id	North	Italy	Perugia	sister " "		Brooklyn
V 19 V	Martini	Gaetano	52		m		[illegible]	no	no	id	North	Italy	Perugia	nephew Bernardino Cesarotti		
V 20 V	wife	Drusilla	46		f		[illegible]	no	no	id	id	id	id	uncle id id		
V 21 V	~~son~~	Artemio	19		f		[illegible]	yes	yes	id	id	id	id	cousin id id		
V 22 V	son	Alfredo	16		m		Laborer	yes	yes	id	id	id	id	id id		
V 23 V	son	Ines	11		f		—	—	—	id	id	id	id	id id		
V 24 V	son	Ermigia	9		f		—	yes	yes	id	id	id	id	id id		
V 25 V	Malavolta	Pietro	31		m		~~Laborer~~	yes	yes	id	id	id	id	father Salamon Natale		Brooklyn
V 26 V	wife	Maria	26		f		[illegible]	yes	yes	id	id	id	id	father in law id		
V 27 V	son	Nella	1		f		—	—	—	id	id	id	id	mother id		
V 28 V	Martini	Artibano	18		m		[illegible]	yes	yes	id	North	Italy	Perugia	father Gaetano Compagnoli	NY	Mfort
V 29 V	wife	Ada	19		f		[illegible]	yes	yes	id	id	id	Cesarano	father Giuseppe Tomaini (Lucca)		
V 30 V	Vacca	Luigi	27	V	m		[illegible]									

2-955418 2/7/42
2-1024519-1/6/43
2-955418 2-23-42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. ‡ The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSEN[illegible]

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by said passenger or by any other person or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or promise of employment, or in consequence of any agreements, oral, written, or printed, expressed or implied, to perform any labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	38	no	=	=	Sister Ida and brother in law Guido Migliarini [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	max	brown		many	Perugia	Norcia
2	no	himself	60	no	-	-	husband Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	max	brown		many	Perugia	Norcia
3	no	-	-	-	-	-	W. Lexington, Md.														
4	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Perugia	Norcia
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	husband Dario Ducchi Burton Wash. U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	max	black		many	Perugia	S. Biagio
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	father 2 sons 4	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~				~~brother Pellegrino~~	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	yes	by the father	24	no	-	-	brother Carlo 316 A Washington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	max	brown		many	Hoboken	Spezzia
9	~~yes~~	himself	50	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	max	brown		many	Peru	Peru
10	yes	himself	45	no	-	-	brother Paolo 427 429 41st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	max	brown		many	[illegible]	Lavelli
11	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Nicola Denici 245 E. 29 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	max	brown		many	[illegible]	Gliano
12	~~yes~~	himself	26	yes	1906	Fremont	brother Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	max	brown		many	Lucca	Pescia
13	yes	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	max	black		many	Pescia	Lanciano
14	"	-	5[illegible]	"	-	-	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	max	brown		many	do	do
15	"	-	-	-	-	-	"														
16	yes	himself	40	no	-	-	cousin Lillo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brown		many	Faria	Cinigiano
17	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	max	brown		none	Allegra	Cugalli
18	yes	himself	70	yes	1905	Hancock	101 W. 3 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	max	brown		many	Bologna	Lacerno
19	yes	himself	200	no	-	-	son Dario 439 Mary St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	max	[illegible]		many	Bologna	Arezzo
20	yes	-	-	no	-	-	son " Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	max	[illegible]		many	Bologna	Arezzo
21	yes	-	-	no	-	-	brother "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	max	brown		many	Bologna	Arezzo
22	yes	-	-	no	-	-	brother "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	max	brown		many	Bologna	Arezzo
23	yes	-	-	no	-	-	brother "	no	no	no	no	good	no							Bologna	Arezzo
24	yes	-	-	no	-	-	brother "	no	no	no	no	good	no							Bologna	Arezzo
25	yes	himself	50	yes	1907	Brooklyn	the friend Martino Valabani St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	max	brown		many	Bologna	Arezzo
26	yes	"	40	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	max	brown		many	Atlantic	Vernio
27	"	"		no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no							Mantua	Formigine
28	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	brother Dario 439 Mary St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	fair colorless		many	Bologna	Arezzo
29	yes	him self		no	-	-	brother in law " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	max	brown		many	Bologna	Arezzo
30	yes	himself	100	no	-	-	friend Angiolo Luigini 11 Lexington Ave. 39 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	max	brown		many	Philadelphia	Pescia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 to 17 inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 4 [illegible].—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V 1 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			1-333330 3-18-41									
V 2 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
V 3 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
V 4 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
V 5 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
V 6 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
V 7 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
V 8 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
V V 11 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
V V 12 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
V 13 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
V 14 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
V 15 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			22-98432 5-5-41 11-6-40			[illegible]				[illegible]		
V 16 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
V 17 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	39			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
V 18 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	14			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
V 19 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	13			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
V V 20 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
V 21 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	34			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
V V 23 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	33			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
V 24 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	45			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
V 25 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	38			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
V V 26 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	15			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
V 27 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			1-368045 8/12/41			[illegible]				[illegible]		
V 28 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
V 29 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	11			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
V 30 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	36			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		

2nd

* An intending residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	[illegible]					[illegible]														
2	no	[illegible]					[illegible]														
3	no	—					father														
4	no	—																			
5	no	—																			
6	no	—																			
7	yes	cousin					[illegible]														
8	yes	[illegible]					[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]														
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]														
11	yes	[illegible]					[illegible]														
12	no	[illegible]					[illegible]														
13	yes	[illegible]					[illegible]														
14	yes	[illegible]					[illegible]														
15	no	[illegible]					[illegible]														
16	no	[illegible]					[illegible]														
17	yes	[illegible]					[illegible]														
18	no	[illegible]					[illegible]														
19							[illegible]														
20	no	[illegible]					[illegible]														
21	yes	[illegible]					[illegible]														
22																					
23	yes	[illegible]					[illegible]														
24	no	[illegible]					[illegible]														
25	[illegible]						[illegible]														
26	no						father														
27							[illegible]														
28							[illegible]														
29	no	[illegible]					[illegible]														
30	no	[illegible]					[illegible]														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Name. — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex. — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, nursing engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Able to read and write. — Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and errors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Israelite" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" by race. Nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to wit, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual stay, or the reverse, therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien arrived. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to said final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than much. — The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Ever in jail or prison, and if so, what crime. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V. 1 V	Cerrito	Teodoro	36												
V. 2 V	Vincenti	Tepia	24									Terranova Pepe			
V. 3 V	Cerrito	Carlo	22												
V V 4 V	Cristina	Lucia	21												
V V 5 V	son	Elisabetta	12												
V V 6 V	son	Giuseppe	8												
V V 7 V	son	Lucia	5												
V V 8 V	Cospetti	Alfredo	24												
V V 9 V	wife	Elisabetta	20												
V V 10 V	son	Lorenzo	6												
V V 11 V	Bruni	Luigi	30												
V V 12 V	Biagetti	Pietro	29												
V V 13 V	Canetti	Giuseppe	26												
V V 14 V	Bartolucci	Giuseppe	16												
V V 15 V	Petrolati	Louise	17												
V V 16 V	Fabrizio	Virginia	5												
V V 17 V	Bianconi	Giuseppa	32												
V V 18 V	[illegible]	Ezelinda	11												
V V 19 V	son	Vincenzo	8												
V V 20 V	son	Ofonio	5												
V V 21 V	son	Ulisse	1												
22	Falchetti	Cecelia	22												
V V 23 V	Bertini	Adelina	19												
V V 24 V	son	Margetto	13												
25	Cotrino	Anna	20												
26	Narcissian	Clemente	23												
27	son	Venticiano	2												
V V 28 V	Castelli	Anna	33												
V V 29 V	son	Antonio	4												
V V 30 V	Fantini	Ernesto	14												

22-92297 5/13/40

22-101592—2/18/41

1-403689 5/13/42 (505)

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was in possession of money sufficient therefor, or was paid for by other persons, relatives, friends, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody under sentence of imprisonment or conviction for crime, polygamy, or other infamous or misdemeanor (specifying which) in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes													5	7						
2	Yes		10												11						
3	Yes													5	7						
4														5	1						
5																					
6	Yes																				
7																					
8	Yes														1						
9	Yes													4	11						
10	Yes																				
11	Yes		50											5	5						
12	Yes													5	1						
13	Yes		50											5	1						
14	Yes													4	11						
15	Yes													4	11						
16	Yes																				
17														5	2						
18																					
19	No																				
20																					
21																					
22																					
23	Yes		25											5	2						
24	Yes																				
25																					
26																					
27																					
28	Yes		25											5							
29	No																				
30	No		10																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 - 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number. The return of aliens on each list should be numbered in regular order, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name in full. Every entry in column 2 should be either Mr. male) or (female). Surnames and given names should be written in full.

Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either Married or Single.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, clerk, cook, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mechanical engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the size of property shown, and between

Laborer, a man who performs work, either for household or others;

Farmer, a man who works on a farm, whether he owns the farm or operates it;

Servant, a person who works or performs labor for another in or about a house.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be so construed as to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people (not the West Indies) other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the country and not the city of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence) within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether have ticket to final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 9?, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, 9 October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonanno	Giuseppe	24		M	laborer			Italy	Italian				Pa.	Scranton
2	"	Francesca	3												
3	Castelli	Alfonsi Angela	14		F	Laborer									
4	Jovelli	Antonio	34		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Pa.	Scranton	Father Francesco Jovelli	Pa.	Scranton
5	"	wife Rosa	23		F										
6	Jovelli	Vincenzo	16		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Pa.	Scranton	Father Francesco Jovelli	Pa.	Scranton
7	Colombo	Giuseppe	34		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Pa.	Scranton	Father Stefano Colombo	Pa.	Scranton
8	Accardo	Ugo	31		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	N.Y.	New York	Father Stefano of 214	N.Y.	New York
9	"	wife Anna	23		F	Housework									
10	"	son Enzo	3		M	-	-	-							
11	"	son Ettore	1		M	-	-	-							
12	Zarrio	Angelo	29		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian			Cousin Pietro Zarrio Argentina	Ill.	Chicago
13	Gori	Carichetto	21		F	Laborer			Italy	Italian			Stefano Gori Stefano	Ill.	Chicago
14	Ferri	Vincenzo	26		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian			Father Pietro Ferri	Pa.	Scranton
15	Cristiano	Bonfiglio	29		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian			Father Pietro	Pa.	Scranton
16	"	Pietro	6		M	-	-	-							
17	"	Filomena	4		F	-	-	-							
18	"	Felicia	2		F	-	-	-							
19	Pelaccio	Giovanni	32		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian			Mary Pelaccio		
20	"	Rosa	9		F	-	-	-							
21	"	Felicia	3		F	-	-	-							
22	Cocco	Giovanni	23		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian			Father Antonio Cocco	Pa.	Scranton
23	Fabbio	Antonio	18		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian			Father Antonio Fabbio	Pa.	Scranton
24	Ciccotti	Napoleone	21		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian			Father Domenico Ciccotti	N.Y.	Kenmore
25	"	Enrico	7		M	-	-	-							
26	Ferreri	Pietro	21		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian			Father Francesco Ferreri		
27	Verduca	Dionisio	22		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Pa.	Scranton	Father Domenico of Scranton	Pa.	Scranton
28	Orsi	Pietro	21		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Pa.	Scranton	Father Domenico of Scranton	Pa.	Scranton
29	"	wife Giovanna	22		F	Housework									
30	Franceschi	Antonio	40		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	N.Y.	New York	Father Francesco	N.Y.	New York

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20	yes																				
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number. The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years. Infants under the latter age only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name. The entry in column 2 should be in the order of Christian name, surname. *Middle name or initial.* The entry in column 2 should be in the order of Christian name, middle name or initial, surname. *Wife (widow), or Dependent.* The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as per examples: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens or crews.

Column 3. Able to read and write. Column 3 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 4. Nationality. Column 4 should be construed to mean the country (which one) of which a person is a subject.

Column 5. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 5 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the former especially revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this record. For instance, the term appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" because a person is a native of France, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Ireland" or "Irish race." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from England, Ireland, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 6. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining indefinitely or for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The countries in column 6 should show the *country, exclusive of colonies*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 7. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 8. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 9. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turk).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		f m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		f m	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W. Va.	[illegible] Elkins
4 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	grandfather [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		f m	Valet	yes		[illegible]	South Italy	New York	[illegible]	mother Caterina [illegible] Tarsia	N.Y.	N. York
7 V	[illegible]	[illegible] Sister 14	18		f m	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	father [illegible] Tarsia	N.Y.	N. York
8 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	m s	valet	yes		[illegible]	[illegible] Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Angelo [illegible] Tarsia	N.Y.	[illegible]
9 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m m	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible] Tarsia	[illegible]	[illegible]
10 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f m	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	grandfather [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m m	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Amelia [illegible] (Tarsia)	Penn.	Pittsburgh [illegible] Scranton
13 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m s	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Scranton
14 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	grandfather Vincenzo Domenico of Tarsia	N.Y.	New York
15 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		f m	Domestic	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Chenango Co.	[illegible]	father Antonio of Corleto	N.Y.	New York
16 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m m	laborer	no		[illegible]	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Felicia Tarsia - Montignano - Tarsia	[illegible]	[illegible]
17 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		m s	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m s	laborer	yes		[illegible]	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
21 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	m m	laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Maria Tarsia - Montignano - Tarsia	N.Y.	N. York
22 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible] Tarsia - Milano Via Carlo [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
25 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	V	m s	laborer	yes		[illegible]	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Antonia - Tarsia	N.Y.	[illegible]
26 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	m m	laborer	yes		[illegible]	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	N. York
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m s	laborer	yes		[illegible]	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Michele - Tarsia	N.Y.	N. York
28 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f s	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Calabrian Peninsula	Del.	Wilmington
29 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		f m	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband Coppetti Antonio	[illegible]	Philadelphia
30 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	V	m s	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Maria Paglia Tarsia	N.Y.	N. York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	brother Stanislaw Kolola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	wht	fair	blue	scars	Austria	Poland
2		—	—	—	—	—	father "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		himself	53	no	—		brother Thomas Smith - Glass Factory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	wht	fair	brown	none	Austria	Galicia
4	no	—	—	—	—	—	father "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	scars	Russia	Russia
5		—	—	—	—	—	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
6	yes	himself	$50	yes	2 yrs	N York	uncle					good	no	5	5	wht	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
7	yes	himself	$	yes	1903	N York	brother-in-law Zuiga and friend Pipp	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	4	wht		brown	none	"	"
8	yes	by the father	$3	no		—	cousin Magnum Bonum -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wht		brown	none	"	"
9		himself	$	yes		—	brother-in-law Zuiga and friend Pipp	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wht		brown	none	Austria	Hungary
10	no	—		no		—	brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wht		brown	none	Austria	Hungary
11		—		—	—	—	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	"	"
12	no	himself	$25	yes		—	brother-in-law Zuiga and friend Pipp	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wht		brown	none	Russia	Russia
13	no	himself	$	yes		—	brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht		brown	none	Russia	Russia
14	yes	by father	$30	no		—	brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wht		brown	none	Russia	Russia
15	yes	by the father	$6	yes	1907	N York	brother-in-law Zuiga and friend Pipp	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht		blank	none	Russia	Russia
16		himself	$50	no		himself	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wht		brown	none	Austria	Hungary
17	no	—		—	no		of himself Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wht		brown	none	Russia	Russia
18		—		—	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	wht		fair	blank	Russia	Russia
19		—		—	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"		"	none	"	"
20	yes	himself	$100	no	—	—	friend Joachim francone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wht		brown	none	Russia	Russia
21	yes	himself	$5	no			friend, via Rome -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht		brown	none	Austria	Galicia
22																					
23																					
24	yes	himself	$50	no	—	—	cousin Zigiery Brostoski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wht		brown	none	Russia	Galicia
25	yes	"	$50	no	—	—	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wht		brown	none	Russia	Russia
26	yes	himself	$26	no	—	—	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht		brown	none	Russia	Russia
27	yes	himself	$6	no	—	—	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wht		brown	none	Russia	Russia
28	no	himself	$25	no	1903	—	brother-in-law Stanislaw Kolola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wht		brown	none	Austria	Austria
29	yes	himself	$30	yes	1908	Philadelphia	brother-in-law Stanislaw Kolola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht		brown	none	Russia	Galicia
30	yes	himself	$6	no	—	—	brother-in-law Stanislaw Kolola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht		brown	none	Russia	Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married; S, single; Wd, widow(er), or D, divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), Y Yes (Y can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and in some cases the province, in which alien had his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and "Germany" or "France" is not sufficient.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether ticket is such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, Italy, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V 1 V	Barbarino	Agostino	21		M	[illegible]			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Turbo	Brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V 2 V	Canevari	Pietro	22		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cuggiol	Father [illegible]	"	"
V 3 V	Cristoforo	Cesare	32		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V 4 V	[illegible]	Francesco	23		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V 5 V	Cuneo	Peter	21		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	New York
V 6 V	Margaritelli	Elvira	25		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V 7 V	Gandino	Carlo	8		M	[illegible]	No	No	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V 8 V	Ghiggetti	Giacomo	21		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother [illegible] wife Emilia	[illegible]	New York
V 9 V	Fiorentino	Vincenzo	29		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brother Clara [illegible]	[illegible]	New York
10	Fusari	Ernesto	21												
11	Costanzo	Cristoforo	22												
12	Zaccardini	Alfredo	4												
V 13 V	Chiti	Giovanni	41		M	Labourer	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Watertown
V 14 V	Malossi	Valerio	28		M	Labourer	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Watertown
V 15 V	Chiti	Renzo	2		M				Italian	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Watertown
V 16 V	[illegible]	Felicina	32		F	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Watertown
V 17 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V 18 V	[illegible]	Claudina	16		F	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V 19 J	Verdaglio	Giovanni	23		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Lacendani	Domenico	23												
V 21 V	Rizzati	Umberto	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Greenville	Father	[illegible]	Greenville
V 22 V	[illegible]	Cristina	23		F	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Greenville	Father in law	Same	Greenville
V 23 V	[illegible]	Lorina	11		F	"	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Greenville	Grandfather		
V 24 V	"	Arturo	2		M	"	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Greenville	Grandfather		
25	Gualmerra	Francesco	29												
26	Wife	Caterina	30												
27	Son	Basilio	8												
V 28 V	Nardi	Giovanni	45		M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Rebuzzo	Antonietta	43		F	Waitress	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
30	Son	Edoardino	18		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
Further items will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any almshouse, or supported by public money. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, oral or written, prepaid, or to be paid, by others. If so, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$25	no	-	-	[illegible]							5	5	med.	brown	none	Italy	Turbo
2	yes	himself	20	no			[illegible]							5	3	med.	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
3	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							5	4	med.	black	none	Italy	Tramonti
4	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	5	med.	brown	none	Italy	Tramonti
5	yes	[illegible]	25	no			[illegible]							5	6	med.	brown	none	Genoa	Pietro
6	no	[illegible]	20	no			[illegible]							5	4	med.	brown	none	Lucca	Villa Basilica
7	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]							[illegible]				none	Italy	Carrara
8	yes	[illegible]	50	no			[illegible]							5	9	med.	brown	none	Lucca	Fori
9	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]							5	7	med.	brown	none	Carrara	Carrara
10																				
11																				
12																				
13	[illegible]	no					brother Giovanni							5	3	med.	brown	none	Pisa	Chiesa
14	no	husband	no				brother in law							5	3	med.	brown	none	Pisa	do
15	no	father	no				[illegible]							[illegible]				none	Pisa	do
16	no	brother	no				brother in law							5	5	med.	brown	none	Pisa	do
17	no	husband	no	no			brother Alberto							5	3	med.	brown	none	Pisa	Chiesa
18	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			cousin Angelo							5	3	med.	brown	none	Pisa	Pozzano
19	yes	himself	30	[illegible]			[illegible]							5	2	med.	brown	none	Pisa	Pisa
20																				
21	married	yes	1906 1911	Greenville, Ill.			friend Giuseppe							5	7	med.	brown	none	Austria	Austria
22	yes	no	do	do			234 Hook St.							5	7	med.	brown	none	Austria	Austria
23	father	no	no	no			Greenville, Ill.							[illegible]				none	Ill.	Greenville
24	father	no	no	no										[illegible]				none	Ill.	Greenville
25																				
26																				
27																				
28	yes	married	25	yes	1906 1909	Spanish, Cuba	[illegible]							5	5	med.	brown	none	Lucca	Villa Basilica
29	yes	husband	20	yes	1906 1911	U.S.A.	friend							5	6	med.	brown	none	Lucca	[illegible]
30	yes	father	100	yes	1901 1911	U.S.A.	[illegible]							5	6	med.	blue	none	Lucca	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from GEORGIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow/d), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as Lithuanian, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from a country of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10							25-5846-3/7/40								
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20							7-6218-7/14/37								
21															
22															
23		Ed													
24									Mitz name						
25	Pitto						23-6/319		10/9/39						
26	Fortunato						23-8961 9/25/40								
27															
28															
29	Lebayan						22-8447								
30							22-113148		9/14/43 - 505						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien or as a member of any of the classes excluded by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	husband																				
10																					
11	father																				
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 1 to 4 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or longer as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-9, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13	Hansone														
14	Hansone														
15	Hansone														
16	Hansone														
17	BARAZZA														
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has paid his own passage, or has had it paid by other persons, or by railroad or other corporations, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid railroad or other transportation from place of departure to destination beyond the port of arrival in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #1 - 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Columns 8 and 9. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (In whose way passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 - 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or "blood strain" be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(If traveling to permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to so. final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 - 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. No. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or, in the case of infants under 1 year of age, only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No. (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discrimination between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he comes. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. [illegible] — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Immigrants in tra

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Genoa, 20 October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

5K

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

...sel to the Dominion of Canada

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible] —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, or in pursuance of a previous condition or arrangement to that effect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the DUCA [illegible]771, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 - 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discretion between race and nationality, and inaccurate entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately shew country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: (By whom alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 -1 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 S. DUCA D[illegible] ABRUZZI *sailing from* 2-6 GEN[illegible]VA , 20 Oct , 191[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paliavera	Delfina	35	6	S	[illegible]	Y.	Y.	Ital.	Nath. Ital.	Italy	[illegible]	6-4 Redbrook-Madison	N.Y.	Rochester
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1 Nov , 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the person himself, herself, or some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or professional immoral.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been assisted to come, in whole or in part, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			340	no				a sister Flora D Isa, 249 front Ave. Newark N J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	red			Italy	Carbone
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dolera Umberto, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 - 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 must record how the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing in certain lists does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in another does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro (whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last occupation in country whence came). Aliens who have been three years or more (but less than five years) in the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the *country* and *place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country's last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state fact.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in what part of the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(10)

NO. 111

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from

	INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP NO.	MANIFEST: NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC.—EXCL. Date	Page	Line	REHEARINGS Date	Page	Sec'y	ADMITTED Date	Page	Line	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date.	Ship	OFFICE	MEALS: BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/6	60	15				1/8	1	10	10									8	8
[illegible]		[illegible]																								
[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							11/11	[illegible]											—	1 —
[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							11/	[illegible]											—	1 —
[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							11/5	4	[illegible]	4	30								3	3 3
[illegible]		[illegible]																								
[illegible]		[illegible]																								
1m		[illegible]																								
41f	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							11/	46	4										—	3 —
1m		[illegible]																								
1m		[illegible]																								
22f	6	Delfi, [illegible]	7	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	11.10	[illegible]		11/	44	10	11/	80	Sup	11	30									
30f	7	Di Martino, Pilo [illegible]	40	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	11.10	[illegible]		11/6	13	11	1/8	202	[illegible]	3									4	5 4
41m	8	Arnucci, [illegible]	11	0	2	[illegible]	11.00	[illegible]					11/	105	4	30									1	2 1
25m	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	11.00	[illegible]																	2	3 2
20f	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	1	[illegible]	11.20	[illegible]					11/	29	4	[illegible]									1	2 1
20m	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					11/	42	4	[illegible]									1	2 1
40f	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]											—	1 —
47f	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	11.10	[illegible]					11/	4	[illegible]	4	32								1	1 1
29f	14	[illegible] vino, Maria	38	10-11	2	[illegible]	11.10	each					11/	34	12	11	9								2	2 2
5m		" [illegible] Rosaco (child)																								
49m	15	Montalino, [illegible]	[illegible]	22	1	[illegible]	11.00	[illegible]					11/	11	[illegible]	20									1	1 1
53m	16	Nuffo, [illegible]	16	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	11.10	Miglio					11/	14	4	[illegible]									1	2 1
68f	17	Lacovara, Margherita	35	12-15	3	[illegible]	11.00	other					11/5	21	14	45									5	5 5
36f		[illegible]																								
11f		Volpe, [illegible]																								
9m		" [illegible]																								
4m		" [illegible]																								
55f	18	Migliaccio, [illegible]	36	15	1	[illegible]	11.40	[illegible]					11/	31	4	12									—	1 —
40m	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		11/	6	68	11/	9	20	1	03									
16 30m	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					11/	150	0	11	50								1	1 1

Total

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 112

Str. S. S. arrived ..., 190 , M., , from ..

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.–Excl. Date	Def.–Excl. Page	Def.–Excl. No.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings No.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted No.	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	[illegible]																							18 19 18
22m	[illegible]																							1 2 1
23m	[illegible]																							7 4 2
20m	[illegible]																							
24m	[illegible]																							10 12 10
23m	[illegible]																							
24m	[illegible]																							1 2 1
27m	[illegible]																							2 2 2
25m	37 [illegible]																							2 7 2
20f	[illegible]																							
30m	[illegible]																							4 6 4
1m	[illegible]																							
37m	[illegible]																							4 4 7 4 0
4f	[illegible]																							
28m	[illegible]																							1 1 1
19m	[illegible]																							10 21 20
24m	[illegible]																							2 3 2
17m	[illegible]																							1 1 1
33m	[illegible]																							14 15 14
41f	[illegible]																							-5-
18m	[illegible]																							
10f	[illegible]																							
1m	[illegible]																							
1m	[illegible]																							
81	[illegible]																							-1-
36m	[illegible]																							3 4 2.
31f	Mannestrini																							
35m	[illegible]																							4 3 4
21m	39 Zotto, Guiseppe	12	18	1	I.P.C. Med.Cert.	1.40																		
16m	40 Commonico, Saverio	39	17	1	I.P.C.	2.00																		

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 113

Ss. S. [illegible] arrived Nov. 4th, 1911. , 190 , M., , from

Page	Line No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det. Date	Det. Page	Det. Line	Exct. Date	Exct. Page	Exct. Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Fine	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Offer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
37f	41	Martino, Maria	14	13-15	3	I.P.C.	1.35	Dyckes																				3	—
30f		Antonucci, Angela																											
16f		" Michelina																											
14f	42	Mangiantini, Bruna	9	3	1	Yiddish 16	1.05	Hellgren																				1	—
63f	43	Barberi, Maria Santa	19	23	1	I.P.C.	1.30	"																				1	— 1
36m	44	Carpino, Vincenzo	34	3-4	3	I.P.C.	1.30	Dyckes																				3	3 3
32f		" Lucrezia (dau)																											
35f		Chiordo, Maria																											
27f	45	De Guonizio	13	18	1	I.P.C.	1.20	Flannery																				1	2 1
17m	46	Stagno, Michele	13	9	1	I.P.C.	1.30	"																				—	1 —
62m	47	D'Allessio, Raffaele	14	23	1	I.P.C. Med.Defct.	1. 5	Dyckes																				1	1 1
66f	48	Gillio, Teresa	5	7&14	2	Under.16	1.15	Millner																				1	2 2
14f		" Maria																											
15f	49	Pallabella, Angelo	9	9	1	Yid Und.16	1.15	Holmgren																				—	1 —
21f	50	Bellerano, Caterina	9	10-11	2	Und. 16 I.C	1.26	"																				—	2 —
4m		Bancineto, Pietro (son)																											
61f	51	Marchio, Rosa	37	3	1	I.P.C. Med.Defct.	12.30	Cook																				4	5 4
43m	52	Malvenda, Antonio	32	6-7	3	I.P.C.	1.30	Hindtsch																				3	6 3
11m		" Filippo																											
10m		" Carlo																											
29f	53	Cometa, Caroline	20	14-15	2	I.P.C.	2.00	Curren																				4	4 4
4m		Allegra, Antonio (son)																											
47m	54	Riolo, Damiano	21	8-9	2	I.P.C.	1.40	Schwartz																				4	4 4
9m		" Guiseppe (son)																											
31m	55	Bianchi, Vincenzo	38	25-26	2	I.P.C.	1.46	Mc[illegible]l																					
61f		Ia Pera, Bettina (mother)																											
72m	56	Ruggiero, Carmine	40	16-18	3	Yid Med.Defct.	1.15	Curren																				3	6 3
55f		Valiante, Teotolinda (wife)																											
16m		Ruggiero, Luigi (son)																											
44m	57	Deruso, Guiseppe	40	5	1	Yid Med.Defct.	2.00	Curren																				2 4 4	

Totals

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 114

Jfm. S. S. [illegible] arrived Nov. 4th, 1911. , 190 , M., , from ..

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Dec. Exc.	Rehearings	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Offered	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
57f	58	Reps, Anna	13	11-12	2	T.I.D.	..25	Flannery			11/1/160 Gold 3rd								
17f		Carafolo, Maria (dau)																	
52m	59	Martini, Gaetano	7	20-24	6	T.I.D.	2.00	Miller									6	6	
46f		Cacoli, Crusilla																	
19f		Martini, Artemide (brother)																	
14m		" Alfredo																	
11f		" Ines																	
7f		" Emilia																	
62m	60	Vendemia, Michele	11	13-15	3	T.P.D.	2.00	Curtz			11/8/11 Gold						12	12	
15m		" Salvatore (child)																	
12m		" Antonio "																	
62f	61	Di Benino, Rosala	5	22	1	T.I.D. Cert.	2.00	Miller			11/6 Gold								
64m	62	[illegible], Gaetano	28	13-24	4	T.I.D. Cert.	2.00	Fuller			11/6 Gold						1	4	
56f		[illegible], Celia																	
10m		[illegible], Michele																	
1f		" Emilia																	
64f	63	Barbo, [illegible]	8	1a	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						1	1	
64m	64	[illegible]	14	4-6	3	T.I.D.	2.00	[illegible]			11/8/11 Gold						12	12	
5f		" [illegible] (sister)																	
22f		[illegible]																	
32f	65	Clivio, Lilia	15	3-5	6	T.I.D.	[illegible]	[illegible]			11/[illegible] Gold						8	8	
10m		[illegible], [illegible]																	
11m		" Biagio,																	
10f		" Elvira																	
8f		" Livia																	
7m		" [illegible]																	
5f		" [illegible]																	
1m		" [illegible]																	
[illegible]		[illegible], [illegible]									11/[illegible] Gold						2	2	
42f		[illegible]																	

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 115

ss. S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 1911. , 190 , M., , from

No.	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. No.	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. No.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Secy	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page	Admitted No.	Admitted Title	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED DATE.	DEPORTED SHIP	MEALS COUPON	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										11/5	[illegible]									3	3
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]														11/	[illegible]									1	1
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	29	11							11/	[illegible]									2	2
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]														11/	[illegible]									1	1
14	[illegible]	[illegible]														11/	[illegible]									[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]														11/	[illegible]									[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]														11/	[illegible]									2	2
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]														11/	[illegible]									4	4
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
22	75	[illegible]														11/	[illegible]									1	1
23	1	[illegible]														11/	[illegible]									[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]														11/	[illegible]									[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]														11/	[illegible]									[illegible]	
26	78	Seonza Festa Saverio	15	25-26	2 IPC Med.Cert.		3.10	Holmsen								11/	[illegible]									8	8
27	m	[illegible]ardo, Saverio (Son.)																									
32	m	79 [illegible] Antonio																									
34	m	80 Albano [illegible]																								2	2
																										[illegible]	[illegible]

Totals.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

ma[n] S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Victoria arrived Dec 11 1911, 190, M., , from 116

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1	14/ M Cavina Luigi		31	1	Ticket to Pittsburgh								12/8	06	473	3 50									
2	10/ M Cavina Antonio																								
3	2 1/2 M Gargiulo Giuseppe		31	2	Ticket not to Pittsburgh								12/11	06	473	1 50									

Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DUCA D' ABRUZZI (N.G.I.) arrived Nov. 4, 1911, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ruberti	Gppe.	24	12		1	To father	10.20 Jack, Ant. R, 622 Grove St, J.C., N.J.	H	5.	--	1	—
2	Arrigo	Gppe.	19	28		1	" mother	Mo, Ant. Carla, 517 E 16 St, Allan. 1st Ave, NK.	5	10.35	1	1	1
3	Canarazzi	Anna & 3ch	13	25/28		4	" husb	Ant. Pazzelli, 218 Bond, J.C., N.J.	H	11.0	—	—	—
4	Coppa	Caterina	24	11		1	" husb	Ant. Donato, Plank Rd, Newark, N.J.	"	11.0	—	—	—
5	Zivali	Antonina	13	22		1	" bro	Batt. Monica, 388 Bro. Ave, NK.	"	4.0	—	1	—
6	Polcara	Gaetana & ch	13	23;24		2	" husb	Ant. Felice, 2368 Atlantic, Brooklyn, NK.	"	5.0	—	2	—
7	Nicastro	Carolina	33	11		1	" sister	Dir. Ignazio, 96 Bro. Ave, NK.	"	3.50	—	1	—
8	Sirianni	Antonio	33	23		1	" father	Jack, Cal. Hy, 10 Ave, Brooklyn, NK.	"	6.0	—	1	—
9	Maggioti	Rosa	26	5		1	" aunt	Ant. Ma Lombardi, 553 Bro. 28 Cherry, N.Y.C.	"	6.	—	1	—
10	Carrera	Maria	6	12		1	" uncle	Rina Mad. Giuliano, Brooklyn, Mott, N.Y.C.	"	6.0	—	1	—
11	Arancini	Concetta	6	6		1	" bro	Jos. Bro, 1 in Belgium, 15 A, 335 10 Ave, N.Y.	"	4.	—	1	—
12	Carriero	Carminalla	31	18		1	" aunt	Ant. Vela, Crescenzo, Felosca St, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	11.45	—	—	—
13	Bonitatibus	Margt.	10	28		1	" tel [illegible]	Jack, Alexandro, 75 Commercial St, Carlstadt, N.Y.	6	11.45	2	2	2
14	Gerardi	Margt.	31	19		1	" sister	Luigi, Emanuele, Manhasset, L.I., N.Y.	H	6.45	—	1	—
15	La Prete	Dca.	6	12		1	" sister	Luigi, Mad. 352 4 St, J.C., N.J.	"	6.10	—	1	—
16	Centilena	Cipro & ch	14	2/3		2	" husb	Ant. Ilo, Marlene, 353½ Main St, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	1.45	—	2	—
17	Mardiello	Maria	37	17		1	" uncle	Chas, Rosa, 446 W 46 St, N.Y.C.	"	6.10	—	1	—
18	Verdaglio	Giovi.	6	19		1	" no add	Jos, 6 yr, 68 W. 4 St, N.Y.C.	H	2.45	—	1	—
19	Rotunno	Chiara	23	22		1	" sister	Luigi, Maria, Borgatti, 14 St, Yonkers, De Witt, Carona, Ellridge, Bro.	"	2.0	—	1	—
20	Paciecca	Nicolo	12	16		1	" bro-in-law	Batt, Michele, Pisciano, 61 Nevada, N.Y.	"	11.0	—	—	—
21	Milano	Ros	25.	2		1	" father	Jack, Tim, M. Do Carlo, 104 Beach St, Portchester, N.Y.	"	5.50	—	1	—
22	Pace	Laura & 2ch	31	1/3		3	" husb	Ant, Vito, Jacquino, 25 & 28 Hester, NK.	5	1.0	3	6	3
23	Caramiello	Carmela	29	12		1	" sister	Ant, Maria, Mano, 97 St, E. 14 St, N.Y.	6	8	7.30	4	4	4
24	Savino	Nicolo	21	26		1		Batt, Columbo, Michele, 517 117 St, N.Y.	H	5.	—	1	—
25	Mitarotondo	Raffele	1	27		1	" father	Ina, Mrs, Michele, 505 Co, N.Y.	"	4.45	—	1	—
26	Decionni	Carolina	38	25		1	" cousin	Cas, Frank, Lindale, 203 Main St, Ithaca, N.Y. 225 E 99 St, N.Y.C.	5	9.45	1	1	1
27	Gurrati	Fsco. & 2neph	8	7/9		3	" father	273 Jack, Finali, Vito, 40 40 St, N.Y. 1038 Park Ave, Manhattan, N.Y.	H	4.45	—	3	—
28	Troiano	Gppe.	11	24		1	" tel [illegible]	Joseph, Frank, Marco, 5 St, Yonkers, N.Y.	5	9.30	1	4	4
29	Aliede	Michele	7	22		1	" tel [illegible]	Bro, Carlo, Cano, 319 Pine St, Yonkers, N.Y.	H	12.	—	3	—
30	Abbate	Fsca.	35	19		1	" bro	Batt, Vito, 56 & 4 St, N.Y.C.	"	11.0	—	—	—

La DUCA D'ABBRUZZI NCY.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] Duca D'Abruzzi #2 arrived , 19 , M., , from 118

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						39								
31	Di Guilio	Donata & ch	35	10/11		2	To husb	Rev, Sa C, Mercolino Co. 323 E. 11 St.				—	2	—
32	Miele	Marianna	16	19		1	" tel	Hartford, Conn 385 Sumner Ave. Bro Francesco Elmira N.Y.			6	10	2	2
33	Bussichio	Gppe.	6	14		1	" father	Jack And B., 331 Amity St. Brooklyn N.Y.	B	5	1	1	2	1
34	Botsoris	Giorgina	32	4		1	" sister	Mrs Eugenia 331 Amity St. Brooklyn N.Y.			11	1	—	—
35	Burgazzoli	Claudina	6	18		1	" cousin	Cav Enrichetta Calvari 514 Mott St.		5	9	35	1	1
36	Dell Ara	Esca.	28	10		1	" father	Frank Mallocci 227 Mott St.			4	35	—	1
37	Esposito	Maria	26	19		1	" int husb	Mr. V. Lyè 204 Bowery St.			"	1	—	—
38	Nicoletta	Maria &ch	13	29/30		2	" husb	Mrs Tomasso (Assunta) Maria pellman Hill N.Y. E. 120 St.			"	3	—	2
39	Guilaro	Maria & ch	8	26/27		2	" husb	Mrs Angelo Capuzzo 233 E 13 St.			"	5	—	2
40	Turdo	Tomassina	19	14		1	" husb	Mr, San Nicolapenta 1st Ave. Hoboken		5	9	—	1	1
41	Russo	Anna & bro	11	10/11		2	" father	Jack, San. Russo, 126 Prince St.	B	4	1	15	—	—
42	Martucci	Anna & ch	32	18/19		2	" husb	Mrs, Tomaso Malagnacarpo 233 E 13 St.			"	2	—	2
43	De Simone	Faustina	14	12		1	" sister	Lib, Angela Virgilio 962 Myrtle Ave. Jam Manhattan, N.Y.			"	2	—	1
44	Sanseverini	Maria	7	16		1	" husb	Mrs, Peppe De Nisi 71 Mulberry St.			"	2	—	1
45	Velluto	Elvira	23	7		1	" aunt	Mrs, Consiglia Tavasso 695 West 2nd St. Bklyn N.Y.	B		4	35	—	1
46	Gelsomina Lauro	~~Lauro~~	34	13		1	" bro	Pio, Rafaele 434 E. 14 St. N.Y.C.	B		2	22	—	1
47	Ianmuzzi	Maria	22	17		1	" bro	Pio, Fabio 366 Bowery (care Brooklyn) Manhattan			"	3	—	1
48	Ferraro	Virginia & ch	36	23/24		2	" husb	Lieut, Nicola Romano, 84 Hudson St. Hoboken			1	1	8	8
49	D'Ambrossio	Maria & ch	11	5/6		2	" husb	Mrs Pio Silvestrio 65 Madison St. Hoboken			"	2	—	2
50	Manetta	Vittoria & 3ch	32	15/17		4	" tel $	Mrs Dom.co Monaco, 231 E. 15th St.	B		6	9	8	4
51	Guerriera	Angiola	39	14		1	" sister	Lib, Carmela Dielu 235 Grand St.			"	3	—	1
52	Cicco	Maria & 2ch	31	4/6	1	2	" husb	Mrs Pepe Rappaccio 47 Rand St.	B		"	4	—	3
53	Repaci	Grazia	32	8		1	" bro	Bro, Vincenzo 53 Pemberwick Park, Portchester N.Y.			"	2	—	1
54	Sortino	Giova. & ch	21	1/2		2	" tel $	154 W. 22 St. Lungo-Tel- N.R. to Mrs. Pio Fortunato			6	11	11	2
55	Albano	Rafaele	34	15		1	" wf. in Hosp		B		6	8	2	1
56	Spano	Maria	8	10		1		Mrs, Pio, Marico 2319 1st Ave. E. 22nd St. N.Y.C.			6	2	—	1
57	Guarino	Donata	8	14		1	" father	Mrs, Angela Laria 2282 E 15 St. N.Y.C.			"	"	—	1
58	Candela	Mathilda	29	28		1	" husb	Mrs Michele Francolino 232 Columbia St. Bklyn			"	2	—	1
59	Monti	Maria & 3ch	15	21/24		4	" husb	Mrs, Pasq Pellegrino 335	B		"	2	—	4
60	Vecchia	Guistina	12	27		1	" husb	St Rapt. Pla. Jacky			"	2	—	—

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Duca D'Abruzzi #3 arrived Nov. 4, 1911, 19, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						75								
61	Alvino	Annunziata	29	4		1	To husb	Ferd - Bk. Hus, Cio Bonaiuto 138 dehill-21-Bk.	A	4	2.30	—	1	—
62	Di Matteo	Lucia & ch	10	15/16		2	" husb	Hus, Cio Francesco 2 Van. C. 107 St.	B	"	4.2	—	2	—
63	Zimna	Filippa & 2ch	18	4/6		3	" husb	Hus, Carlo La Marca 37 Maggie's Aunt	B	4	2.20	—	3	—
64	Catta	Antonio & wf	33	13/14		2	"	Jul, Giacchino Cannelli 539	A	4	2.20	—	2	—
65	Ciociarelli	Salvatore	33	12		1	" father	Jack, G- Cor Cin. N.Y.	B	"	2.20	—	1	—
66	Gumina	Persilia	20	26		1	" bro	Bro, Francesco 256 Bainbridge	B	"	2.2	—	1	—
67	Farmularo	Rosina	38	20		1	" husb	Hus, Fabrizio Cav. Eng. Hdq. 4th Bk.	A	5	9.20	1	1	1
68	Capotosto	Giova.	33	28		1	" bro	Bro, Cleto 172 Prospect Ave Bk	B	4	3.10	—	1	—
69	La Rosa	Gaetana & 4ch	33	15/19		5	" husb	Hus, Francesco Spring 172	A	"	3.30	—	5	—
70	Giampalma	Angela	27	3		1	" bro	Bro, Sal 399 32nd St. Cor 7th Av. N.Y.	B	4	3.45	—	1	—
71	Di Pasquale	Giulia	32	3		1	" sister	Sis, Michelangelo 3246 Park Ave Cor 121 St. N.Y.	B	5	9.30	1	1	1
72	Fasula	Antonia & ch	39	20/21-1		1	" husb	Hus, Carmine Fasula 91 Thompson St. N.Y.	B	4	3.45	—	1	—
73	Tessitore	Taletta & ch	30	11/12		2	" husb	Hus, Tom. Palmeri 631 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y.	B	"	3.10	—	2	—
74	De Gennaro	Gaetana	39	13		1	" bro	Bro, Sebastiano 50 Baxter St. Cor Grand St. N.Y.	B	"	3.40	—	1	—
75	Bruno	Lucia & 4ch	33	6/10		5	" ind. add	Hus, Luciano, Regia 2630 Lemon St. N.Y.	A	"	3.20	—	5	—
76	Aliana	Antonia &ch	30	9/10		2	" husb	Hus, Biagio Rocketta 557 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	A	4	3.45	—	2	—
77	Deansaris	Maria & ch	28	25/26		2	" husb	Hus, Michelo Cigliano 473 Pacific St. Cor 3rd Ave. N.Y.	A	5	10.10	2	2	2
78	Bianco	Veza.	7	11		1	" sister	Sis, Antonetta Tagno 207 Kent St. Cor Myrtle Ave. N.Y.	A	4	3.35	—	1	—
79	Fera	Assunta & ch	34	8/9		2	" husb	Hus, Vin. Calamino 182 Mulberry St. N.Y.	A	4	4.—	—	1	—
80	Castaldo	Fsca & ch	34	6/7		2	" husb	Hus, Leonardo Lipari 182 Mulberry St.	B	4	3.0	—	2	—
81	Ciocco	Maria & 2ch	6	9/11		3	" husb	Hus, Pas Rocco 526 (1930) Kapresan, Italy	A	"	3.45	—	3	—
82	Cesare	Concetta	6	19		1	" husb	Hus, Nicola Ricci 325 Cor Mott & Prince St. N.Y.	A	4	4.—	—	—	—
83	Prisco	Gppe.	37	6		1	" father	Jack, Lazzaro 244 Lincoln Place Brooklyn N.Y.	A	5	10.1	1	—	1
84	Scacazza	Maria & ch	36	2/3		2	" husb	Hus, Nicola Camazzo 119 Thompson St. N.Y.	A	4	5.30	—	2	—
85	Nasca	Gppa.	36	4		1	" sister	Sis, Rosina Vallgnuolo 145 Elizabeth St. Cor Grand St. N.Y.	A	4	3.35	—	—	—
86	Tiorito	Fsca.	40	24		1	" bro-in-law	Cor, Nicholas Galardo 14 Mulberry St. N.Y.	A	4	3.0	—	—	—
87	Del Chiara	Assunta	2	15		1	" int husb	Jack, Ida Lacky Marlborough Conn	A	4	3.45	—	—	—
88	Tisa	Agnieska	10	18		1	" bro	Bro, Gaetano 285 Bank St. Cor Bowery N.Y.	A	4	3.20	—	—	—
89	Schembri	Giova & ch	18	17/19		2	" husb	Hus, Carmelo Bruno 26 Cor Elizabeth St. N.Y.	A	4	3.2	—	—	—
90	Nobile	Paola	8	1		1	" bro	Sis, Annella Albania 11 Cor Broadway N.Y.	A	4	3.35	—	—	—

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Duca D'Abruzzi #4 arrived , 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Falciano	Assunta & sis	30	2/3		2	To bro	C. 146 N.Y.C. Bro & Bay. Canal 222 B & 5th				-	-	-
92	Graziana	Teresa	30	8		1	" bro	Bro Ant. E 223 No 8 Bk, B & 3rd Fmaycans Bkn				-	-	-
93	Porcaro	Aniela & ch	37	28/29		2	" husb	Hus, Opp Ca Genia 303 Li- Blue L. Bayonne B & 3rd				-	-	-
94	Giudici	Maria	29	30		1	" sister	Bro. Peppe Mangale 347 B & 5th 341 Quarter St				-	-	-
95	Vitale	Lucia	30	1		1	" bro	Co. Gennaro Ascheltino S & 6th				-	-	-
96	Ascheltino	Anna	38	18		1	" father	Jack; Luigi 341 Quarter " " "				-	-	-
97	Matera	Rosina	36	1		1	" uncle	Aunt-Barbara M. 66 Bleecker N.Y. B & 4th Bklyn				-	-	-
98	Bartoletti	Elvira & 2ch	1	13/15		3	" husb	Hus Pietro Bochino 253 Jay B & 5th				3	-	3
99	Giordano	Teresa	35	23		1	" daughter	Dau. Raffaele 59 Jay B & 4th				-	-	-
100	Viggiana	Maria	30	13		1	" uncle	Aunt-Angela 7 532 1st 35 B & 4th				-	-	-
101														
102														
103														
104														
105														
106														
107														
108														
109														
110														
111														
112														
113														
114														
115														
116														
117														
118														
119														
180														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Giles Prior.

S. S. [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH. 121

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal medical examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Inspecting Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ October 26th 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	England	London	Lyceum Club		
2	Mayhead	Edward														
3	do		30													
4	Lyons	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Married	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	Home Newello Horsham Sussex	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	do		2											Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]		2											[illegible] St J [illegible]		
7	do		32											St Lawrence Rainier, Wash		
8	[illegible]		22													
9	[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]		
10	[illegible]		[illegible]							English	England	[illegible]		[illegible]		
11	Moreland		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			London		
12	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
13	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
14	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
15	Almond		2							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
16	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
17	Hartley	Cecil	55	M	M	Manage	✓	✓		English	England	Bradford		Home 6 Woodview Bradford		
18	Rosco	Manuel	29	M	S	Merchant	✓		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona		Father 18 Plaza Catalonia Barcelona		
19	~~Van Opsen~~	~~Mary~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Brussels~~				
20	~~do~~	~~Leonie~~	~~9~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~				
21	Hanson	Christian	41	M	S	Lawyer	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania		Wife Bygdo		
22	Leanor-Gordon	Lord	64	M	M	Retired	✓	✓	British	English	England	London		[illegible] Houghton County [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	do	Lady	47	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	do	do		[illegible]	do	do
24	Geraux	Marguerite	27	F	S	Maid	✓	✓	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	do
25	Foulter	Herbert	47	M	S	Agent	✓	✓	British	English	do	Stoke		Home Bougley Rd Stoke	do	do
26	Peri	Velia	30	F	S	Maid	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Baltimore		~~Maid~~ Travelling with Employer Mrs Wilson	Md	Baltimore
27																
28																
29																
30																

24

9

6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" are to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

122

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York - 3 NOV 1911 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether in addition to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years previously; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether in Polygamy	Whether in Anarchy		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					41 East 72nd St													
2					Fashion Emporium													
3					1274 Lexington Ave													
4					St Regis Hotel New York													
5					do													
6					[illegible]													
7					Ocean Park													
8				Ocean Park	California, U S A													
9					[illegible]													
10				New York	929 N Charles St Baltimore													
11					[illegible]													
12					Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York													
13					[illegible]													
14					Travelling in Kentucky													
15					Coal Broker [illegible] Oakland													
16					[illegible]													
17	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1911 New York	346 Broadway New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dk. Hazel	None	England	York
18	✓	Self			Friend		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓ Fair Blue	None	Spain	[illegible]
19																		
20																		
21	yes	Self	yes	no	Harvard Club 15 W 44th St New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	Dk Brn	None	Norway	Christiania
22	✓	✓	✓	yes 1910 NYork	[illegible]		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Fair	Grey Blue	None	England	
23	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair Grey	None	do	
24	Marie G Lady G Lennox				do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	Black Blue		France	Neuilly
25	do	Self	yes	yes 1888 New York	47 Barkley St New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	do	England	[illegible]
26	do	Employer	yes	yes 1910 Baltimore	Mrs Hilliam 1129 St Paul St		✓	✓	✓			5	0	Dk	Dk Brn	do	Italy	Bologna Bellano
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits his belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that each and all of said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are not included in any of the foregoing classes, and that the answers to the questions stated in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are full, true, and correct in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK. 1920. 27 & 30

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The entries for age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter as [illegible]

[illegible] Males [illegible] Females [illegible] the other [illegible] sex.

Column 3.—Write [illegible] married, widowed, or single.

Column 4.—Write [illegible] as laborer, servant, merchant, professor, gentleman, no occupation, or other specific calling. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," or "dealer," without specifying the particular kind of labor, or the thing manufactured or dealt in. Wives, children, and other persons living with their families, without occupations, should be returned as having no occupations.

Aged persons, or children, or others not regularly employed at labor, should be returned as having no occupation, regardless of the amount of property they may own.

Laborers are those who perform coarse work for hire, rather than skilled workers.

Farmers are those who own or work on a farm, as the case may be.

Skilled workers should be returned as such, and their trades or occupations should be made as definite as possible, to the end that the Immigrant Inspectors may be enabled to properly classify them at the time of their examination for admission.

Column 5.—Nationality means country in which person was born. Care and accuracy should be observed in entering the nationality of aliens, as the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, contains provisions based upon nationality, and the future status of many aliens will depend upon the correctness with which their nationality is recorded.

Column 6.—*Race or people.* Column 6 is to be carefully filled in, as the statistics to be compiled under the provisions of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, will be largely based upon the information contained in this column. Specific races or peoples should be given, and not the general term "Caucasian." The following are the races or peoples which should be returned in this column for persons belonging thereto, irrespective of the country from which they come:

Scandinavian, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, German, Dutch, Flemish, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (Latin), Roumanian, Hebrew, Bohemian or Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian or Slovenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian or Herzegovinian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Greek, Lithuanian, Finnish, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Magyar, Negro, Indian (American aborigines), Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Mexican.

Special care should be taken to distinguish between the Hebrew race and Hebrew religion, and between the Scotch race and Scotch religion. Persons of the Hebrew race may be of any religion, and persons of the Scotch race may be of any religion. An Italian who is Irish by birth or race, or Hebrew by race, should not be returned as a subject of the United Kingdom or as a citizen of Italy by race or people, but by race or people in the following instructions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a fresh perusal be carefully given to this column, in order to show the last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a sojourn abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 8. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. Whether any person paying passage.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely in what manner passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1904, Philadelphia."

Column 14. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. Sex.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giles Prior Surgeon of the S. S. SAILING THEREWITH.

do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such under the Laws of the State of

and that I have made such personal examination of each of the seamen named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 14 in number are correctly to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the health and medical condition of such seamen.

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Home St. Faiths Norfolk		[illegible] Toronto
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Vancouver B.C.		[illegible] Toronto
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									do do		[illegible] Toronto
4	do	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible] Toronto
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Father 64 Vicarage		[illegible] Montreal
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible] Toronto
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible] Ottawa
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Home The Bungalow		[illegible] Ottawa
9	Mawson	Thos Ed.	50	M	M	Lecturer	✓	✓	✓	England	Lancashire	Brockbank Lancaster		Ottawa
10	do	Anna	48	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do		do
11	Vanophem	Mary	32	F	M	do	✓	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	[illegible]		Montreal
12	do	Leonie	9	F	F	Child	✓	✓	do	do	do	do		do
13	Gatti	Luigi	35	M	M	Caterer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.S. Olympic	Southampton	Can Montreal
14	Reed	William	63	M	M	Traveller	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

14

[illegible]

* In regard to classes or occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People should be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 124

Arriving at Port of Vancouver - 3 NOV 1911 1911

List No.	13 Whether able to read or write	14 Whether in possession of ticket, and by whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an anarchist	21 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	22	23 Health, Mental and Physical Defect	24 Deformity or Crippled; Nature, length of time, cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Alexander Apartments Co							5 7	Fair	Grey Blue	none	England	Preston
2												5 1	Fair	Grey	None		
3					Vancouver B.C.							5 11	Fair	Dk Hazel	none	Canada	Ottawa
4					do							5 2	✓	✓ ✓	do	do	do
5												5 5	✓	Fair Grey	do	England	
6																	
7												5 10	Fresh	Brn Brn	none		
8												5 9	Fair	Brn Blue	none	England	Liverpool
9	No	✓	✓ Yes 1911	New York	King Edward Hotel Toronto							5 11½	Fair	Fair Grey	none	Australia	Singleton
10	No Husband	✓	No									5 11	Dk	Dk Brn	none	Scotland	Lancaster
11	No do	✓	Yes	New York	Hotel Windsor Montreal							5 7	Fair	Grey Blue	do		
12	✓ Father	✓			do							5 7	do	Black Brn	do	Belgium	Brussels
13	Yes Self	✓	Yes 1911	New York	Hotel Windsor Montreal Canada										do	do	do
14												5 3	Dk	Dk Brn		Italy	Montallo
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] MASTER [illegible] of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien [illegible] 14 and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] and who has tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said aliens has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or any assault or unlawful injury to property with anarchistic intent, and that no one of said aliens is coming to perform labor under contract or agreement [illegible] except as may be otherwise provided by law, and that from the best information and belief I have the following statement to make concerning the cash in the possession of each and every one of said aliens mentioned in said Lists or Manifests [illegible]

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] shall be expressed in words at length [illegible]

Manifest [illegible]

[illegible] Manifest [illegible]

[illegible] Manifest [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lettish or Lett.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ _____, 190_

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country to which he belongs.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 a

* In case of showing contemplation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
4 "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

126

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1901*

List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
		Whether [illegible] to such final im-	15. whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Y.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	[illegible]		Battle House Alabama (Mobile)	a								5	9	Ruddy	Black	Brn	none	England	Liverpool
	2												5	7½	Fred	Greyish	H	do	Scotland	Glasgow
	3			Yes 1901 New York		Travelling							5	10	DK	Black	Brn	do	England	High Wycombe
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the . from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under the [illegible] of a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and that in its correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DO NOT EMBARK

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The names of [illegible] should be expressed in full, [illegible] middle, the initial of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon, U.S.A., on duty at [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH

personally examined each and every one of the [illegible] aliens named in the annexed list, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the said aliens named therein, and that the [illegible] years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am not aware of any reason why any of the said aliens should not be admitted into the United States.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspecting Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Irish (North).	Turkish.
Irish (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] October [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alexander	[illegible]													
2	do	[illegible]													
3	Barrett	[illegible]													
4	do	[illegible]													
5	Beaton	[illegible]													
6	do														
7	do	[illegible]													
8	Bird	[illegible]													
9	Brown	[illegible]													
10	Brown	[illegible]													
11	do														
12	Brownell	[illegible]													
13	do	[illegible]													
14	Bailey	Alice													
15	Cornwall	[illegible]													
16		[illegible]													
17	Cleveland	Gertrude													
18	do	Dorothy													
19	Coleman	[illegible]													
20	do	[illegible]													
21	do	[illegible]													
22	do	[illegible]													
23	do	[illegible]													
24	do	[illegible]													
25	do	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	do	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]														
29	Douglas	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]reland	[illegible]													

(Died from Dysnoea Valvular disease of Heart) Nov 1st 11 15pm.

* Insert "Cabin" or "Steerage" as the case may be. Of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Races or Peoples—which should be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

128

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 NOV 1911

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 190*[illegible]

13	14	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
N. or List	Whether having to such final dest.	If, whom was passage paid? (Whether in whole or part, and by whom and where paid in each case.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year(s) period(s) of last residence. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Sex.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chas. A. Bartlett MASTER of the S. S. [illegible] from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] to examine, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The names of all persons must be given in full, the surname first, then the Christian name or initials, and the name of husband, wife, parent or guardian, if any, must be included. Minors should be described as Master, Miss, Mistress, Infant, Boy, Girl, Son, Daughter, Child, Brother, Sister, Wife, Husband, Father, Mother, Uncle, Aunt, Cousin, Grandfather, Grandmother, Nephew, Niece, Servant, Groom, Valet, Maid, Governess, Governor, Tutor, Courier, Guardian, Ward, Passenger, Stewardess, Stewardess, Cook, Steward, Waiter, Waitress, Barber, Hairdresser, Manicure, Chiropodist, Dressmaker, Milliner, Tailor, Tailoress, Seamstress, Upholsterer, Decorator, Paperhanger, Painter, Glazier, Carpenter, Joiner, Mason, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Plumber, Gasfitter, Steamfitter, Roofer, Engineer, Fireman, Oiler, Machinist, Moulder, Pattern-maker, Boilermaker, Blacksmith, Forgeman, Toolmaker, Rigger, Sailmaker, Deckhand, Boatman, Fisherman, Miner, Quarryman, Well-driller, Driller, Furnaceman, Puddler, Roller, Heater, Shearman, Cutter, Operative, Weaver, Dyer, Finisher, Bleacher, Calico-printer, Designer, Lace-maker, Embroiderer, Hosiery-worker, Glove-worker, Leather-worker, Shoemaker, Potter, Glass-worker, Lamplighter, Tanner, Currier, Wheelwright, Millwright, Turner, Chairmaker, Basketmaker, Harnessmaker, Saddler, Rope-maker, Netmaker, Sailor, Seaman, Fireman, Stoker, Trimmer, Longshoreman, Farmer, Farm laborer, Gardener, Florist, Nurseryman, Woodman, Lumberman, Shepherd, Stockman, Cowherd, Laborer, Clerk, Bookkeeper, Cashier, Collector, Messenger, Porter, Watchman, Janitor, Janitress, Housekeeper, Maid, Cook, Waiter, Waitress, Nurse, Governess, Valet, Footman, Hostler, Groom, Coachman, Chauffeur, Bootblack, Newsboy, Peddler, Hawker, Musician, Professor, Showman, Artist, Author, Actor, Actress, Electrician, Engraver, Sculptor, Architect, Surveyor, Photographer, Aviator, Contractor, Publisher, Lithographer, Restaurant-keeper, Policeman, Soldier, Officer, Government official, Scientist, Chemist, Astronomer, Missionary, Student, Interpreter, Secretary, Lecturer, Poet, Philosopher, Rabbi, Priest, Minister, Preacher, Reformer, Theologian, Merchant, Banker, Manufacturer, Capitalist, Gentleman, Lady, Nobleman, Baron, Baroness, Count, Countess, Prince, Princess, Duke, Duchess, Marquis, Marchioness, Viscount, Viscountess, Earl, Countess, Baronet, Knight, Esquire, Honorable, Right Honorable, Reverend, Doctor, Professor, Director, Superintendent, Manager, Inspector, Overseer, Foreman, Agent, Broker, Contractor, Speculator, Promoter, Editor, Reporter, Author, Poet, Lecturer, Orator, Artist, Painter, Sculptor, Musician, Composer, Player, Singer, Clergyman, Priest, Rabbi, Minister, Preacher, Missionary, Evangelist, Philanthropist, Reformer, Theologian, Lawyer, Notary, Notary Public, Judge, Justice, Magistrate, Coroner, Sheriff, Constable, Detective, Jailer, Warden, Soldier, Officer, Sailor, Aviator, Government official, Diplomat, Ambassador, Minister, Consul, Scientist, Chemist, Astronomer, Engineer, Architect, Surveyor, Geologist, Mineralogist, Naturalist, Botanist, Biologist, Zoologist, Entomologist, Ornithologist, Ichthyologist, Herpetologist, Mammalogist, Anthropologist, Archaeologist, Ethnologist, Linguist, Philologist, Historian, Geographer, Explorer, Aeronaut, Aviator, Physician, Surgeon, Dentist, Oculist, Optician, Veterinarian, Druggist, Pharmacist, Nurse, Midwife, Professor, Teacher, Governess, Tutor, Librarian, Student, Author, Editor, Reporter, Publisher, Lithographer, Engraver, Printer, Bookbinder, Stationer, Photographer, Aviator, Architect, Surveyor, Engineer, Contractor, Builder, Mason, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Carpenter, Joiner, Painter, Glazier, Paperhanger, Decorator, Upholsterer, Cabinetmaker, Furniture-dealer, Undertaker, Embalmer, Florist, Nurseryman, Gardener, Farmer, Farm laborer, Stockman, Dairyman, Poultryman, Beekeeper, Fruitgrower, Horticulturist, Viticulturist, Agriculturist, Forester, Woodman, Lumberman, Sawyer, Miner, Quarryman, Driller, Well-driller, Prospector, Explorer, Surveyor, Mineralogist, Geologist, Assayer, Metallurgist, Chemist, Druggist, Pharmacist, Manufacturer, Capitalist, Merchant, Banker, Broker, Speculator, Contractor, Builder, Architect, Engineer, Mechanic, Machinist, Toolmaker, Patternmaker, Moulder, Founder, Boilermaker, Blacksmith, Forgeman, Hammerman, Roller, Heater, Puddler, Furnaceman, Engineer, Fireman, Oiler, Wiper, Rigger, Sailmaker, Deckhand, Boatman, Sailor, Seaman, Fisherman, Waterman, Longshoreman, Stevedore, Lumper, Porter, Expressman, Teamster, Driver, Chauffeur, Hostler, Groom, Coachman, Footman, Valet, Maid, Housekeeper, Janitor, Janitress, Caretaker, Watchman, Policeman

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH.

solemnly, sincerely and truly SAY that I have for [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the laws of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to said aliens and each of them, and the physical and mental condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] October 26th, 1901

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	45									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
5	do	[illegible]	"									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
8	do	Mr [illegible]	"									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
13	do	[illegible]	"									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
17	[illegible]	10 & Mrs	"									
18	do	[illegible]	"									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]										
20	do	[illegible]	"									
21	do	[illegible]	"									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
23	do	[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
26	do	[illegible]	"									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]										
28	[illegible]											
29	do											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]										

30

30

* Instead of inserting the word "tourists" in case of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
Character of People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

130

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] - 3 NOV 1911 *196*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. in List	Whether in the United States or not, and whether permanently or temporarily	Name in full of each person.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Weight. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], MASTER, of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 shall be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 2 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 3 (Married or Single). [illegible]

Column 4 (Calling or Occupation). [illegible] as possible. [illegible] Coal and Coke [illegible] shall be given. [illegible] turn [illegible]

A laborer is one who performs work of a manual character, the bulk of which requires [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who [illegible] Should he come under the head of [illegible] should be marked by reason [illegible] that on his arrival [illegible]

A person [illegible] under bond of [illegible] the United States, but [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or Manifest of Aliens [illegible] is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Arnautian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.	Scotch.
Servian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 1901

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to read or write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hovekause	[illegible]												
2	"	"												
3	Whitfield	[illegible]												
4	Peet	George	a		m									
5	Stevens	Eb. S.	a		m									
6	Ackley	Edith	a		f.									
7	Bowie	David	a		m									
8	Fox	E. Marshall	a		m									
9	do	Mrs E do	a		f.									
10	Haynie	Harry H	a		m.									
11	Agnot	Marie	a		f.									
12	Park	Elizabeth	a		f									
13	Gill	General	a		m									
14	do	John Mrs	a		f									
15	do	Miss	a		f.									
16	Thompson	M. Mrs	a		m									
17	do	L. M.	14		m									
18	do	Olivia	12		f									
19	do	D	?		?									
20	Wilson	Wm I Mrs	a		f									
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List (

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1132

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 NOV 1911

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, herself, or by what relative or friend, or by what other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes / No. Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chas. A. Bartlett ASTER. of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 on number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

21 L 3.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). [illegible] Males should be entered M, and females, F.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the matrimonial condition of each alien arrival, as for example [illegible] married, widow, widower, meaning respectively a person who has lost husband, wife, or other one from [illegible].

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the preliminary examination on board vessel on arrival.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded as such, and the agent of the steamship company bringing them to the United States should be required to see that they pass through without stop.

Column 4 (Can read and write). Under this column, in addition to the entries [illegible] should be entered Yes or No, as the alien can read and write, or cannot read and write.

Column 5 (Occupation). Under this column, in addition to the entries [illegible] should be entered Yes or No, as the alien can read and write, or cannot read and write.

Column 6 (Nationality). The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible the nationality of each alien, whether citizen or subject [illegible] the country in which the alien was born, as for example [illegible] Russia, Sweden, England, Scotland, Ireland, China, Japan, Germany, France, Italy, Mexico, Cuba, Turkey, or other specific countries. [illegible] should be entered in this column.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible the race or people to which each alien belongs, as for example [illegible] Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Polish, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Mexican, Cuban, Indian, Negro, or other race or people. Particular attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should not be confused with race. The word "American" is frequently used by inspection officers and deputy clerks in this regard [illegible] "American" is a nationality, and necessarily means French by race, [illegible] "American" as a nationality does not necessarily mean English by race. [illegible] such appellation as naturalized does not necessarily [illegible] race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] property [illegible] subject of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] he came from the fact that [illegible] should be especially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes in South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-93, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, 26th October, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	James	Martha	48		f	wd	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U K	English	do		do	do	do
2	Kitchen	Sybil	23		f	m	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
3	Dawson	Clara	25		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
4	Wootton	Ann	47		f	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
5	do	George Henry	15		m	s	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
6	do	Great Knock	1		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
7	do	Raymond	8		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
8	do	Wilfred	1		m	s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
9	Edwards	William	27		m	m	Insurance Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
10	do	Mary Ann	30		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
11	do	Doris	5		f	s	child	No	No	do	do	do		do	do	do
12	do	William	1	9	m	s	do	No	No	do	do	do		do	do	do
13	Abbott	Hilda Emma	28		f	s										
14	Magruder	Clarke	40		m	s	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
15	Probert	Charles Thomas	22		m	s	Toolmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	English
16	Darwin	Richard	35		m	m	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
17	do	Henry Barham	20		m	s	Electrician	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
18	do	Marjorie Ellis	21		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
19	Evans	[illegible]	27		m	m	Colonial [illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
20	do	[illegible]	25		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
21	Reynolds	Minnie	40		f	m	Worker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
22	Dudley	George	41		m	m	Architect	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
23	do	Mary	45		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
24	do	George	9		m	s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
25	do	William	11		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
26	do	Ewen	11		f	s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
27	Gibbs	[illegible]	52		m	m	Manager	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
28	Brown	Conrad [illegible]	51		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
29	Carey	Albany	60		f	wd	Married	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
30	Smith	Howard Enright	30		m	s	Soldier	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do

* Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.

[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

134

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or has paid passage through, or is assisted by, any society, association, or State, or any person or corporation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?										Hair. Eyes.			
1							Home: 10 Clark St, Brussels Belgium												
2																			
3							Home:- 4906 Schenley Ave Pittsburg Pa												
4																			
5							do												
6							do												
7							do												
8							do												
9							Home:- 4807 Lovola St Pittsburgh Pa												
10							do												
11							do												
12							do												
13							Home: University Hospital Kansas City Wisconsin U.S.A												
14							Home: Washington D.C.												
15							Mother:- Mrs Probert 12 Howard St Watsonville												
16							Mr Robt & Parents 98 Brown Ave Scranton Penn												
17							Home:- 5728 Bronx Blvd New York												
18							do												
19							Home:- 227-4th St Newport News Va.												
20							do												
21							Home:- Park Place Newark N. J												
22							Home:- 115 W Ashland St Philadelphia												
23							do												
24							do												
25							do												
26							do												
27							Home:- [illegible]												
28							Name & Husband: Mr Bush Brown, 37 [illegible]												
29							Home:- [illegible] New York												
30							Home:- 209 Linden Ave Dayton [illegible]												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] OWING [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, 26th October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dawson	Eugene	40		m s	Banker	Yes	Yes	United States	American					
2	Moorhouse	Arthur G	69		m m	Clothier	Yes	Yes							
3	do	Edw	49		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes							
4	Redmond	Edmund	49		m s	Lawyer	Yes	Yes							
5	Farmer	Eliza	38		f m	Wife	U. S.								
6	Addey	Elizabeth	21		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	Todd	[illegible]	28		f s	Clothier									
9	[illegible]	do									England	London	Mrs Osnaburgh St. Inre Young London		
10	Levi	Louis	40		m				England	English	English	Manchester			Eto.
11	Bart	[illegible]			f				U S Cit	do					
12	Chadwick	Emily	35		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes		do					
13	do	Edw	12		f s	Scholar	Yes	Yes		do					
14	Cox	Clifford	4	6	m		Yes	Yes		English					
15	Faulds	Joan	41		f m	Wife	Yes				P.O. A	Chicago	M. Stewart New York		
16	Faulds	Margaret	14		f s	Child	Yes								
17	Faulds	Douglas	15		f s	Child	Yes								
18	Hall	Emma	40		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes							
19	Hudson	S. L.	10		m s	Student	Yes	Yes		do					
20	Patterson	Mary C	57		f m			Yes		English					
21	Todd	Elizabeth	32	5	f m	Wife	Yes	Yes		do					
22	Pratt	Frances	1	11	m s	Child				do					
23	Purdy	Chas E	46		m m	Lawyer	Yes	Yes		do					
24	Purdy	[illegible]	40		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes		do					
25	Tate	Jane	68	6	f m	do	Yes	Yes		do					W. Parkin
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 + 38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1105

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 136

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage. Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								Wife & Home — Rapid Home in Rolling Fork Miss													
2																					
3								"													
4								Mother Holster Lodgepole Neb													
5								Husband 9 N Ashbury St													
6																					
7																					
8																					
9		Yes Self	Yes Yes					Home													
10		Yes Aunt	Yes Yes 2 Yrs					Home Aunt E Anderson Avenue New York													
11								Home Mother Aunt Clinton N													
12		No Self	Yes Yes	15				Home													
13																					
14																					
15		No Self	Yes Yes	5				Home													
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20								Home 3917 12th Ave Minneapolis													
21																					
22																					
23								Home 3100 West Lake Street Minneapolis Minn													
24																					
25		Yes Self	Yes Yes Ky Butter					J. Slater Son								5-2	Dk	Brn	Brn		England Ancoats Lg.
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] FOLLOWING NUMBERED [illegible]

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can (1) read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticket, or if destined to some place in the United States.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dickens	Ernest	42		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Ince	Brother R Dickins 88 Ince Hall Rd Ince Nr Wigan	Ohio	Miami
2	do	Amanda	40		F	Wife			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Harold B	13		M	S			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Herbert G	2		M	S			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Ross	Mary			F				Ireland	Belfast	Mr Gibson 25 Barrant St Belfast			Iowa	Cedar Rapids
6	Edwards	Walter	21		M	S			England	Accrington	Father 11 Hendel St Accrington			Conn	Stockport on the Hudson
7	"	Maggie	17		F	S			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Kirkpatrick	John	46		M	Married			Ireland	Belfast	Uncle 9 Hill Street			do	Stamford
9	do	Annie	41		F	Wife			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	James	11		M	S	School		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Annie	4		F	S			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Reid	Vincent	2	11	M				Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Terrace Bellevue Street Mrs Reid			Conn	Waterbury
13	Conroy	Edith	22		F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	England	Aunt Mrs Conroy 22 Bayswater			N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Smith	Emma	30		F	Wife			Irish	Irish Free State	Mr Macdonald, Downganaton			Ohio	Chagrin Falls
15	Richardson	Thos E	14		M	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	Mr Richardson Kilmarnock			Ohio	Youngstown
16	Bullard	Emilie	22		F				English	English	Father Mr Bullard Chapel Place Stratford upon Avon			Ohio	Youngstown
17	Hamilton	Mary	11		F	S	School	Yes	Scotch	Scotland	Mother Mrs Hamilton 11 Coppice Row Prestwich Nr Manchester			Ohio	Youngstown
18	Allan	Andrew	20		M				do	do	General Post Office Albany St Regents Park London			Ohio	Youngstown
19	Laird	James	29		M	S	Plasterer	do	do	do	Mrs Laird 3 Mount St Branchory Scotland			Ohio	Youngstown
20	Radford	Agnes	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Kitteridge 8th Rd Birmingham			Ohio	Youngstown
21	Edwards	Richard	24		M	Married	Stocker	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Thomas 80 Laurence Rd Birmingham			Ohio	Youngstown
22	do	Ethel	27		F	Wife			do	do	Father 7 Hurcott Rd Salthouse Rd Southport			N.York	Staten Island
23	Halliwell	James	5		M	S			English	England	London	Father 7 Hurcott Rd Salthouse Rd Southport		N.Y.	Staten Island
24	Cowell	James	2	6	M	S			do	do	do	Rugby	Mother 7 Hurcott Rd Salthouse Rd Southport	N.Y.	Staten Island
25	do	Thomas	30		M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Neighbors 10 Morgan Court Northampton	N.Y.	Newark
26	Dunbar	Wm	46		M	Married	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Northampton	Sister Mrs Dunbar 3 Pomfret Terrace Northampton	N.J.	Orange
27	Kelly	Annie	26		F	Wife			Irish	Irish Free State	Ireland	Irvine	Mother Mrs Kelly Irvine Ayrshire Scotland	Ohio	Youngstown
28	Cook	Florence	4	8	F	Daughter			English	England	do	do	Father Mr Cook Irvine Ayrshire Scotland	Ohio	Youngstown
29	Moore	Ellen	28		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Brother 3 Oxford Terrace Liverpool	Ohio	Youngstown
30	Beggs	Chaim	46		M	Married	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Wife 25 Nicholas St Kiev	Ohio	Youngstown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1176

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 138

Arriving at Port of 2207 , 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket and prepaid transportation to the place to which destined.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No															England	Edenbridge
2	Yes			No															do	Hereford
3	Yes			No															do	Bristol
4	Yes			No															do	Lincoln
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Cedar Rapids													Ireland	Comber
6	Yes	do	do	No															England	Accrington
7	do	do	do	No															do	do
8	do	Brought	Yes	No															Ireland	Down
9	do	do	do	No															do	do
10	do	do	Yes	No															do	do
11	do	do	Yes	No															do	do
12	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Woodland													Scotland	Bellshill
13	No	do	do	No															England	Keele
14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1910	Buffalo													Ireland	Wicklow
15	Yes	do	do	No															Orkney	Deerness
16	Yes	do	do	No	1911	Hemphill													England	Stratford on Avon
17	Yes	do	do	No	1910	Milwaukee													Scotland	Lochearkaig
18	do	do	do	No															do	Banchory
19	do	do	do	No															do	do
20	do	do	do	No															England	Birmingham
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Rockford													do	Gowerton
22	No	do	do	No															do	do
23	No	do	Yes	No															do	Southport
24	Yes	do	No	No															do	Ramsbottom
25	No	Husband	do	No															do	Heywood
26	No	Self	do	No															do	Stourbridge
27	No	do	do	No															Ireland	Armagh
28	Yes	do	No	No															England	Sheffield
29	Yes	do	do	No															do	Barkisland
30	No	do	Yes	No															Russia	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.) The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 8. Able to read and write. — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write) or No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No, can read but can't write.

Column 9. Nationality. — Country should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should be one of the races or peoples there given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed to this point by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Germans appearing on manifests should not necessarily mean "German" by race or people, Russians "Russian" by race or people, Scots "Scotch" by race or people, Irish "Irish" by race or people, Africans "African" by race or people, Cubans "Cuban" by race or people, Mexicans "Mexican" by race or people, etc. An alien who is Jewish, Germanic or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Armenian, Bulgarian, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1339

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oriana" sailing from Liverpool, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beech	Ernest Samuel	27	m	m	Erector	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Bashill Stellbrook, Hants, England	Indiana	Marquette
2	Rew	Esther	24	m	s	Spinner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Coatbridge	Father, Wm Rew, 9 Hogg St Coatbridge	do	do
3	De Bruyne	Simon	22	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Jan De Bruyne, 15 Maes St Coatbridge	do	do
4	Hughes	Patrick	20	m	s	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Robt Hughes 241 Dunbreck St Coatbridge	do	do
5	Gandolfo	Samuel	30	m	m	Hawker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Argyllshire	Oban	Wife: 115 Princes St Oban Scotland	do	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	m	m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	[illegible]	Daughter: Mrs H Harmer 29 Hartley Rd Eltham	do	do
7	do	[illegible]	18	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
8	Mc Dougall	Archibald	24	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Argyllshire	Mrs Mc Dougall 7 Mc Nicol St Campbeltown	N Y	New York
9	Duncan	[illegible]	21	m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Robt Duncan Brigadt Dumpatrick Ireland	do	do
10	Hogarty	Kate	19	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Mrs Hogarty Castleburn Dundalk	do	do
11	Murray	George	2	m	s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Southport	[illegible]	N Y	do
12	Pattison	Nellie	35	f	m	Domestic Duties	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs Sutton 29 Poulton Rd Southport	Ind	Indianapolis
13	Browne	John Alexander	1	m	s	Child	Scholar	Yes	do	do	do	Doncaster	Mrs Browne 346 Stafford Rd Wolverhampton	Cal	Sacramento
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Frank Knight Brierley Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Olofson	Augustus	20	m	s	Spinner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Johannes Eliasson Backavallen Vastra Ryr Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	United Kingdom	[illegible]	Ireland	Stranorlar	Father, Alofson G Stromberg 21 Egyptian Wharf Cardiff - Maude Summons	[illegible]	Silver Creek
17	Pagett	Henry George	21	m	s	Fitter	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mrs Pagett 11 a Lodge St Georges Rd Dundee	N Y	New York
18	Russell	Robert	21	m	s	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Robt Russell 3 George St Paisley	Cuba	Manzanillo
19	Wardell	Archibald	21	m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible] Glenburn Crescent Paisley	do	do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	English	England	Birmingham	[illegible] Paisley	do	do
21	Nash	Howard	24	m	s	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
22	Watson	Ernest	23	m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
24	Goodrich	[illegible]	23	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Cheshire	Mrs Goodrich Whitney Nr Chester	N Y	Brooklyn
25	Mc Donough	[illegible]	20	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	New York
26	Leisi	Alfred	32	f	m	Servant	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	West Hoboken N J U S A	Mother: Wilhelmina Leisi Winkelwiese Zurich	do	Boonton
27	Richards	Mary	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N J	Hilton
28	Laurence	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	[illegible]	do	New York
29	Crack	[illegible]	49	m	m	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Trenty	[illegible]	25	f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 1

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Years in period of years.	If Yes. Where?														
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 days	New York	Home	Cuba	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	do	Yes	No			Home	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dr	Dr	Grey	do	do	Coatbridge
3	Yes	do	Yes	No			Home	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No		5½	Dk	M	Grey	do	do	Glasgow
4	Yes	do	Yes	No			Home	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No		5	2	M.	Dk.	do	Tattoo on right arm	do	Coatbridge
5	Yes	do	Yes	No			Home	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No		5	3	Dk	Dk	do	None	Italy	Genoa
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No		5	11	Dk	Grey	Grey	do	England	Bolton
7	No																			do	do	do
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No		5	7	Dk	Grey	Grey	do	Scotland	North Uist
9	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			To join friend	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No		5	10	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	Scotland	Renfrew
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No		5	7	Dk	Br.	Grey	do	England	Rochdale
11	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Brother, Mr. J. Smith, 223 East 58th St. New York	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No		5	9	Dk	Br.	Grey	do	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	do	Yes	No			Home	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No		5	7	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	England	Liverpool
13	Yes	Parents	Yes	No			Home	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No		5	4	Dk	Br.	Grey	do	do	Scotland
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	Home	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No		5	6	Dk	Br.	Grey	do	do	Kirkwall
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Home	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No		5	6	Dk	Br.	Grey	do	do	Caithness
16	Yes	do	Yes	No			Home	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No		5	6	Dk	Br.	Grey	do	Ireland	Strabally.
17	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Home	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No		5	6	Dk	Br.	Grey	do	England	Kirkconnel
18	Yes	do	Yes	No			Home	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No		5	6	Dk	Br.	Grey	do	Scotland	Paisley
19	Yes	do	Yes	No			Home	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No		5	6				do	do	do
20	Yes	do	Yes	No			Home	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No		5	8				do	do	do
21	Yes	do	Yes	No			Home	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No		5	6				do	England	Birmingham
22	Yes	do	Yes	No			Home	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No		5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	do	Yes	No			Home	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No		5	7				do	Scotland	Paisley
24	Yes	do	Yes	No			Home	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No		5	6	Dk	Dk	Br.	do	England	Chester
25	Yes	do	Yes	No	1910		Home	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No		5	8	Dk	Dk	Hazel	do	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
26	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Home	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No		5	3½	Dk	Br.	Br.	do	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Attached Manifest	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No		5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	England	Ireland
28	Yes	do	Yes	No			Home	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No		5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	Scars on face	England	London
29	Yes	do	Yes	No			Home	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No		5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	Sweden	Ogrefors
30	Yes	do	Yes	No			Home	Cuba	No	No	No	do	No		5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1184

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 5. Occupation.—The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cane engineer, stationary engineer (locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, etc., tailor, weaver, cutter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tailor, or other indefinite designation).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens arriving.

Column 6. Can you read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the figures should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For example, "English" as nationality (column 8) does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing upon a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes. (ticket) or No. (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, 26th October, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thwaites	Ethel Annie	23		f m w	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Leeds	Husband - Mr & Mrs Broadhurst 2 Westbrook Grove Leeds Grand Parents	Ill	DeKalb
2	do	Albert	3		m s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Nellie	1		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Morrissey	Stephen	24		m s	Farm Worker	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother - Mrs Morrissey Co Kildare	Ill	West Belvidere
5	Poppleton	Elizabeth H	47		f wd	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mother - Mrs Turner 7 Longmead Ave Horfield Bristol	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Murphy	John	36		m s	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Mother - Margt Murphy 2 Ballard Newry	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Ashfield	Sarah	28		f wd	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Bradford	Daughter - Mrs Bilsbeck 105 Washington St Bradford	Conn	Bridgeport
8	do	Eliza	20		f s	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Wright	David H.	33		m m	Dyer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister - Mrs Brook 24 Quaker Lane Bradford Yorks	Pa	Philadelphia
10	do	Annie	32		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Bridgewater	Reginald Frank	19		m s	Warehouse man	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leicester	Father - Mr D T Bridgewater 9 Buckingham Rd Leicester	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Kendall	Eleanor Kate	26		f s	Waitress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dukinfield	Mrs Kendall Lichfield St Dukinfield	Ohio	Newburg
13	Burgan	Elizabeth	27		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Altercliffe	Mother - Mrs Barker 69 Ripon Rd Altercliffe Sheffield	Ill	Alton
14	do	Winifred	3		f s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Mary	8		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Gallagher	John	23		m s	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father - Mr M & Gallagher 127 George St Dublin	Pa	Bandera
17	Roberts	Henry W.	31		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Bangor	Dennis Williams Werne Bach Isaf Talybont	Wis	Racine
18	do	Katherine	17		f s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Henry G	2		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Benton	Cyril Alfred	19		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Coventry	Mother - Mrs D Benton Bishop Queen Victoria Rd Coventry	N.J.	Elizabeth
21	Hirst	Elizabeth Ann	22		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bradford	Parents - Mr & Mrs Ledger 76 Ripon St Windhill	Conn	Stratford
22	do	Vera	5		f s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Roberts	Annie	26		f m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Cefn Coed	Jno Roberts Ballaport Cefn Coed Merioneth N Wales	N.Y.	New Hartford
24	do	Ann Jane	23		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Clark	Mary Jane	21		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Seattle	Mr Chas Wade 3 Boswell St Seattle Father - Mr Ed Baker	Wash	New York
26	Baker	Elijah	38		m wdr	Butler	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Washington	Wigan Arch West Dalton Rotherby Wife - 24 Barton Knowle Rd Sheffield	Pa	Washington
27	Maude	Joseph	40		m m	Accountant	Yes	Yes	do		England	Sheffield	Brother - Robert Maude	Not Cert Chester	Sail
28	Lennon	Francis Joseph	40		m s	Traveller	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Derry		Pa	Pittsburg
29	Twelvetrees	George Barker	24		m s	Engineer Fitter	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Blackburn	Edmund Harper Twelvetrees Brother 90 Bank Parade Blackburn	N.Y.	New York Sail
30	Smith	Oscar W.	45		m m	Mariner	Yes	Yes	do		U.S.A.		R W Smith Long Island N.Y.	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19 1 142

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid for by the passenger, whether paid for by some other person or by the transportation company, or otherwise stated.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$35	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Red	Blue	None	England	Manchester
2	Yes				do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	do
3	Yes				do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	do
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Dk	Gray	do	Ireland	Castlebar
5	Yes	do	$40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	11	Dk	Gray	do	England	Bristol
6	No	do	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7½	Dk	Blue	do	Ireland	Belfast
7	Yes	Self	$100	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Dk	Blue	do	England	Harrogate
8	No				do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	Sandyford
9	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 2 yrs	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	Med	Blue	do	do	do
10	Yes	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	Lt	Gray	do	do	do
11	Yes	Self	$60	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Lt	Lt Gray	do	do	Leicester
12	Yes	do	$40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Dk	Dk	do	do	Pelham
13	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes 1910 Now 1911	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Dk	Gray	do	do	Lincoln
14	No	Sister			do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do		
15	No	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do		
16	No	Self	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Dk	Blue	do	Ireland	Tarrietty Co Clare
17	Yes	Husband	$40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Dk	Blue	do	do	Bangor
18	Yes	Brother	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	
19	Yes	No	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	
20	No	Husband	$40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	Med	Blue	Mole on left cheek	England	Stafford
21	No	Self	$45	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	Med	Gray	None	do	Windhill
22	No				do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	do
23		Self	$40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	Dk	Dk	Mole on left cheek	Wales	Builth
24		do	$40	No	1912 1916 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
25	Yes	No	$60	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	Dk	Blue Gray	None	England	Bootle
26	No	do	$40	Yes 1911	Washington	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	10	Dk	Dk Blue	do	do	[illegible]
27	No	No	Yes	Yes 1911	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5½	Med	Dk			Leeds
28	Yes	No	$40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	11	Dk	Grey	Scar on left arm	Scotland	Penury
29	Yes	No	$40	No	New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk Moles between eyes	England	London
30	Yes	No	No															

[illegible]
Barnes Mrs Jack Blanke
591 Fifth Ave New York
Mrs Lawrence 1911 Pennsylvania
Washington Ave Washington D.C
Brother Mrs Roberts
Langham Sq. London England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Bartlett, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman, or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in years should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (if married and now divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Cotton planter, State, Mary Ann, Lawyer, Author, Engineer, Mining engineer, Miner, Machinist, Merchant, Tailor, Dressmaker, Weaver, Bookkeeper, Porter, Waiter, Cook, Stenographer, Typewriter, Clerk, Boarding-house keeper, Housekeeper, Servant, Laborer, Farmer, Farm laborer, Gentleman, Lady, Physician, Surgeon, Trained nurse, Midwife, Dentist, Actor, Actress, Artist, Musician, Professor, Teacher, Clergyman, Sculptor, Painter, Draftsman, Journalist, Barber, Hairdresser, Manicure, Chiropodist, Milliner, Dressmaker, Tailoress, Upholsterer, Decorator, Glass blower, Glass worker, Cabinetmaker, Carpenter, Joiner, Stair builder, Wood turner, Wood carver, Engraver, Brass polisher, Steel polisher, Iron molder, Metal worker, Tinsmith, Machinist, Engineer, Mining engineer, Miner, Boilermaker, Blacksmith, Horseshoer, Wheelwright, Coachmaker, Saddler, Harness maker, Shoemaker, Boot maker, Tanner, Currier, Fur dresser, Hatter, Cap maker, Furrier, Glove maker, Weaver, Spinner, Loom fixer, Textile worker, Dyer, Bleacher, Designer, Pattern maker, Lace maker, Embroiderer, Butcher, Baker, Confectioner, Cook, Miller, Grain dealer, Painter, Paperhanger, Plumber, Gas fitter, Steam fitter, Roofer, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Cement worker, Paver, Stone mason, Tile layer, Well driller, Well digger, Stone cutter, Quarryman, Lime burner, Miner, Driller, Timberman, Lumberman, Sawyer, Logger, Shingle weaver, Basket maker, Cooper, Broom maker, Rope maker, Fisherman, Sailor, Mariner, Navigator, Pilot, Boatman, Canalman, Longshoreman, Stevedore, Teamster, Driver, Chauffeur, Hostler, Porter, Expressman, Packer, Warehouseman, Clerk, Messenger, Agent, Real-estate agent, Contractor, Builder, Architect, Draftsman, Surveyor, Photographer, Electrician, Telegraph operator, Telephone operator, Aeronaut, Aviator, Soldier, Sailor, Marine, Policeman, Detective, Watchman, Fireman, Guard, Conductor, Brakeman, Engineer, Motorman, Inspector, Foreman, Overseer, Manager, Superintendent, Clerk, Bookkeeper, Stenographer, Typewriter, Messenger, Agent, Salesman, Peddler, Merchant, Banker, Broker, Collector, or other occupation, designating it.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *rent laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Common laborer—One who performs work of common labor for hire or otherwise.

Rent laborer—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockraising persons should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivision and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and must not be confused. Correctly answered by inspectors and registry clerks in regard to the instance of a person appearing on a vessel's manifest as "French" by race or people and "English" by nationality, or "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The nation to which he belongs is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

No on List.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

not

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, 26th October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6	Buckle	Annie													
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
NAB 27															
28															
29															
30	O'Neill	Thomas Joseph	26			Commercial Traveller									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 23 Dakota Minn.	Home 103 Grande Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6						
2	Yes	do	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3				None	Ireland	Belfast
3	Yes	do	Yes	No Yes		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3				do	England	Bradford
4	Yes	Father		Yes		No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	do
5																			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2				do	England	Bradford
7	Yes	do	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3				do	do	Malton
8	Yes	do	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2			Blue	do	Ireland	Tonalony
9	Yes	Mother	Yes			No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	do
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5			Blue	do	do	do
11	Yes	do	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3½			Grey	do	England	Gloucester
12	Yes	do	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2			Grey	do	do	Derby Gloucester
13	Yes	do	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11			Blue	do	do	Nottingham
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4			Grey	do	do	St Helens
15	Yes	Sister				No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	Wigan
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11			Hazel	Brown	do	do
17	Yes	do	$20	Yes	191 Buffalo	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5			Grey	do	do	Oxford
18	Yes	do				No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	do
19		Self	Yes	No	1910	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6			Grey	do	do	St Pauls
20	Yes	do	$30	Yes		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4			Blue	do	do	London
21		Self	Yes	Yes		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5			Grey	do	England	Brighton
22																	do	Ireland	Tobirago
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3			Blue	Fair or Freckled	England	West Hartlepool
28	Yes	do	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2			Blue	Fair	Ireland	Co Cork
29	No	do	Yes	Yes 1911		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6			Grey	do	Scotland	
30	Yes		Yes	No		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10			Grey	do	Ireland	Limerick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. CEDRIC. from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age must be given. It should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to children under a year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry must be Male, or M. (male), or F. (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, clerk, engineer, shipping engineer, machinist, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *coal laborers*, regardless of the amount of muscle shown by each.

Laborers who have no particular trade, calling, or occupation should be returned as laborers.

A person who has no occupation should be returned as "none."

Stonecutters, compositors, etc., should make the distinction as to their skill, and engineers, also, if possible.

Columns 5, 6, and 7. Can read, Can write, Can both read and write.—Column 5 is self-explanatory, and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read, but not write. No. No, can neither read nor write. Yes. No, can read, but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9, 10, and 11. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, Germans frequently manifested here as Hungarian, Russian, Turkish, or Slavonian by race or people, and similarly, French appearing in a manifest here as Hungarian from France, Spaniards as Africans, Africans who are British, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 12. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining, as evidenced by acts, occupation, etc., shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Three lines in color, as it should show the country and the person of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show each country's last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 13. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 13 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether have a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] P [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. CEDR[illegible] SAILING THEREF[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which [illegible] spring and the language they speak. The original stock or [illegible] shall be the test of the race, notwithstanding [illegible] of language. The number [illegible] be counted only [illegible] determine the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ , 19__

11 1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
61632															
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20	Tolley	James	19	m	s	Boatman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Beeston	Father: John Tolley 12 Canal Side Oldbury		
21	Heard	Joseph	48	m	w	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Boston	Mrs Heard 72 Denison St Boston		
22	Foster	Margaret	30	f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Marine	Liverpool			
23	Theodor	Kale	30	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Monastir	Wife Mrs Theodor Kale a Lakkas Village pres de Monastir	Pa	Bord City
24	Bojan	Kiste	21	m	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Kiste Kole Lakkas Monastir	do	do
25	Lazar	Georgi	19	m	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Georgi Bojan Lakkas Monastir	do	do
26	Dimitri	Kole	21	m	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Bonadimitre Kiste Banover Monastir	Mich	Battle Creek
27	Marco	Evan	19	m	s	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	Bitolovan	Father: Lazar Helias Bouverov Monastir	NY	Syracuse
28	Helias	Anghelo	36	m	m	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	Wife: Sophia Helias Anghelo Banbover Monastir	Pa	Coaldale
29	Elia	do	30	m	m	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	Wife: Nevana Nia Anghelo Banovo Monastir	NY	Rochester
30	Soloway	Israel	21	f	w	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Mother: [illegible]	Pa	Swissvale

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. 11—1118

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by the same passage whether part by at time of sailing, amount, and whether by himself, friends, or others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Yes. Previous visits, number of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No						Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Brown	None	England	Newcastle
2	No	do	No	No						do	do	5	5	Sallow	Br	Hazel	do	Ireland	Belfast
3	do	do	do	do						do	do	5	6	Fresh	Gy	Grey	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do						do	do	5	3	Red	Br	Brown	do	England	Bishops Castle
5	do	do	do	do						do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do						do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	do						do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	No	do	$5	No	Bro - Mr Wm Edwards 4[illegible] Liberty St. Pittsburg Pa On his, no particular place		No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Gy	Blue	do	do	Oldbury
21	Yes	do	Yes	No	Bro - [illegible]	Different Places	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Med	Grey	Blue	do	do	Beeston
22		Self	No	Yes	[illegible]	Colorado	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dark	Dk	Dk	do	Scotland	Aberdeen
23	Yes	do	$30	Yes	1906 Brooklyn	Aunt - Mrs [illegible] 2 years Friend - Mr Joseph Lacy 2 years	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Brn	Blue	Blue	do	Macedonia	Lahtsi
24	Yes	do	$30	Yes	no no	PO Box No 147 Grand City Pa Bro - Mr Peter George	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Brn	Dk	Med	do	do	do
25	No	do	$30	Yes	do do	PO Box No 1040 Grand City Pa Cousin - George Stais	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Brn	Med	Med	do	do	do
26	No	do	$30	Yes	no Brothers Grand Island Neb	Grand Island Neb Battle Park Mich	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Br	Dar	Blue	do	do	Chicago
27	Yes	do	$30	Yes	no 1907 Louisville Ky	Aunt - Evangelia Marcou PO Box No 28 Spirit Lake Ia	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	Med	Med	do	do	Vancouver
28	Yes	no	$25	Yes	no 1909 Daniel Kelly	Aunt - Evita Nicolas P.O. Box No Grand City Pa	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Yes	do	$[illegible]	Yes	no 1906 1910 Chicago	Friend - Evrote Yannoulis Room 58 No 29 Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Yes	do	$40	No		Henry Soloway 330 Lyon St Philadelphia	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Grey	Br	do	Russia	Riga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. CEDRIC. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line. The return of age on a form 1 should be expressed in years if [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. No. The entries on each sheet should be numbered consecutively, beginning with number 1.

Column 3. Name of every person. The entry in this column should be given in full, the surname, Mr., Mrs., Miss, or title of address, as Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted.

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should state correctly and specifically what each alien has been working at, if at any trade or profession. Such terms as "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "farmer," "engineer (mining, civil, or mechanical)," "miner," "machinist," "fireman," "clerk," "cook," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "butcher," "baker," "carpenter," "painter," "blacksmith," "boilermaker," "moulder," "molder," "weaver," "spinner," "driver," "chauffeur," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "clergyman," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "professor," "teacher," "student," "actor," "actress," "artist," "musician," "author," "editor," "journalist," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicure," "chiropodist," "scientist," "chemist," "engineer," "mining engineer," "steam engineer," "electrical engineer," "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "hoisting engineer," "marine engineer," "consulting engineer," "mechanical engineer," "draftsman," "draughtsman," "inventor," "photographer," "aviator," "aeronaut," "agriculturist," "stockman," "herder," "cowboy," "sailor," "fisherman," "lumberman," "woodman," "turner," "miller," "locksmith," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "roofer," "slater," "tinner," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "metal worker," "machine worker," "riveter," "laborer," "helper," "apprentice," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "upholsterer," "rubber worker," "jeweler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "engraver," "die sinker," "stone cutter," "glass worker," "potter," "tanner," "currier," "butcher," "packer," "painter," "decorator," "glazier," "paperhanger," "cabinetmaker," "wood worker," "etc.," shall not be sufficient designations.

Column 5. Sex. Indication should be made by writing "male" or "female," as the case may be, opposite the name of each person.

Column 6. Whether married or single. Indication should be made by writing "married" or "single," as the case may be, opposite the name of each person.

Column 7. Nationality. Nationality means allegiance to a country. Every person born within the jurisdiction of a country is a citizen or subject thereof, irrespective of the nationality of his parents, with the exception of children born within the limits of a foreign state to persons who are only temporarily residing therein, such as transient visitors, members of legations, etc. Nationality is not necessarily determined by residence, as residence may be merely temporary, while nationality implies permanency of residence. Nationality is usually acquired by birth, marriage, or naturalization. Citizenship is the political status resulting from nationality which confers political rights, such as the right to vote, to hold office, etc. Nationality and citizenship are frequently confused, but they are entirely distinct. Nationality is the national relationship, while citizenship is the political relationship. Nationality is the broader term, and includes citizenship. Thus, a person may be a national of a country without being a citizen thereof, but he cannot be a citizen without being a national. Nationality is determined by the country to which the person owes allegiance, while citizenship is determined by the laws of the country in which the person resides. Nationality is usually acquired by birth in the country, by birth of parents who are nationals of the country, by naturalization, by marriage, by service in the army, navy, or consular service of the country, by residence in the country, by property ownership in the country, by religious affiliation with the country, by membership in certain societies, by participation in certain events, by certain acts, by certain omissions, by certain declarations, by certain oaths, by certain affirmations, by certain promises, by certain vows, by certain pledges, by certain bonds, by certain obligations, by certain duties, by certain responsibilities, by certain rights, by certain privileges, by certain immunities, by certain exemptions, by certain exceptions, by certain limitations, by certain restrictions, by certain conditions, by certain qualifications, by certain disqualifications, by certain penalties, by certain rewards, by certain punishments, by certain forfeitures, by certain confiscations, by certain seizures, by certain arrests, by certain imprisonments, by certain releases, by certain pardons, by certain amnesties, by certain reprieves, by certain commutations, by certain remissions, by certain restorations, by certain reinstatements, by certain readmissions, by certain naturalizations, by certain denaturalizations, by certain expatriations, by certain repatriations, by certain emigrations, by certain immigrations, by certain transmigrations, by certain migrations, by certain colonizations, by certain settlements, by certain domiciles, by certain residences, by certain abodes, by certain habitations, by certain dwellings, by certain homes, by certain households, by certain families, by certain kindreds, by certain tribes, by certain nations, by certain peoples, by certain races, by certain stocks, by certain breeds, by certain species, by certain genera, by certain orders, by certain classes, by certain phyla, by certain kingdoms, by certain empires, by certain republics, by certain monarchies, by certain democracies, by certain aristocracies, by certain oligarchies, by certain autocracies, by certain theocracies, by certain plutocracies, by certain kleptocracies, by certain anarchies, by certain chaos, by certain confusion, by certain disorder, by certain lawlessness, by certain crime, by certain vice, by certain sin, by certain evil, by certain wickedness, by certain depravity, by certain corruption, by certain degeneracy, by certain perversion, by certain abnormality, by certain deformity, by certain disease, by certain infirmity, by certain weakness, by certain feebleness, by certain imbecility, by certain idiocy, by certain insanity, by certain madness, by certain lunacy, by certain dementia, by certain delusion, by certain hallucination, by certain illusion, by certain fantasy, by certain dream, by certain nightmare, by certain vision, by certain prophecy, by certain revelation, by certain inspiration, by certain intuition, by certain instinct, by certain reason, by certain judgment, by certain wisdom, by certain knowledge, by certain understanding, by certain comprehension, by certain perception, by certain cognition, by certain recognition, by certain memory, by certain imagination, by certain fancy, by certain creativity, by certain originality, by certain genius, by certain talent, by certain skill, by certain ability, by certain capacity, by certain power, by certain energy, by certain force, by certain vitality, by certain life, by certain soul, by certain spirit, by certain mind, by certain consciousness, by certain self-consciousness, by certain subconsciousness, by certain unconsciousness, by certain superconsciousness, by certain cosmic consciousness, by certain universal consciousness, by certain divine consciousness, by certain God-consciousness, by certain Christ-consciousness, by certain Buddha-consciousness, by certain Krishna-consciousness, by certain Allah-consciousness, by certain Jehovah-consciousness, by certain Yahweh-consciousness, by certain Elohim-consciousness, by certain Adonai-consciousness, by certain Shekinah-consciousness, by certain Ruach-consciousness, by certain Neshamah-consciousness, by certain Chiah-consciousness, by certain Yechidah-consciousness, by certain Atman-consciousness, by certain Brahman-consciousness, by certain Nirvana-consciousness, by certain Tao-consciousness, by certain Dharma-consciousness, by certain Karma-consciousness, by certain Samsara-consciousness, by certain Moksha-consciousness, by certain Maya-consciousness, by certain Lila-consciousness, by certain Shakti-consciousness, by certain Kundalini-consciousness, by certain Chakra-consciousness, by certain Prana-consciousness, by certain Akasha-consciousness, by certain Ether-consciousness, by certain Fifth-Element-consciousness, by certain Quintessence-consciousness, by certain Aether-consciousness, by certain Void-consciousness, by certain Nothingness-consciousness, by certain Everything-consciousness, by certain All-consciousness, by certain Universe-consciousness, by certain Multiverse-consciousness, by certain Omniverse-consciousness, by certain Pluriverse-consciousness, by certain Metaverse-consciousness, by certain Megaverse-consciousness, by certain Hyperverse-consciousness, by certain Supraverse-consciousness, by certain Transverse-consciousness, by certain Infraverse-consciousness, by certain Subverse-consciousness, by certain Paraverse-consciousness, by certain Antiverse-consciousness, by certain Nonverse-consciousness, by certain Zeroverse-consciousness, by certain Oneverse-consciousness, by certain Twoverse-consciousness, by certain Threeverse-consciousness, by certain Fourverse-consciousness, by certain Fiveverse-consciousness, by certain Sixverse-consciousness, by certain Sevenverse-consciousness, by certain Eightverse-consciousness, by certain Nineverse-consciousness, by certain Tenverse-consciousness, by certain Elevenverse-consciousness, by certain Twelveverse-consciousness, by certain Thirteenverse-consciousness, by certain Fourteenverse-consciousness, by certain Fifteenverse-consciousness, by certain Sixteenverse-consciousness, by certain Seventeenverse-consciousness, by certain Eighteenverse-consciousness, by certain Nineteenverse-consciousness, by certain Twentyverse-consciousness, by certain Thirtyverse-consciousness, by certain Fortyverse-consciousness, by certain Fiftyverse-consciousness, by certain Sixtyverse-consciousness, by certain Seventyverse-consciousness, by certain Eightyverse-consciousness, by certain Ninetyverse-consciousness, by certain Hundredverse-consciousness, by certain Thousandverse-consciousness, by certain Millionverse-consciousness, by certain Billionverse-consciousness, by certain Trillionverse-consciousness, by certain Quadrillionverse-consciousness, by certain Quintillionverse-consciousness, by certain Sextillionverse-consciousness, by certain Septillionverse-consciousness, by certain Octillionverse-consciousness, by certain Nonillionverse-consciousness, by certain Decillionverse-consciousness, by certain Undecillionverse-consciousness, by certain Duodecillionverse-consciousness, by certain Tredecillionverse-consciousness, by certain Quattuordecillionverse-consciousness, by certain Quindecillionverse-consciousness, by certain Sexdecillionverse-consciousness, by certain Septendecillionverse-consciousness, by certain Octodecillionverse-consciousness, by certain Novemdecillionverse-consciousness, by certain Vigintillionverse-consciousness, by certain Centillionverse-consciousness, by certain Googolverse-consciousness, by certain Googolplexverse-consciousness, by certain Skewesverse-consciousness, by certain Mertensverse-consciousness, by certain Graham's-numberverse-consciousness, by certain Tree(3)verse-consciousness, by certain Rayo's-numberverse-consciousness, by certain Busy-beaververse-consciousness, by certain Kolakoski-sequenceverse-consciousness, by certain Champernowne-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Copeland-Erdős-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Prime-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Feigenbaum-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Fine-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Gelfond-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Gelfond-Schneider-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Hilbert-number-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Khinchin-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Lévy-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Liouville-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Mills-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Omega-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Plastic-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Porter-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Reciprocal-Fibonacci-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Robbins-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Salem-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Somos'-quadratic-recurrence-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Twin-primeverse-consciousness, by certain Universal-parabolic-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Viswanath-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Weierstrass-elliptic-function-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Wolfram-2,3-Turing-machine-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Wolfram-3,2-Turing-machine-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Wolfram-4,2-Turing-machine-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Wolfram-2,4-Turing-machine-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Wolfram-5,2-Turing-machine-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Wolfram-2,5-Turing-machine-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Wolfram-6,2-Turing-machine-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Wolfram-2,6-Turing-machine-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Wolfram-7,2-Turing-machine-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Wolfram-2,7-Turing-machine-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Wolfram-8,2-Turing-machine-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Wolfram-2,8-Turing-machine-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Wolfram-9,2-Turing-machine-constantverse-consciousness, by certain Wolfram-2,9-Turing-machine-constantverse-consciousness, by certain

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] P [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREW [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Races or peoples are to be determined by the stock from which they originally and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. This rule however is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turk).	Korean.
Arnaut.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35196

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Queenstown*, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cogran	Mary	35		f	w	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Cogran Kingstown Dublin	Pa	Scranton
2	Irving	Margaret	1	6	f	c			do	do	do	do	Mrs Irving 1 Belgrave Rd Rathmines Dublin	do	do
3	Mahon	Annie	19		f	w	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Philip Mahon Kilmore Co Cavan	Mass	do
4	Connie	Agnes	22		f	w	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs Connie 1 Belgrave Sq Rathmines Dublin	do	do
5	Moore	Peter	21		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do			
6	do	Richard	19		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do			
7	do	Thomas	17		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do			
8	Moore	Annie	23		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do			
9	do	Mary	21		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do			
10	Lennon	Peter	30		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do			
11	Hayes	Emily	25		f	w	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Hayes Selford Co Tipperary		
12	Lucas	Frederick	22		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Mrs Lucas Bank Pl Queenstown		
13	Mahoney	Patrick	40		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife	Mass	Holyoke
14	Lucas	Charles	24		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin Mrs Lucas Bank Pl Queenstown	Mass	Ball
15	Sullivan	Timothy	21		m	s	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Sullivan Bantry Co Cork	do	do
16	Kennedy	Patrick	26		m	s	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
17	do	Michael	19		m	s	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
18	Cribben	Patrick	21		m	s			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mrs M. Fogarty Kilmurry Ibrickane Co Clare	Conn	Hartford
19	Lynch	Michael	22		m	s	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Lynch Kilmurry Ibrickane Co Clare	do	do
20	Gill	Michael	22		m	s	Yes	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Mr Gill Aberdeen	Mass	Haverhill
21	Gustafsson	Hilma	16		f	s	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.	Ft Scott Kan	Uncle Mr Lund 1 Grand Road Westminster London	Ill	Joliet
22	Nolan	Nora	20		f	s	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Carlow		Ill	
23	Cox	Percy	18		m	s	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Mrs Fisher Bancken Fredinsahl		
24	Green	Robert	53		m	m	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Thornton le Moors			
25	Wilson	Agnes	19		f	s	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Thornton le Moors	Home 40 Bryden Rd Rathgar Dublin	Col	Denver
26	Fitzgerald	John K.	29		m	s	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Edward Fitzgerald Kingstown Co Dublin		
27	Moonan	Catherine	50		f	w	Yes	No	do	do	U.S.	New York	Husband Mr Moonan Cork Dublin		
28	Fuller	Oscar	22	10	m	s	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
29	Delaney	Andrew	21		m	s	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
30	Delaney	Maggie	24		f	s	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			

8-263646-3/8/12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person settled with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27	28		29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Years in possession of Green Card.	Where?																
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The entries of ages in columns [illegible] should be expressed in years of [illegible] age next preceding those under one year.

[illegible] Preceding the name of each [illegible] Mr., Mrs., or Miss.

[illegible] Wife, husband, child, father, mother, brother, sister, etc.

[illegible] Occupation. Here enter what each alien is able and expects to work at in the United States, as laborer, farmer, mason, carpenter, cooper, tailor, seamstress, engineer, blacksmith, machinist, miner, etc. Persons of no occupation, such as children, should be so stated.

Nationality. Entries in column 5 should show the country of which each alien is a native, as Russia, Sweden, Germany, Ireland, England, Scotland, France, Italy, Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, Turkey in Asia, Greece, Portugal, Wales, Netherlands, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Norway, Denmark, Sweden, Finland, Canada, Newfoundland, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, India, Africa, Scotch, German, Hebrew, etc., regardless of the country to which they may go.

Race or people. In column 6 should be entered the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Hebrew, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Indian, etc.

Final destination. Entries in column 7 should show the ultimate destination of each alien, as far as known, by the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter the name of the State unless the destination is not known more definitely.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Entries in column 8 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address, as father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, nephew, niece, etc., with name and address of such relative or friend.

Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. Entries in column 9 should show whether each alien has in his possession at the time of landing the amount of money required by law, which is not less than $50 for each adult male alien, and not less than $30 for each adult female alien, and if less, how much less. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 10 should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States. The entries in column 11 should show whether each alien is coming to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, the name and address of such relative, as husband, John Doe, 1 Broadway, New York.

Whether ticket is through to final destination. The entries in column 12 should show whether each alien has a through ticket to his final destination, as far as known. Entries should be made in the manner indicated by the following examples: Through ticket to Chicago; through ticket to Boston; through ticket to Pittsburg; through ticket to Cincinnati; through ticket to Omaha; through ticket to San Francisco; through ticket to Portland, Oregon; through ticket to Seattle; through ticket to Los Angeles; through ticket to Denver; through ticket to Montreal; through ticket to Winnipeg; through ticket to Vancouver; through ticket to Victoria; through ticket to Mexico City; through ticket to Havana; through ticket to Liverpool; through ticket to Glasgow; through ticket to Belfast; through ticket to Dublin; through ticket to Queenstown; through ticket to London; through ticket to Paris; through ticket to Hamburg; through ticket to Berlin; through ticket to Bremen; through ticket to Stockholm; through ticket to Christiania; through ticket to Copenhagen; through ticket to Helsingfors; through ticket to Rome; through ticket to Naples; through ticket to Genoa; through ticket to Palermo; through ticket to Athens; through ticket to Constantinople; through ticket to Smyrna; through ticket to Jerusalem; through ticket to Beirut; through ticket to Alexandria; through ticket to Cape Town; through ticket to Durban; through ticket to Yokohama; through ticket to Hongkong; through ticket to Shanghai; through ticket to Manila; through ticket to Honolulu; through ticket to Sydney; through ticket to Melbourne; through ticket to Auckland; through ticket to Kingston; through ticket to Port au Prince; through ticket to Santiago; through ticket to Rio de Janeiro; through ticket to Buenos Ayres; through ticket to Valparaiso; through ticket to Lima; through ticket to Bogota; through ticket to Caracas; through ticket to Guatemala City; through ticket to Belize; through ticket to Tegucigalpa; through ticket to San Salvador; through ticket to Managua; through ticket to San José; through ticket to Panama; through ticket to Port Limon; through ticket to Nassau; through ticket to Hamilton; through ticket to Bermuda; through ticket to Cape Haytien; through ticket to Gonaives; through ticket to Port de Paix; through ticket to Jacmel; through ticket to Miragoane; through ticket to Jeremie; through ticket to Aux Cayes; through ticket to Fort Liberté; through ticket to Monte Cristi; through ticket to Puerto Plata; through ticket to Samana; through ticket to Sanchez; through ticket to Macoris; through ticket to San Pedro de Macoris; through ticket to Santo Domingo; through ticket to Barahona; through ticket to Azua; through ticket to Neiba; through ticket to Las Matas; through ticket to Monte Christ

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(13) 119

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it comes, country and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool, 19th April, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Males.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sheppard	Richard Arthur	45	m		Gentleman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Bro. Edward Sheppard Summerseat	Mass	Boston
2	do	Harold	6	m		child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Miller	Elizabeth	3	f		child	no	no	do	do	do	Eglinton	Mrs. Miller Eglinton	Ont	Toronto
4	Miller	Albert Edward	31	m		Grocers Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Eglinton	Mrs Abbey Rd Belvedere Kent Brother in law	Ont	Toronto
5	do	Mary	27	f		Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Leonard	1	m			no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	[illegible]	1	f			no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Hodson	[illegible]	[illegible]	p		Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Cousins, Droitwich	Ont	[illegible]
9	Morgan	Mary	29	f		Farmer	Yes	do	do	do	England	Hereford	Hereford England	Miss Agnes Ray	
10	Cider	Frederick	28	m		Shoemaker	Yes	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Brother-in-law Liverpool	Mrs. Beynon	
11	Anderson	Oskar	30	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norway	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Brother-in-law Montreal	Mrs. Anderson	
12	Richmond	Ellen	42	f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	Nova Scotia	Mother Newtown Ireland	Mrs. Ida Fairs	
13	Richmond	Winifred	14	f	S	Student	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Newtown Ireland	[illegible]	
14	Riguzzi	Annie	45	f	M	Housekeeper	Yes	no	do	do	Italy	Genoa	Friend 10 Dudley St Liverpool	do	do
15	Ryan	Harriet	27	f		Laborer	Yes	no	do	do	England	Liverpool		Mrs. Chichester	
16	Vanderkerckhove	Rosa Sister	35	f		Dressmaker	Yes	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Sister 11 Cockspur St London	[illegible]	
17	Baker	Ada	30	f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool		Mrs. Nobbs	
18	Williams	Emily Maria	21	f		Domestic			English	English	do	do	Uncle Spring St. Bamsgrove Worcestershire England	Mrs. Montfort	
19	Cole	Constance Mary	35	f	S	nurse	Yes	no	do	do	do	Gainsborough	Father Hall Cary Mills	Texas	Austin
20	Ryan	Katherine	34	f	S	Housekeeper	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Brother Mrs P Cooke 39 St Alban St Hamilton Ontario	[illegible]	
21	Jonsen	Andrew B	26	[illegible]			Yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Norway	Sandefjord			
22	O'Hara	Mrs Delia	[illegible]	f	M	Wife	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Banchory				
23	O'Hara	Desmond	8	m	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do				
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Years period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 4 Years	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Lt Blue		None	England	Burnley
2	No	Father			Home	No	No	No	No	do	No						do	Canada	Vancouver
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Home	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Bl	Blue	do	England	Ipswich
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Home	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Hazel	do	do	Belvedere
5	No	Husband										5	6	Dk	Dk	do	do	do	Leeds
6	No	Father													Lt		do	do	Barbadoes
7	No	do												Dk	Dk	do	do	do	
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes													do	do	Barrow on F.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	Russia
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 5 Yrs	Daughter	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	do	Finland
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1911	Mr Chuning	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Grey	Blue	do	Norway	Christiania
12	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1911	Dk Harrison N. York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Fair	Dk	Grey	do	England	Denmark
13		Father			Home 26 Lennox Ave White Plains														
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	do	England	London
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr Kingston 40 King St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Hazel	do	Canada	Kingstown
16																			Denmark
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friends 40 King St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	Finland	Paris
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Broker 519 Angelica St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	do	England	Liverpool
19	No	Brother	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	England	Stockport
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Convent of Good Shepherd Amherst	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	Ireland	Kilkenny
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fair	Dk	Blue	do	Norway	Norway
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1911	Home San Juan Porto Rico	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	U.S.A.	do
23					do													England	
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] M [illegible], *of the* S. S. CE[illegible], *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [blank] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

THE FOLLOWING ANSWERS [illegible]

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] *day of* [blank], *19* [blank],

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Whether married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] shown, as follows:

Farmer—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm for the man who [illegible] pertains it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 6. Able to read or not.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—Can neither read nor write, or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a subject.

Column 9. Last residence.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The designation "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as a native of "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A native who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Price, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which each alien came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The question below is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bengalese.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Queenstown* *Ireland* 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years	Months	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which (race or people) subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	Farmer			[illegible]		[illegible]				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"				
30															

* A person needing or intending to remain in the United States for a period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, dependency, or insular possession of which the person last came to the United States is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† Explanation to be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 94

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformity or Disease. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* S. S. C[illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only being used to these under 1 year of age.

Column 2. [illegible] Write the word Male or Female (female).

Column 3. [illegible] The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4. [illegible] The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, blacksmith, shoemaker, tailor, carpenter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, worker, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the ownership of land, shown as follows:

Farmer, to include owners, tenants, or croppers working for themselves.

Farm laborer, to include all persons working on a farm for the month, week, or day.

Steerage passengers should make the above distinction on the ship's lists, and persons classed as *laborers* (unskilled) will be required to show in connection with the personal examination that they have the means in their possession to pay for their railroad transportation to their destination.

Column 5. [illegible] The entry in column 5 should be the nearest approximation to the last permanent residence of each alien, regardless of length of time, whether one year or more, or only a few months, and not the place of birth or last residence unless the same. It is important for statistical purposes that steerage passengers who claim a permanent residence abroad be questioned closely as to the object of their temporary sojourn in the United States.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be described on manifests at United States ports as to country of last permanent residence.

Column 6. Final destination. [illegible] Intended future permanent residence. Give the actual destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city, town, or state) of future permanent residence, if in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 7. Whether having a ticket through. [illegible] The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 8. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as U. S. husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 9. Whether in possession of $50 and how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 10. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 11. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12. Color. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

COLOR

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Caucasian people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

COLOR

The people who are native to the Asian portion of the Russian Empire, including Siberia, Caucasia, Transcaucasia, Central Asia, Turkestan, Bokhara, Khiva, Samarkand, Kuldja, Kashgaria, Yarkand, Khokand, Merv, Akhal, Transcaspian territory, Semirechensk, Ferghana, Amu Darya, Syr Darya, Zakaspian territory, Trans-Caspian territory, Ural, Astrakhan, Orenburg, Ufa, Perm, Viatka, Kama, Volga, Kazan, Samara, Saratov, Tsaritsyn, Simbirsk, Penza, Tambov, Voronezh, Kharkov, Kursk, Orel, Tula, Riazan, Vladimir, Nizhni Novgorod, Kostroma, Tver, Yaroslav, Moscow, Kaluga, Smolensk, Pskov, Novgorod, Olonetz, Vologda, Archangel, Arctic Coast, Kamchatka, Yakutsk, Transbaikal, Amur, Primorsk, Sakhalin, Irkutsk, Yenisseisk, Tobolsk, Tomsk, Semipalatinsk, Akmolinsk, Turgai, Uralsk, Samara, Saratov, Tsaritsyn, Astrakhan, Stavropol, Kuban, Terek, Daghestan, Baku, Elisabethpol, Tiflis, Kutais, Suchum, Erivan, Black Sea, Kars, Batum, Poland, Finland, Courland, Livonia, Estonia, Esthonia, Lithuania, Volhynia, Podolia, Kherson, Taurida, Ekaterinoslav, Kuban, Don, Stavropol

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

Race or people of which the passengers by the vessel from which they last came are respectively classified and the languages they speak. The original stock or blood of the language of the original nation not members of language. Do not [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	F			Y.	Y.	Irish Free State						
2	"	"	3	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	[illegible]		1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Sheridan	Mary E	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		Mass	Boston
5	Higgins	Nellie	25	"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mass	Boston
6	Sullivan	Mary	40	"	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		Washington	
7	Collins	Nora	21	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		New York	
8	Kelly	Katie	21	"	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ohio	
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 ✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as he may shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length. Actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(5)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Q B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 154

Arriving at Port of 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
List.	Whether able to read.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from QUEENS [illegible], do [illegible] the arrival of said vessel [illegible] therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] at a [illegible] minded person, or [illegible] person, or [illegible] with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] alien having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] to any person [illegible] the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and correct in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Each alien must be [illegible] Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer of the vessel, [illegible] Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival. [illegible] Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer, [illegible] should be [illegible].

[illegible] Each alien must be carefully [illegible] corresponding to [illegible]. The [illegible] must be [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] P. , Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible] SAILING THE [illegible] , do solemnly sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—118

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which each person and the language they speak. The original stock or blood that constitutes the race or nation independent of language. The number following each race and use to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cedric. *sailing from* Queenstown October 7th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barrett	Margaret	41	4	F	M	Domestic	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Father James Killaclaton Enniskillen Ireland	NY	New York
2	Barton	Mary	24		F	S	Domestic							Father Patrick Enniskillen Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Martin	Mary	41	4	F	M	Wife			America		America	New York	Husband John Martin 6 Cedar Grove Terrace Flushing L.I. N.Y.	NY	New York
4	Barton	Catherine	24		F	S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Mother [illegible]		
5	Bullock	John	41		M	M	Farmer							Father [illegible]		
6	Bullock	Annie	41	4	F	M	Wife							Father [illegible]		
7	Bullock	James	11		M	S	School							Father John		
8	Bullock	Annie	10	4	F	S										
9	Power	Edward	26		M	M	Domestic						Waterford	Mother [illegible]		
10	Wilson	Bridget	26	4	F	M	Wife						Waterford	Father [illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
11	Wilson	[illegible]	14		M	S								Mother [illegible]	Col	Bridgeport
12	Casey	Honora	25		F	S	Domestic						Galway	Mother [illegible]		
13	Kelly	Sarah	2	10	F	S								Father [illegible]	NY	New York
14	Kelly	Thomas	3		M	S	Child	Y	Y					Mother [illegible]		
15	Powers	Catherine	24	4	F	M	Domestic						Waterford	Father John Ballinamore East Cork	NY	
16	Kelly	Elizabeth	1		F	S							Carlow	Mother [illegible]		
17	Vasquez	Mary			F	S	Cook						Carlow	Mother [illegible]		
18	Chaffey	[illegible]	33		F	M	Domestic						Waterford	Husband [illegible]		
19	Chaffey	Catherine	4		F	S								Father [illegible]		
20	Barclay	Margaret	49		F	M	Wife			America		America	Philadelphia	Husband [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Casey	Patrick	54		M	M	Laborer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	New York	Father [illegible]	NY	New York
22	Egan	Mary	24	4	F	S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mountcharles	Father [illegible]		
23	Brennan	John	2		M	S							Tipperary	Father [illegible]		
24	Healy	[illegible]	21	4	F	S	Domestic							Father [illegible]		
25	Casey	Delia	30		F	M	Wife			Ireland			Kerry	Father Peter Casey	NY	New York
26	Fitzhugh	Margaret	22		F	S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Father [illegible] Castlecomb Graiguenamanagh Kilkenny	NY	New York
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-607455 - 11/10/38

2 4/24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	No. Yes. 14 years. Brooklyn	Home Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	gray	brown	Mole	Iceland	Vikurkaupstadur
2	"	"	$50	No. Yes. 12 years. Philadelphia	Home 6500 Germantown Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Falmouth
3	"	"	$50	No. Yes. 14 years. Brooklyn	Home 527 131 St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cork
4	"	"	$30	No. Yes. 9 years. Brooklyn	Friend Mary [illegible] 55 West 97th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	"	Athlone
5	No	Father	$50	No	Daughter Home [illegible] Married at Town	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Very Light	"	"	"	"	Sligo
6	"	"	$30	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Sligo
7	Child with parents				No	No	"	"	"	"	"								"
8	"	"	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	"								"
9	Yes	Self	$100	No. Yes. 3 years. Brooklyn	[illegible] 1st Yearly Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dark	"	"	"	Coldfield
10	Yes	"	$50	No	Going to the home of Mary [illegible] Cousin 40 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	grey	"	"	Hospital
11	"	"	$50	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Brother	$50	Yes. 4 years. Brooklyn	Brother [illegible] 2 years with [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Galway
13	"	Aunt	$50	No	Aunt [illegible]	No	No	"	"	"	"								"
14	"	Brother	$50	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	J.Y.	$50	Yes. 5 years. Brooklyn	Home 5 Hospital Yearly Brooklyn [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	"	"	"	Co Coldfield.
16	"	"	$50	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	brown	"	"	Dublin
17	No	"	$50	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Shankill.
18	Yes	"	$50	Yes. 10 years. Brooklyn	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Blaymayh.
19	"	"	$50	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	$56	Yes. 3 years. Brooklyn	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Loughrea.
21	"	[illegible]	$50	Yes. 14 years. New York.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Connacht.
22	No	"	$30	No	Brother [illegible] 111 East 44th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	"	"	"	Newport
23	Yes	"	$50	No	Sister Mary [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Hungarian
24	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	Uncle William Hickey Brooklyn [illegible] Clark Line 26 Broadway Christiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	"	"	Castletown
25	Brother	Self	$50	Yes. 10 years. New York	Brother 18 E 60th St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Med	Br	"	Ireland	Kilmallock
26	Father	Self	$50	No	Sister [illegible] 111 Broadway Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Med	Br	"	"	[illegible]
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett, of the S. S. CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FO...

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...The letter ... The letter ... be expressed in ... the letter applying to the ... under each figure.

... Master ... Commanding Officer ... Master ... Commanding Officer ... Master ... Commanding Officer

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Race or people is to be determined by the stock to which each one belongs and the language he speaks. The mental stock or descent, and the traces of these are to be sought independent of language. These are the points to be steadily borne in mind in determining the origin, stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Herzegovinian.
Bohemian.	Irish.
Bosnian.	Italian (North).
Bulgarian.	Italian (South).
Chinese.	Japanese.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. (illegible) sailing from (illegible) 7th October, 1914

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which Citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
34-1	(illegible)	(illegible)	7		F		Child			Ireland		Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Bridget Sullivan 48 Seafield Rd Dublin	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	(illegible)	(illegible)	4		F		Child			Ireland		Ireland	Dublin	" " " "	"	"
3	(illegible)	(illegible)	1	20	F		Child			Ireland		Ireland	Dublin	" " " "	"	"
4	(illegible)	(illegible)														
5	(illegible)	(illegible)														
6	(illegible)	(illegible)														
7	(illegible)	(illegible)														
8	(illegible)	(illegible)														
9	(illegible)	(illegible)														
10	(illegible)	(illegible)														
11	(illegible)	(illegible)														
12	(illegible)	(illegible)														
13	(illegible)	(illegible)														
14	(illegible)	(illegible)														
15	(illegible)	(illegible)														
16	(illegible)	(illegible)														
17	(illegible)	(illegible)												Father - Mr J Gallagher 44 Georges St Dublin		
18	Gallagher	Sophie	23		F	S	Housekeeper							Joseph Brennan		
19	Murray	Thomas	21		M	S	Journalist					England		Longford Ireland	Ill	New York
20	Baird	Esther A.	19		F	S	Nurse							Brother Wm Collins		Oakmont
F 116 10-2-7-3-07	21	Collins	Bridget	18		F	S	[illegible]			11-325.725-10/20/41				upper Town Dagnals Town	Pa	Leola
21	Collins	Bridget	18		F	S								Brother Wm Quinn		
22	Kelly	Mary	8		F	S	do				do			Upper Town Dagnals Town	do	do
23	Keating	Margaret	25		F	S	Domestic				USA	New York		Brother John Keating Coolrane Ireland	Ill	New York
24	Coffey	Michael	36		M	S	Tinsmith							Brother Right Rev Collier St Leonards Falkirk Scotland	do	do
25	Slattery	Bridget	21		F	S	Clerk					Scotland		Brother Rob Slattery	Pa	Pittsburgh
26	Creighton	Anna	21		F									Father Thos Creegan Callyhan Co Longford	Ill	Brooklyn
27	Ryan	Catherine	32		F	S	Housekeeper					Ireland		Mrs Williamson Master 48 Georges St Dublin	Pa	Pittsburgh
28	Darcy	Britta	22		F	S	Dressmaker				1161	Sweden		Father Mr Darcy Ramsey Kennedy		
29	Dwan	Bridget	25									Ireland		Mother Mary Dwan Boyle Roscommon		
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at the above port shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time spent elsewhere during visits.

† Such cases will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

158

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
List.	Whether has ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	Good	no	5					Ireland	Bandon
2						no	no	no	no	Good	no						"	Cork
3						do	do	do	do	do	do	5 11					"	do
4						do	do	do	do	do	do						Ireland	Shrahbrow Lower
5						do	do	do	do	do	do						Ireland	Castle
6						do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6					"	Valentia
7						do	do	do	do	do	do						"	Kildare
8						do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6					"	Cork
9																	"	Queenstown
10						do	do	do	do	do	do						Scotland	Edinburgh
11						do	do	do	do	do	do						Ireland	Kanturk
12						do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6					"	Carrabally
13						do	do	do	do	do	do						"	do
14						do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6					"	Cork
15						do	do	do	do	do	do						"	Limerick
16						do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6					"	Castleisland
17						do	do	do	do	do	do						"	Listowel
18	no	self	yes	Sister	Sarah Sweeney 2 Bridge Street Cork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6					"	Carrick on Shannon
19	yes	do	yes	yes 5 yrs Brother	Patrick Sweeney 2 Bridge Street Cork	do	do	do	do	do	do						"	Cork
20	yes	do	yes	no	Timothy Sullivan 100 South St Peoria Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3					"	do
21	no	no	no	no		do	do	do	do	do	do						"	do
22	no	do	yes	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3					"	do
23	yes	do	yes	yes 7 yrs Chicago		do	do	do	do	do	do						Ireland	Cork
24	"	do	yes	no	Sister Bridget Carroll 180 N. Clark St Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"		"	Bandon
25	"	do	no	no	Sister Mary Molly Mallery 512 Centre St Chicago Mr Duggan	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"		"	Carrigaline
26	"	"	yes	yes 5 yrs Brooklyn	318 Adelphi St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6					"	Cork
27	no	do	yes	no	Sister Anne Neale 5907 Penn Ave Pittsburgh	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	Dark	Grey			"	Bandon
28	"	sister	yes	no 5 yrs Chicago	Bridget Dacey (Sister) 2971 Charles Av Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fair	Fair			"	Enniscorthy
29	yes	self	yes	yes 7 yrs Newark	Ann Hennessy	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	"			"	Carrigaline
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the S. S. CEDRIC. from LIVERPOOL QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or anyone previously deported under express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in, and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Reference page [illegible] to determine the Race or People from which each alien comes they speak. The ethnological stock of each Race is the Race of the alien and not place of emigration. The number determining the ethnological stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Hebrew.
Arab.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Italian.
Bulgarian.	Japanese.
Canadian.	Magyar.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 26th October, 1911

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	James	Maria	62	F	M		House Wife	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~America~~	~~Welsh~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~		Pa	Scranton
2	~~Hussey~~	~~Mary~~	~~46~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Nurse~~ House	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kildare~~		~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
3	~~do~~	~~Francis Edward~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~
4	~~do~~	~~Patrick Joseph~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Scholar~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~
5	~~Hussey~~	~~Esther~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Ladies Tailor~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~ Irish	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Mother Mrs Esther Hussey Knockaraha Glenbrien Co Dublin	~~do~~	~~do~~
6	~~Hussey~~	~~Marguerite~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Scholar~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~America~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~
7	~~do~~	~~Mary Josephine~~	~~16~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~
8	Meiler	William	44	M	S		Hand Cutter	do	do	do	American	England	Barnsley		Conn	Meriden
9	Murphy	Mary E	44	F	M		House Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Manchester		N.Y.	New York
10	do	Margaret	11	F	S		Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
11	Barker	Rebecca	53	F	W		Stone Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Kidderminster		Pa	Struthers
12	Barker	Sarah	52	F	W		Independent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
13	Warner	Lillian	30	F	S		Hospital Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	American	do	Manchester		N.Y.	Charlotte
14	Jones	Thomas W	39	M	W		Builder	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Swansea		Pa	Scranton
15	do	Aldwin	7	M	S		Scholar	do	do	do	American	do	do		do	do
16	James	Rachel	24	F	S		Book-Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
17	Sullivan	Edward	29	M	W		Gardener	do	do	do	Irish	England	Liverpool		N.Y.	New York
18	Daly	Francis	19	M	S		[illegible]	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Monaghan		N.J.	Montclair
19	Kelly	John Paul	27	M	S		Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	do		Pa	Philadelphia
20	O'Brien	Patrick	24	M	S		Clerk	do	do	do	Irish	England	Liverpool		N.Y.	New York
21	Cleary	Michael	66	M	M		Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Oldham		Conn	Hartford
22	Thompson	Peter	41	M	S		General Dealer	do	do	do	English	do	Manchester		Mass	Boston
23	[illegible]										Irish	Ireland	Monaghan			
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of last stay in United States.

[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List /

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 1

No. on List	13	14 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	(American Citizen)					Cousin James Jones 325 N Main Ave Scranton Pa
2	Yes	do				Miss J O Toole 127 West 42nd Street New York
3	do	do				do
4	do	do				do
5	do	Self	Self	No		Miss J O Toole (Cousin) 127 West 42nd New York
6	do	American Citizen		do		do
7	do	do		do		do
8	do	do		do		Going home Meriden (Conn)
9	do	do		do		Home M^r J Murphy 441 West 44th Street New York
10	do	do		do		do
11	Yes	do		do		Returning home Mahoning Co Struthers Ohio
12	Yes	do		do		Home do
13	do	do		do		Returning home Charlotte (N Y)
14	No	do		do		Returning home 37 Landes St, Scranton, Pa
15	No	do		do		do
16	No	do		do		do
17	Yes	do		do		Home
18	do	do		do		Mother & Family Mr Frances Italy
19	Yes	do		do		Athletic Club Mr Clare New Jersey Home 3137 Sheridan St Philadelphia
20	do	do		do		Home 231 E 92 Street, New York
21	No	do		do		Wife & Home 15 Kirby St Hartford Conn
22	No	do		do		Home Avalon California
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

No. on List	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. [illegible], from LIVER[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Japanese.
Arab.	Jew.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Canadian-French.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Latvian (North).	Turkish.
Lithuanian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* 26th *October*, 1911

No. in List	1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intending Future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
336/06	1	Gilbert	Belov	30		M	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	9th am Leeds	Brother in Law Mr L Levr 26 Marlon Street Leeds	N Y	Rochester
"	2	do	Ethel	4		F	S	Child	do	do	British	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	3	do	Nellie	4		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	4	do	Bertha	2		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
336/05	5	Rupinsky	Jacob	28		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	do	do	9th am Liverpool	Wife Sarah Rupinsky 3 Wellington Park Liverpool	do	New York
336/03	6	Hirschorn	Leah	25		F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	10 am Manchester	Brother in law Harris Hirschorn Clarendon St Oxford St Manchester	do	Rochester
"	7	do	Philip	3		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	8	do	Ettie	10	m	F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
341109	9	Lesser	Morris	22		M	M	Tailor	No	No	do	do	do	Queensbridge	Wife Sarah Lesser 7 Lucilliano Road Douglas	R I	New York
340076	10	Leslie	Edward	20		M	S	Carpenter	No	No	Scotch	Scotch	do	2 pm Liverpool	Home	N J	Paterson
369741	11	Israels	Dominick	27		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Italian	Italian	do	Liverpool	Wife Ella Israels	Conn	Hartford
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

T-202376 1-25-12

2-4 11318-4/17/4

2-1 12228-4/17/4

* Uninterrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. Space will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. of List	Whether a Passenger Intending to Become a Permanent Resident of the United States	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or other amount, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Sam Gilbert 32½ Vienna St Rochester (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Balostok
2	Yes	Father	do	do	Father - do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	England	Leeds
3	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
4	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
5	Yes	Father-in-Law	Yes	do	Father-in-law Ida Witowsky 23 Montgomery St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue	do	Russia	Grodno
6	No	Self	Yes	No	Husband Solomon Nirenberg 12 Tremont St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Brown	do	do	Pinsk
7	No	Mother	do	do	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	England	Manchester
8	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
9	No	Self	Yes	No	Step Brother Isaac Bro	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	Russia	Gomel
10	No	do	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Edward Germansky 3 Fayette St Salamanca N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Italy	Parigloia
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the S. S. , from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

V

In the presence of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Italian.
Arab.	Japanese.
Bohemian.	Jew.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Canadian.	Mexican.
Canadian-French.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	South American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Irish-Northern.	Turkish.
Irish-Southern.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 26th October, 1911

No.	No. List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
2654	1	Clifford	Roonna	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bath	Sister Mrs Pocock 2 Burns House Cottages Odd Down	Mich	Detroit
41152	2	Reese	William Henry	20		M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Grandfather Henry Lewis Lead Works Cottage	Ohio	Canton
4622	3	Croon	Ernest	26	6	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Sutton Bridge	Father George Croon Sutton Bridge	N.Y.	Royalton Rd New-York
5919	4	Rees	William Henry	27		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Rhosbrow	Wife Mrs Jones 11 Vinegar Hill Rhos Rhosbrow	N.Y.	Schenectady
9470	5	Burley	Mary Elizabeth	20	1	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Hanley	Mr Langer (Daughter) 77 Market St. Hanley	Ohio	Akron
"	6	do	Elizabeth	16	6	F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	7	do	Gertrude	11	6	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
41360	8	Mullany	Alexander	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Spouse Co Donegal Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
15376	9	Lawson	Julia	28	2	M	S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	Drogheda	Father Lawrence Hynes New House Drogheda	Conn	Bridgeport
do	10	do	Nicholas	4	11	M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
20881	11	Kilgallon	James	35		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	England	Golborne	None	Pa	Pittsburg
21839	12	Dunn	Sarah	21		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Cullyhanna	Father Bernard Dunn Cullyhanna Crossmaglen	N.Y.	New-York
31575	13	Lawlor	Katie	25	6	F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Carnew	Mr Sarah Lawlor Carnew Co Wicklow	do	do
21577	14	Mc Evoy	Stephen	26		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Mr & Mrs Evoy 18 Gurranes St. Dublin	do	do
31477	15	Thompson	Agnes	22		F	S	Factory Worker	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	Mother Margaret Thompson 16 Raglan Street Belfast	do	Lake Placid
32284	16	Paterson	Gertrude Macdonald	28		M	M	Wife Engineer	do	do	do	Scotch	Wales	Cardiff	Wife Mrs Paterson 4 Romney St Cardiff	Ind	Indiana
32263	17	Moran	Thomas	20	11	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Runcorn	Mr Mc Donald Royal Hotel	N.Y.	New-York
"	18	do	Patrick	23	6	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
32666	19	Phillips	Eva	19	3	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Ramsey	Mother Mary Phillips Marshold Isle of Man	do	do
32627	20	Hynes	Thomas	19	3	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Newcastle	Grandfather Thomas Hynes Hatton Rd Durradon	Ill	Williams
32673	21	Hughes	Patrick	20		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Carrigphan	Brother Thomas Hughes Lisdanley Middletown Co Armagh	N.Y.	New-York
32694	22	Duffy	Jane	21		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	England	St Helens	Michael Duffy 3 Thorn St St Helens	do	do
32792	23	Fitzpatrick	Celia	17		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Carnmore	Mother Catherine Fitzpatrick Glengoolin Co Carn Brother	do	Bronx
32696	24	Sweeney	Samuel	25		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Hebburn		Pa	Scranton
32617	25	Kelly	James	28		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Carlestown	81 High St Carlestown Ireland	Ills	Chicago
32822	26	Hill	Edwin	16	6	F	S	22-13256 None	do	do	10-12/2/42 do	English	England	Liverpool	Brother Harold Hill 69 Bostock St Liverpool	Cal	Sacramento
32875	27	Maginnis	William	29		M	S	Baker	do	do	do	English	Ireland	Carnew	Father Richard Maginnis Carnew Co Wicklow Ireland	N.Y.	New-York
32923	28	Porter	Arthur Richard Evans	21		M	S	Coal Miner	do	do	do	do	England	Wigton-in-Spring	Father Richard Porter 4 Gilpin St, Wigton-in-Spring	Pa	Scranton
	29																
	30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D 2/B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether able to read or write	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes No	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	Yes	Self	$30	No		Friend Mr E Watts Infant Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bridgewater
2	No	Self	Yes	No		Mother Elizabeth Jane Thomas 3006 Trumbo Ave Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Black	do	Wales	Swansea
3	No	Self	More	No		Friend C Hatcher Rockland Park Hudson New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Brown	Blue	do	England	Long Sutton
4	No	Self	£4	No		Uncle J W Hughes 95 Glenwood Boulevard Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	do	Brown	Scar on right Cheek	Wales	Ruabon
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No		England & West South Africa Sister Mrs Rutland Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do	Hair	None	England	Kelloy
6	do	Mother	do	do	do	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	Australia	Rutland Vt
7	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		do	Light	do	do	England	Hanley
8	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~do~~			Brother M E Mallory	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~do~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Londonderry~~
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	17 years Liverpool	Brother Frank Flynn 322 West 42 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Drogheda
10	do	Mother	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	
11	Yes	Self	$25	No		Mr M C Hara Suffolk St Lowell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do	Kilkenagh
12	Yes	Self	£2	No		Friend Mr Bernard 20 West 98th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Black	Blue	do	do	Lullyhanna
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 years New York	Returning home 101 East 127th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Carnew
14	Yes	Aunt	£2	No		Sister Mrs Rae do 1743 Ave A New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dk	Blue	do	do	Dublin
15	~~do~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~		~~Friend Mr Neill Heverman 1 Friend Mr J French~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Belfast~~
16	No	Self	$100	Yes	5 years Chicago	2807 Elm St Indiana Harbor Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Cousin	No	No		Cousin Sarah Kavanagh 208 West 130 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	England	Weston
18	do	do	~~Yes~~	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	do	do	do
19	do	Self	Yes	No		Uncle & Aunt Mr & Mrs Nichols New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Brown	do	do	Liverpool
20	do	Father	$9	No		Father Robert Agnes Williamsburg Oklahoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Medium	Fair	do	do	do	Barradon
21	do	Sister	$10	No		Sister Mrs Mallon 182 9th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Sandy	Blue	do	Ireland	Middletown
22	do	Brother	£1	No		John Duffy 1269 Second Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	do	do	do	Ballaghaderin
23	No	Sister	£2	No		Sister Catherine 237 Fremont Ave Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	do	do	do	do	Cappamore
24	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~No~~			Brother	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Rahenbeg~~
25	Yes	Brother	No			Brother James Kelly 2000 Halsted St Chicago, Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	do	do	do	Mayo
26	Yes	Sister	£5	No		Sister Violet Hirl 3515 Park Ave Oakland Sacramento Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	England	Liverpool
27	do	Sister	Yes	Yes	4 yrs New York	Friend Mr Sheridan 183 Amsterdam Ave (New York)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Light	Brown	do	Ireland	Cavan
28	No	Self	$12	No		Uncle William Abbott Troop, Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Brown	Grey	do	England	London
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* 4th *October* , 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1239 1	Holmes	James	40	7	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Bramley	Robt M. Greenwood Island York.	N.Y.	New York
" 2	do	Elsie May	18	7	F	Spinner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
" 3	do	James Cyril	13	M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 4	do	Albert Victor	11	M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 5	do	Rowland Ernest	9	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 6	do	Ethel	26	F			do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr. D. Holmes Cragg Side Farm Accrington	do	do
388 7	Lawson	George	15	M	S	Waiter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr. Cryer Station Mr. H. Shipley	Conn	Bridgeport
40076 8	Mc Mahon	Hugh	22	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoyer	Brother John Mc Mahon Ballymoyer Co Armagh	N.Y.	New York
41991 9	Turnbull	William	21	M	S	Plate Painter	do	do	do	English	England	Portlepool	Mother Mr. Turnbull 41 Alexandra St. West Hartlepool	Ohio	Youngstown Junction
42208 10	Hosey	Thomas	24	y	M	Railway Plate Layer	do	do	do	do	do	Stoke	Wife Mrs. F. A. Hosey 22 Stanley Rd. Shelton	N.J.	New York
44706 11	Hand	Alice	20	S	Domestic Duties	do	do	do	do	do	do	Preston	Sister Mr. Chenworth 18 Fletcher Lane	Broughton, Preston	N.J.	Jersey City
44706 12	Hall	Frances	18	M	W	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Preston	Mr. Fairclough 6 Edmunds Ave	Farburn, Surrey	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 13	do	Catherine	28	F	M	Domestic Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
69/72 14	Farmer	Ada	25	F	M	Domestic Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Preston	Mother Mr. Chaddleton 50 Bow Lane	Preston	do	Brookland
" 15	do	James	10	F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
" 16	do	Martha	11	F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 17	do	Lilian	9	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 18	do	Ada	10	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
36944 19	Leonard	Harriett	18	F	M	Domestic Duties Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Mother Harriett Walsh 2,3 Hanley Rd Seattle	Wash	Boston
37061 20	Wendle	Florence Jane	18	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bramley	Mother Mary Bouton 56 Lord St. Stretford Manchester Staffs	Connecticut	Meriden
" 21	do	Olga Helsbourne	6	F	D	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
22	Clews	Elizabeth	23	F	M	Domestic Duties Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	West Hartlepool	Father David Rothwick 9 Benlico St. West Hartlepool	Pa	Pittsburg
23	do	Frederick	4	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
24	do	Elizabeth	9	F	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
36071/3 25	Kelly	Patrick	22	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father Mr. Kelly Ballymaytoy	Co Donegal	do	Philadelphia
" 26	Treanor	Thomas	22	M	M	Waiter	do	do	do	English	England	Cleveleys	Wife Mrs. Thomas Treanor 121 Old Road	Cleveleys	do	do
2/2364/ 26	Kennon	Patrick James	28	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoyer	Mother Mary Ann Kennon Ballymoyer,	Co Armagh	N.Y.	New York
36007/7 27	do	Minnie	25	F	M	Domestic Duties Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Nov 4 , 19 11

No.	13 Last	14 Whether a Citizen of the United States	15 Berth Number (Cabin or Steerage)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much less than $50	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Self	Yes	No				Husband Mrs A Holmes 32 Nelson St Jersey City N J	Good	No	No				5	1	Dark	Hazel	Grey	None	England	Halifax
2	do Mother	do	do				Father do	do	do	do				5	1	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
3	do do	do	do				do	do	do	do				5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford
4	do do	do	do				do	do	do	do									do	do	Leeds
5	do do	do	do				do	do	do	do									do	do	do
6	do Self	do	do				Brother Mr A Turnbull 30 Ivy Village Jersey City N J	do	No	do				5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Halifax
7	do Self	No	do					do	do	do				5	2	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Shipley
8	do Self	No	do					do	do	do				5	5	do	Black	Brown	do	Ireland	Ballymoyer
9	Yes Self	No	No					do	No	do				5	6½	do	Brown	Hazel	do	England	West Hartlepool Stoke on Trent
10	do Self	No	No					do	do	do				5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	Chester
11	Yes Self	No	No				Friend Mr R Ashbolson 32 Troy St Jersey City N J	do	No	do				5	3	Medium	Brown	Grey	do	do	London
12	do Self	Yes	No				Friend Leopold Leach 1060 Bushwick Brooklyn New York	do	No	do				6	1	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
13	do do	do	do					do	No	do				5	8	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
14	do Self	No	No				Husband Joseph Farmer 1291 Gilmore Ave Brooklyn N Y	do	No	do				5	6	do	do	Brown	do	do	Preston
15	do Mother	do	do				Father do	do	do	do				5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do do	do	do				do	do	do	do									do	do	do
17	do do	do	do				do	do	do	do									do	do	do
18	do do	do	do				do	do	do	do									do	do	do
19	do Self	No	No	1911	Boston		Husband Frank Leonard 20 Myrtle St Boston Mass	do	do	do				5	6	Light	Dark	Black	do	do	Liverpool
20	[illegible]						Husband Mr G Wendt [illegible] Bronx	do	do	do				5	7	Fair	do	Grey	do	do	Crosby
21	[illegible]						Father do	do	do	do									do	do	do
22	Yes Husband	Yes	do				Husband Frederick Oliver 19 Elm St Nickerbocker Sq	do	do	do				5	2	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	do	do	West Hartlepool
23	do Father	do	do				Father do	do	do	do									do	do	do
24	do do	do	do				do	do	do	do									do	do	do
25	Yes Self	Yes	do				Concesio Mr D Caiazzo Hotel Abbey 20th Road Philadelphia	do	do	do				5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Warrenpoint
26	do Self	Yes	Yes			9 years	Father do Philadelphia	do	do	do				5	2½	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	England	Cleveden
27	do Self	No	No				Aunt Kate Winslow 665 Union Ave Newark N J	do	do	do				5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	do	Ireland	Carlingford
28	do do	do	do				do	do	do	do				5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

N	1 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
6251	1 Johnson	Ingrid	21		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hallangyd	Father John Johnson Hallangyd Sweden	Minn	St Paul
7000	2 do	Jack	26		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6252	3 do	Karl Henning	19		m	s	Farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
34419	4 Gustafson	Martin	23		m	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skee	Brother Gustaf Gustafson	do	do
	5 Persson	Ingrid	20		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hallangyd	Mother Cecilia Svenson Hallangyd Sweden	Minn	St Paul
	6 Persson	Olof	25		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hallangyd	Father do	do	do
	7 Nilsson	Emma	19		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Nils P. Nilsson	N.Y.	New York
	8 Johansson	Karl	22		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Johansson	do	do
	9 Carlson	Bertil	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Karl Gottfrid Carlson	do	do
	10 Rissell	Axel Karl Johan	30		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Hallangyd Sweden	do	do
7174	11 Lindberg	Karl	27		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Glimmingen	Father Lars Lindberg Copenhagen	Wisc	Kenosha
24357	12 Johansson	Karl	22		m	s	Farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Södervyd	Brother Johan Johansson Glimmingen Sweden	Wisc	Kenosha
24732	13 Persson	Edvin	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Södervyd	Mother Hedvig Gustafsson Södervyd Sweden	N.Y.	New York
	14 Ahlberg	Jens	31		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ivetofta	Father Bengt Persson Ronge Skaraborg Sweden	Neb	Wahoo
34808	15 Gustafson	Georg	22		m	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Axelvold	Brother Rudolf Algust Axelvold Sweden	do	do
9436	16 Persson	Gustaf	17		m	s	Farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Byrsås	Father Per Persson Byrsås Sweden	Conn	Stamford
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

*Age: Write "1 year" if under one year, and "60 years" if sixty years and over. *Last permanent residence: The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as he ever shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. *Race or People: Will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 List No.	14 Whether able to read or write	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin Emil Olson 333 Case St. St Paul	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Hallaryd
2	yes	do	do	yes	9 years St Paul	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
3	yes	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	light	blond	blue	do	do	do
4	yes	do	do	yes	3½ years Chicago Uncle Hans Anderson 333 Case St	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	light	blond	blue	do	do	do
5	yes	do	do	no	Cousin Emil Olson 333 Case St	no	no	no	no										
6	yes	do	do	no	Sister Hilma Nelson 1308 Delaware Ave Cousin	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	yes	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	yes	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	do	no								
9	yes	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7				do		
10	yes				Uncle Thorvald Jorgensen 800 Lyndon Ave Detroit Mich City Hotel	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Denmark	
11	yes	do	do	yes	11 years Wisc Friend Mrs John Thurston Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	brown	do	do	Sweden	Glimakra
12	yes	do	yes	no		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	light	gray	do	do	Gunnaryd
13	yes	do	yes	no		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	blond	blue	do	do	Thunhult
14	yes	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Aschvold
15	yes	do	yes	no	Uncle Victor Carlson 54 Homestead Ave Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Borås
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon, R.N.,

solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such, and under the authority of ..... do and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] ____, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		National ity. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. in List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
255541	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
255543	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								U.S.	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
255550	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								U.S.	[illegible]			
255512	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 185

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether in addition to present ticket, has person been provided with ticket through to final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes / No	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from such port or ports aforesaid to the United States thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifests of Aliens, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal [illegible], I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at

Immigration Officer

11 1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

11 1118

F. 797.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lebric sailing from Liverpool October 26th 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3	Modrakowski	Stanislaus	21		m	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Hukolaiken	Hukolaiken	Polonia Modrakowski	Pa.	Hazleton
4	Aristides	Joannou	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Macedonia	Muzopolis	Mother Zoitsa Michion	N.H.	Manchester
5	Christo	Vladoff	20		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Turkey	Georgheli	Father Vlado Konomoff	N.Y.	New York
6	Gossiaux	Leonie	29		m	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Jemat	Husband Paul Gossiaux	Mass.	Boston
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	Packages of effects of Russian passengers having															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 172

Arriving at Port of 191

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country.	City or Town
1																				
2				no																
3	yes	Brother	no				Brother in law 1 Victoria Works Rotherham	no	no	no	no	h		5	6	pale	brown	brown		Germany
4	yes	self	no	yes	1906	Manchester	Brother uncle 9 Drayton St Rotherham	no	no	no	no	h	no	5	5	pale	brown	brown		Macedonia
5	yes	do	yes	no			Son 587 Attercliffe Common Sheffield	no	no	no	no	h	no	5	4	fr	dark	dark		Austria
6	yes	do	yes	yes	Feb 1906	Connell	Uncle Thomas Connell Manchester	no	no	no	no	h	no	5	4	fr	dark	dark		Belgium
7							Brother Michel Gossiaux 9 Kansas	no	no	no	no	h	no	5	5					
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, at the S. S. [illegible] from Le[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] CAR [illegible] I have carefully examined the entries set forth herein, and the answers thereto, of the surgeon employed at the ports named to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, and [illegible] from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or an insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or an epileptic person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or that he is coming to the United States for the purpose of polygamy or other immoral purpose, or that he is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that he is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor in the United States, or that he is a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3, Age. The number of years at last birthday should be expressed for every person. The entry [illegible]

Column 4, Sex. [illegible]

Column 5, Married or single. [illegible] married, Single or Widowed.

Column 6, Calling or occupation. [illegible] as correctly as possible the occupation of each person [illegible] example: Clerk, engineer, [illegible] brass polisher, sheet [illegible] polisher, molder, weaver, [illegible]

A laborer is a man who performs [illegible] *A farmer* is one who owns [illegible] *A farm laborer* is one who works [illegible] examination of aliens [illegible]

Young children [illegible] under the head of [illegible] the United States [illegible] kind of occupation [illegible] to the United States [illegible]

Column 7, Able to read and write. [illegible] each should be either Yes or No. [illegible] Yes or No [illegible]

Column 8, Nationality. [illegible] [illegible] subject or a citizen [illegible]

Column 9, Race or people. [illegible] people to which he belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Italian, Hebrew or Jewish, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Slovak, Roumanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Bohemian or Moravian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Armenian, Turkish, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Negro, Indian, or other race or people. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Lettish
Arab	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 26th *October* ——, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reynolds	Margaret	24	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moy	Father Charles Lavery Dungannon St Moy Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
2	Lynch	Patrick	21	M	S	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	Mitchell	Father Thomas Lynch Drumlosh Mitchell Leitrim	N.J.	Newark
3	Duffy	Catherine	20	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Crossmaglen	Father Patrick Duffy Crossmaglen	N.Y.	New York
4	Gibbons	Bridget	24	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	Wife of H. L. C.	do	do
5	do	John Patrick	2	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father H. L. A.	do	do
6	Roche	Alice	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	British	do	Castlefield	Mother Mrs. Rebbeca Kearney 14 Kebble Lane Kearney Galway	Fla	Miami
7	do	Laurence	1	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
8	do	Edward	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Edward	Alice	22	F	S	Milliner	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Mother Isabella Edwood Falcon Villas Keighley Road Birmingham	N.Y.	New York
10	Fraser	Emma	26	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Blackheath	Sister Mrs Gilbert Lamplane Blackheath	Ohio	Athens
11	Malone	Patrick	21	M	S	Student	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballinahinch Connemara	Father Rev. Denis Malone Connemara Ireland	Md	Baltimore
12	Bryden	Wm	24	M	S	Plumber	do	do	do	English	England	Newcastle	Father Mr. J. Bryden Bank Barn St Hilliard Newcastle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Dunne	John	22	M	S	Grocer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland				
14	Bengloe	Andrew	2	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do		N.Y.	New York
15	Kavanagh	Bernard									England				
16	Allen	Elizabeth									do				
17	Foster	Josephine									Ireland				
18	Lee	Terence	7	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilgory			Grand Rapids
19															
20			22		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Derry		do	do
21	Doran	Veronica	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Londonderry	Mother Teresa	do	do
22	Rafferty	Anne	20	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tyrone	Father Patrick Rafferty	do	do
23	Donovan	Ellen	22	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cork	Father Timothy Donovan	do	do
24	Keegan	Mary	20	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sligo	Father Patrick Keegan	do	do
25	Clarke	Emma	22	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kilkenny	Husband Clarke	do	do
26	McCabe	Catherine	21	F	S										
27	Stephens	Ellen	19	F	S										
28	Judge		20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do				
29	Cook	Sarah	18	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do				
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4, 1911

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 New York	Husband Malachy Reynolds 39 W 15th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Mayo
2	do	Self	No	No	Brother James Lynch 221 Elizabeth Ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	Mohill
3	do	Self	$25	Yes 1911	New York The Earl 50 West New York	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Grey	do	do	Crossmaglen
4	do	Husband	Wife of U.S. Citizen		Husband Patrick Collins 336 50 West New York														
5	do	Father	born U.S.A.		Father do														
6	do	Self	$25	No	Husband Mr E Moore 50 W Miami Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Luddenden
7	do	Mother	do	No	Father do	do	do	do	No	do	No						do	do	Wakefield
8	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	No	do	No						do	do	do
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No 1911	New York Home 50 West New York	do	do	do	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Hertford
10	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Brother Walter Parkes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Dudley~~
11	No	Self	$30	No	Rev Fr Walsh (Friend) St Marys Seminary Baltimore	do	do	do	No	do	No	5	2	do	Black	do	do	Ireland	Clonaslee
12	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~West~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Leitrim~~
13	do																		
14																			
15	yes	Aunt	$																
16	do	Father	do																
17	do	do	do																
18	do	Husband	do	do															
19	do	do	do	do															
20	do	do	do	do															
21	do	do	do	do															
22	do																		
23	do	do	do	do															
24	do	do	do	do															
25	do	do	do	do															
26																			
27																			
28	do																		
29	do				do														
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **S. S. C[illegible]**, *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Spelled (Francese on back of the manifest). The entire [illegible] the name of post-office to which sold.

[illegible] between race and color, as the words are sometimes used. Thus, the word "white" is frequently used to indicate persons of the Caucasian race, irrespective of color, as distinguished from the Mongolian or African races, while, in fact, many Caucasians are not white in color—as the Hindus, for example. So, also, the word "black" is frequently used to indicate persons of the African race, irrespective of color, while, in fact, many negroes are brown or yellow. In this connection, the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Europe, or other countries of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] Manifests are to be filled out in the English language. The ditto marks (") may be used to avoid repetition of words in consecutive lines, except where the words are required to be separately numbered. Answers to questions should be clear and legible, and should be written in such manner as to be read readily by the immigrant inspector. Any [illegible] should be stricken out. Where there are no persons to be entered under a particular head, a line should be drawn through the blank space provided for such entry.

Column 1. Here should be entered the name in full of each person [illegible] the Manifest. The surname or family name should be entered first, the Christian name and middle name, if any, last. Initials should not be used in place of the full name, nor should the name be abbreviated. Titles, such as "Mr.," "Mrs.," "Miss," "Dr.," "Hon.," "Rev.," etc., should be omitted.

Column 2. Here should be entered the name of the city, town, or village where the alien now resides, or intends to reside, in the United States, and also the name of the State in which such city, town, or village is situated, as, for example, "Chicago, Illinois," "Detroit, Michigan," "Yonkers, New York," "Pittsburg, Pennsylvania," "Boston, Massachusetts," "Trenton, New Jersey," "Philadelphia, Pennsylvania," "Baltimore, Maryland," "Washington, District of Columbia," "Richmond, Virginia," "Atlanta, Georgia," "Jacksonville, Florida," "Mobile, Alabama," "New Orleans, Louisiana," "Galveston, Texas," "Los Angeles, California," "Portland, Oregon," "Seattle, Washington," "Minneapolis, Minnesota," "Omaha, Nebraska," "Kansas City, Missouri," "Denver, Colorado," "Salt Lake City, Utah," "Butte, Montana," "Fargo, North Dakota," "Sioux Falls, South Dakota," "Cheyenne, Wyoming," "Santa Fe, New Mexico," "Phoenix, Arizona," "Boise, Idaho," "Helena, Montana," "Carson City, Nevada," "Sacramento, California," "Salem, Oregon," "Olympia, Washington," "Juneau, Alaska," "Honolulu, Hawaii," "San Juan, Porto Rico," "Manila, Philippine Islands," "Canal Zone," "Panama City, Panama," "Havana, Cuba," "Mexico City, Mexico," "Guadalajara, Mexico," "Monterey, Mexico," "Vera Cruz, Mexico," "Puebla, Mexico," "Tampico, Mexico," "Progreso, Mexico," "Guatemala City, Guatemala," "Belize, British Honduras," "Puerto Barrios, Guatemala," "San Salvador, Salvador," "Tegucigalpa, Honduras," "Puerto Cortez, Honduras," "Managua, Nicaragua," "Bluefields, Nicaragua," "San Jose, Costa Rica," "Port Limon, Costa Rica," "Bocas del Toro, Panama," "Colon, Panama," "Panama City, Panama," "Bogota, Colombia," "Cartagena, Colombia," "Barranquilla, Colombia," "Medellin, Colombia," "Puerto Colombia, Colombia," "Maracaibo, Venezuela," "Caracas, Venezuela," "Puerto Cabello, Venezuela," "La Guayra, Venezuela," "Georgetown, British Guiana," "Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana," "Cayenne, French Guiana," "Quito, Ecuador," "Guayaquil, Ecuador," "Lima, Peru," "Callao, Peru," "Iquitos, Peru," "Mollendo, Peru," "Arequipa, Peru," "Cerro de Pasco, Peru," "Trujillo, Peru," "Chiclayo, Peru," "Paita, Peru," "La Paz, Bolivia," "Antofagasta, Chile," "Iquique, Chile," "Valparaiso, Chile," "Santiago, Chile," "Buenos Aires, Argentina," "Rosario, Argentina," "Montevideo, Uruguay," "Asuncion, Paraguay," "Rio de Janeiro, Brazil," "Santos, Brazil," "Bahia, Brazil," "Pernambuco, Brazil," "Para, Brazil," "Manaos, Brazil," "Porto Alegre, Brazil," "Pelotas, Brazil," "Rio Grande, Brazil," "Victoria, Brazil," "Maceio, Brazil," "Parahyba, Brazil," "Natal, Brazil," "Ceara, Brazil," "Maranhao, Brazil," "Parnaiba, Brazil," "Aracaju, Brazil," "Corumba, Brazil," "Cuyaba, Brazil," "Bathurst, Gambia," "Freetown, Sierra Leone," "Monrovia, Liberia," "Grand Bassa, Liberia," "Sinoe, Liberia," "Cape Palmas, Liberia," "Accra, Gold Coast," "Cape Coast Castle, Gold Coast," "Lagos, Nigeria," "Forcados, Nigeria," "Calabar, Nigeria," "Victoria, Cameroon," "Duala, Cameroon," "Libreville, Gaboon," "Loanda, Angola," "Benguela, Angola," "Mossamedes, Angola," "Lobito Bay, Angola," "Ambriz, Angola," "Boma, Belgian Congo," "Matadi, Belgian Congo," "Banana, Belgian Congo," "Lukungo, Belgian Congo," "Elizabethville, Belgian Congo," "Port Nolloth, Cape Colony," "Cape Town, Cape Colony," "Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony," "East London, Cape Colony," "Durban, Natal," "Delagoa Bay, Portuguese East Africa," "Beira, Portuguese East Africa," "Mozambique, Portuguese East Africa," "Zanzibar, Zanzibar," "Mombasa, British East Africa," "Aden, Arabia," "Muscat, Arabia," "Bushire, Persia," "Bahrein, Persia," "Bussorah, Turkey in Asia," "Bagdad, Turkey in Asia," "Beirut, Turkey in Asia," "Jaffa, Turkey in Asia," "Haifa, Turkey in Asia," "Alexandria, Egypt," "Port Said, Egypt," "Suez, Egypt," "Tripoli, Tripoli," "Tunis, Tunis," "Algiers, Algeria," "Oran, Algeria," "Casablanca, Morocco," "Mogador, Morocco," "Tangier, Morocco," "Gibraltar, Gibraltar," "Malaga, Spain," "Cadiz, Spain," "Seville, Spain," "Barcelona, Spain," "Valencia, Spain," "Palma, Majorca," "Lisbon, Portugal," "Oporto, Portugal," "Funchal, Madeira," "Ponta Delgada, Azores," "Marseilles, France," "Bordeaux, France," "Havre, France," "Cherbourg, France," "Dunkirk, France," "Boulogne, France," "Calais, France," "Dieppe, France," "Rouen, France," "Nantes, France," "Brest, France," "Paris, France," "Antwerp, Belgium," "Brussels, Belgium," "Ostend, Belgium," "Amsterdam, Netherlands," "Rotterdam, Netherlands," "Flushing, Netherlands," "Hague, Netherlands," "Groningen, Netherlands," "Arnhem, Netherlands," "Utrecht, Netherlands," "Leeuwarden, Netherlands," "Hamburg, Germany," "Bremen, Germany," "Berlin, Germany," "Frankfort, Germany," "Cologne, Germany," "Mannheim, Germany," "Stuttgart, Germany," "Munich, Germany," "Nuremberg, Germany," "Carlsruhe, Germany," "Strasburg, Germany," "Metz, Germany," "Coblenz, Germany," "Aix-la-Chapelle, Germany," "Hanover, Germany," "Dresden, Germany," "Leipsic, Germany," "Chemnitz, Germany," "Zwickau, Germany," "Plauen, Germany," "Carlsbad, Austria," "Prague, Austria," "Budweis, Austria," "Pilsen, Austria," "Trieste, Austria," "Fiume, Hungary," "Buda-Pesth, Hungary," "Arad, Hungary," "Temesvar, Hungary," "Agram, Croatia," "Copenhagen, Denmark," "Aarhus, Denmark," "Aalborg, Denmark," "Christiansand, Norway," "Christiania, Norway," "Bergen, Norway," "Trondhjem, Norway," "Stockholm, Sweden," "Gothenburg, Sweden," "Malmo, Sweden," "Helsingfors, Finland," "Abo, Finland," "Wiborg, Finland," "Uleaborg, Finland," "Petrograd, Russia," "Moscow, Russia," "Warsaw, Russia," "Lodz, Russia," "Libau, Russia," "Riga, Russia," "Reval, Russia," "Odessa, Russia," "Batoum, Russia," "Kertch, Russia," "Sebastopol, Russia," "Yalta, Russia," "Vladivostok, Russia," "Dairen, Russia," "Port Arthur, Russia," "Hakodate, Japan," "Yokohama, Japan," "Kobe, Japan," "Nagasaki, Japan," "Moji, Japan," "Shanghai, China," "Hongkong, China," "Canton, China," "Amoy, China," "Foochow, China," "Swatow, China," "Ningpo, China," "Chefoo, China," "Tientsin, China," "Newchwang, China," "Manila, Philippine Islands," "Iloilo, Philippine Islands," "Cebu, Philippine Islands," "Zamboanga, Philippine Islands," "Singapore, Straits Settlements," "Penang, Straits Settlements," "Port Swettenham, Straits Settlements," "Malacca, Straits Settlements," "Batavia, Java," "Samarang, Java," "Soerabaya, Java," "Padang, Sumatra," "Sabang, Sumatra," "Belawan Deli, Sumatra," "Macassar, Celebes," "Menado, Celebes," "Amboina, Amboina," "Ternate, Ternate," "Timor, Timor," "Port Darwin, Australia," "Thursday Island, Australia," "Cooktown, Australia," "Townsville, Australia," "Brisbane, Australia," "Sydney, Australia," "Melbourne, Australia," "Adelaide, Australia," "Albany, Australia," "Fremantle, Australia," "Auckland, New Zealand," "Wellington, New Zealand," "Lyttelton, New Zealand," "Dunedin, New Zealand," "Bluff, New Zealand," "Suva, Fiji Islands," "Apia, Samoa," "Tahiti, Society Islands," "Noumea, New Caledonia," "Port Vila, New Hebrides," "Tongatabu, Friendly Islands," "Levuka, Fiji Islands," "Ponape, Caroline Islands," "Yap, Caroline Islands," "Jaluit, Marshall Islands," "Ocean Island, Gilbert Islands," "Nauru, Pleasant Island," "Rabaul, New Britain," "Kieta, Solomon Islands," "Tulagi, Solomon Islands," "Port Moresby, Papua," "Samarai, Papua," "Merauke, Dutch New Guinea," "Hollandia, Dutch New Guinea," "Manokwari, Dutch New Guinea," "Sorong, Dutch New Guinea," "Fakfak, Dutch New Guinea," "Kaimana, Dutch New Guinea," "Ambon, Amboina," "Saparua, Amboina," "Banda Neira, Banda Islands," "Ternate, Ternate," "Tidore, Tidore," "Weda, Gilolo," "Gilolo, Gilolo," "Dilli, Portuguese Timor," "Koepang, Dutch Timor," "Atapupu, Portuguese

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered , to , inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Finnish
Arab	Flemish
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Moorish
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Negro
Canadian	Polish
Cantabrian	Portuguese
Croatian	Roumanian
Cuban	Russian
Dalmatian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Dutch	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
East Indian	Scotch
English	Servian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish American
Herzegovinian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish
Italian (North)	Welsh
Italian (South)	West Indian
Japanese	

Form 1017
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], October 26th, 1911

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which a citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. †(State the name of the place.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Cecil [illegible]	[illegible]		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m.	S.	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Jamestown	do	N.Y.	New York
8	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		m.	S.	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	f.	Wd	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	England	Manchester	do	Wyo.	Rawlins

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. in List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes	U.S. citizen			Brother in Prof. Waterman Iowa State College Dairy Department Ames Iowa												
2		yes	do			Brother Ave												
3		yes	do			Bro. Ave												
4		yes	do			" Ave												
5		yes	do			" Ave												
6		yes	do			" Ave												
7		yes	do			Home 1st Cleary St Jamestown N.Y												
8		yes	do			do												
9		yes	do			do												
10		yes	do			Home Box 530 Pawling Wyo												
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN

[illegible]

MEXICAN

[illegible]

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Prior, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Prior.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 21st October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
34431	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34432	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34433	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34434	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34435	[illegible]	[illegible]	17			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34436	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34437	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34438	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn.	[illegible]
34439	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]	11-270628	10/21/40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Evanston
34440	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
34441	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ia.	Des Moines
34442	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ia.	Clinton
34525	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34526	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. Y.	New York
34527	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34528	[illegible]	[illegible]	17			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34529	[illegible]	[illegible]	32			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34530	Berg	Bergit	25			[illegible]			Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34531	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34532	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of , 19 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him/herself, or by what person or corporation, society, body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond blue	None	"	Rägård
3	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friend, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	sandy brown	None	"	Alfvid
4	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown brown	None	"	Östhamntorp
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair blue	None	"	Ramsäter
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark blue	None	"	Ramsäter
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark blue	None	"	Ramsäter
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark blue	None	"	Ramsäter
9	Yes	Uncle	$20	No			Friend, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond blue	None	"	Ramsäter
10	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Friend, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair blue	None	"	Ramsäter
11	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Friend, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair blue	None	"	Ramsäter
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	dark blue	None	"	Ramsäter
13																			
14	do	do	$20	No			Friend, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark blue	None	"	Ramsäter
15	do	do	$10	No			Friend, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark blue	None	"	Ramsäter
16	do	do	$10	No			Friend, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark blue	None	"	Ramsäter
17	do	do	$20	Yes	1907	Chicago	Friend, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark blue	None	"	Ramsäter
18	do	do	$25	No			Friend, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark blue	None	"	Ramsäter
19	do	do	$25	Yes	1905	Chicago	Uncle, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark blue	None	"	Ramsäter
20	do	Uncle	$25	No			Friend, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark blue	None	"	Ramsäter
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, *of the* **S.S. CEDRIC**, *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* , *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

RACIAN Nouns.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the River Po, i.e., the settlements of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian race.

[illegible] Most Chinese people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

RACIAN Nouns.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the River Po, i.e., the settlements of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian race.

[illegible] Most Chinese people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] Any person who has resided within the United States one year or more, and who has left it with the intention of returning, retains his original residence, whether he returns or not. A sojourner is one who comes for a temporary purpose, with intention of remaining only a limited time. It is important in certain cases that steamship companies accurately show whether each passenger purchases a ticket for a country of temporary residence, intending to return.

A person who has been naturalized becomes a resident of the United States on his return from a foreign country, unless he returns to his native country or goes to another country with the intention of residing permanently therein. Mere intention to change his residence is insufficient to work a change of residence. If such person returns to the country from which he came within two years, it will be presumed that he returned for the purpose for which he went, and he will be classed as a sojourner, unless the contrary is proved by him.

A person who has been naturalized becomes a resident of the United States on his return from a foreign country, unless he returns to his native country or goes to another country with the intention of residing permanently therein. Mere intention to change his residence is insufficient to work a change of residence. If such person returns to the country from which he came within two years, it will be presumed that he returned for the purpose for which he went, and he will be classed as a sojourner, unless the contrary is proved by him.

[illegible] The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and residence of friend.

[illegible] Intended future permanent residence. It is the final destination. Any period of less than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show, as nearly as practicable, the place, city, town, or district in the permanent residence in the United States country, if not in the United States.

[illegible] The entry in column 11 should be Yes or No, not ticket.

[illegible] The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; charitable organization, etc.

[illegible] The entry in column 13 should show the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] The entry in column 14 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the last time, if ever, and place, as 1894 N. Y., Philadelphia.

[illegible] The entry in column 15 should show whether the person has a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" includes the Cuban people, but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

This term includes all the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

This term includes the people of Central and South America, of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

This term includes Africans, Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with African descent, but not a full-blooded Negro, should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
3640 ½	Clemens	Mary	37	7	S none	Girl	Yes	Yes	British	England	England	Maple	Father Mr R Clemens	Wallaceburg	Ont
2	do	Delia	12	7	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Egan	Bridget	24	7	S do	do	do	do	Ireland	Ireland	Galway	Co	Edward Egan	Ireland	Lenten
4	Daly	[illegible]	47	7	M Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hongkong	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Crowley	Mary Kate	17	7	S [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Elizabeth	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3840 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M M Clergy	do	do	do	U.S.	Welsh	U.S.	Hesperia		Mich	Detroit
do 9	do	[illegible]	41		F M Wife	do	do	do	do	English	do	do		do	do
do 10	do	[illegible]	3		M	do			do		do	do		do	do
2585 11			31		F Ma M Wife	Eng	Yes	Yes	British	do	England	[illegible]	Steel - Mrs Norris	[illegible]	Pittsburgh
12	do		3		S Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt - do	do	do
13			43		M M Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bro, 35 Rugby St Rochester	Mich	Detroit
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

103

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Do not mess will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

180

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes						Friends					good								England	Newcastle
2	do						do					good								do	do
3	do						Relative					good								do	Galway
4	~~Yes~~						~~Shepherd~~					~~good~~								~~Ireland~~	~~Monaghan~~
5	do						Home														
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	U. S. C.						Detroit Mich.														
10																					
11	Yes	Brother	do	do			Brother					good		5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	England	California
12	do	do	do	do			do													do	Birmingham
13	do	Brother	do	do			Brother					good		5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	Manchester
14							1502 E 2nd St Pitts														
15							do														
16							809 Grand Ave W. Col														
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Wm. Price, Surgeon of the [illegible] do SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

Wm Price

Immigration Officer.

(16) 191

Nov 4 1911

28
2
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to				*Last Permanent Residence			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. in List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Wilda	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Finnish Finnish Finn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *19* 1902

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether able to read or write	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes / No. Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have acted as Surgeon at such ports and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

[illegible] Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 7th October, 1911

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
328	1	McNamara	Ellen	17		S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Knockmahange	Father Peter McNamara Knockmahange Blarney Co Cork	N.Y.	New York
328	2	Murphy	Ellen Bridget	20		S								Father John Murphy		
774	3	Sheedy	John	15		M	Scholar					America	Cork	Father Timothy Sheedy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
775	4	Scanlan	Mary	11		S	Attended School					Ireland	Kilcrohane	Sister Mary Sheedy	"	Lansingh
782	5	Cox	Mary	18		S								Mother Mary Cox		
783	6	Cox	Margaret	24		S						Adelaide		Father Anthony Cox	"	"
784	7	Cox	Mary	14		S						Bermuda	Collingwood	Father Anthony Cox	"	"
1828	8	Wylde	Johanna	25										Mother Mary Wylde		
1829	9	McGrath	Eliza	17			Cook					Ireland	Tralee	Father Patrick McGrath	N.Y.	New York
794	10	Boland	Michael	22		M	Laborer						Clonboney	Mother Mary McHull	"	"
328	11	Cooper	Stella	14		S	Attended School			Ireland		Ireland	Mungret	Father Michael Boland	"	"
776	12	Christopher	Josephine	14										Mungret Co Limerick		
717	13	Quirke	Mary	30			Housekeeper					Ireland	Glynn	Father Bridget Dwyer	"	Arden Lake
330	14	Sullivan	Mary Anne	21		S	Domestic					Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Maurice Christopher	Mon	Butte
2460	15	Byrne	Mary	26								Portumna	Portumna	Brandell & Co Waterford	"	"
1379	16	Regan	Matthew	21	M	S	Laborer					Ireland	Carrahan	Brother Patrick Sullivan	N.Y.	New York
137	17	Coulon	Timothy	21	M		Laborer					Ireland	Castlelyons	Bro. Patrick Sullivan Castlelyons Co Cork	"	Hartford
2153	18	McCann	Margaret	22	S	S	Domestic					Ireland	Youghal	Uncle Martin Keelan Brandon Bridge Co Cork	N.Y.	Yonkers
2998	19	Cooper	Kate	18								Ireland	Ballymacelligott	Father Michael Regan Ballymacelligott Co Kerry	"	New York
	20													Sister Ellen Scanlon Ballymacelligott Co Kerry		
	21													Brother Timothy McCann		
361	22	Rourke	Lizzie	40	M	S	Cook					America	Lead Mine	Sister Mary Connell Main Street Killarney	N.Y.	New York
	23															
3341	24	McDonald	John	19		S	Attended School					Ireland	Ballyhar	Father John McDonald		
3355	25	Walsh	Mary	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonboney	Mother Mary McHull Co Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
3356	26	Foran	Margaret	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilgobbin	Co Kilmeaden Waterford	"	"
3366	27	Healy	John Joe	20	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Carrowmeelna	Brother James Healy Carrowmeelna	"	Ballaghaderreen
	28	Lynch	John	23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dangan	Brother Michael Lynch	"	New York
1618	29	Lee	John	18		S	Attended School	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brownstown Co Kilkenny Aunt Mary Fennessy	"	"
2584	30	Dolan	Margaret	15		S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilmastulla	Sister Michael Dolan Sandstone Co Galway	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 List 1

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the

[illegible] and I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am attached to and [illegible] and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Queenstown 24th October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Insert State.) State.	City or Town.
36540 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	S Germ			Germany	Irish	Ireland	Dunlavin	Father P Kearney	Ill	Shirley
36170	[illegible]	Mary	19		S	S			"	"	"	Carnew	Father Patrick Clarke	"	"
36,363	Hickey	Margaret	23		S	S			"	"	"	Shankbridge	Father Patrick Hickey	"	"
36674	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S	S			"	"	"	Shankbridge	Father Patrick Chambers	"	"
36026	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S	S			"	"	Limerick	Limerick	Limerick Borough Police Station	Ill	Chicago
37,713 6	Ryan	Hannah	21		S	Lab			"	"	Ireland	Kilfinane	Mrs Theresa G Clare	N.Y.	New York
37208 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	Waterford	New Inn Cloneen Co Tipperary	Father Patrick Ryan	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	Ballinamore	Lisdoon Ballinamore	Father John Curran	"	"
338793 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		S	[illegible]			"	"	Carlow	Knockaloe Carlow	Father Jno P Kelly	Ill	Chicago
32878 10	[illegible]	Mary	17		S	[illegible]			"	"	Wexford	Rathgeane New Inn Cloneen	Father Thomas Fortune	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Mary C Shea	[illegible]	[illegible]
33148 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		S	S Hmaid			"	"	Castleisland	Killeagh Castleisland	Father Peter Mahony	"	[illegible]
" 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	6	S	S Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36,356 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	3	S	S Expert			"	"	Clare	[illegible]	Father Michael Mc Namara	"	"
" 810 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		S	S			"	"	Castleisland	Killeagh Castleisland	Father Mich J Connor	"	"
" 804 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33504 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	6	S	Child			"	"	Kerry	[illegible]	Father John Fox	"	"
32582 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	11	S	S			"	"	Westport	[illegible]	Father Wm Lamont	"	"
768 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		M	Shpwrt			"	"	Westport Mayo	[illegible]	Father Anthony Conway	"	"
33416 20	[illegible]	Thomas	28		S	Lab			"	"	Strokestown	Ballymillan Ballaghaderreen	Father Patrick Reilly	Ohio	Cleveland
32[illegible]21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4094 22	[illegible]	Bertie	24		S	S Hmaid			"	"	Ballinasloe	Portnahorn Cappataggle Ballinasloe	Father Timothy Kiely	N.Y.	New York
33327 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S Lab			"	"	Enlymon	Enlymon Co Dublin	Mother Mrs Mary Feeley	Del	Wilmington
36780 24	[illegible]	Sarah	21		S	S Hmaid			"	"	Kanturk	Coolfad Ballyhea	Father Patrick Mc Carthy	N.Y.	New York
14897 25	[illegible]	Mary	20		"	Lab			"	"	Ballinacarrig	Ballinacarrig Co Sligo	Father John Cappelle	"	"
18224 26	Mc Fadden	Mary	26		"	Hmaid			"	"	New Cumnock	Cumnock Drumwart Kirkcaldy	Father P Mc Fadden	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
328 28	[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Thomas Kennedy	Brooklyn	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30															

* An intended residence of one year or more in the United States will be sufficient to admit an alien, whether he has a ticket to such intended residence or not. The question must be answered with the intention of ascertaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere.

† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 . 18

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	$28	No	[illegible] Brooklyn														
2		"	"	$23	"	[illegible]														
3		"	"	$21	"	[illegible]														
4		"	"	$17	"	[illegible]														
5		"	"	$15	"	[illegible]														
6		"	"	$25	"	[illegible]														
7		[illegible]		$10	"	[illegible]														
8		[illegible]		$10	"	[illegible]														
9		Sister		$10	"	[illegible]														
10		Brother		$10	"	[illegible]														
11		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]														
12		Father		$10	"	[illegible]														
13		"		$10	"	[illegible]														
14		Wife		$25	"	[illegible]														
15		"		$50	Yes	4 New York [illegible]														
16		"		$60	"	[illegible]														
17		"		$85	"	[illegible]														
18		"	Cousin	$20	"	[illegible]														
19		"	Self	$12	"	[illegible]														
20		"		$25	"	[illegible]														
21		[illegible]																		
22		"	Self	$25	No	[illegible]														
23		"	"	$5	"	[illegible]														
24		"	"	$10	Yes	3 New York [illegible]														
25		"	"	$30	No	[illegible]														
26		"	"	$25	Yes	7 Worcester [illegible]														
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Medical Practitioner, and that I am duly qualified to practise as such, and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

N. Y. Form 89

Form 3031.1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, October 27th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL		Age.				Able to			*Last Permanent Residence:		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
No.	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Cotter	William	24		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Allihyfeale	Father Patrick Cotter Allihyfeale Ireland	N.Y.	New York
2 ✓	"	Mary	22		F	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
3 ✓	Cahill	Julia	16		F	At Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 ✓	"	Nellie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
32641/5 5 ✓	Collins	Daniel	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Collins Ballyfeale Ireland	"	"
6 ✓	"	Patrick	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	Mass	Attle
32647 7 ✓	Hayes	Thomas			M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Adare	Father Thomas Hayes Adare Co Limerick	N.Y.	New York
33787/8 8	Smith	Kathleen	19		F	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	Pa	Philadelphia
33791/9 9 ✓	Joyce	Catherine	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	N.J.	Hoboken
33601/10 10 ✓	Mc Guire	James	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyagg	Father Patrick McGuire Ballyagg Co Kilkenny	"	"
" 11 ✓	"	Patrick	24		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Bridget McGuire Ballyagg Co Kilkenny	Conn	Hartford
32891/12 12	Kent	Patrick	30		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvary			New York
33881/13 13	Woodcock	Margaret	22		F	Cook	"	"	"	"	Canada	New York	Father Henry Edmonds Whitehall Washington	"	"
36606/14 14	Conley	Kate	40		"	Keeper	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Brooklyn	Father Thomas Conley Lisfin Mon Kilkenny Ire	N.Y.	Brooklyn
36802/15 15	Stevens	Patrick	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Stevens The Heath Co Kilkenny	"	"
37561/16 16	Kenelly	Patrick	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
37561/17 17	Kelly	Mary	21		"	Housework	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Fenlon	Father Michael Kelly Fenlon Ireland	"	"
" 18	"	Ellen	17		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Callahan	Mary	20		"	Housework	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Father Thomas Fenton Ireland	N.Y.	New York
20	Smith	Bridget	24		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Adare	Father Thomas Hayes Adare Co Limerick	Ill.	Chicago
32965 21	Mc Dermott	Patrick	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymurk	Father Patrick McDermott Ballymurk Co Sligo	"	New York
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 ✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 19

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *, 19 04*

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Nos.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket through.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes,	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Last	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister 129 E 129 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	Ireland	Abbeyfeale
2	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " " "	"	"					5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$30	"	"	" " " "	"	"					5	5	"	Grey	"	"	Castlegore
4	"	"	$	"	"	" " " "	"	"					5	5	"	Black	"	"	"
5	"	"	$	"	"	Brother 129 E 129 St New York	"	"											Killeentogher
6	"	"	$	"	"	Brother " " "	"	"											Lahardane
7	"	"	$50	"	"	Brother " " "	"	"											Ballyshee
8	"	"	$25	Yes	Yes 4 years Aunt	Aunt 129 E 129 St New York	"	"								Blue	"	"	Adare
9	"	"	$	"	"	" " " "	"	"					5	6	"	"	"	"	Limerick
10	"	"	$25	No		Brother 129 E 129 St New York	"	"					5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Ballygant
11	"	Husband	$	"		" " " "	"	"					5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"
12	No	Aunt	$20	"		Aunt 129 E 129 St New York	"	"					5	6	"	Fair	"	"	Kilfinnagh
13	"	"	$40	"		Brother 129 E 129 St New York	"	"							"	Brown	"	"	Milford
14	"	"	$30	Yes	Yes 4 years Uncle	Uncle 129 E 129 St New York	"	"											Longford
15	"	"	$26	"		Brother 129 E 129 St New York	"	"											
16	"	"	$	"	"	Cousin 129 E 129 St New York	"	"					5	10	"	Fair	"	"	St Isaacs
17	"	"	$10	"	"	Brother 129 E 129 St New York	"	"					5	6	"	Light Hazel			Ballinagh
18	"	"	$	"	"	" " " "	"	"					5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"
19	"	"	$20	Yes	17 yrs Last year	Sister 131 E 129 St New York	"	"					5	4	"	Dark	Grey	"	Finnagh
20	"	"	$25	"	4 " Sister	Sister 129 E 129 St New York	"	"					5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	Adare
21	"	"	$10	No		Brother John 129 E 129 St New York	"	"					5	6	"	"		"	Sligo
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] list, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I have no reason to believe any of said aliens are afflicted with idiocy, or imbecility, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or are afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crimes or misdemeanors involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or that any person is a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

N. Y. Form 39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] 19[illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian-French.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. Form 19
N. Y. Form 89

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 27th Octobr, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
328,341 ✓	Lynn	Mary	17	F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilmurlock		NY	Long Island City
363, 2 ✓	Mann	Annie	27	F	S	Cook	Y	Y	England	English	England	Southport			
3 ✓		Susan	5	F	S	Child									
4 ✓		Florence	2	F	S	"								NY	New York
363/4 5 ✓	Mahoney	Susan	27	F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	New York				
6 ✓	"	Kenneth	4	M	S	Child									
7 ✓	"	John	10 m	M	S	Infant									Duxbury
8 ✓	Murray	Mary	26	F	M	Wife	Y	Y	England	English	England	Cheltenham			
9 ✓		Mary Veronica	1 2	F	S	Child									
315,681 10 ✓	Crowley	Michael	42	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	France	Bayonne		NY	New York
22,823 11	Linney	William	32	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	England	English	England	Liverpool			
" 12	"	Annie	22	F	M	Housework	Y	Y	"	"	"	"			
" 13	"	Minnie	5	F	S	Child									
" 14	"	Louise	6	F	S	"									
315 15	Kelleher	Ellen	35	F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork			Cork
36838/16	Sullivan	Timothy	37	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilmurlock		NY	New York
17 ✓	"	Margaret	32	F	M	Wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"			
330/4018 ✓	Eddy	Mary	22	F	S	Housework	Y	Y	England	English	England	Cheltenham			
" 19 ✓	"	Sybil	11 m	F	S	Child									
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

✓

10/5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 - Reel 1738

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document illegible	target error	other defect	Check items to be re-filmed	Retakes Required: Remarks
3909	✓			✓				p. 191 thru 193 blurred

Inspected by: M. W. Briggs Date: 4/24/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: MAY 8 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 8 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage, or ticket, or paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Aunt Mrs Clifford 45 Herbert St Norfolk Long Island N.Y.											
2					Husband P. J. Quinn Centre Street Southport Conn											
3																
4																
5					Husband C. H. Mitchell Katonah New York											
6					Father											
7																
8					Husband Thos Muncaf 64 Louis Ave Brooklyn N.Y.											
9																
10					Home 991 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.											
11					Brother Martin Delaney											
12																
13																
14																
15					Husband M Kilcoyne 645 Robison St Toledo Ohio											
16					Husband Mrs Sheehan 805 E. 26th St. Erie Pa											
17					Uncle Denis Dempsey 528 54th St Brooklyn											
18					Husband James 519 Lyon St. New York											
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. A. Bartlett, MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: 4.13.20/1.23

E. L. A. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec., 19 1, at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC (White *) arrived Nov. 4, 1911 , 19 , M., , from 191

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								R&R to Lic. Mr. Maddis Cabstand, Co a						
1	Slattery	Bridget (cab)	D	25		1	To tel $	11.10 Lt Master 12 Copeland St Wilkensburg Pa		5	2.10	1	2	1
2	Oliver	Eliz. & 2ch	4	22/24-1	2		" husb	Husb Frank 19 John St Me		11	12.08	—	—	—
3	Holmes	Annie & 5ch	4	1/6	6		" husb	Husb Herbert 5, H 138 Me		11	1.15	—	—	—
4	Boland	Michal	1	10	1		" bro	Bro. Thos. 38-25 Me		11	1.10	—	—	—
5	Wylde	Mohanna	1	8	1		" cousin	Cous. margt. 1926-2 Me		11	1.05	—	—	—
6	Dixon	Margt.	1	6	1		" bro	Sister Beatrice 338-W 18		11	1.15	—	—	—
7	Kelly	Bertie	2	22	1		" friend	Cous. Sarah Nolan 441-27½ Me		11	2.45	—	1	—
8	Bourke	Mary	1	4	1		" sister	Sis, Nora, 239 Taylor St Clev O. Bklyn N. Y. 45-W 98 Me		5	9.05	1	1	1
9	Quinn	Sarah	3	12	1		" fr iend	Sister-n-l. Mary Conrad		11	1.20	—	—	—
10	Mc Donough	Margt.	2	14	1		" bro	Bro. michael, Kings Park L.I. Me		11	1.15	—	1	—
11	Fitzpatrick	Celia	2	23	1		" sister	S-l-l Mary F. 2038 Hughes Ave 1308-Fulton Ave Me		11	1.10	—	—	—
12	Nilson	Signe	5	7	1			Sister+fri. Selma Nilson Me		11	1.10	—	—	—
13	Johansson	Ester	5	8	1					—	—	—	—	—
14	Carlsson	Bettsie	5	9	1		" friend			—	—	—	—	—
15	O'Rourke	Lizzie	1	22	1		" cousin	308-258 Cous. Ellen Sullivan Me		11	2.45	—	1	—
16	Cremins	Mary & sis	11	1/2	2		" friend	Sis. Eliz Horne 191-Franklin St 9 State St Bklyn		5	12.15	2	4	2
17	Devitt	Mary	2	2	1		" cousin	Cous. Peter Dwyer Me Bklyn		11	2.20	—	1	—
18	Farmer	Ada & 4ch	4	14/18	5		" husb	Husb. Joseph 21-Montauk Ave 406-W 55 Me		11	2.45	—	—	—
19	Lee	Kate	1	29	1		" aunt	Aunt mary. O'Donnell Bklyn		11	2.10	—	1	—
20	Mc Grath	Eliza,	1	9	1		" sister	Sister mary 118 Bache St 346 Sackett Me		11	2.15	—	1	—
21	Philips	Eva	3	19	1		" uncle	Aunt Nellie Nicholas Me		11	2	—	—	—
22	Smith	Mary	1	5	1		" sister	Sister Kate 248 W 50 Me		11	2.15	—	1	—
23	Mc Namara	Kate	1	1	1		" sister	Sister Margaret 415-456 Me		11	2.15	—	1	—
24	Dolan	Helen	2	10	1		" uncle	Aunt Sarah D. 221-496 Me		11	2.25	—	1	—
25	Hand	Alice	4	11	1		" frend	Sis. Eliz. Horne, 9 State Me		5	12.15	1	2	1
26	Duffy	Teddy	3	22	1		" bro	Bro. John 1359-2 Ave Me		11	2.15	—	1	—
27	Hickey	Margt.	2	3	1		" sister	Sister Kate 156 W 95 St 43 Herbert Me		11	2.40	—	1	—
28	Ryan	Mary	4	1	1		" aunt	Aunt Bridget Clifford 3918-Park Ave Me		11	2.40	—	1	—
29	Hiltunen	Fanny	6	7	1		" friend	Frd. Saimi Wuorinheimo 5-7-Ave Me		11	2.15	—	1	—
30	Rastas	Edla	6	8	1		" friend	Frd. matilda Burka Me		11	3	—	—	—

CEDRIC NOV. 4.

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1913

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] Cedric #2 arrived ____, 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____ 192

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Hakamiee	Helena	6	1		1	To friend	114 Christopher St Frd. Anna Harrison wife	B	4	2.45	—	1	—
32	Mc Dermott	Pat	3	21		1	" bro	Bro. John 227 E 29 114 Christopher St wife	J	4	2.20	—	1	—
33	Kahara	Anna	6	2		1	" aunt	Aunt Anna Stanyon wife	B	4	2.45	—	1	—
34	Bergin	Norah	2	9		1	" sister	Sister Nellie 151 Bleecker St & Armony St Elizabeth wife	B	4	2.50	—	1	—
35	Smith	Kathleen & sis	3	8/20		2	" tel $	Rel to Employer Chas. Harter 4th Ave & Swimming Pride Line	B	4	1.30	—	—	—
36	Hamlom	Bridget	3	6		1	" bro	Sister Mary H. wife	B	4	2.45	—	1	—
37	Broderick	Maggie	3	13		1	" bro	Bro. Edward. 115 & 118 wife	J	4	3	—	1	—
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

22
— 6 —

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(3) NO. 193

S.S. [illegible] arrived Nov. 4th., 1911. , 190 , M., , from .

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		
30m	1	Solomay, Isreal	(2nd cabin)	C	30	1	I.P.C.	10.15	Best
36f	2	[illegible]	" "	E	12	1	I.P.C.	10.15	Best
36f	3	Williams, Bertha	" "	I	18	1	I.P.C. -Med.Cert.	10.15	Schleer
48f	4	Walsall, Jane E	" "	C	28	1	I.P.C. -Med.Cert.	10.15	Biggin
29f	5	Moore, Tilly [illegible]	" "	C	29	1	I.P.C. -Med.Cert.	10.15	"
31f	6	Riddler, Ruth		11	17-12	2	I.P.C.	12.40	Herriz
7f		" Olive(child)							
55m	7	Cleary, Michael		1	21	1	I.P.C. -Cert.	1.00	Schwartz
35f	8	Kirchenheim, Jette		2	6-8	5	I.P.C.	12.43	Macintosh
3m		8 Philip							
10/12f		" Etta							
20f	9	Eykman, Hilda		12	1	1	I.P.C.	12.32	Macintosh
24m	10	Kavil, Patrick		23	12	1	I.P.C.	12.30	Wallner
27m	11	Jones, [illegible] Henry		3	4	1	I.P.C.	1.10	Book
22f	12	Olsen, [illegible]nie		10	17	1	I.P.C.	1.00	Warren
28m	13	Kaplan, Jacob		2	5	1	Pro. Mast.	12.58	Macintosh
26f	14	Morridden, Mary		24	26	1	I.P.C.	12.40	Piaggio
17f	15	Lee, Frances		8	18	1	I.P.C.	12.40	Warren
21f	16	Duxbury, Elizabeth		8	16-17	2	I.P.C.	11.45	Warren
5/12f		" Ethel (wchild)							
37m	17	Modrakowski, Stanislaw		7	3	1	I.P.C.	11.50	Connor
24m	18	Brody, James		20	23	1	I.P.C.	12.50	Piaggio
20m	19	Moran, Thomas		3	17-18	2	I.P.C.	12.50	Book
23m		" Patrick (bro)							
21m	20	Byrne, John		2	29	1	I.P.C.	1.15	Piaggio
21m	21	Porter, Arthur R.E.		3	28	1	I.P.C.	1.05	Book
43m	22	Toyne, Charles		11	13	1	C.I. & I.P.C.	12.30	Schwartz
17f	23	Mahoney, Nellie		2	18-13	2	I.P.C.	12.40	Piaggio
15-1/2f		McMahon, Minnie (ward)							
49m	24	Dunne, John		8	13	2	Spec. Inq. Med. Cert.		Piaggio

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
						11/5 4 NS 12										1	1	
						11/4 69 CLL 12											1	
						11/4 62 CLL 11												
						11/4 113 JC 7											1	
						11/3 131 M 2										9	10	9
						11/8 181 A 12										8	8	
						11 Duch U S ex												
						11/4 174 McG 7											1	
						11/6 23 Gold 12										6	9	6
						11/4 172 Law 7											1	
						11/6 143 A 3										2	3	2
						11/4 104 CLL 7											1	
						11/4 130 JC 3											1	
						11/6 14 Gold 12										2	3	2
						11/6 105 A 4										2	3	2
						11/3- 1 Jr 9										2	2	2
						11/6 196 Clark 4										2	3	2
						11/4 111 JC 7											1	
						11/4 134 JC 3										1	2	
						11/4 131 JC 3											1	
						11/4 130 JC 3											1	
						11/4 95 CLL 2											2	
						11/3 107 NS											1	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cte de Lesquare, Surgeon of the U States, Galveston Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof at the port they sail.)

Cte de Lesquare

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November 1911

at Port of Galveston

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Caroline
Nov. 4, 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre, 21 OCT 1911, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Suize	Marie	32		✓ f s	Artist	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Sister Mme Bonifasse 43 Rue Boissy d'Anglas	Col.	Fisco
2	Beaurain	Jeanne	34		✓ f s	"	"	"	Belgique	"	"	"	no Body	"	"
3	Morosini	Elvire	62		✓ f wd	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Marseille	Home Rue Gaignan 63	"	"
4	Graval	Ernest	47		✓ m m	"	"	"	France	French	"	Paris	Father & mother Graval Cloth.	"	"
5	"	Clotilde	36		✓ f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Law do	"	"
6	Roure	Leopold	51		✓ m m	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	Mother Law Mr Fournaud	"	"
7	"	Marie	43		✓ f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maison depot mother	"	"
8	"	Paul	17		✓ m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Grimaud	Charles	51		✓ m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meaux	Sister Amelie Lacoste Bordeaux	"	"
10	"	Henriette	46		✓ f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no body	"	"
11	"	Marthe	17		✓ f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home Rue "Lemoux 4	"	"
12	Mozinod	Jules	46		✓ m wd	Impresario	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Paris XXe Belleville	"	"
13	"	Calixte	16		✓ m s	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	Henriette	18		✓ f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Lefevre	Charles	39		✓ m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Josephine Lefevre a La Rochelle	"	"
16	"	Magdeleine	37		✓ f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Law	"	"
17	Ferrier	Emile 8/10/34	37		✓ m s	22x8764 - 505 - 9-15-36			"	"	"	"	Father & Mother at Cassis Calvados	"	"
18	Mascal	Georges	30		✓ m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father & mother Mascal at Angers	"	"
19	"	Marie	25		✓ f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Garron	Gaston	41		✓ m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother & Sister Garron 7 Rue Notre Dame des Champs Paris	"	"
21	Coviglio	Honoré	23		✓ m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Rochelle	Home at La Rochelle 19 rue du temple	"	"
22	"	Berthe	24		✓ f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Carny	Andrée	19		✓ f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Home 155 Rue Montmartre Paris	"	"
24	Ruis	Rachel	24		✓ f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 17 Rue Mont Cenis Paris	"	"
25	Pointel	Georges	43		✓ m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 60 Bd Clichy Paris	"	"
26	Neels	Jacques	33		✓ m m	"	"	"	Belgique	Belgium	"	"	no body	"	"
27	"	Lucie	28		✓ f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Driemans	Alfred	51		✓ m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Richard	Madeleine	19		✓ f s	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	Father & Brother Richard 18 rue Vivienne Paris	"	"
30	Signe	Louis	19		✓ m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Brother Signe 81 rue Causserat Bordeaux	"	"

W. Corpe Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 - Reel 1738

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Remarks
3909	✓			✓				p. 191 thru 193 blurred

Inspected by: M. W. Briggs Date: 4/24/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS MAY 8 1944
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 8 1944
Date

_____
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 8 1944
Date

_____
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

195

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190[illegible]

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
												Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]		"	"												[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	[illegible]		"	"												[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	[illegible]		"	"												[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	[illegible]		"	"									Blue			U.S.A.	N. Orleans
6	"	[illegible]		"	"												France	Aix en Provence
7	"	[illegible]		"	"												"	Paris
8	"	[illegible]		"	"												"	Nantes
9	"	[illegible]		"	"									Gray			"	Bergerac
10	"	[illegible]		"	"												"	Marseille
11	"	[illegible]		"	"									Blue			"	La Rochelle
12	"	[illegible]		"	"									Gray			"	Pont de Beauvoisin
13	"	[illegible]		"	"									Blue			"	Nancy
14	"	[illegible]		"	"												"	Avignon
15	"	[illegible]		"	"												"	Aumale
16	"	[illegible]		"	"												"	Pau
17	"	[illegible]		"	"												"	Caen
18	"	[illegible]		"	"							6					"	Angers
19	"	[illegible]		"	"									Black Blue			"	"
20	"	[illegible]		"	"							5		Chestnut Black			"	Paris
21	"	[illegible]		"	"							5					"	Villefranche Tarn
22	"	[illegible]		"	"							5					"	Caen
23	"	[illegible]		"	"									Black			"	Cuisignon
24	"	[illegible]		"	"							5	8	Chestnut			"	Paris
25	"	[illegible]		"	"							5					"	Marseille
26	"	[illegible]		"	"									Brown			Belgium	Cleveland
27	"	[illegible]		"	"							5					"	"
28	"	[illegible]		"	"							5		Gray			"	Liege
29	"	[illegible]		"	"							5	6	Brown			France	[illegible]
30	"	[illegible]		"	"							5	5				"	Bordeaux

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trades or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	G'Arcand.	Emile	50	[illegible] m	Artist	yp	yp	France	French	France	Paris	Mame Rue Cassini 132 Paris.		Cal	San Francisco
2	"	Louisette.	45	[illegible] m	"	"	"	Belgique	Belgium	Belgique	"				
3	G'Bezi	Anna	42	f Md	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Milan	Child [illegible] Ah Milan			
4	"	Guiseppina	21	f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister's			
5	"	Maria	20	f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Simard	Georges	33	m m	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Father Mr Simonet 12 Rue Lazarge Paris			
7	"	Emilie	33	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Roberto	Blanche	30	f S	"	"	"	England	English.	"	"	"			
9	Garcia	Joseph	33	m m	"	"	"	France	France	"	"	Home 14 rue de Lancry Paris			
10	"	Gabrielle	26	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Balmis	Fernand	30	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	— no body —			
12	Lissard	Desiré	35	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Home 22 St Denis Paris			
13	"	Marie	42	f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —			
14	Grevin	Adrien	38	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 9 Rue Marfoy Paris			
15	"	Celine	28	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Heusmans	Moise	49	m S	"	"	"	Hollande	Dutch	"	"	Cousin Van der Hoot Villa du Progris rue Mongais Paris			
17	Eelsenyk	Dejone Charles	26	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Eelsenyk at La Haye Vaillant Cousin. 49			
18	"	Catherine	21	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			
19	"	Boelens	5	m S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do			
20	"	Jacques	4	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			
21	Gasson	Elise	23	f S	Artist	yp	yp	Belgique	Belgium	"	"	Father Gasson 4 Rue des Coupe Anvers			
22	Hoos	Adrien	31	m m	"	"	"	Hollande	Dutch	Holland	La Haye	Father Hoos at La Haye Van der Veen. Hyeat.			
23	Fitiot	Constance	22	f S	"	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father a Mother Pitiot Rue de Chemin de fer Paris Ruel			
24	Gerard	Paul	41	m m	Capt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 37 rue Louverbois Paris			
25	"	Georgette	19	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Draguleusco	Helena	25	f m	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	Husband Draguleusco 11 Rue Mandolaza Tricant			
27	Wronsky	Albert	131	m m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	2d Cav. 6 Rue Papilon Jean Rel. Paris			
28	"	Louise	28	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			
29	Casablanca	Eugene	26	m m	"	"	"	France	French	"	30	Father Casablanca at La Seyne.			
30	Weckman	Victor	39	m [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgium	Belgium	"	"	[illegible] Paris [illegible] Paris)			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 1911* 197

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government thereof.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	BC	Manager	$100	1891 - 1911 N. Orleans	Empresario Grau for Valencia Opera House	no	no	no			5 5		Brown			France	Toulouse
2	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Belgique	Bruxelles
3	〃	〃	$180	no no no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5		Black	〃	〃	Italy	Milan
4	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Naples
5	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Civita Vecchia
6	〃	〃	$180	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 6	〃	〃	〃	〃	France	Paris
7	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5	〃	Blue	〃	〃	〃	Amiens
8	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5	〃	Dk. brown	〃	〃	Espagne	Paris
9	〃	〃	$180 ~~1906~~ 1906	N. York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Algerie	Algier
10	〃	〃	no	no no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5	〃	〃	〃	〃	France	Dunai
11	〃	〃	$180	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Lunel
12	〃	〃	$180	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Fougères
13	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 4	〃	〃	〃	〃	Germany	Metz
14	〃	〃	$150 ~~1909~~ 1909	N Orleans	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	$180 no	no no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Hollande	La Haye
17	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Rotterdam
18	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	La Haye
19	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	— —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	$40	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Belgique	Anvers
22	〃	〃	$40	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 6	〃	〃	〃	〃	Hollande	La Haye
23	〃	〃	$40	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 4	〃	〃	〃	〃	France	Lyon
24	〃	〃	$30	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Toulouse
25	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	$60	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 4	〃	Black	Black	〃	Roumanie	Bucarest
27	〃	〃	$500	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 6	〃	Chestnut	〃	〃	Russie	Odessa
28	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	$50 ~~1910~~ 1910	N. Orleans	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 6	〃	〃	〃	〃	France	Oran
30	〃	〃	$60	1910	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years, except the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

198

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from , 21 OCT 1911 , 190

11-1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Debock (2) Noël (1)	Maria	47		M W	Artist	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	France	Paris	Cousin Debock avenue Reine Hortense 95 bis	Cal	Fruitvale
2	"	Marcette	23		F	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother Mrs Lucca		
3	di Lucca	Angelo	21		M	S	"	"	France	"	"	"	44 rue Charles Flaubert Paris Husband address same		✓
4	Allione	Leondine	36		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Marseille	Maurice Marcas 9 Marseilles		✓
5	Hiérès	Louis	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Toulouse	Home 27 allées Lafayette Toulouse		✓
6	Heine	Ambroise	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother No Lady		✓
7	Espa	Auguste	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		✓
8	"	Marguerite	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs [illegible]		✓
9	Auffret	Bertha	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	at Mrs [illegible]		✓
10	Debré	Elsa	5		F	S	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	"	"	Friend's Mrs [illegible] rue		✓
11	Barolon	Etienne	44		M	M	"	"	France	French	"	Tarascon	Cousin 176 Paris		✓
12	"	Catherine	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓
13	Carrie	Pierre	27		M	Mexican Merchant	"	"	"	"	U S A	Frisco	Home 506 H Battery St.		✓
14	Suret	Marcel	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	France	Arles	Brother Victor Suret 18 rue Arles	N.Y.	N. York ✓
15	Donamaru	Maurice	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Pontigny	a mother Mme Donamaru at Pontigny	Md.	Baltimore ✓
16	Jabellini	Scipion	68		M	M	Importer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	U S A	Chicago	Home 1119 addison st. Chicago	Ill. Chicago ✓
17	Mermelstein	Henri	22		M	S	Artist Engineer	"	"	Russia	Russian Hebrew	France	Paris	Father & mother Mermelstein at Gurek Russia	N.Y.	N. York
18	Potié	Fanny	20		F	S	Weaver	"	"	France	French	U S A France	Manchester Lyon	No body	Conn	to Manchester
19	Gredy	Marius	43		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	France	Ouvrier	Father Hermance at		N.Y. N. York ✓
20	Kermarec	Joseph	23		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Daoulas	Daoulas		
21	"	Marie	23		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Deschanel at		
22	Beschapa	Youssef	8		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Beyrouth		NC Greensboro
23	Cook	Adrien	36		M	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	"	"	U S A	Michigan City Ind.	Michigan City		Ind. Michigan City
24	Mowell	[illegible]	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth Husband Moses — Same address —		NC Greensboro
25	Zacha	Georges	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth. — no body —		NH Dover ✓
26	Pierre (2)	Carrié (1)													
27	Greyeyre	Jacques	23		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Nantes.	Mother Jacq rue at Couhant Nantes		N.Y. N. York ✓
28	Lasa	Ernest	56		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Family No 6 rue St. Sacrament	Cal	Sacramento ✓
29	Denis	Jacques	28		M	S	Waiter	"	"	Germany	German	France	[illegible]			
30	Keterlé	Charles	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	[illegible]			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190. 199

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or years of. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	Manager	$50.00	no	Impresario Grace For Valencia Opera House San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Clear	Chestnut	Brown	none	Belgium	Chuilles
2	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Bordeaux
3	—	"	$50.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Boston
4	—	"	$2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Marseille
5	—	"	$2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Toulouse
6	—	"	$2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	La fleche
7	—	"	$50.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Toulouse
8	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne
9	—	"	$7.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	blue	"	"	Angers
10	—	"	$100.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	brown	"	Switzerland	Wetzikon
11	—	"	$8.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Carcassonne
12	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Toulouse
13	yes	Himself	$8.00	yes	14 years France	Home 506th Battery St. France Friend Alexandre 500 W. 142nd St. City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Gray	brown	"	"	Semeyzieux
14	—	"	$125.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Paris
15	—	"	$4.00	"	"	Brother in law Solomon Jo Francis C Buck Hill Dunbarton NH.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Indigny
16	yes	Himself	$70.00	yes	8 years Chicago	Home 119 Addison St. Chicago Brother Cuppel Mermelstein	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Florence
17	—	"	$10.00	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lurek
18	yes	Herself	$50.00	yes	1908 1911 Switzerland	688 State St. Bridgeport Mother Potter 642nd P.O. Friend Mrs Secunda.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Germain Laval
19	—	Himself	$86.00	no	no	208 W. 48th St. City Friend Mr Secunda.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
20	—	Himself	$60.00	yes	1900 1902	N York Lexington Av. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Caudebec
21	—	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	blue	"	"	"
22	yes	"	$30.00	no	no	no	Mother Mrs Joseph Dentet at Jeannettown. Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	black	"	Germany	Germany
23	no	Herself	$10.00	yes	5 years	Cousin Mrs Wm Court Jeannettown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$20.00	5 years	Jeannettown	Husband Mine Joseph Merlot at Jeannettown. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$30.00	no	no	Friend Bowles Co. Cass Indep. 9th Pennsylvania.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26																			
27	—	Himself	$60.00	no	no	no	His Cousin 162nd W. 47th St. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Clear	Chestnut	Brown	none	France	Lourie
28	yes	"	$40.00	yes	2 years	Sacramento Cal	Family 610th Q. St. Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux
29	"	"	$50.00	1907 1911	N. Y.	—	~~no body~~ —	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Strasbourg
30	"	"	$100.00	1901 1909	Buffalo	Friend Mr Meier Chauffeur at Jeannettown	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190_.

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE *sailing from* , 21 ...I 1911 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
										U. S. A.						
1	Christy	Stephen	34		M	M	Merchant			U. S. A.				Father a mother Bruaire.		
2	Bruaire.	Marie Louise	6		F	S	None			France	Francaise	France	Paris	391 Rue des Pyrenees.	N.J.	N. York
3	"	Antoinette	2		F	S	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Steiner	Rose	52		F	M	Widow			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Bern	Brother-in-law Mrs. G. Steiner	Ark	Helena
5	"	Berta	28		F	M	None									
6	"	Rosa	19		F	S										
7	"	Paul	18		M	S										
8	"	Clara	11		F	S										
9	"	Marie	10		F	S										
10	"	Fangatt	10		F	S										
11	"	Dora	8		F	S										
12	Noriega	Juan	13		M	S	Student			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	Father Liberio Noriega at Oviedo (Spain)	Col.	Denver
13	Grab	Heinrich	47		M	M	farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Pralula	Brother Frederick Angela at Pralula	Wyo.	Madwat
14	Tedeschi	Guido	28		M	S	Merchant			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pralula	Father Josef Maier at	Ohio	Candau
15	Maier	Karl	21		M	S	Book binder			Germany	German	Germany	Schweir	Mutterlingen (Germany)	N.Y.	N. York
16	Anagnostopoulos	Epaminondas	20		M	S	Student			Greece	Greek	Switzerland	Neuchatel	Brothers Peter Anagnostopoulos at Neuchatel	Conn.	Grand Rapid
17	Riesen	Christian	45		M	M				U. S. A.		Ohio	Alliance	Brother Col. Riesen at Alliance	Ohio	Alliance
18	Zeigler	Bertha	37		F	M	Wife			[illegible]		[illegible]	Colorado		Col.	Empire
19	Tarlemacher	Henry	26		M	S	Shoemaker			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
20	Dubourgel	Cherise	31		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Jamnings	Father Jean Dubourgel at Jamnings.	Ks.	St. Joseph
21	Wetter	Frieda	33		F	M	Waitress			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St Gall	Father Jean Angwetter at St Gall	N.J.	N. York
22	"	Frieda	9		F	S	None									
23	"	Elsa	8		F	S										
24	"	Emil	7		M	S										
25	Gillon	Ida	21		F	S	Clerk			France	French	France	Mirfork	Mother Marianne Gillon 101 Canal Bonne Annee	"	"
26	Grossmann	Robert	30		M	M	Engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Father & Mother Bregnard	"	"
27	Bregnard P-1149501 6/5/37	Julia	28		F	S	Nurse			Switzerland		Switzerland	Bauffre	at Bauffre. Father Christian Muller	"	"
28	Muller	Louise	22		F	S				2-598332	12/21/39			at Bauffre	"	"
29	Walzer	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	Karadaghelis	Horabia	21		M	S	Student			Persia	Persian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Karadaghelis at Tamboul	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ , 190 .

201

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to any other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or what other person, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		American Citizen				Cousin Mrs Caughey 1865 "														
2	—	Herself $50.00	no	no		Pacific 24. B'Kleyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Clear	Black	Brown	none	France	Paris
3	—	$50.00																		
4	no	Himself $1000.00	no	no		Helena Arkansas B'Clerk John Glover at							5	6					Switzerland	Wunderthur
5	"	"	"	"		Same addres							5	6					"	"
6	"	"	"	"									5	5					"	"
7	"	"	"	"									5	4					"	"
8	"	"	"	"									—	—		Clerk			"	"
9	"	"	"	"															"	"
10	"	"	"	"															"	"
11	"	"	"	"		Brother Benjamin Noriega													"	"
12	yes	Father ~~Himself~~	"	"		Mesta Dalton. Berwick Col							4	10					Spain	Oferan
13	—	American Citizen	—	—		Home at Madras, Crook Co, Oregon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	no	Himself $150.00	no	no		Cousin Di Pille Luigi 326 80. Chery St. Canton (Ohio)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Clear	Chestnut	Blue	none	Italy	Rovolon
15	yes	$30.00	"	"		Brother Fred Maier 77th W 95th St. N Y										220 Wadsworth Ave	New York		Germany	Wurtemburg
16	"	$100.00	"	"		Brother never a year 88th Monroe St. Friend rapid Mich.							5	5		Black	Black		Greece	Argos.
17	—	—	—	—		American Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	—	~~$100.00~~	—	—		~~Home~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	4	—	—	—	—	—
19	—	$50.00	—	—		do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	no	Herself $50.00	no	no		Brother Cures Court Dubourgal at St Joseph via Clyde. Ks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Clear	Chestnut	Brown	none	France	Cannizy
21	—	$100.00	"	"		Cousin Emil Weibert 249 W. 35 way City							5	4					Switzerland	Thann
22	—					Father														
23	—																			
24	—																			
25	—	$100.00 yes 1893				N. York Home 230th W. 99th St. Cousin							5							Germany
26	—	$40.00 1891				— Same addres —							5	7		Black	Black		Germany	Berlin
27	—	$100.00 no	no	no		Cousin Mrs Pheiffe 345th W 150th St N. Y							5	3					Switzerland	Berne
28	—	$30.00				Cousin Rose Walzer 345th W 147th St N. Y							5							
29	—	$30.00 yes 1904				Home 347 W 58th St. Cols Brother							5							
30	—	Himself $40.00 no	no	no		9th & 11 & 16th St. N Y							5	5					Italy	Lauro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__,
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S15

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Caroline

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Nov 4-1911

6

6129 13511

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class			
2nd Class	129	6	135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3178

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre, 2 OCT 1911, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	L'Huillier	Joseph	39		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	France	French	France	Paris	Cousin	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Kleiss	Victorine	28		F	S	Actress	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	Home 66 W. 53d St.	"	"
3	Haverkamp	Ethelbert	47		M	M	Engineer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	N.Y.	"	Home 3512 E. 60th St.	"	"
4	Hough	Louis	46		M	M	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 21 E. 57th St.	"	"
5	Ardin	Francis	20		M	S	Student	"	"	France	French	France	Albertville	Mother	"	"
6	d'Alpe	Louis	41		F	S	Teacher	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	Washington	Home 1025 Fifth Ave.	N.Y.	Washington
7	Wiener	Mary	61		F	M	At Keeper	"	"	American	American	American	Albyn	Home	"	"
8	Gloor	Theo	29		M	S	Pharmacist	"	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Swiss	Berne	Mother Mrs. Gloor at Berne	N.Y.	N. York
9	Britt	Horace	30		M	M	Artist	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	U.S.A.	Boston	Mr. Ernest Britt 281 Rue St. Honore	Paris	Mass. Boston
10	"	Marguerite	25		F	M	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Gaetane	6		F	S	None	"	"	U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Christiane	21		F	S	"	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	"	"	"
13	Cerraz	Euphrasie	65		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston	"	"	"
14	Bailly	Jeanne	30	7	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. York Home	Sea Cliff (L.I.)	L.I. Sea Cliff
15	Angel	Marguerite	33		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	France	Montbeliard	Friend	"	N.Y. N. York
16	Bienvenue	Amelie	38		F	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	Paris	"	"	"
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

163/12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1911

293

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by owners, another, relative, friend, or other person, or by himself, or by Government, State, or corporate funds.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	—	—	—	—	American Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	Herself $50	yes	1902 1911	N.Y.	Home 66th W. 33d St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Clear Chestnut Brown		none	France	Sèvres.
3	—	Herself $30	yes	1901 1911	"	Home 328 E. 60th St. City							5	6	Fair			Holland	Amsterdam
4	—	"	$50	1901 1911	"	Home 35th E. 51st St. City							6		Chestnut		"	"	Heinthals.
5	—	"	$70	no	no	Brother and wife 16th W. 49th St. City							6					France	Albertville.
6	—	Herself	$10	yes	1907 1911	Washington Home 1316 H St. Washington							5	8				"	Lau —
7	—	—	—	—	—	American Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	Herself	$80	no	yes	no Bank 24 Zubaur St. N.Y. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Clear Chestnut Brown		None	Swiss	Berne
9	now Herself					Boston Opera Co							5	5				Belgique	Anvers
10	"					Same address							5	4				France	Paris
11	"					"							5	—				U.S.A.	Chicago
12	"					"							5	3				France	Paris
13	"					"							5	4				"	"
14	"	Herself	$150	yes	1882	N. York Home at Sea Cliff L.I. Friend Miss Kazmeli							5	3	Fair			"	Paris.
15	—	"	$60	yes	1911 1911	" 218 E. 68th St. City Cousin Honor Marguerite Louise							5	5	Chestnut			France	Montbelion
16	—	"	$60	no	no	no 14th St. W. 11th Ave. N. York							5	5				England	London
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*_____,

at _____.

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coste de Agiare, Surgeon of the "Caroline", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coste de Agiare

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 1911

at Liverpool

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

294

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre (France), 21st October, 1911

11—1616

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Caprio	Nicola	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Calabrese Slav	Italy	Lanciano	Mother Mrs Maria Costa Lanciano	Pa	Windber
2	Saverna	Fedele	31		M	M	Blacksmith	No		"	Italian Slav	"	"	Wife Mrs Rosaria Saverna	Mich.	Detroit
3	Ruggeri	Saverio	20		F	M	Housewife	No		"	Italian Latin	"	Marseille	Brother-in-law Palombo Cirno 111 rue St Laurent Marseille	N.J.	Millbrook
4	" "	Geo. Antonio	3		M		Child	No		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	" "	Felice	1		M		Child	No		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	De Nicholas	Gabriel	24		M	S	Lab.	Yes		"	Italian Nord	Italy	Mondovi	Father Mr. Nicholas Michel Mondovi	Calif.	Los Angeles
7	Martino	Matteo	27		M	M	Lab.	Yes		"	"	"	Avelino	Wife Maria de Jeromo Greci Avelino	Ohio	Wagnesburg
8	Tomatis	Daniele	23		M	S	Lab.	Yes		"	"	"	Mondovi	Mother Mrs Maria Tomatis Mondovi	Calif.	Los Angeles
9	Sasso	Nicolas	24		M	M	Lab.	Yes		"	"	"	Avelino	Wife Mrs Josepina Cericollo grecia Avelino	N.Y.	New York
10	Pace	Virgilio	23		M	S	Lab.	Yes		"	"	"	Cremosini	Father Mr. Donato Pace Brescia Cremosini	Pa	Garnesville
11	Goroni	Mariano	32		M	S	Mason	No	8-15-2084	"	"	"	Poggio Marcello	Father Mr. M. Goroni Poggio S Marcello	Minn.	Chisholm
12	" "	Ferdinando	23		M	S	Lab.	No	6/19/08	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13	Bevilacqua	Secondo	23		M	S	Lab.	Yes		"	"	Italy	Pesara	Father & Mother Mr Bevilacqua Barchi Italy	Pa	Alpsha
14	Ciro	Ernesto	24		M	M	Lab.	Yes		"	Italian Latin	Italy	Naples	Father Mr. Pastore Genaro Naples	N.Y.	New Rochelle
15	Ascunta	Evolino	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Paoletti	"	"
16	Paoletti	Alessandro	35		M	M	Lab.	No		"	Nord	Italy	Castelluano M.	Mother Mrs Paoletti castellucian Italy	Minn.	Chisholm
17	" "	Maria	31		F	M	Housewife	No		"	North	"	"	" "	"	"
18	Angiolina	Giovantony	28		F	M	" "	Yes		"	Italian Latin	"	Prasola	Mother Andrea Fu Domenicis Prasola Peligna Aquila	Ohio	Canton
19	Pace	Consola	6		F	S	Child	Yes		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20	Mochet	Victor	20	6	M	S	Lab.	Yes		"	Italian Nord	France	Lyon	Uncle Mr Mochet Michel Cornon Cuneo Italy	Wash.	Pomeroy
21	Angiolina	Santilli	17		F	S	" "	Yes		"	Central	Italy	Prasola	Father Maria Santilly Prasola Peligno Aquila	Ohio	Canton
22	Antonio	Liberatore	32		M	M	Lab.	Yes		"	Norge	"	"	Father Liberatore Pomelo Prasola Aquila	Ohio	Canton
23	Ciorra	Antonio Raffaele	22		M	S	Baker	No		"	Napoli	"	Caserta	Father Mr Ciorra Vincenzo Castellonte	N.Y.	New York
24	Fariello	Salvatore	35		M	S	Merchand	Yes		"	"	Centre	Como	Uncle Fariello Michele Como	N.Y.	" "
25	Fariello	Francesco	31		M	M	" "	"		"	"	Sud	"	Wife Mrs Maria Antonia Como Fariello Michele	N.Y.	" "
26	Ciorno	Antonio	28		M	M	Lab.	Yes		"	"	North	Sierna	Father Mr Cesse Felice Antonio Vandenocci Sierna Cansobaro	N.Y.	" "
27	Tavie	Salvatore	24		M	S	" "	Yes		"	"	"	"	Brother Sallerini Giovanni Castelfranci Avellino	N.Y.	New York per Brooklyn
28	Balleani	Giuseppe	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	South	"	Cecchio Zietti Cecchio — Italie	Pa	Windber
29																
30	Total of Immigrants this page															

Except. 2. 26

Wellington Bennett
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Nov 4, 1911

205

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—Father, paid by ... mother, paid by ... wife, paid by ... husband, paid by ... other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother in Law Giuseppe Silveri Box 73 Windber Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 04	Clear	Chesnut	None	Italy	Lanciano
2	"	Brother in Law	$25	"	Brother in Law Francesco Cipolitano Mercato Avenue 38th & 2d st at Rug.	"	"	"	"	"	5 05	Brown	Black	"	"	Castelmauro Prov Campobasso
3	No	Self	$25	"	Husband Mr Paolo Ruggieri Box 221 Millbrook N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 02½	"	Chesnut	"	"	Sora
4	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	France	Marseille
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	— " —
6	Yes	Self	$110	"	Friend Mr Lawrenzo 1111 Mercia Street 1009 Roma Hotel Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	5 05½	Brown	Black	"	Italy	Mondovi
7	Yes	"	$25	"	Mother in law Nicolo di Gelarmo Lord Ave 35 Wazmeburg Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 06	"	Chesnut	"	"	Avelino Greci
8	Yes	"	$110	"	Friend Lawrenzo Villa di Roma Hotel Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	5 05	"	Black	"	"	Mondovi
9	"	"	$25	"	Father Mr Lasso Michele West Fulton Station 1010 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 03	"	Chesnut	"	"	Avelino Greci
10	"	"	$16	"	Cousin Angelo Perini West Av. Gainesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 05	Clear	"	"	"	Cremosino
11	"	"	$30	"	Brothers: Jerome Chisholm Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 06	"	"	"	"	Loggio S. Marcello
12	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 05	"	"	"	"	— —
13	"	"	$30	Yes 1911	Brother Utica Pa Utica Pa Box 64	"	"	"	"	"	5 05	"	"	"	"	Pesara
14	Yes	"	$20	No	No Cousin Humberto Albano Box 667 Jamaica (Queens Co) New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 03	Brown	"	"	"	Naples
15	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 04	"	"	"	"	— " —
16	"	Self	$60	"	Brothers of Mr Gerone at Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	5 05	Clear	"	"	"	Castelviano Ancona
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 04	"	"	Brown Mark right side	"	— " —
18	No	"	$25	"	Friend Pace Salvatore M. 909 Lafayette Street Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 05	Brown	"	1/0	"	Aquila Prola Foligno
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	— " —
20	Yes	"	$21	"	Father Family Mochet Tomkoy Washington	"	"	"	"	"	5 06½	Clear	"	"	"	Lorgnon Turino
21	No	"	$25	"	Father Santilli Pasquale 909 Lafayette Street Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 04½	Brown	"	"	"	Pratola
22	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Santilli Pasquale 909 Lafayette Street Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 06	Chesnut	"	"	"	— " —
23	Yes	"	$25	"	Uncle Damiano Gallozzi 2261 1st Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 05	Clear	"	"	"	Castelfore
24	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Tomaso Mastromarco 151 West 21st St. East New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 06½	Chesnut	"	"	"	Corato
25	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Tomaso Mastromarco 151 West 21st St. East New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 07	"	"	"	"	— " —
26	"	"	$25	Yes 1907 1911	Friend Antonia Gaunta Cuhzelanty 28 Mullber Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 06½	Brown	Black	"	"	Campobasso
27	"	"	$30	No	No No Brother Cocco Eugenio Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 05½	Chesnut	"	"	"	Castelfranci (Avellino)
28	"	"	$25	"	Friend Nicolas Mastri Box 73 Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	—	Clear	Chesnut	"	"	Crecchio Chieti
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cecile de Lagneau, Surgeon of the Canada, (State whether Immigrant Station there or elsewhere) residing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

Cecile de Lagneau

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 1911

at Port of Quebec

C E Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre (France), 21st October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
									11-292013-505-3/3/41						
1	Petrik	Susanne	18		f.	fab.	½	½	Magyar	Slovak	Magyar	Csaladka	Father: Peluk Janos Csaladka Nyitra m.	N.Y.	New York
2	Svelecz	Anna	32		m.	m	"	"	"	magyar	"	Molnari	Wife: Svelecz Rosalia Nyitra m.	N.Y.	West Seneca
3	Gunsa	Maria	21		f.	s	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Csaladka	Father: Penska Jozef Csaladka Nyitra m.	N.Y.	New York
4	Katona	Agost	43		m	M	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Labod	Brother: Katona Kalona Labod	Ind.	Harmond
5	"	Rozsne	37		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Kata	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	[illegible]	11		m	s			4-32224 9/18/41-505	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Shaics	Katalin	17		f	s	"	"	3-148509-7/21/38 505 (C.O. 205"-4/20/39)"	"	"	"	Mother: Shaics Vincenc	Pa	Northampton
9	Kamondi	Lajosne	22		f	m	"	"	"	"	Horvatnadalja	Horvatnadalja Vas m.	Wife: Kamondi Lajosne	Pa	"
10	Novak	Marton	40		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horvatnadalja Vas m.	Pa	"
11	Jakosi	András	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	Totszenmarton Zala m.		Father: Novak Marton Totszenmarton Zala m.	N.Y.	West Seneca
12	Besta	Vaclav	38		m	s	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Filbert Pa		Wife: Jakosi Andrasne Johany Szabolcs megye	Pa	Filbert
13	Steiner	Johann	17		m	s	"	"	"	Deutsch	Magyar	Lepeneremle	Father: Besta Vaclav Pozega Slavonie	Ill.	Chicago
14	Simon	Berez	25		f	s	"	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	Horvatnadalja	Father: Steiner Johann Lepeneremle Ostsavinete Hesse	N.Y.	New York
15	Salomon	Berenczne	18		f	M	3-179004	1-22 40	"	"	"	"	Father: Simon Joseph Horvatnadalja Vas m.	Pa	Northampton
16	Petrovics	Marie	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Krauter Karolyne Horvatnadalja Vas m.	Pa	"
17	Istvan	Markel	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Petrovics Joseph Horvatnadalja Vas m.	Pa	"
18	Doresak	Pal	18		m	s	"	"	"	Slovak	Totszenmarton	Totszenmarton	Mother: Markel Joseph Totszenmarton Zala m.	N.Y.	West Seneca
19	Farkas	Janos	27		m	m	1-170695	11-4-38	"	Magyar	Eobsecsi	Eobsecsi Somor m.	Father: Doresak Suzsanne Vajszka Bacs m.	N.Y.	New York
20	"	Magdalena	22		f	m	"	"	"	"	Vajszka	Vajszka Bacs m.	Father: Farkas Janos	Conn.	Bridgeport
21	Tendel	Papp	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Papp Terez	"	"
22	Premecz	Gyorgy	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	Totszenmarton	Totszenmarton Zala m.	Father: Kapusar Janos m.	Ohio	Bellevue
23	Premecics	Matyas	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Premecz Istvan Totszenmarton Zala m.	N.Y.	West Seneca
24	Milovan	Mika	24		m	m	"	"	"	Servian	Magyar	Csene	Mother: Premecics Matyasne Totszenmarton Zala m.	N.Y.	"
25	Milovan	Bogdan	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Milovan Pava Csene Torontal m	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Havanyi	Tamas	30		m	m	"	"	"	Magyar	Csene	"	Wife: Havanyi Tamasne Hrany Szabolcs megye	Pa	Filbert
27	Terencsik	Jozef	21		m	s	"	"	"	Deutsch	Magyar	Eobajta	Father: Terencsik Johanne Eobaj Vas m.	N.Y.	New York
28	Rodek	Istvan	39		m	m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Totszenmarton	Wife: Rodek Silvanne Totszenmarton	N.Y.	West Seneca
29	Csik	Ferencz	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Csik Antalne. Csenyeszlar Szabolcs Megye	Hungary	Zsolaga
30	Zucal	Eugenio	30		m	Lab	Austria	Italian	"	Italian	Romeno	Romeno	Mother: Zucal Maria Romeno Val di non Trento	Pa	Newcastle

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Nov 4, 1911

207

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a female who has been supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25.	No	Friend Csapos Andela New York 1331 Woodycrest Avenue		No	No	No	Good		5 0½	Fair	Clear Blue	No	Magyar Csabarka
2	Yes	"	$28.	"	Brother-in-law Csapos Gyorgy Cincinnati O. 711 Judson Ave 311		"	"	"	"		5 0	Clear	Fair Grey	"	" Kolnare
3	No	"	$ 6.00	"	Friend Csapos Andela New York Woodycrest Avenue 1331		"	"	"	"		5 0½	Dark	Brown Brown	"	" Csabadka
4	Yes	"	$ 50.	"	Brother-in-law Jokanan Borkas Hermond 2nd Columbia Avenue 1116		"	"	"	"		5 06	Clear	Grey "	"	" Liabod
5												5 05	"	Brown "	"	" Lido Hotanka
6												5 05	"	" "	"	" Liabod
7												5 04½	"	" "	"	" "
8	"	"	$ 20	"	Father: Stanci Vince Wyandotte Pa Box 414		"	"	"	"		5 05	"	" Blue	"	" Horvatnadalja
9	"	"	$ 100	"	Husband: Giovanni Liapci No Abington Pa Box 414		"	"	"	"		5 04	"	Fair "	"	" "
10	"	"	$ 20	"	Friend: Jakobovics Solvan Lacavana N.Y. Ridgewood 311		"	"	"	"		5 06½	"	Brown Brown	"	" Kolozsmarton
11	"	"	$ 24	Yes 1907 1911	Brother-in-law: Szasz Istvan Silber Pa	Silber Pa	"	"	"	"		5 05½	"	" Blue	"	" Hrany
12	"	"	$ 20	No	Friend: Maria Zesta Chicago Ill. 1010 - 20 Place		"	"	"	"		5 06½	"	" Grey	"	Croate Virin
13	"	"	$ 30	X	Brother: Andy Meiser New York 343 E. 51st Street		"	"	"	"		5 05	"	Brown Brown	"	Magyar Szepesvarale
14	"	"	$ 19½	"	Cousin Spaied Kiriaki No Abington Pa Box 414		"	"	"	"		5 03½	"	" "	"	" Kavalnadalja
15	"	"	$ 25	"	Husband: Berenner Salomon No Abington Pa Box 287		"	"	"	"		5 05	"	" "	"	" "
16	"	"	$ 30	"	Cousin: Berenner Salomon No Abington Pa Box 287		"	"	"	"		5 04	"	" "	"	" "
17	"	"	$ 25	"	Friend Jankovics Gyorgy Ridgewood 311 Lacavana N.Y.		"	"	"	"		5 0½	"	Fair Blue	"	" Kolozsmarton
18	"	"	$ 16	X	Foresale Joseph Father Smithon Pa West Haverlad Co		"	"	"	"		5 05	"	" Grey	"	" Csetneke
19	"	"	$ 16	"	Brother-in-law: Mihu Berenez Bridgeport Con. Cayiathua St n. 6		"	"	"	"		5 0½	"	Brown	"	" Lavod
20												5 05	"	" "	"	" Jasbladany
21	"	"	$ 35	"	Father: Banany Mihalov Bellevue Ohio Ohio St n. 117		"	"	"	"		5 05½	"	" "	"	" Zagavar
22	"	"	$ 28	"	Friend: Rezsek Jennus Lacavana N.Y. Lavana St. n. 421		"	"	"	"		5 04½	"	Fair Blue	"	" Kolozsmarton
23	"	"	$ 14	"	Father: Primosics Mathias Lacavana N.Y. Ridgerood n. 311		"	"	"	"		5 05½	"	" "	"	" "
24	"	"	$ 19	"	Uncle: Rokin Lajo Philadelphia Pa Philip Street 1622		"	"	"	"		5 05½	"	Brown Brown	"	" Csene
25	"	"	$ 10	"	Uncle: Rokith Lajo Philadelphia Pa Philip Street 1622		"	"	"	"		5 06½	"	" "	"	" "
26	"	"	$ 34	Yes 1907 1911	Brother-in-law Szasz Balint Silber Pa	Silber Pa	"	"	"	"		5 06	"	Fair Blue	"	" Hrany
27	"	"	$ 20	No	Brother: Johann Jovanovics New York West 36th Street n. 353		"	"	"	"		5 06	"	Brown Brown	"	" Kobaj
28	"	"	$ 3	"	Cousin Kovich Istvan N.Y. Lacavana St. 421 Stilacavana Street		"	"	"	"		5 05	"	" Grey	"	" Kolozsmarton
29	"	"	$ 10	"	Father Csiki Andras Prologe Pa Box 26		"	"	"	"		5 05½	"	" Brown	"	" Fuzesgyar
30	"	"	$ 50	Yes 1911	Brothers Louis & Virginio Jusal Cambria Wyo. Box 30	Carbona Wyo	"	"	"	"		5 05½	Dark	" "	"	Austria Fornenl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Carolina, from Hav ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 1911,

at ...

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor de Lagrave, Surgeon of the Carolina, Sabine Pass, Texas, do
(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by where there for as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Victor de Lagrave

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 1911
at Port of Newport

C. C. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre (France), 21st October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zucal	Ricardo	30		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Romeno	Wife Mrs Maria Zucal Romeno Val di non via gola	Penn	Greensburg
2	Marchetti	Joachimo	25		m s	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Bolbeno	Wife: Mrs Virginia Marchetti Bolbeno	Penn	Uniontown
3	Montedoni	Agostino	45		m m	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Bregunzo	Wife Mrs Tullia Montedoni Bregunzo	N.Y.	Oswego
4	Calliari	Francesco	33		m m	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Gallio Bleggio	Wife Mrs Paolina Calliari Gallio Bleggio	Penn	Butler
5	Bonazza	Giuseppe	42		m m	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Bono	Wife Mrs Esther Bonazza Bono	N.Y.	Syracuse N.Y.
6	Pasi	Giovanni	27		m s	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Bono	Father Giovanni Battista Pasi Bono	N.Y.	New York
7	Serafini	Amedeo	25		m s	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Cignerone	Father Serafino Fedele Cignerone	Penn	Brookville
8	Pasi	Ignazio	23		m s	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Bono	Father Bortolo Pasi Bono	Penn	"
9	Viola	Ambrogio	32		m s	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Cavedago	Mother Mrs Grazioso Viola Cavedago	Penn	Pittsburg
10	Giacomelli	Angelo	41		m m	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Bleggio Superiore	Wife Oliva Giacomelli Bleggio Superiore	Penn	New Bethlehem
11	Cascalo	Stefano	26		m s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Stigno	Father Luigi Cascalo Stigno	Penn	Rockspring
12	Giovanni	Adolfo	24		m s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Angela Poletto Stigno	"	"
13	Selva	Giovanna	15		f s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Malosco	Mother Amalia Selva Malosco Tyrol	Penn	Cudell
14	Rubera	Juan	17		m s	Lab	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Ruscelo 16	Mother Bianca Rubera Ruscelo 16	Penn	N. Braddock
15	Parisi	Alessandro	15		m s	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Bono	Father Alessandro Parisi Bono	Penn	Butler
16	Bazzola	Lorenzo	30		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ivano Fracena	Brother Felice Bazzola Ivano Fracena	Penn	Rockspring
17	Caliari	Edmondo	12		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Romeno Tirolo	Wife: Caliari Romeno Tirolo	Penn	Glenwood
18	Pasi	Davide	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Godenzo	Mother Maria Pasi Godenzo	Penn	Mt Carmel
19	Parisi	Luigi	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Livo	Wife Catalina Parisi Livo	Mass	North Adams
20	Pasi	Emma	20		f s	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Livo	Father Andrea Francesco Pasi Livo	Penn	Brookville
21	Filippi	Cesare	21		m s	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Livo	Sister Miss Margherita Filippi Livo	Penn	Butler
22	Pellolini	Pietro	21		m s	Miner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stigno	Father Pellolini Pietro Stigno	Penn	Rockspring
23	Bordalo	Ferdinando	25		m s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele Bordalo Stigno	Penn	"
24	Grossi	Costantino	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romano	Wife Modesta Grossi Romano	Penn	Franklin
25	Giovanni	Oliva	22		f s	Cook	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brez	Aunt Domenica Zamboni Brez Austria	Penn	Shenandoah
26	Coir	Carlotta	20		f s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cles Malosco	Mother Virginia Coir Hohenbrunn 33 Holstein	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Caliari	Giuseppe	20		m m	19X1126-505-6/31	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Romeno	Mother Maria Caliari Romeno Val di non Tirolo (via Trento, Austria)	Penn	Mt Carmel
28	Concini	Primo	31		m m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Romeno	Father Isaac Clara Christine Romeno Tirolo	Ohio	Minneville
29	"	Camilla	20		f m	12-24493-8/30/40									
30	Giovanni	Giovanni	21		m s								Aunt Domenica Zamboni Brez Austria	Penn	Johnstown

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

209

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a procurer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1												5	06	Clear	Chestnut		Austria	Romeno
2												5	03	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Bolbeno
3												5	06½	"	"	Grey	"	"	Bregunzo
4												5	07	Clear	Brown		"	Austria	Tallio
5												5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Bregunzo
6												5	04	Clear	Brown		"	Austria	Lora
7												5	06½	"	"	"	"	"	Cignerone
8												5	05	"	"	"	"	"	Bono
9												5	06½	"	Chesnut		"	"	Cavedago
10												5	06½	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Bleggio
11												5	03	"	Chesnut		"	"	Strigno
12												5	06½	"	"	"	"	"	"
13												5	04	"	Clear	Grey	"	"	Malosco
14												5	0	Clear	Brown		"	Austria	Duluth
15												5	06	"	"	"	"	"	Bono
16												5	07½	"	Black	Chesnut	"	"	Tola Fracene
17												5	07	"	Brown	"	"	"	Romeno
18												5	06½	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Jodenzio
19												5	07½	"	Dk. Brown		"	"	Preuredo
20												5	07½	"	"	Grey	"	"	Vitidol
21												5	04	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Dasindo
22												5	05½	Clear	Black		"	"	Strigno
23												5	06½	"	Chesnut		"	"	"
24												5	06	"	Brown		"	"	Comano
25												5	07½	"	Chestnut	Grey	"	"	Bret
26												5	0½	Clear	Brown		"	"	Malosco
27																	"	"	Comerol
28												5	0½	"	Chesnut		"	"	Cnemo
29												5	06	"	"	"	"	"	"
30												5	05½	Clear	Chestnut		"	"	Bret

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereof should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coste de Lagrave, Surgeon of the "Carolina", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coste de Lagrave

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1911

at Marseilles

A. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Fiume (Croatia), 21st October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mlat	[illegible]	34		m				Croat	Croat	Austria	Rubica	Brother: Jakob Mlat Rubica 13 post Rubica pa.	Pa	Erie
2	Vidakovic	Nikola	17		m				Croat	"	"	Videmci	Father: Juraj Vidaković - Videmci - Austria	Pa	Erie
3	Cvjc	[illegible]	32		m				"	"	"	Primisje	Father: Lavoj Zubro Selnica 16 post Mavija Rubica	Pa	Etna
4	Cvjc	[illegible]	21		m				"	"	"	[illegible] - Croatia	Father: Rubica Cvjc Latin 15 post Plaster	Pa	Etna
5	Dragovic	Mato	38		m				"	"	"	Ogulin	Father: Ivan Dragović Stubica 99 p Lestovec	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Cetkovic	Tade	32		m				"	"	"	Latin	Father: Mane Cetkovic Latin 129 post Plaster	Pa	"
7	"	Gradivoj	31		m				"	"	"	"	Wife: Zata Cetkovic Latin 51 post Plaster	Pa	"
8	Jelkovic	Ivo	26		m				"	"	"	Stubica	Wife: Magda Jakohovu Subovec 12 post Sonja Stubica	Pa	Etna
9	Seni	Ivanka	21		m				"	"	"	Zastla	Wife: Lucya Seni Selnica 16 post Rusca Rastra	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Cavor	Stefan	33		m				"	"	Austria	Rastica	Wife: Sonja Cavor Selnica 16 post Maya Rastica	Pa	Etna
11	Cacic	Anton	29		m				"	"	Austria	Pozega	Mother: Zalo Cacic Rakusje 2 post Jakac	Mo	St Louis
12	Kanic	Marica	60		w				"	"	Austria	Novakuljani			
13	Cajkovic	Marija	23		f				"	"	"	Travlar	Mother: Ana Stubic Travlar 30 post Novagradiscas	Pa	Allegenny
14	Zagar	Franjka	22		f				"	"	"	Krajnja	Mother: Franca Znamen Cabanci 2 post Jakovlje	Mo	St Louis
15	"	Marija	17		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Mato	3		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Stolic	Ivana	21		f				"	"	Austria	Kupcelo	Father: Juro Stolic Cesovo 15 post Gdanina	Pa	Greensburg
18	Kocic	Atanas	20		m				Macedonian	Macedonian	Turkey	Selanka	Mother: Koca Atanas Selanica Maced.	Ava	Etna
19	Velicko	Ilija	21		m				"	"	"	"	Father: Velicko Pelo Selanka Maced.	"	"
20	Manojlo	Ilisco	19		m				"	"	"	"	Father: Trajco Manojlo Selanka Maced.	"	"
21	Ibraim	Adem	24		m				"	"	"	"	Father: Juda Ibraim Selanka Maced	"	"
22	Mladen	Ivo	20		m				"	"	"	"	Father: Mladen Ivo Selanka Maced.	"	"
23	Jurlo	Paulo	21		m				"	"	"	"	Father: Pito Spase Selanka Maced.	"	"
24	"	Evgeni	20		m				"	"	"	"	Wife: Slavka Mito Selanka Maced.	"	"
25	"	Cvico	22		m				"	"	"	"	Father: Mito Evgeni Selanka Maced.	"	"
26	Tahanan	Conol	28		m				Turkish	Christian	Turkey	Samarina	Mother: Maria Papayanni Samarina Maced	Mass	Mansfield
27	Theocharis	Constantin	30		m				Greek	"	"	"	Brother: Georges Georgoulas Portgruboyhi	Mass	Newburyport
28	Schival	Alfred	30		m				Swiss	French	Switzerland	Cortaillod (Berne)	wife: Mme Schival Lyss	Mass	Lowell
29	Guillon	Auguste	1	6	m				"	"	"	"	father's mother: Mme Auguste Guillon Berne	N.Y	New York
30	Hecne	Rosalie	32		f				Danish	"	"	"	father's mother: Mme Hecne (Berne)	"	"

JV 489/258

6-94382-3/28/40

7-130807 1/30/40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 211

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1	No	Self	$25				Friend: Hem [illegible] Bridge St No 11 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Dk Fair Blue	No	Croatia	Subirci
2	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	" Brown	"	"	Vidovci
3	"	"	"				Friend: [illegible] Bridge St No 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06½	" " "	"	"	Mavrić Ivica
4	"	"	"				Brother [illegible] Mr Kossod [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	" " "	"	"	Latin
5	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	" " "	"	"	Shufmik
6	"	"	"				Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	" " "	"	"	Latin
7	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	" " Stout	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	" Sandy Brown	"	"	Stubica
9	"	Self	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06	" " Blue	"	"	Bistrica
10	"	Self	$25	Yes	1904	Manchester N.H.	[illegible] Judge St No 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	" " "	"	"	Mala Bistrica
11	"	"	$25	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	" " "	"	"	Posega
12	"	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06½	" Brown Grey	"	"	Lanovabdana
13	"	"	$25	Yes	1904	Allentown Pa	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06	" Brown	"	"	Vaivar
14	"	Husband	25	No			Husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06	" " "	"	"	Drazezi
15	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	"	"	"
17	"	Self	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	" Dk Fair Brown	"	"	Klenka Selo
18	"	Self	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	" " Brown	"	Macedonia	Polanka
19	"	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	" " "	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06	" " "	"	"	"
21	"	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06½	" " "	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	00	" " "	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	" " "	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06	" " "	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	" " "	"	"	"
26	No	"	$30	Yes	1904	Manchester N.H.	Brother Pasvanuis No 25 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06½	" Chestnut	"	"	Tamarina
27	"	"	$25	No	1907	Londonderry N.H.	Cousin: Julian Papoulias Olympia Confectionery 4 Hotel St Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	03¼	" " "	"	Greece	Kontoubouki
28	No	"	$20	No			Cousin Otto Bourgeois R. Forest Ave) R.F.D. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	" Dark Green	"	Turco	Lyon (Terme)
29	"	"	$30	"			Cousin Sofia Gullon 230 W. 61st St Flat New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	05½	" " Grey	"	"	Cormol
30	"	"	$30	Yes	1901	Pawtucket	[illegible] Name: [illegible] Last Home: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	05	" Black	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 5 and 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon:

212

I, Cole de Lagrave, Surgeon of the Carolina, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University — —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cole de Lagrave

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1911

at: Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre (France), 21st October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	M.														
1	Alpadicnan	Missak	34		m m	Cab.	Yes	Yes	Turkish, Armenian	Turkish	Mouche		Wife Zapel Alpadichan Mouche	N.Y.	New York
2	Tel Kalemian	Sedat	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Erzeroum		Wife Mariam Tel Kalemian Erzeroum	Mass	Lowell
3	Ozdoonan	Hagan	24		m m		No	No	"	"	Palou		Wife Virginie Ozdoonan Palou, Turkey	Conn	Bridgeport
4	Kurkjian	Joseph	40		m m						Sivas		Brother-in-law Stephan Kurkjian at Sivas	N.Y.	New York
5	988737-6/28/3 Bank	Mariam	32		m m		2-55374								
6	Yaghjian	Hagop	42		m m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Armenia		Father Yaghjek Yaghjian Lamadina Syria	"	"
7	Kingsley	Habib	20		m s	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	Damas		Fadla Abdelnejad Damas Syria	Mass	Boston
8	Habib	Jebraye	20		m s	Cab.	No	No	"	"	Damascus		Mother Jemeed Habib Damascus Syria	N.Y.	New York
9	Aboud	Nejib	20		m s		2-99486 (505)	7/15/42	"	"	Beyrouth		Father Youssef Aboud Beyrouth Syria	N.Y.	New Burgh
10	Ayazi	Joseph	20		m s	Tailor	No	No	"	"	Beirut Hauran		Mother Sabba Ayazi Beirut Hauran	N.Y.	New York
11	"	Georges	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin Mishaty "	"	"
12	Tekani	Mariam	35		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Aleppo		Aleppo Syria	"	"
13	"	Nagib	27		m m	Cab.	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
14	"	Celia	20		f s	Housework	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
15	"	Magda	17		f s		"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
16	Ajoian	Hakim	20		m s	Laborer	1-47189	Yes	"	"	Kharpout		Uncle Nicola Ajoian Austria Father Mary Ajoian Austria	Mass	Lowell
17	Essesse	Kaiaz	25		f m	Housewife	No	No	Hebrew	"	Aleppo		Father Habib Hosni Aleppo Syria	N.Y.	New York
18	"	Abdo	7		m s	Child	2-227351-505								
19	"	Leyla	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
20	Mardigian	Hannes	31		m m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Turkish	Mouche		Father Mardiros Mardigian Mouche Turkey	"	"
21	Kraigasian	Mardiros	31		m m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Hagopian Peroos Mouche Turkey	"	"
22	Hannes	Antone	20		m s	Cab.	"	"	"	"	Ethel Assia		Brother: Photos Hannes Ethel Turkey	"	"
23	Kazoglian	Nicolas	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Georges Kazoglian Ethel Turkey	"	"
24	Nercy	Adjun	30		m m	Tailor	No	No	Kurdish	"	Harpoutt		Wife Mariam Nercy Mother in-law Eouckhas Avazian Yozgate	Mass	Pilot
25	Avazian	Mariam	5		f s	Child	22-134051	2/16/43	Armenian	English	Yozgate		Yozgate	Calif	Kingsburg
26	"	Georges	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	Almas	1		f s	"	22-58995	11/4/37	"	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	Hamparsoum	27		m m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Kohar Avazian Yozgate Turkey	"	"
29	"	Guillan	21		m s	Student	2-3-3-4	Yes	"	Turkish	"		Mother in-law Mariam Demerjian Yozgate Turkey	Mass	Boston
30	Demerjian	Mekhisar	19		m s	Student	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 11/4 _____, 1911

213

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage himself, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	~~24~~		11/20	No			Friend Gustaves Kaboojian 6411 Evans Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	06½	Dk	Brwn	Blue	No	Turkish	Trouche
2	S		26				Uncle Antar Kaboojian 530 A C Box Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Harpouth
3	No		30				Friend Stepan Kaloosian Roland Holmes Islands New Ci Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06½	"	"	"	"	"	Palou
4	No		10				B Garabed Papazian Kaloosian 415 4th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06½	"	"	"	"	"	Bitlis
5	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	04	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	16				Friend Sedo Tarum 115 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	07	"	Black	"	Entire right hand	"	Canourine
7	~~No~~	"	20	Yes Fall 1906	Boston		Uncle T. A. Abdelahad 65 Nuten St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06	"	Chesnut	"	No	Syrian	Jmar
8	Yes	"	16	No			Friend Pedro Karam 216 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	07½	"	Black	"	Entire right hand	"	Canourine
9	No	"	30				Brother George Youssy 181 Wenrich St. Newburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	07½	"	"	"	Left	"	Boy Safita
10	No	"	28				Brother Nasser Ayan 24½ Jordan Stn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06½	"	"	"	No	"	Besir
11	~~No~~	"	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06	"	"	"	"	"	Houran
12	Y	"	60				Wm Peterka Italy 99 Washington Place New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	05	"	Grey	"	No	"	Aleppo
13	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06	"	Black	"	Entire Right Hand	"	"
14	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	05½	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06½	"	"	"	No	"	"
16	~~No~~	"	27				Husband Ahmed Ahmed 1900 Tyler St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06½	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Khaima
17	Yes	"	26				55 Allen Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	05	"	Fair	"	"	"	Aleppo
18	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	23				Friend Poulpen Haroutunian 20 Lexington Avenue 20th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06½	"	"	"	"	Turkish	Moucho
21	"	"	23				40 Lexington Ave 25th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	07½	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	"	20				Friend Jacques Bobes 946 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	02	"	"	"	"	"	Orkelim asso
23	"	"	20				Friend P Jennaios 9 Mystic St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	"	18				Brother Hovig Ozman Uncle Abel 82 Libby Man Husband: A. Ohanazian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	07½	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Harpouth
25	"	"	~~40~~				K.R. N 1 Box 43 Kingsburg Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06	"	"	"	"	"	Kozgale
26	S	"	60				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Black	"	"	"
28	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Cousin	20				Cousin A. Ohanazian R.R. N 1 Box 43 Kingsburg Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	07½	"	Black		"	"	"
30	S	Self	28				Father Manoog Jamousian 338 Tremont St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06½	"	Chesnut		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coste de la Grave, Surgeon of the "Caroline", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov 1911

at Liverpool

Caroline

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

Nov 4 1911

214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE — sailing from Havre France, 21st October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		None	Mass	Lowell
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]								[illegible]		"	"	"
3	[illegible]	Esther	54		f						France	Russ	"	Ind.	Gibson
4	"	[illegible]	4		m						"	"	"	"	"
5	"	[illegible]	3		m						"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m	Tailor	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		m	Cook	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	Miner	"	"	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	Ill.	Hamington
11	"	[illegible]	30		f	Housemaker	"	"	"		"		"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		m	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Wis.	Montreal
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		f	Housemaker	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Ill.	Westville
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		m	[illegible]							[illegible]	"	"
16	[illegible]	Eugene	39		m	[illegible]	"	"	"		"		[illegible]	"	Pekin
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	Wis	Montreal
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		m	[illegible]	"	"	"		"		[illegible]	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		m	"	"	"	"		"		[illegible]	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	51		m	"	"	"	"		"		[illegible]	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		m	"	"	"	"		"		[illegible]	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	"	"	"	"		"		[illegible]	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	Laborer	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Co	Kiowa
26															
27	[illegible]														
28															
29															
30															

19-6445-10/13/38

22-44274-5-13-35

23-40252 12-19-40

VL 426/338

5 DEPORTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

215

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dalin 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ss "Caroline", from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of November, 1911,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

30 CAROLINE NOV 27

Total

N. Y. Form 29
rtment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

216

11—1418

S. S. CAROLINE (French) arrived Nov. 4, 19 1 , 19 , M., from

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS one year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Selva	Teresina	3	13		1	To no add	10.15 Cared 3 og w Superior KRLS Dis Insp Chas Cain Hudson St. N.Y.	D	11/9	11	5	5	5
2	Windwehr	Bertha	6	24		1	" aunt	Aunt-Mrs Carl Beier, 176 [illegible]	"	"	5[illegible]	-	1	-
3	Essesse	Karaz & 2ch	5	17/19		3	" husb	Husband Essex, 43 Essex [illegible]	"	"	5[illegible]	-	3	-
4	Dunka	Maria	2	3		1	" friend	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	2	3	2
5	Petrik	Susanna	2	1		1	" friend	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	2	3	2
6	Grillon	Auguste	4	29		1	" cousin	Aunt-Mrs Sola [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	-	1	-
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CAROLINE NOV 4,

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 217

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from

Index		NAMES	MANIFEST Group. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Landed or Rejected	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec. Exc. Date	Page	Sec.	REHEARINGS: Date	Page	Sec.	ADMITTED: Date	Page	Sec.	Duty	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1		[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2		[illegible]			[illegible]																				
3		[illegible]			[illegible]																				
4		[illegible]			[illegible]																				
5		[illegible]			[illegible]																				
6		[illegible]			[illegible]																				
7		Youssef [illegible]																							
8		~~Youssef [illegible]~~ Youssef Saba M																							
9		~~Youssef [illegible]~~ Abbas Jabla																							
10		Hanein, [illegible]			[illegible]																				
11		" [illegible]																							
12		" [illegible]																							
13		" [illegible]																							
14		Qad Saada ~~[illegible]~~																							
15		Larrie, Pierre "	6	13	I.P.C.	3.00	Barren																		
16		Iturralde, Valentin	6	18	I.P.C.	3.00	Barren																		

Wf 1st Lazcano Gregoria [illegible] per Gaa 11/6/11 per 13 Sept 1911
Wf 1st Salinas, Rosalina [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Muggendahler, Surgeon of the Pallanza sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Muggendahler

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Pallanza sailing 2-8 from Hamburg, 2-5, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krenelis	Juozas	20		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Koskowo	mother Kabrina Krenelis Koskowo	Mass	Worcester
2	Markiewicz	Franz	17		" "	1-7499	"	"	"	"	"	Willini	" Teina Markiewicz Syrinv	"	Brooklyn
3	Krenelis	Antanas	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wroblewy	" Elsbeth Stanelis Wroblewy	Pa	Brooklyn
4	Radigans	Vincas	23		"	2-21502-505	"	"	"	"	"	Zaloje	father Josef Radigans Zaloje	Pa	Carbondale
5	Kiczenica	"	17		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kabily	" Vincas Kiczenica Kabily	N.J	Paterson
6	Olszewski	Stanislaw	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zarlin	" Jan Olszewski Zarlin	"	Bayonne
7	Sablowski C.I. Reg. 44159	Zygmunt	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kubicinie	" Franciszek Sablowski Kubicinie	"	"
8	Szumski	Jan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bangiow	mother Anna Szumska Krocielecy	Pa.	Scranton
9	Ostrowski	Stanislaw	17		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wiewiorr	father Wawrzyn Ostrowski Wiewiorr	"	Erie
10	Brzezinski	Antoni	20		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wreszna	wf. Jadwiga Brzezinska Wreszna	"	Plymouth
11	Olszewski	Aleksander	15		s	1-18706-707826	"	"	"	"	"	Kurcza	father Apolinari Olszewski Kurcza	R.I.	Hope Valley
12	Szczepinski	Josef	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prigorz	" Wojciech Szczepinski Prigorz	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Kulygowski	Roman	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simnitki	" Felix Kulygowski Simnitki	N.J	Jefferson
14	Radzulis	Antonas	29		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Suwalki	wf Elzbeta Radzulis Suwalki	"	New York
15	Kabrak	Josef	20		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Obierza	" Rebeca Kabrak Obierza	N.Y.	Salmon Falls
16	Zagierski	Josef	20		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rekaycie	father Franz Zagierski Rekaycie	Mich.	Grand Rapids
17	Bielawiak	Jan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orlowo	father Stanislaw Bielawiak Wrzesinsky	"	Boyne City
18	Kapuscewicz	Michael	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwinowo	wf Marie Kapuscewicz Ludwinowo	Ny	Niagara Falls
19	Koszczuk	Wincislaw	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kretkowske	father Pawel Koszczuk Kretkowske	Pa.	Scranton
20	Abramczuk	Stanislaw	17		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Zakuty	" Alexej Abramczuk Zakuty	Ill.	Chicago
21	Olechnowczuk	Gregory	19		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kurkowo	" Jan Olechnowczuk Zakuty	"	"
22	Kozga	Feodor	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lemionka	mother Martina Kozga Lemionka	"	"
23	Mirchuk	Wasily	18		"	11-4202	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Nadezda Mirchuk	"	"
24	Bankus	Vincent	20		"	farmer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Shadury	father Ignatz Bankus Shadury	"	"
25	Latvis	Jurgis	21		"	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Kuriz	" Kazimir Latvis Kuriz	"	"
26	Lissowskis	Jonas	24		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilkola	" Antanas Lissowskis Wilkola	O.	Springfield
27	Kubylas	Jan	30		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wilkola	" Antanas Kubylas Wilkola	"	"
28	Kicic	Antanas	20		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klebgrauka	" Vincas Kicic Klebgrauka	N.Y.	Hudson
29	Janeliuk	Juozas	23		m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Jabaczyz	wf Vastesia Janeliuk Zabaczyz	"	New York
30	Gatawadzkis	Jurgis	19		s	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Lazunkiaski	father Jurgis Gatawadzkis Lazunkiaski	Pa.	Wilkesbarre

102

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...e United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 21

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self	$				[illegible] Klein Kasia 1114 Worcester Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Grey	grey	none	Russia	Berkovre
2	"	"	"				Mikal Frielki 133 Lincoln St Brooklyn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Seirno
3	"	"	"				Jakob Jedrzejs 332 Hegemann Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Wiscekowy
4	no	"	"				Kazimierz Zaleski 1114 153 Barbadoes St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zelena Birka
5	yes	"	20				Wladislaus Trawicz 225 River St Paterson N J	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light blue	"	"	"	Kabiely
6	no	"	"				Hilary Wiszewski 878 42nd St Bayonne N J	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Purdowie
7	"	"	25				Tadeus Sporowski 878 42nd St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Kudziewice
8	yes	cousin	12				Stanislaw Szumocki Provincial St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Zuglow
9	"	self	24				Simon Dubienski 716 13th St Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	"	Wisniewo
10	no	"	25				Bronislaw Glapa 68 Brown St Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Wielsnia
11	"	"	22				Jacob Jaczock Jr 161 Pope Valley R I	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light brown	blue	"	"	"	Kurowa
12	yes	"	20				Stefan Lichtowski 717 14th St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Polgora
13	no	"	20				Josef Kulgowski brother Shippery P O	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Sepowski
14	yes	"	25				Kazimier Kretowski 342 E 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	pitted with small pox	"	"	Swinalki
15	no	sister in l	6				Rosa Stefanowska 442 2nd St Lackawanna N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	none	"	"	Oberska
16	no	self	25				Ludwig Smazynski 260 Hamilton Ave Depew N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kshaicie
17	yes	brother	20				Josef Bodenlight Box 176 Rhode Island Block Island	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Silow Germany	
18	no	self	25				Wincenti Wierkowicz 275 Porter Ave Niagara Falls N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Ludwinowo
19	no	"	8				Wilhelm Gurczyk 1378 Homewood St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kuchowske
20	"	"	25				Stefan Jaskowski friend 635 W 19th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Pinske
21	no	"	25				same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sakuty
22	"	"	24				brother Tytkona Rozga 635 W 19th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka
23	no	"	25				same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
24	yes	"	25				friend Josef Kovsorek 1643 Eleybrown St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light "	"	"	"	Schubuy
25	yes	"	25				cousin-brother Kasimir Zuraitis 2225 Auburn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Kruiez
26	yes	"	15				br. in l. Tomas Slovtkio Lake St Springfield O	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light blue	"	"	"	Ereka
27	no	"	10	yes	10	Springfield O	friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown "	"	"	"	Pajelu
28	"	"	100				brother Josas Kisiu Berry St Lisbon N D	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Elsbiranka
29	"	"	40				br. in l. Juan Krekotunb 62 Lewelin St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light blue	"	"	"	Labrayez
30	"	"	30				cousin Georg Lupkis 91 Fulton St Worcester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowski

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 /

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

TOTALS.

N Y Form 20
Dept. of Commerce and Labor

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived at [illegible], 1911. , 190 , M., , from 220

	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Koszan, [illegible]	1	15	1	T.P.C.	11.55	"							11/6	510	Jack	10⁵⁰								2	2	2
2	[illegible]il, [illegible]	1	15	1	T.P.C.	11.55	"							11/6	80	CFS	10⁵⁰								1	1	1
3	Kodiak, Josef	1	15	1	T.P.C.	11.55	"	11/6						11/9	53	M	3⁴⁰								5	6	5

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 39
Board of Commissioners and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—9115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

P A L L A N Z A (Hamburg-American) *arrived* Nov. 4.1911 , 19 , M., , *from*

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kraun	Antonas	2	28		1	To tel $	12.45 K K to Bro, Jones Kelchin Pa	B	5	12m	1	1	1
2	Kadisus	Vincas	1	4		1	" tel $	K K to Bro, Kan, 1833 Cumberdale,	A	6	2m	2	3	2
3								Ferry St. Hudson, N.Y.						1
4												3	4	5
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

PELLANZA NOV 4.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3909

NOV. 4 - 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 24 1944, 194....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

3910

Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF T
PORT

Volume 39/0 from November 1st, 1911, to November 6th, 1911

DATE OF ARRIVAL | NAME OF STEAMER | PORT OF CLEARANCE

No. 3910

DEX OPERATION

ex an	Indexer
d	
Bz	WB
Fc	
Dm	
Fz	F.H.
m	
Jz	
ic	
Mal	
Mot	

November 1st		S.S. Uranium	Rotterdam
"	"	Maria	Trinidad
"	5	La Lorraine	Faro
"	"	Antonio Lopez	Ha. and
"	6	Principe di Piemonte	Tenerife. Palermo.
"	"	Columbia	Glasgow. Londonderry
"	"	S.S. Luckenbach (PK)	San Juan.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3910

Nov. 4-6-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of JAN 24 1944, 194.....

Rose Bussen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 24 1944
Date

Irma Roman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do hereby declare sincerely and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to exercise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Finnish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ — sailing from _____, _____, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Rock	Tuska	11	5											
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1st

That is, the intent of the law is that there shall be given full and complete information concerning all persons coming to the United States from foreign countries, and the manner in which they come, and the final destination within the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

2

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes. No. If Yes. Year. Where?												
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

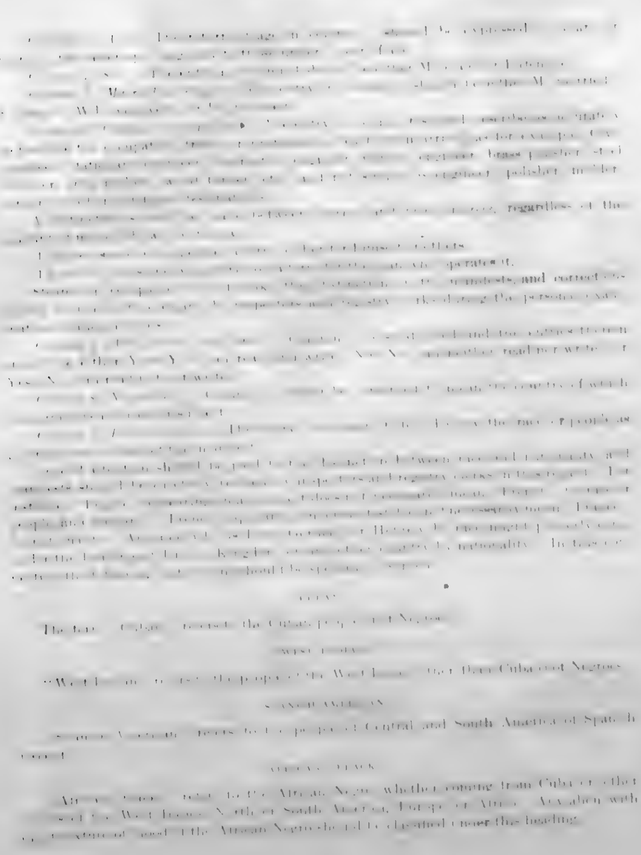
_____ *Officer.*

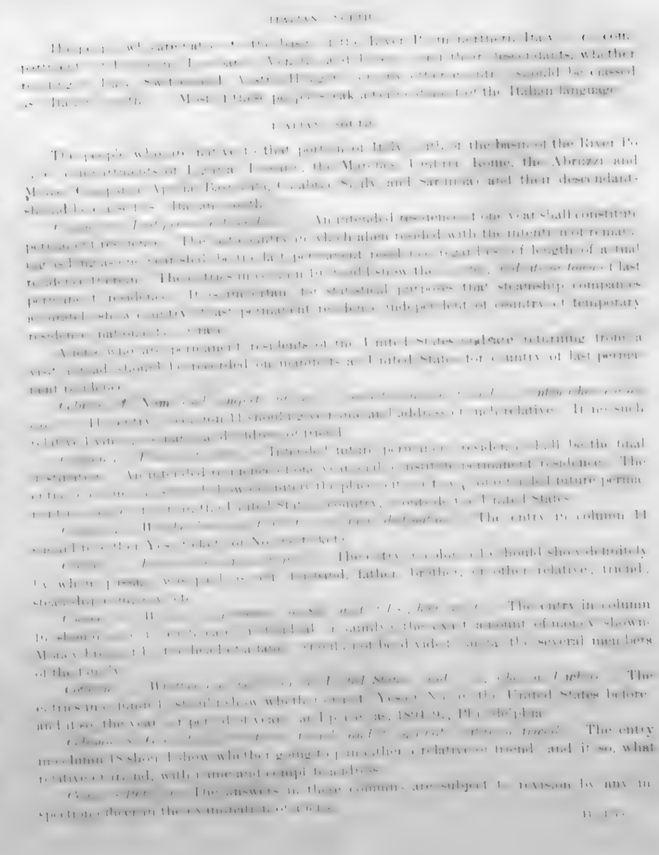
Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190 .

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.





Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . *that I have had* . *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . *19*

at .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg — sailing from Libau — , 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Runski	Jure	30		m		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gworowow	brother	Pa.	Scranton
2	"	Chane	11		f								uncle Wide Herman		
3	"	Leje	9		f								uncle Gworowow		
4	"	Josel	7		m								uncle Wed Russia		
5	"	Shevske	6		m								uncle		
6	"	Fane	3		f								uncle		
7	Koch	Paula	22		f	m	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Uebersfeld	father Karl Hermann Uebersfeld (Germany)	"	"
8	Kenner	Regina	18		f	married	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lachowice podrumie	father Wolf Ber Kenner Lachowice podrumie (Austria)	"	"
9	Eichel	Yanke	55		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	Zurawno	father Jacob Kugler Zurawno (Austria)	"	"
10	Krchnak	Fany	16		f	single	"	"	Slovak	"	Jarice		father Jacob Krchnak Jarice (Austria)	"	"
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as bona fide resident for one year shall be the last permanent residence to which length of time will be regarded in the rem.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						husband														
2						father														
3						father														
4						father														
5						father														
6						father														
7		husband				husband														
8		brother				brother														
9		daughter				daughter														
10		brother				brother														
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

GHD

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1738

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3908								
31								Partly Photo.
Volume # 3910								
5								" "
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. Nelson Date: 7/4/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 7/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 20 1944 George Schneider

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision [illegible] in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 20 1944 _____ Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec., 1911 — 4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled; or feeble-minded; or insane; or likely to become a public charge; or afflicted with tuberculosis; or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no	—	—		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Awarnonice
2	"	father	$25	—	—		father														
3	"	"		—	—		father											brown	none	"	"
4	"	"		—	—		father													"	"
5	"	"		—	—		father													"	"
6	"	"		—	—		husband William Koch													"	"
7	"	husband	yes	no	—	—	Brother Sigmund Kemner													Germany	Elberfeld
8	"	brother in law	—	—	—		272 Rivington St. New York													Austria	Terekove
9	"	daughter	—	—	—		daughter adele Eichel													"	Zuravno
10	"	sister	—	—	—		457 E. Houston St. New York													"	Sarice
11							sister Mari Krchnak														
12							1855 7ave New York														
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

a Sancky
2334 First Ave
New York

Dis. to bro. Sigmund Kemner 272 Rivington St.

Dis. to daug. 457 E. Houston St.

Dis. to sis. 1855 7ave

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

J

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov, 191[illegible]

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhijnland sailing from Rotterdam, 19th Oct, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jacobson	Rivecleie	32	V	f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Beresny	father grand father	N Y	Newyork
2	"	Chaim	11	V	m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grand father	Yonts of Wolesok	"	"
3	"	Boruch	9	V	m	s				"	"	"	"	grand father	Pohasff Minsk Russia	"	"
4	"	Chaie	7	V	f	s		3-22-1903	8/12/41	"	"	"	"	grand father		"	"
5	"	Jonuel	5		m	s		2-636482	12/21/39	"	"	"	"	grand father		"	"
6	Trachtenberg	Rivke	28	V	f	D.		2-592197	no no 11/2/39	"	Scharigrod	"	"	mother grand mother	Debuck Trachtenberg Scharigrod (Sod) Russia	NJ	Newark
7	Drei	Srul	7		m	s				"	"	"	"			"	"
8	Alperin	Mordka	18	V	m	s	butcher	yes	yes	"	Knasiki	"	"	mother Milke alperin	Knasiki (Sod) Russia	N Y	New York
9	Krieger	Isak	18	V	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	Lowowie	"	"	father Pensech Krieger	Lowowie (Kowno) Russia	"	"
10	Kuel	Jaurel	17	V	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	father Imiel Kuel	Rozwewski ul 19 Odessa Russia	"	"
11	Migdergans	Migdor	20	V	m	s	Letherworker	no	no	"	Beinkowice	"	"	father Gabriel Migdergans	Beinkowice (Mo) Russia	Mass	Chelsea
12	Mertrik	Malke	48	V	f	M	Wife	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	Sonie L Grusche Kerschneman	Barasna ul 79 Odessa Russia	N Y	Buffalo
13	Steinberg	Moshi	20	V	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Rowno	"	"	father Refuel Steinberg	Rowno (Wolch) Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Segall	Reisel	45	V	f	m	wife	no	no	"	Kolk	"	"	son brother	Chaim Hrig Segall Hara Kleinber	"	"
15	"	Wowi	19	V	m	s	Coachman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	Rowno (Wolch) Russia	"	"
16	"	Klate	9	V	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father		"	"
17	Breuner	Isak	20	V	m	m	barber	yes	yes	"	Zitomir	"	"	father father in l	Berl Breuner Zitomir (Wolch) Russia	N Y	New York
18	"	Chane	19	V	f	m	wife	2-677453	12/20/39	"	"	"	"	father	Lzib Galski	"	"
19	Galski	Izye	16	V	f	s	Tailor	1-242094-505-11-15-39		"	Nowograd	"	"	mother	Nowograd (Wolch) Russia	"	"
20	Gerschman	Chaskel	18	V	m	s	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	mother Feige Gerschman	Nowograd (Wolch) Russia	R I	Providence
21	Barin	Josel	20	V	m	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Hekel Barin	Nowograd (Wolch) Russia	Mass	Boston
22	Bekerman	Feige	28	V	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Rosica	"	"	father grand father	Meyer Spilow	N Y	New York
23	"	Salomon	5	V	m	s	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father	Rosica (Wolch) Russia	"	"
24	"	Rosa	1		f	s				"	"	"	"	grand mother	Taube Steinshad	"	"
25	Grünspan	Dobra	18	V	f	s	Cut.	yes	yes	"	Melinow	"	"	father	Melinow (Wolch) Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Biloshitski	Malka	21	V	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Polotsk	"	"	grand father	Hirschel Schulhen Polotsk Russia Mitebsk	N J	New York
27	"	Oshire	1	M	m	s	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother	Russia	"	"
28	Koronec	Pawlo	24	V	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Vestarow	father	Vestarow (Kiew) Russia	Conn	Ansonia
29	Rejected Posewski	Pawel	28		m	s				"	Polish	"	Kolobo	father	Kolobo Bes Russia	N Y	Niagara Falls
30	Ostroff	Aron	18	V	m	s	Tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Rechitza	mother Rowne Volhynia	Rechitza (Minsk) Russia	Pa	Philadelphia

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 4th, 1911 — 6

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Years or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no	—	—	husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Pahost
2	"	father	"	—	—	father	Moische Jacobson 125 Second Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Beresny
3	"	"	"	—	—	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	—	—	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	sister	no	—	—	sister	L. Trachtenberg 139/41 Prince St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Scharigrod
7	"	aunt	"	—	—	aunt		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Potire
8	yes	uncle	$25	—	—	uncle	Henry Kuchmir 324 Borgia Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	"	gray	"	"	Znaseiki
9	"	"	$20	—	—	uncle	Samuel Rosy 109 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Ponowies
10	"	brother	15.	—	—	brother	Michal Kuell 170 Madison Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
11	no	cousin	none	—	—	cousin	H Beserman 127 Walnut St. Chelsea. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Reinkowice
12	yes	son	25.	—	—	son	Lowe Mitnik 257 Clay St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gray	"	"	"	Odessa
13	no	brother	10	—	—	brother	J. Sternberg 641 Georgett St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Rowno.
14	"	husband	"	—	—	husband	H Segall 328 Monroe Str Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blown	"	"	"	Kolk
15	"	father	"	—	—	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	—	—	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	$25	—	—	brother in l	Jacob Schwartzman 82 Essex St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Litomir
18	"	wife	$12.50	—	—	brother in l		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lowograd
19	"	child	25.	—	—	brother in l	Jacob Schwartzman 82 Essex St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	hazel	"	"	"
20	no	"	$50	—	—	father	J. Geschman 33 Shawmut St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	"
21	yes	"	$40	—	—	brother	Leib Barn 23 Rochester St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	—	—	husband	M. Bekerman 197 E. 7 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Rosier
23	"	"	"	—	—	father	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	—	—	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	"	gray	"	"	"
25	no	"	$20	—	—	father-in-l	Wl. Bojadenski Carpenter St. 108 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Moelinow
26	"	husband	$1.	—	—	husband	Moische Bileschitzki 80 E 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Polotsk
27	"	father	"	—	—	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	no	self	$20	—	—	friend	Jacob Blabous Box 316. Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nestarow
29	"	"	25.	—	—	~~friend~~	~~Jacob Blabous Box 316 Ansonia Conn.~~ ~~Wm B Falls St. Niagara Falls N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	~~Kotoho~~
30	no	uncle	25	—	—	uncle	Herman Ostroff 811 Seakimon Str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	gray	"	"	Rechitza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rowland Hayes, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Uranium, from Rotterdam 4th Oct 1911, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gustave
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov, 1911,
at New York
H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1738

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-photo	Remarks
Volume # 3908								
31								Partly Photo.
Volume # 3910								
5								" "
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. Nelson Date: 7/4/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 7/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service I operated at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 7 1944

George Schneider

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision [illegible] to the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 7 1944

_____ Chief
Ad, Files, Records and Informa-
tion [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Warsaw, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. A mere transient residence of one year shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If country, it ought be the United States.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, irrespective of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as an aid in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhenania — sailing from Rotterdam — , 19th Oct , 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
SI 1	Myszkowski	Stefan	29	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tischani	wife Maria Myszkowski Tischani (Austria)	Pa	Simpson
2	Wuiglasz	Feliks	19	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Germany	Illergut	father Josef Wuiglasz Nr. 6 (Austria)	NY	Utica
SI 3	Neckasz	Simeon	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tykowitzare	father Antony Neckasz Tykowitzare (Austria)	"	Castleton
4	Nikolcic	Ivan	31	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ilok	wife Maria Nikolcic Ilok (Hungary)	Ohio	Akron
SI 5	Lauba	Gazela	24	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Holics	father Ferdinand Schreiber Holics (Hungary)	NY	Newyork
SI 6	Szlaczik	Franz	9	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father Paul Szlaczik Holics (Hungary)	"	"
SI 7	"	Mezri	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Reinner Bashyanfalva (Hungary)	Pa	South Bethlehem
SI 8	Reinner	Leon	25	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Bashyanfalva	daughter Mona Hunidy Rosnau (Hungary)	"	Mc Keesport
SI 9	Hunidy	Rosalie	18	f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	Rosnau	wife	"	"
SI 10	" "	Jacob	26	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Friedrich Orter Muhlback (Hungary)	NY	Newyork
11	Orter	Jacob	22	m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	German	US	Muhlback	brother Ferenc Fogel Nagy Bieskerek (Hungary)	Ill	Madison
12	Fogel	Anthal	25	m	m	miller	"	"	"	Magy Bieskerek	"	"	father Gabriel Lukos Mueler (Austria)	NY	Newyork
SI 13	Lukos	Matcinez	18	m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mielec	father Francisek Drozdecki Podhajce (Austria)	"	"
14	Drozdecki	Bronislaw	23	m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Podhajce	brother Jan Galinski Prohobice (Austria)	"	"
X 15	Ehrsmann	Filipina	27	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Prohobice	uncle Prohobice (Austria)	"	"
X 16	" "	Stepan	5	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
X 17	" "	Marja	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mafty Tujeszyn Nadworna (Austria)	NJ	Newark
18	Tujeszyn	Marya	26	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kutij	mother Ethel Schnapp Kutij (Austria)	NY	Newyork
SI 19	Schnapp	Lotte	14	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Mielec	father Herwel Streim Mielec (Austria)	"	"
20	Streim	David	26	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Chane Hefer	"	"
X 21	Seefeld	Max	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dornawatra	Dornawatra (Austria) grandmother Marien Schwartz	"	"
SI 22	Axelrad	Hersch	21	m	s	laborer	"	"	Germany	"	Roumania	Galatz	Galatz (Roumania) father Lob Schreier	"	"
23	Schreier	Samuel	19	m	s	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Mielec	Mielec (Austria) father David Salpeter	"	"
24	Salpeter	Rafael	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mielec (Austria) father David Gross	"	"
+	Gross	Bernard	19	m	s	locksmith	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Nagy Kanlos	Nagy Kanlos (Hungary) wife Anna Gross	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Grischa	Kuzma	30	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Kovrin	Kovrin (Hungary) father Sigmund Bruder	Ind	South Bend
27	Csisrar	Istvan	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szt Miklos	Szt Miklos (Hungary) father Georg Zhuman	Pa	South Dougnesca
28	Zuman	Gyorgy	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miklos Tagai	Miklos Tagai (Hungary) brother Michel Kasper	"	Prescott
29	Smolni	Josif	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Podraja	Podraja (Hungary) father Alois Hari	"	Philadelphia
30	Kari	Mihaly	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	US	Mezricz	Mezricz (Hungary)		

4

* An intended residence of one year shall not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., *19*11 8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	27 Color of: Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City, Town or Village.	29 Race or People.
Carbondale Pa		brother	16	yes 170	brother Wasyl Wyslowski Scranton Pa.															
2		sister	14		brother-in-law Stasek Springstr 79 Utica N.Y.															
3		brother	21		brother Jan Kiekara 1000 E 85 Cleveland O.															
4	yes	brother-in-law	22		brother-in-law Wojciech Marlewski 530 Bellevue Str Cincinnati O.													Hungary		Nok
5		friend			friend Franz Marcinek 461 E 47 Str New York															Kassar
6		father	50		father															Kolics
7		"			father															
8	no	self	2		brother-in-law Sander Dura 222 Furow St. South Bethlehem Pa															Bashyanfebra
9		"			brother-in-law J. Sosh 815 Grand St. Mckeesport Pa															Smernica
10		"																		Rosnau
11	yes	"	25	yes 1906 Chicago Ill	cousin Christine Wolker 317 E 17th St. New York															Szerwenka
12	no	"	26	no	Arend Friedrich Klein [illegible]															Nagy Beskerek
13	yes	uncle	4		uncle Tomas Kado c/o Manhattan Hotel Brooklyn N.Y.													Austria		Mielec
14		"	4		uncle Felix Maczula 169 Ave B. New York															Podhajce
15		husband			husband Adam Biesman 185 Stanton St New York															Drohobice
16		father			father															
17		"			father															
18	no	brother	25		brother Mikolaj Tuchrenica 129 East Kinney St Newark N.J.															Sadowna
19	yes	brother-in-law	0		brother-in-law Sam Scherer 639 E 11 St. New York															Kuty
20	"	brother	18		brother Wolf Steinitz 69 Willett St. New York															Mielec
21	"	father	C		father Bernhard Berkoff 150 Christofer St. Brooklyn N.Y.															Czernowitz
22	"	"	C		father Berech Arelrad 139 Orchard St. New York													Roumania		Galatz
23	"	self	10		brother Josef Salpeter 95 Scherriff St. New York													Austria		Mielec
24	"	"	21		brother Josef Salpeter 95 Scherriff St. New York															
25	"	"	8		uncle Lajos Brosz 238 Live C. New York													Hungary		Nagy Komlos
26	no	"	30	yes 1906 Philadelphia	brother Stepan Gincha 727 Monroe Str Philadelphia Pa															Vinga
27	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law Emil Kelemann 909 Diamond St South Bend Ind															Szt Miklos
28	"	"	25		uncle Andrew Tomko 19 Paterson Ave, South Bergenwick															Miklos Vagas
29			11		brother-in-law Stephen Cz [illegible] Prescott Carbon Co, Pa															Podroja
30	yes		25	yes 1907 Philadelphia	friend Emil [illegible] 1729 Lawrence St. Philadelphia Pa															Mervice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The figures in each column should be expressed in words opposite the entries [illegible] under the head of [illegible].

[illegible] Manifest or List.

[illegible] Write [illegible] Do not abbreviate. Number the Manifest or Manifests consecutively. Write [illegible].

[illegible] Do not abbreviate. Do not use ditto marks. Each person named on the manifest must be separately and completely described. Surname and Christian name must be given in full. Initials must not be used. Write [illegible] plainly.

A distinction should be made between surname and Christian name, regardless of the sequence in which they are written.

[illegible] Write [illegible] plainly, in order to [illegible] readers.

[illegible] Write [illegible] for the convenience of persons [illegible].

Strangers in a country are known by the language they speak, and records should be made accordingly, by immigration officers, of the language spoken by persons examined, as follows:

[illegible] Scandinavian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Persian, Chaldean, Hebrew, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), German, Dutch, Flemish, English, Scotch, Irish, French, Basque, Negro, Polyglot, Other (state what).

[illegible] Should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a native.

[illegible] Should be entered on the manifest. The entry in column 4 should show the country to which each person named in said list belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and questions should be so framed by the [illegible] and recorded by clerks in charge that no person of African race will be returned as coming from any country other than that of which he is a native, and no person of any European race will be returned as coming from Africa. Persons of African race coming from Cuba, Hayti, or other West India islands should be described as natives of those countries, and not necessarily as natives of Africa. Persons of African race coming from Canada should be described as natives of Canada, and not necessarily as natives of England. Persons of African race coming from Mexico should be described as natives of Mexico, and not necessarily as natives of Spain. Persons of African race coming from Central or South America should be described as natives of the countries from which they come, and not necessarily as natives of Portugal, Spain, France, or Holland. Persons of African race coming from Europe should be described as natives of the countries in which they have their permanent residence, and not necessarily as natives of Africa. Persons of African race coming from Asia should be described as natives of the countries in which they have their permanent residence, and not necessarily as natives of Africa.

Persons of European race coming from Canada should be described as natives of the countries in which they have their permanent residence, and not necessarily as natives of Canada. Persons of European race coming from Mexico should be described as natives of the countries in which they have their permanent residence, and not necessarily as natives of Mexico. Persons of European race coming from Central or South America should be described as natives of the countries in which they have their permanent residence, and not necessarily as natives of Central or South America. Persons of European race coming from Asia should be described as natives of the countries in which they have their permanent residence, and not necessarily as natives of Asia.

Persons of European race coming from Africa should be described as natives of the countries in which they have their permanent residence, and not necessarily as natives of Africa.

Persons of European race coming from the West Indies should be described as natives of the countries in which they have their permanent residence, and not necessarily as natives of the West Indies.

Persons of European race coming from Cuba should be described as natives of the countries in which they have their permanent residence, and not necessarily as natives of Cuba.

Persons of European race coming from Hayti should be described as natives of the countries in which they have their permanent residence, and not necessarily as natives of Hayti.

Persons of European race coming from Mexico should be described as natives of the countries in which they have their permanent residence, and not necessarily as natives of Mexico.

Persons of European race coming from Central or South America should be described as natives of the countries in which they have their permanent residence, and not necessarily as natives of Central or South America.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* . . . . . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *That I have had* . . . . . *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . . . . . *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* *19*

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only last in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3883 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kranonia - sailing from Rotterdam - 19th Oct, 1911

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roeder	Sylvester	25	m.	s.		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lasowski	brother Sergej Roeder Lasowski/Grodno/Russia	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Berezowski	Iwan	28	m.	s.					2-987623 7/15/12			Chelm	father Dionisy Berezowski Chelm (Wolk) Russia		Buffalo
3	Szymkowicz	Josefa	57	f.	Wid.		none	no	no		Polish		Lubin	sister Karolina Tarnolej Lubin (Wolk) Russia	N.J.	Newark
4		Hypolit	23	m.	s.		laborer	yes	yes							
5	Kempa	Maria	17	f.	s.					41-343776 (305) 7/15/12			Krasnik	father Ignaz Kempa Krasnik/Rubl/Russia	N.J.	Newark
6	Niemodna	Ludwika	20	f.	s.					5-72721-10/13/36			Gurow	father Michail Niemodka Gurow/Grodno/Russia	Pa.	Erie
7	Kymczak	Wladyslaw	24	m.	m.		laborer				Russian		Kosla	wife Jewdokia Kymczak Kosla/Grodno/Russia	N.Y.	New York
8	Marczuk	Alexej	40	m.	m.		"	yes	yes		"		Klapan	wife Anna Marczuk Klapan (Minsk) Russia		
9	Stellmach	Nikita	27	m.	m.		"	no	no		"		Salomyck	wife Donna Stellmach Salomyck (Minsk) Russia		
10	Marczuk	Joakim	30	m.	m.		"	"	"		"		Arwaniec	wife Rozlena Marczuk Arwaniec (Wolk) Russia		
11	Petruk	Simon	28	m.	m.		"	"	"		"		Berezince	wife Natalia Petruk Berezince/Minsk/Russia		
12	Rak	Klemensina	17	f.	s.		none	yes	yes		Polish		Krasnik	father Jan Kymczak Krasnik/Rubl/Russia	N.J.	Newark
13	Kymczak	Konrad	23	m.	s.		laborer	no	no		Russian		Kosicka	father Jan Kymczak Kosicka/Grodno/Russia	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Petrow	Nikolaj	47	m.	m.			yes	yes				Bystrzec	father Jakob Petrow Bystrzec (Wolk) Russia		
15	Semaszko	Stefan	22	m.	m.									wife Antonina Semaszko		
16	Sawicki	Fedor	53	m.	m.									Bystrzec (Wolk) Russia		
17	Kowalczuk	Marcin	34	m.	m.			no	no					wife Domenika Bronowa		
18	Masiuk	Daniel	45	m.	m.			yes	yes				Kosicka	wife Bronislawa Kosicka (Wolk) Russia	Mass	Lawrence
19	Bidwer	Marianna	25	f.	m.	wife	no	no			Polish		Rosowki	Rosowki/Kiew/Russia	"	Chelsea
20		Walenty	11	m.	s.		none						Sokolow	father Thomas Sokolowski Sokolow (Kielce) Russia	Ill.	Niagara Falls
21	Swidzinski	Gustaw	21	m.	s.		laborer	yes	yes					wife Cecilia Swidzinski		
22	Kowalski	Ewa	20	m.	m.			no	no				Warkow	Warkowi (Wolk) Russia		
23	Bogusinski	Anton	20	m.	m.								Mosfirka	wife Marwara Bogusinski	Mass	Boston
24	Kowalczuk	Stefan	26	m.	m.						Russian		Nowy Bud	Nowy Bud/Wolk/Russia	"	Lynn
25	Kwasnicka	Tauba	48	f.	Wid.		wife				Hebrew		Kamenka	wife Marka Kowalczuk	"	Peabody
	Nessel			f.	s.		none						Czerkassy	step brother Josel Ladowski (Kiew) Russia	N.Y.	New York
26	Washitz	Samuel	23	m.	s.		locksmith	yes	yes		Austria		Lemberg	uncle Josel Ladowski (Kiew) Russia		
27		Osias	19	m.	s.		painter	no	no					father Abram Washitz (Lemberg) Austria		Erie
28	Barbasz	Samuel Leiser	49	m.	m.		tailor	yes	yes				Trembowla	wife		
29		Ester	19	f.	s.		laundress							mother Rebekka Barbasz Trembowla (Austria)		
30																

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sandy Hook *June 4* 1911

10

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Feet.	25 Height Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29	Nationality.	Race or People.
1	yes	self	50	no	friend Wasyl Dyurkowicz 174 Washington St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	hazel	none		Russia	Lasowki
2	"	"	45	"	cousin Michal Trokhenicz Buffalo, N.Y. care 11 20		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"		"	Chutor
3	"	"	50	"	cousin Antony Naumowicz % a Jaicki 198 Division St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"		"	Dubin
4	"	"	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	redish	"	"		"	
5	"	brother	"	"	brother Frank Krupa 286 Spruce St. Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	—		"	Kramnik
6	yes	husband	28	"	brother Joseph Lawczuk 1111 6 9th St. Erie, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	blue	"		"	Kramnik
7	"	self	25	"	cousin Makar Lawczuk 390 Grand St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	hazel	pockmarked		"	Duszow
8	"	"	25	"	friend Oskap Lawczonicz 390 Grand St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	220 ue		"	Kerela
9	"	"	40	"	friend F Stern 55 Division St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	Klapaw
10	"	"	25	"	friend J Stern 55 Division St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"		"	Salomyski
11	"	"	30	yes 1906 ny New York	friend Wasyl Dyurkowicz 174 Washington St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"		"	Krwanica
12	no	"	25	no	brother Dominik Krupa 286 Spruce St. Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"		"	Belesiesce
13	yes	"	25	"	friend Antoni Lawczuk 390 Grand St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"		"	Krasnik
14	"	"	25	"	brother Johann Kowalczyk 1911 Division St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"		"	Kovicka
15	"	"	25	"	brother Ludwig Lazarek 125 Kent Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	hazel	"		"	Brotnica
16	"	"	20	"	brother Anton Lewowski 125 Kent Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"		"	
17	Boston	"	50	"	friend Wasyl Dyurkowicz 174 Washington St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"		"	Piwowna
18	Boston	"	20	"	friend Wladislaw Dyurkowicz 174 Washington St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"		"	Borecki
19	yes	husband	25	"	Nalewajko Edward 240 13th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"		"	Litow
20	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"		"	
21	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Swidzinski 1113 6 Falls St. Niagara Falls N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"		"	Wurkow
22	"	"	20	"	brother Jan Rybacki 17 Lawton St. Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"		"	Nutowka
23	"	"	25	"	brother Josef Bagiusky 33 Lentze St. Brooklyn Mass		"	"	"	"	"	—	9	"	"	brown	"		"	Stowytsky
24	Boston	"	20	"	friend Wladimir Bojus 29 Endicott St. Roxbury Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"		"	Kaminko
25	yes	son	46	—	father Wiadowicki 420 Communis St. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"		"	Czerkasy
26	"	brother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	
27	"	"	14	"	brother Feiwel Waslick Prospect St 1684 Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		Austria	Lemberg
28	"	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"		"	
29	"	cousin	17	"	cousin Natan Kurtz 108 585 Hartford Ave. Bronswell Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"		"	Konjucha
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"		"	Trembowla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between citizens and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised in regard to [illegible] in this regard. For instance, France [illegible] people and similarly [illegible] by nationality. An alien who was born in Germany, but became naturalized under the laws of United Kingdom, is a subject of that country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Venetia and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether born in the United States or Italy, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, north. Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in the United States or Italy.

Column 7. Height. [illegible]

Column 8. Complexion. [illegible]

Column 9. Color of hair and eyes. [illegible]

Column 10. Marks of identification. [illegible]

Column 11. Whether married or single. [illegible]

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state cause and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. If so, whether passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3910 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalisation Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3910 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Name

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaterland — sailing from Rotterdam — , via Ch , 191

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex: M. F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Przybyska	Stanislawa	18	f	[illegible]			Germany	Polish	Germany	Prodzinsko	mother Katarzyna Przybyska Prodzinsko (Germany)	Wis	Milwaukee
2	[illegible]	Carl	22	m	blacksmith			Germany			Kiel	brother Heinrich Kraus Kiel (Germany)	Ill	Chicago
3	Zyzelak	Basil	21	m	unskilled			Russia	Russian	Russia	Uhrkanowka	brother Theodosius Zyzelak Uhrkanowka (R.C.) Russia	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
4	Karlowyn	Sofia	17	f	[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Austria	Ostrow	cousin Josef Jaworski Ostrow (Austria)	Pa	Philadelphia
5	"	Anna	11	f	"			"	"	"	"	mother Maria Zyzewska Ostrow (Austria)	"	"
6	"	Maria	6	f	"			"	"	"	"			
7	Karolczyn	Kolaka	25	f	married			"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
8	"	Katarzyna	4	f	"			"	"	"	"			
9	Kapel	Josef	11	m	[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kedinchnog	pastor Josef Kapel Kleinhartlag (Hungary) wife Maria Kapelnik	"	Ellsworth
10	Kowacsik	Stefan	24	m	laborer			"	Slovak	"	Lipto	Lipto (Hungary)	"	"
11	Schindler	Josef	21	m	laborer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Gastorn	father Anton Schindler Oza (Austria)	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Kalina	Josef	17	m	laborer			"	Polish	Hungary	Kamionce	cousin Stanislaw Kalina Kamionce (Austria)	Conn	Rockville
13	Glanik	Josefa	14	m	"			"	"	"	Lemberg	father Grzegorz Glanik Gordiesnago 46 Lemberg (Austria)	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Kalinda	Maria	18	md	"			"	"	"	Chaty nedzynskie	father Andrzej Kalinda Chaty nedzynskie (Austria)	"	"
15	Schnur	Maria	28	f	married			Hungary	German	Hungary	Turkovar	mother Anna Schnur Turkovar Hungary	Pa	Sharon
16	"	Anna	60	m	"			"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
17	"	Wilhelm	5	m	"			"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
18	"	Elsa	11	f	"			"	"	"	"	father	"	"
19	Eidner	Katarina	22	f	married			"	Hebrew	"	Nerek	grandfather Josef Eidner Nerek Hungary	N.Y.	Newyork
20	"	Maria	9	f	"			"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
21	"	Franz	7	m	"			"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
22	"	Josef	2	m	"			"	"	"	"	uncle Samuel Weiss Vienna II Taborgasse 11 Austria	"	"
23	Bramberger	Heinrich	20	m	shoemaker			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Szekowice	father Rudolf Nagy Kajara (Hungary)	Ill	Island Park
24	Nagy	Sandor	17	m	laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kajara	grandfather Istvan Mako Kecskemet (Hungary)	Ohio	Akron
25	Bela	Juliana	42	f	married			"	Hebrew	"	Nerek	brother [illegible]	"	"
26	"	Karolina	17	f	single			"	"	"	"	uncle Samuel Fuhrman Antonin (Russia)	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Goldinger	Machli	45	f	Wd			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zelonfer			
28	"	Fela	15	f	single			"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
29	"	Adel	18	f	single	V3-234602	4/13/43	"	"	"	"	uncle Josef Weiss Russia	"	"
30	"	Zelde	16	f	single			"	"	"	"			

6

*Last permanent residence. The last country and town in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, however short the actual length of stay in such last country or town may have been.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 191[illegible]

12

No. on List	13 Name	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color. Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The names of all persons to be inspected shall be expressed in full, the last name, the Christian name, and the middle name or initial (if any) of each person being stated in separate columns, the former appearing in column 1 and the latter in column 2.

Column 3. Specify whether married or single by the letter M (for married) or S (for single).

Column 4. Age last birthday. If under one year, state in months. If between one and two years, write 1 year.

Column 5. Specify occupation. Do not use indefinite terms, such as laborer, engineer, manufacturer, agent, etc., but be as definite as possible in order to indicate the occupation followed in the country from which the alien comes. Thus, a person who follows the occupation of a farmer should not be described as a laborer, a person who follows the occupation of a mason should not be described as a bricklayer, a person who follows the occupation of a dressmaker should not be described as a seamstress, etc.

A distinction should be made between *servant* and *waiter*, regardless of the amount of pretension evidenced by either.

Persons having no occupation are to be described by the word "none."

Children and infants must have some occupation entered for them, usually that of their parents.

Columns 6, 7, and 8. Questions 7 to be answered by the letter Y (for Yes) and questions 8 by the letter N (for No). Questions 6 should be answered by the words "can read" and "cannot read," not by Y or N.

Questions 6, 7, and 8 are to be answered "Yes" or "No" in the case of every person, regardless of age, sex, or condition, including infants in arms.

Column 9. Nationality of the people. Country of which citizen or subject. Write the name of the country from which the alien last came, whether it be the country of his birth or a country through which he has merely passed in the course of emigration. Thus, a Hungarian who has resided in Germany should be described as a German, and a Scotchman who has resided in England should be described as an Englishman.

Column 10. Race or people. Specify to which race or people each alien belongs, whether Hebrew, German, Irish, English, Italian, Spanish, Scotch, French, Negro, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Indian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovak, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Moravian, Montenegrin, Corsican, West Indian, Cuban, Mexican, Spanish-American, African (black), or other race or people.

Specific attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully trained by inspectors in charge or clerks in charge. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The question is not intended to be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The object is to ascertain the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately report the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, "none" or "no friend" and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show accurately the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, the country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether passage paid by. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Immigrant Inspector.

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the alien last permanently resided, as indicated by the following list. The general term "Hebrew" shall not be followed unless the immediate race or people is not known. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the race or original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam — sailing from Rotterdam — 19th Oct. 1911

No.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Years	Months	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	Able to write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											father Stepan K of his Magyarkanizsa (Hungary)	to Philadelphia	
2	Sindi	Ertul	11											father Illyan K of his Magyarkanizsa (Hungary)	to Philadelphia	
3	Skwarenka	Adela	22											father Adam Skwarenka	to Parkville	
4	"	Bronislawa												grandfather Adam Skwarenka		
5	"	Edward	4											grandfather Adam Skwarenka		
6	"	Michal	6											grandfather Adam Skwarenka		
7	Berwara	Magdalena												father Jan Berwara	to Newyork	
8	"	Wojciech	11											grandfather Jan Berwara		
9	459590 EM - 7/24/28	Wawrzyn	9											grandfather Jan Berwara		
10	"	Wladyslaw	7											grandfather Jan Berwara		
11	"	Bohdan	5											grandfather Jan Berwara		
12	Zielinska	Magda	27											father Wojciech Zielinski		
13	Zielinski	Wiadislaw	17											father Wojciech Zielinski		
14	Wendel	Sebastyan	41											father Jan Wendel	to Smithfield	
15	Lewandowski	Antoni	29											father Adam Skwarenka		
DEPORTED 16	Hill	Wendel	20							Hungary	German	Hungary	Czechoslovakia	father Wendel Hill	to Philadelphia	
17	Czech	Paul	21										Slovak	father Stefan Czech	W Va Benwood	
18	Kazar	Susanna	21										Kipfo	mother Susanna Kazar	to Sharon	
19	Koning	Frans	24							Holland	Dutch	Holland	Maastricht	Holland	to Newyork	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-49596 12/30/26. (505) 200 c/a
6-83858 (505) 11-27-39
DISCHARGED 6-58560 10/21/37
DISCHARGED
DISCHARGED
2-563727-4
8-244347-8/17/42
2-911312 8/12/41

7

* The intended future home of the alien. * The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19*[illegible]

14

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Length of previous stay / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, Inches	Complexion.	Color of: Hair.	Color of: Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1						brother Jan [illegible]					good		1		fair	brown	
2						[illegible]							4				
			husband			husband											
			father			Stanislaw Sawicki									gray		
			father			Garfield Pa											
			father														
			husband														
7		husband															
8		father				Nancy Brown											
9						[illegible]											
10						[illegible]											
11																	
12						[illegible]											
13						[illegible]							5				
						[illegible]											
						[illegible]											
						[illegible]											
15						[illegible]											
16						[illegible]											
17						[illegible]							6			blue	
						[illegible]											
18		husband				[illegible]							2			brown	
						[illegible]											
19						friend [illegible]							4 11				
						[illegible]											
20													4 5				
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

	30
1	Hungary Stary Kondor
2	Austria Ukraine
3	Galicia
4	
5	
6	Croatia
7	
8	
9	Kabrzyn
10	
11	Fodacha
12	Brenisrau
13	Hungary Racmilitic
14	Vidrawa
15	Lipto
16	Poland Wolica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example, C E, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mechanic, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible] who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, and Austro-Hungarians of any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, [illegible] classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. If no residence, column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately observe this distinction between permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are not citizens of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of intended future residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–ms

Form No. 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhenania — sailing from Rotterdam — 19th Oct — 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Family Name / Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.											
1	Hermann Michael	44	m	m	Weaver			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Wife Hermann Pauline 29 Ruska Lemberg	Pa	Johnstown
2	" Jansel	11	m	s										
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

8

* An intended permanent stay in the United States may be stated, but the "last permanent residence" is the last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

If any of the above persons are to be detained on board vessel, state who is to detain them, and for what length of time.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet No. 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sweden. *19*11

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.			
1	Yes	self	Yes	Cedar Rapids Iowa Herman						good								
2	"	"	"	"														
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Form 51b

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

( ) No

S. S. arrived , 190 , M., from 17

List No.	NAMES	MANNER	RECORDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	DEPARTURE AND FINAL DISPOSITION	DEPORTED	MEALS	
						DINNER	SUPPER
40m	1					2	—
8m	2					—	—
81m	3					—	—
10m	4					—	—
10m	5					—	—
30f	6					—	—
4m						—	—
6m	7					—	—
7m						—	—
37m	8					—	—
37m	9					—	—
1m	10					—	—
1m	11					—	—
11m	12					—	—
30f	13					—	—
11f						—	—
9f						—	—
7m						—	—
6m						—	—
9f						—	—
30m	14					—	—
27m	15					—	—
37f	16					—	—
20m		XXX				—	—
34f	17					—	—
9m						—	—
9f						—	—
30m	18					—	—
						—	—
						—	—

Total

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 18

S. S. arrived , 190 , M., from

	MANIFEST	NAME		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY			DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 40
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. URANIUM (Uranium S.S.Co.) arrived Nov. 4, 1911 . 19 . M., . from . 19

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS Over 1 year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gerschmann	Chaskel	1	20		1	To tel	10.00 R.R. to Jack / also Ex-Kasmut / Lib. Pa						
2	Grunspan	Dobra	1	25		1	" tel	Jack Meyer hat Carpenter				8	yes	" " "
3	[illegible]													
4	Biloschmitzki	Mollie& ch	1	26/27	2		" husb	Husb morgen 80 # 3 mge (Lib. Pa.				15	L	11 40 — — —
5	Bela	Julianna & ch	4	25/26	2		" tel	[illegible]				5	L	2 2 2
6	Eitner	Lata. & 3ch	4	19/22	4		" husb	Husb Franz 20 # R60 mge				L		11 45 — — —
7	Bukala	Magda & 4ch	5	7/11	5		" husb	Husb Valenty 21 # 119 mge 100 Pitts				11	L	3 — 5 —
8	Zachodnik	Magda.	5	13	1		" cousin	Cous Paranica Baby mge				L	L	— 1 —
9	Gross	Bernard	2	25	1		" uncle	Uncle Hayos 3. # 3 Ave. C. mge				L	L	— 1 —
10	Bekermann	Feige & 2ch	1	22/24 -1	2		husb	Husb martens 191-71 mge				L		11 40 — — —
11	Jacobson	Riwe & 4ch		1/5	5		" husb	Husb morsche 331 Cherry St. N.Y.C.				L		11 45 — — —
12	Ehresmann	Filipina & 2	2	15/17	3		" husb	[illegible]				5	L	11 50 3 3 3
13	Kwasnicka	Taube & ch	3	25/26	2		" son	Made 5. 5th Christopher Ave				L		11 50 — — —
14	Schaffer	Max	2	21	1		" father	Father Bernard, Rhein				L		11 45 — — —
15	Segall	Wowi & sis	1	15/16	2		" mother in Hosp	[illegible]				8		10 8
16	Przybylska	Prona.	4	1	1		" tel	[illegible]				8		11 6 6 6
17	Skawinski	Adela & 2ch	5	3/6	3		" ch in Hosp	RR Husb Stanislaw, Parkmeeka	R	14/30	11 15	116	114	116
18	Kempa	Maria	3	5	1			[illegible]				5	yes	2 2 2
19	Rak	Klementyna	3	6	1		" bro	[illegible]				8	yes	— — —
20	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]							RR with mother #17	R	14/30	11 15	17	18	17
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

URANIUM NOV. 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ikaria sailing from Trinidad, Octobr. 25th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beacon	William	25.	m	s	Ships Cook	yes	yes	British	British			Stowaway		
2	Rodriguez	Juan	35	m	m	Fisherman	X	X	Spanish	Spanish			Picked up at sea		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 818

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *November 2nd*, 1911 — 21

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							friend							5	5				de
2																			oria
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Robertson, of the S.S. Parisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Robertson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

MEALS.

AFT. SUPPER.

14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line number. The column should be numbered consecutively, beginning with the first alien on each vessel and running to the end of the list.

Column 2. Name. The entry in this column should be the surname (family name) followed by the Christian name (given name) of each alien, as Fisher Theodor, Mosabi Ida (female).

Column 3. Master's name. The entry in this column should be either Master, Commander, Officer, Steward, or Clerk, as the case may be.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in this column should be such as accurately describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, at his arrival as for example: Cabinetmaker, stonemason, engineer. Do not use indefinite terms, as engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., but state simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, turner, worker, laborer, or clerk, as the case may be.

Column 5. Age. Write the figures opposite each name, as near as practicable, to the nearest birthday, regardless of the fact whether the person is a child, youth, or adult.

Column 6. Sex. Write the word male or female, as the case may be, opposite each name.

Column 7. Married or single. Write the word married or single, as the case may be, opposite each name.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and correctors should see that the distinction is observed by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8. Can read or can not read. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; Yes, can read; No, can neither read nor write. Yes, can read and write, etc., will not be sufficient.

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should be one of the races or peoples appearing on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people, nationality, and birthplace. Inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, the words Russian, Hebrew, or Finn on a manifest does not necessarily mean Russia, Hebrew, or Finland as the country of nationality. Russian, Hebrew, or Finn may be a race or people, and the country of nationality may be the United States, Germany, Austria-Hungary, or any other country in Europe. Attention is directed to the following distinctions, which should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Spanish, West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be recorded as "Italian, south."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city, town, etc.) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 318
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from [illegible] 22 No.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group. No.	MANIFEST No. Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det. Excl.	Hearings	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS	DEPORTED	MEALS.
						Date / Page / No.	Date / Page / No.	Date / Page / No. / Form	Date / Record No. / Orders	Date / Ship	Officer / Breakfast / Dinner / Supper
2081	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						14 13 14

N. Y. Form 89
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. IKARIA (Norton) arrived Nov. 3, 1911 19 , M., from 23

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Male	Female	Number of Children under 14 years of age	Number of Children over 14 years of age	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Rodriguez	Juan	X		2	1	To Spanish Consul	2.44						

Cancelled on Mig. Manifest B 6115, 323

IKARIA NOV 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

U—III

Races or peoples" are to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The written language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turk)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lettonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Puerto Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SUPPLY IS FOR [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE 28 OCT 1911 19 13

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Affre	Gustavello	41	m	m	in Egyptian	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Parent: Albin Affre	Cal	[illegible]
2	"	Angèle	40	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Harbulot, Paris	Cal	"
3	Beham	William J	56	m	m	None	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	"	Hotel Madison	La	New Orleans
4	"	Mrs	60	f	m	"	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	"	Home: 1207 Jackson ave. New Orleans La	"	"
5	Lewis	Mrs Minnie B.	37	f	m	"	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Burt	Henry	37	m	s	Engineer	"	"	France	French	"	"	Father: Mr Burt 12 rue Jacob, Paris	B.C.	Nelson
7	Bulot	Henry	31	m	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"		New York city	To rejoin husband
8	Bellict	Leon	30	m	s	Mechanician	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Family: 55 rue Poequerelle Paris	"	"
9	Baumgartner	Ed J.	19	m	s	Med Student	"	"	Switzerland	Dutch	Switzerland	Basel	Father: Ed Baumgartner, Cruchencraben 321 Basel, Switzerland	N.J.	Passaic
10	Zinziger	Nicholas F	21	m	m	Editor	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	Diserlis	Father: Charles Zinziger Gottfried, at Ensiedlen Switzerland	N.J.	Summit
11	"	Mrs	49	f	m	None	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	"	Home: Summit, New Jersey	"	"
12	"	Anne Marie	20	f	s	"	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Alfred	13	m	s	"	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
14	Bode	Frederick	45	m	m	Merchant	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	Ill	Chicago	"	Home: 1525 Arachington Boulevard, Chicago, Ill	"	"
15	"	Mrs	48	f	m	None	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Besuna	Clara	29	f	s	Owner	"	"	Argentina Republic	"	France	Paris	Home: 12 Bouquet de Longchamps Paris	New York city	"
17	Barbier	Georges Louis	28	m	m	Merchant	"	"	France	French	"	"	Wife: Mme Barbier 77 avenue Parmentier, Paris	"	"
18	Blasini	Vincent	31	m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Bastia	Friend: Jules Raymond Bastia, Corse	Cuba	Guantanamo
19	Bloch	Octave	36	m	s	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	France	Paris	L. Block, 71 rue Lafayette, Paris	N. York city	"
20	Boulanod	Marie Mable Charle	44	m	m	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	Home: 9 rue Baudin Paris	N.J.	Syracuse
21	Belden	Mrs CH	42	f	m	Owner	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	"	Switzerland	Geneva			
22	Boselli	Giovanni	27	m	s	Italian Govt agent	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castel San Giovanni	Father: Basile Pietro at Castel San Giovanni Italy	N. York city	
23	Blanc	Pierre Georges	45	m	wd	Merchant	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Home: 3 rue de Bergeres Paris	"	"
24	Barone	Dante	26	m	m	Pharmacy	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rossano	Wife: Rosaria Barone at Rossano, Italy	Cuba	Habana
25	Cubrisas	Vicente Ruiz de la Hevan		m	m	Tuscimen	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	"	"	"
26	"	Rosita Heron de Ugo	25	f	m	None	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	Paris, Barcelona	"	"
27	Coutellier	Felix	76	f	wd	None	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Terminus Hotel Paris	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Charley	A L	50	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT		His residence: 36 Boulevard des Batignolles Paris	N. York city	
29	Cordenas	Miguel	39	m	m	"	"	"	Nicaragua	Hisp. Amer.	"	"	None	Cuba	Pinar Del Rio
30	Cloarec	Adolphe	48	m	m	"	"	"	France	French	"	Bordeaux	His Home in Bordeaux France	New York city	

* Insert the name of the country in which the person has his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 25

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of $50 or more.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Impresario $50	No	—	In an artistic tour to San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light chestnut	Blue	None	France	Nantes
2	No	"	"	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light black	"	"	St Chéneau
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	Yes	Self	$50 Yes		In transit to Nelson British Columbia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	colored	Brown	None	France	Paris
7	"	"	$50 Yes	Oct 1910 N. York	address:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	good	chestnut gray	"	"	La Ferté Vidam Cure & Loire.
8	"	"	$200	April 1911 "	address Mr Leon Gillis 31 East 32nd st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	blue	"	"	Paris
9	"	"	$50 No	—	Uncle Louis Knecht 47 Ayer Orange Ave Passaic N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Switzerland	[illegible]
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16	Yes	Self	over $50 Yes	Oct 1910 Chicago, Ill	Lafayette Hotel N. York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	clear	Brown	None	Argentina	B. Ayres
17	"	"	over $50 Yes	1910 New York	Breewort Hotel 6th ave New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	ord.	Chestnut blue		France	Fontainebleau
18	No	"	over $50 Yes	intransit	to Buenaventura, Santa Cecilia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	black green		"	Rogliano Corse
19	Yes	"	$60 Yes	1910 N York	Rafael Co Cuba Blother, Raoul Block 11 5th ave N York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	ord	brown		France	Guildonce
20	"	"	over $50 Yes	1908 N. York city	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	chestnut blue		France	Paris
21																		
22	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	1911 N York city	no address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	chestnut	None	Italy	Castelsangiovanni
23	"	"	over $50 Yes	on business in 1900	on business, address: Hotel Lafayette, N York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	clear	chestnut	"	France	Belfort
24	"	"	over $50 No	—	Hotel Bolton N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	black	black	"	Italy	Roapano
25	"	"	$50 Yes	8 years Boston Mass	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	black		Spain	Barcelona
26	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	Cuba	Cibana
27	"	"	$100 Yes	30 years Brooklyn	Home: 348 Lenox Road Brooklyn, N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white	gray brown		France	Paris
28	"	"	$1000 Yes	1909 N York	on business 42 W. 36th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	ord	white black		Alsace	Barr
29	"	"	$50 Yes	aug 1911	in transit to Puntarenas (Nicaragua)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	color	black		Nicaragua	Rivas
30	"	"	$50 Yes	Dec 1910 N. York	on business, no special address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bald	grey	France	Wissembourg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 1st officer, of the LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1nd
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and instructions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Irish (appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people as Scotch, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if a town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nation city, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pte Leul, Surgeon of the H. LA LORRAINE, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medicine of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE, sailing from HAVRE, 28 OCT 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lubarski	Abella	31		M S	Commercial correspondent	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris		New York	city
2	Dest	jean	3		M M	Merchant	"	"	Costa Rica	Hispano Am.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Dest 3 rue Brial, Paris	Costa Rica	Transit
3	Lerua	Luis	31		M wd	owner	"	"	Italy	Italian No	"	"	Home: 12 Bourget de Longchamps Paris	New York	city
4	Darce	Ramon Murillo	45		M M	Milliner	"	"	Nicaragua	Hisp. American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	Mr Carlos Rivas, Managua Nicaragua	Nicaragua Managua	Transit
5	Lagarrigue	Isabelle	28		M S	Teacher	"	"	France	French	"	"	mother Mme Dezimond Creuse Hospital, Nord France	N York	city
6	Dilley	Wm J	38		M M	carpenter	"	"	U S A	Citizen	New York city				
7	Dreyfus	Lucien	42		M M	Merchant	"	"	France	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	119 rue de la Pompe Paris	San Salvador	Salvador Transit
8	"	Jeanne	19		M S	None	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	San Salvador	Salvador Transit
9	Dreyfus	Wm Jules	21		M M	None	"	"	U S A	Citizen	New York city		Home in New York city.	New York city	
10	Trapon	Ernest	39		M S	Journal	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. Y.	Yonkers	Madame Trapon, 22 rue Soufflot Paris		
11	De Lussi	Max	35		M M	Buyer	"	"	U S A	Citizen	New York city		Home: New York city	"	"
12	Gabriel	Lucie	45		F wd	Dressmaker	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother: Mrs Denis, St Aybert par Condé, Nord, France	"	"
13	Gallet	Emile	25		M S						France	Paris	mother: Madame veuve Gallet, 12 bis Bd de l'Hopital Paris		
14	Guestin	Jeanne	24		F S	22-1004/14-12/20/40 Lyric Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her parent: Madame Gabrielli Rue Renault, 31 rue des Dominicains, Nancy	Cuba	San Juan Porto Rico
15	Giron	Henri	29		M S	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrieres Aveyron	Father: Giron Pierre at Fontcilles, Aveyron	"	"
16	Guthrie	Emma	—		F S	—	"	"	U S A	Citizen	"	Paris		New York	city
17	Gabanna	Edoardo	26		M S	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Torino	Father: Giuseppe Gabanna Torino, Italy	"	"
18	Hemes	John J	43		M M	Buyer	"	"	U S A	Citizen	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Home: 600 Lincoln place Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	de L. Harpe	Antoine	46		M M	Journal	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Dijon	mother: Madame de L. Harpe at Cordelle, Loire France	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
20	de L. Harpe	Jeanne	39		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Corazo Hurtado	Francisco Cuaristo	44		M M	Lawyer	"	"	Nicaragua	Hispano Am.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	Parents: Ernesto Corazo Hurtado Granada, Nicaragua	Nicaragua	Granada Transit
22	"	Mrs	29		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Transit
23	Lloyd	Robert A	48		M M	Merchant	"	"	U. S. A	Citizen	New York city			N. York	city
24	Johanneton	Jean Pierre Alfred	44		M S	"	"	"	France	French	France	Bordeaux	Mother: Mme George Johanneton 18 Cours du Jardin Public, Bordeaux	"	"
25	Jones	Mrs C. H.	38		F M	None	"	"	U. S. A	Citizen	"	Paris	Husband: 7 rue Eugene Labiche (Paris	"	"
26	Dufour	Marie Stephanie	50		F Wd	Chambermaid	"	"	France	French	"	Paris	Husband: Mr Dufour 11 rue Des Recollets Paris.		
27	Kramer	Robert	30		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	adresse: J Kramer & Bd Haussmann, Paris	"	"
28	Knopf	Karl	41		M —	Engineer	"	"	U. S. A	Citizen	New York city		Home: 735 7th ave New York city		
29	Lévy	Fernand	33		M M	Entrepôt on treasures	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	Paris	Mme Lévy 19 Rue St Denis Paris	Mexico	Mexico
30	"	Germaine	19		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	France

* As a guide to residence strike out the words not applicable. Permanent residence: The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining where he or she shall be the last permanent residence. France is correct. Home is not to be taken as a guide.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

227

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the LA LORRAINE. from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 ,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can it read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and state or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leue, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith employed by, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE. sailing from HAVRE 28 OCT 1911 19

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Lorsch	Albert	41		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	France	Paris	None	New York	City	
2	"	Mrs "	33	7	m		None	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		"	"	None	"	"	
3	Lebreffe	Katerine	25	2	1		Maid	"	"	France	French	"	"	None	"	"	
4	Lelond	Wm W.	46		m	m	Salesman	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		N.Y.	Mt Vernon	address: W W. Lelond	N.Y.	Mt Vernon	
5	Llorens	Antonio	35		m	m	Lawyer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	31 Chrester st. Mt Vernon, N.Y.	Cuba	Habana	Transit
6	Martinet	Léontine	35		f	m	Nurse	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mme Antonio Llorens (wife) 61 rue Balmes 61, Barcelona Spain.	N.Y.	City	
7	Mendero	Julio D.	28		m	m	Civil Engineer	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	N.Y.		Friend: Madame Georges 56 rue Petrarque, Paris	Cuba	Habana	Transit
8	"	Inez	23		f	m	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	Transit
9	Mills	John Kane	30		m	m	Journalist	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		"	"	K H. Mills 218 Iffley Road, Oxford England	N.Y.	City	
10	"	Nellie Wales	29		f	m	None	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		"	"	Home to: Hotel Cumberland N.Y. city	"	"	
11	"	Caroline Kane	5		f	s	"	No	No	U.S.A. Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Lawrence Heyworth	4		m	s	"	no	no	U.S.A. Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Maria Powra	7		f	m	"	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen	England	Oxford		"	"	"	
14	Miller	Charles V.	41		m	s	Art Dealer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen	N.Y.	city		"	"	"	
15	Murray	Marie	29		f	s	Maid to mrs mills	Yes	Yes	England	English	France	Paris	with the family Mills 218 Iffley Road, Oxford, England	"	"	
16	"	Louis	5	7	m	s	Servant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen	New York city			Home: 257, 5th ave N. York city	"	"	
17	H. de Morales	Encarnacion	59		f	wd	Nurse	"	"	Nicaragua	Hispano Am.	France	Paris	Mrs Jose maria Mustado Managua, Nicaragua	Nicaragua	Granada	Transit
18	Gutierrez	Nicolasa	21		f	s	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit
19	de Magnin	Henri	39		m	m	Designer	"	"	France	French	R.I.	Providence	wife: Mme Paul de Magnin 60 Boul Emile Augier Paris	R.I.	"	
20	"	Paul auguste	3		m	s	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Obrecht	Edmond M	59		m	s	Priest	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Ky	Gethsemani		Home: Gethsemani Abbey Trappist P.O. Ky.	Ky	Gethsemani	
22	Petel	Maurice André	25		m	s	Decorator	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	mother: Petel mme Paris	New York	City	
23	Patriarca	Felix	35		m	s	Engineer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Monterey	Father: Gabriel Patriarca Gabbiancea Italy	Mexico	Monterey	Transit
24	Patry	Endore	43		m	m	Wine Importer	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Res home: Quebec Canada	Canada	Quebec	Transit
25	"	Mrs	33		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit
26	Richardson	Martha	27		f	m	Opera singer	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		France	Paris	Mother: Agnes Richardson 15 ave Gazoust, Paris	Cal.	San Francisco	
27	Rey	Anna E.	39		f	m	None	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		"	"	Mr Emile Rey Home: Graham Court 116th st & 7th ave.	N. York	City	
28	Leroux	Marie	25		f	s	Chambermaid	"	"	France	French	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Jaon	Joséphine	32		f	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Stinarage	Jacques	22		m	s	Engineer	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	"	"	Mad me Veuve J. Apker, 5 rue d'Orme, Marseille	"	"	

12

* Intended as a home or for one year; shall not take permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year or shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in the United States. See Instructions on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Time or period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50 Yes	1911 N York	Hotel St Regis New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	clear	White Blue		None	Germany Berlin
2																
3	Yes	self	$50 Yes	1911 N York	Hotel St Regis, New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	fair	black		None	France Paris
4																
5	Yes	self	$50 Yes	1910 in transit July	Habana, Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 ½	"	brown blue		None	Spain Morell
6	"	"	$50 No	—	Husband Lucien Martinet 10 West 28th st. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	good	Chestnut		"	France Paris
7	"	"	$50 Yes	1895 at Jersey N J	in transit: Cuba Habana Neptuno 181	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¼	color.	Black		"	Cuba Habana
8	"	"	"	Yes 1907 at N J city	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	White	Black		"	" "
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Yes	Musters Mr & Mrs Mills	—	No —	—	To the family Mills, Hotel Cumberland N Y city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	clear Brown	Blue	None	England Liverpool
16																
17	No	self	$50 Yes	Yes in transit last July	Relative: Jose Marin Hurtado	Marquis Nicaragua	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	grey black	None	Nicaragua Rivas
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown black	"	" "
19	"	"	$50 Yes	Yes 1901 N York	Home: Les Byrondent are Providence R I		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¾		brown chestnut	"	France Vernon
20	"	"	"	No —	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —		light chestnut	"	R I " "
21																
22	Yes	Yes self	$50 No	—	— Hotel Knickerbocker N York city		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8¾	Yellow brown	Gray gray	None	France Paris
23	"	self	$50 Yes	June 1911 in transit	Home: Monterey, Mexico		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	color.	brown	"	Italy Sallimen
24	"	"	$50	in transit	Home 57 rue St Jean Quebec, Canada		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	clear	black	"	Canada Quebec
25	"	"	—	—	do —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¼	"	black	"	" Quebec
26																
27																
28	Yes	Mistress	—	Yes 1911 Last	N York	Their Mistress: Madame Ray Graham Court 116 116th St ave. N. York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	cord	black blue		France Paris
29	Yes	do	—	" "	"							"	5 3	"	" "		" "
30	Yes	self	$50 No	Yes 1910	New York	address: 321 west 55th st N York city						"	5 10	"	brown		Turkey Constantinople

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years of months the latter appearing next to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) S (single), Wid. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, saw grinder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, grinder, turner, laborer, clerk, or the like.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] of money shown as in column 16.

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is the proper designation for the man who operates not.

Stewards, cooks, waiters, and all others employed on the steamships and connected with the service of the same as in previous years, should be properly described and the entries thereon should not be either Yes (or No) (as in past years) but should be either Steward, Cook, Waiter, etc.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be entered and the entries thereon should be either Yes (or No) (as in past years) but should be either Scotch, Irish, English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, African (black), or other nationality.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should be entered to mean the country of which [illegible] a subject.

Column 8. Last residence. See sheet of instructions back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, or "German," "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irish man who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 9. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain fully a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Medicine of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Nov 5 - 1911

11—1113

S15 La Lorraine

4

30

Nov 6 - 1911

27 6 10 - 26
27 - 15

302

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE. sailing from HAVRE 28 OCT 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schmitt	Maurice, Léon, Louis	24		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York city		Relative: Madame H. Edigoffer,	New York city	
2	Schleer	Léon Jean Raymond	32		m m	Mine Engineer	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal		22 rue Gustave Doré La Varenne St. Hilaire Mr. R. Schleer, 9 rue La Bruyère Paris France	Canada Montreal	Transit
3	Troncy	Chambellan Emile	48		m m	Painter artist	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Mother: Madame Veuve Troncy	Col. S. J. Co	
4	— " —	Marguerite	34		f m	Lyric Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	a' Cette (Hérault) France Mother: Madame Chambellan à Marseille. (B. du Rhône)	Col. S. J. Co	
5	Townsend	Margaret	43		f wd	None	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	"	"		Home: New York 46 E. 72 Patterson	N. York city	
6	Vilain	Marcel	33		m s	Architect	"	"	France	French	"	"	Home: Vilain, Cholet, Maine & Loire	Ill. Chicago	
7	Viallard	René	29		m s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home: 24 rue Antoinette Paris	N. York city	
8	Wilson	Albert E.	55		m m	Lawyer	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	"	"		Wife: Madame Albert E. Wilson 2 rue Edmond Valentin, VIIe, Paris	Pa. Phila	
9	"	Anna	48		f m	None	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	N. J. Orange	"		Home: — 51 Webb ave. East Orange N. Jersey	N. J. East Orange	
10	Wheelock	Thomas Wilfred	37		m m	Rancher	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Charles D. Wheelock, at Managua, Nicaragua	Nicarag. Managua	Transit
11	— " —	Mrs.	35		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	Transit
12	— " —	Junior	5		m s	Child	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	— " —	— " —	Transit
13	Dr. Weber	Chas. L.	46		m m	—	yes	yes	U. S. A. Citizen	N. Y. City				N. York city	
14	Gibson	George R.	65		m m	Merchant	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	East Orange, N. J.				N. J. East Orange	
15	— " —	Mrs. — " —	—		f m	None	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	— " —	— " —			N. J. "	
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Closed at Number Fifteen (15)

13

1569

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Time, or period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50.00	yes 1903 N.Y.	Valencia Theatre San Francisco Cal.												
2	"	"	$50.00	No in transit								5	"			None	France	Paris
3	"	Impresario	—	Yes	New Orleans, La.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	Yes	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Medium	Med	"		
5																		
6	No	self	$50.00	No	—	Office Bennet 1800 Railway Exchange Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	brown	Glaucous	None	France	Cholet
7	Yes	"	None	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dear	Brown	"	"	Maine et Loire
8						Brewoort Hotel N. York city											"	Paris
9																		
10	No	self	more in transit		Going to Managua Nicaragua							5	5¼	colored	brown black		Peru	Lima
11	No	Husband	"	"	"	— " —						5	3½	"	clear		Nicaragua	Rivas
12	No	Father	"	"	"	— " —						—	—	light	light	"		Managua
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19* [redacted],

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, gem molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Columns 6 and 7 (Can read and can write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (can) only, read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races or lack of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, or similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

... FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr René, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bretagne and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, 28 OCT 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aerni	marie	23	f	s	none	yes	yes	Switzerland	german	Switzerland	Berne	uncle, stager. Baden, Aaram	n. y.	n. y. city.
2	Allegrini	Ida	27	f	s	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	north Italian	Italy	Sanmatteo	Parents. Allegrini Americo Maira.	Ore.	Portland
3	Aubert	Augusta	18	f	s	Dressm	yes	yes	French	French	France	Valdoi	Parents. Aubert Edouard, 20, rue de la gare, Valdoi.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Bellerton	Noel	37	f	wd.	Cook	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Simonet, brother in law. 266, rue des Pyrénées	n.y.	n.y. City.
5	Guymier	Catherina	34	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	north Italian	U. S. A.	new york	father: Giordano Giovanni, Salonggia Lares	n.y	n.y. City.
6	— " —	Guido	3	m	s	none	no	no	U. S. A.		U. S. A.	new York	Same address as above	n.y.	n.y. City.
7	Giordano	Ferdinando	20	m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Italian	north Italian	U. S. A.	new york	Same address as above	n.y.	n.y. City.
8	Delbe	Pierre	26	m	s	cook	yes	yes	French	French	France	Arros.	mother: Vve Aublie, Arros par Nay. (B. P.)	n.y.	n.y. City.
9	Borie	Emile	18	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	French	French	France	Besseges	Sister and brother in law - Mr. Borgeton. at Besseges	n.y	n.y. City.
10	Berthon	marcel	19	m	s	mecanist	yes	yes	French	French	France	Vals les Bains	father. Vals les Bains (ardeche)	Ala.	Birmingham
11	Baer	Armand	31	m	s	mason	yes	yes	French	French	U. S. A.	St Paul (minn)	father Robert Baer. 29 rue de Crosne, Rouen	mass.	Boston
12	Bonahon	Noel	26	m	s	miller	yes	yes	French	French.	U. S. A.	n.y. City	father Jean Bonahon. Arbessot (H. P.)	n.y.	n.y. City.
13	Borelli	alphonsio	43	m	s	jeweler	yes	yes	Italian	north Italian	Italy	Rignosco	niece. Belfante. Margerita, Rignosco	n.y.	n.y. City.
14	Blouet	Prosper Lucien	35	yes	m	orator	yes	yes	French	French	U. S. A.	n.y. city	father. P. Blouet. Pimentel (seine Inf.re)	n.y.	n.y. City.
15	Bernardo	Giovanni	33	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north Italian	California	Fresno	father. Bernarda Giuseppe. a Brescia	Calif.	Fresno
16	[illegible]	Margherita	18	f	m	house wife	yes	yes	Italian	north Italian	[illegible]	Fresno	Same as above	Calif	Fresno
17	Bottasso	Battista	33	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north Italian	Italy	Bousco	Brother. Bottasso Antonio, Bousco	Calif.	Fresno
18	— " —	Maddalena	23	f	m	house wife	yes	yes	Italian	north Italian	Italy	Bousco	Same as above.	Cal	Fresno
19	— " —	Michel	1	m	s	none	no	no	Italian	north Italian	Italy	Bousco	Same as above	Cal	Fresno
20	Barile	Angelo	17	m	m	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Cal.	Oakland	brother in law: Giacomo Barile, Genova	Cal.	Oakland
21	— " —	Teresa	37	f	m	house wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oakland	Same as above	Cal	Oakland
22	— " —	Maria	18	f	s	house maid	yes	yes	U. S. A.	north Italian	Italy	Genova	mother and father: Giacomo Barile, Genova	Cal.	Oakland
23	Bontempo	Erasmo	22	m	s	mecanist	yes	yes	Italian	north Italian	Italy	Alice Castello	father and mother: Bontempo Pietro, Alice - Castello	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Buchler	Georges Emile	31	m.	m.	Spring maker	yes	yes	Switzerland	french	Switzerland	Vaud canton	father: Rodolphe Buchler, Chaux de fonds	Conn.	Waterbury
25	— " —	Hélène	24	f	m.	watchmaker	yes	yes	Switzerland	french	Switzerland	Fontaines	Same as above	Conn.	Waterbury
26	Villemin	Laure	61	f	wd.	watchmaker	yes	yes	Switzerland	french	Switzerland	Fontaines	Same as above	Conn.	Waterbury
27	Buisson	Alexis	22	m	s	cook	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	home = 9 rue radier Paris	n.y	New York City
28	Bertha	Alphonse	33	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	north Italian	Italy	Navarra	wife. Rombiago. Novarra	Wyo	Kemmerer
29	Borgia	Maria	20	f	m	house wife	yes	yes	Italian	north Italian	Italy	Parma	mother: Lucia Grassi, Beretto	n.y	Rochester
30	— " —	Rodolphe	4	m	s	none	no	no	Italian	north Italian	Italy	Parma	Same as above	n.y	n.y. City.

22-173724-4/15/47.

1-417038-11/6/11

9-28-33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 [illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether such ticket or prepaid through transportation was purchased by himself or herself or by others for him or her.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	no	—	— Brother in law = Georg Hauss Newfork [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brown Blue	None	Switzerland	Rolsingen
2	N.Y.	"	40	"	"	" Uncle = Constantin Mayer, 112 Front Street, Portland Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" brown	"	Italy	Limacano
3	"	"	30	"	"	" Uncle = Tyler 1232 Walnut St. Philadelphia. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" blue	"	France	Valdoie
4	yes	"	yes	"	"	" Friend = Augustine Baillet 3685 Bienville Avenue Williamsbridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair Blue	"	France	Villey
5	"	"	$40	yes	1904 N.Jork	Husband = Ayman Ulloni 128 W. Drygal Street N York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	gray	" Black	"	Italy	Sedigio
6	"	his brother	—	"	"	" — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	" Blue	"	U.S.A	New York
7	"	"	—	no	—	— Brother in law — as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown "	"	Italy	Seligio
8	"	"	—	no	—	— Brother = J.B. Emilie. 225 W. 26th Street. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	France	Arros.
9	"	"	$40	yes	1901 N. York	Home in N. York. 19 W. 25th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ord.	" Brown	"	"	Bezèges
10	"	"	yes	"	1907 Birmingham	Brother + Sister = Louis Bertke Bertkon, Pratt City, Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	"	Vals les Bains
11	no	"	"	"	Norfolk N.Orleans	Grand Union Hotel 42nd St. & Park ave. Boston Mas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark Black	"	"	Caen.
12	yes	"	yes	"	1905 N York	friend = Bnats 214 W. 37th street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med Blue	"	"	Abcost
13	"	"	"	"	1904/5 Frisco	friend = Hotel Bertini. Fletcher Street. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	" "	"	Italy	Grignosco
14	"	"	"	"	1894 90 N. York	wife = 108 E 4th St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey brown	"	France	le Haut.
15	"	"	$45	"	1907 Fresno.	Friend = Umpierno Venere Cosmopolitan Hôtel Frisco C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown "	"	Italy	Rosina
16	"	"	"	no	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Fair "	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	— Friend = Demarchi Luigi 2216 W. Barclay St. Frisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" "	"	"	Bussa
18	"	"	"	"	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" "	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	$5	—	— Home = 153 [illegible] Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	brown blue	"	Italy	Fascio
21	"	"	"	"	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black "	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	no	—	— friend = Bracco Giuseppe Trapper — Bu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	Brown Gray	"	Italy	Alice Castello
24	"	"	"	"	—	— brother in law = Mr Georges Fehr Waterbury.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Normal	Blue	"	Switzerland	Grandfontaine
25	"	"	"	"	—	— Son in law = — same —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 3/4	"	" brown	"	"	Fontainemelon
26	"	"	"	"	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" "	"	"	Enzellon.
27	"	"	"	"	—	— Mr W.K. Vanderbilt's Home, Fifth avenue. N.York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	Mexico	Mexico City
28	"	"	"	yes	Live Centerville	Cousin = Centerville Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	Italy	Bergamo
29	"	"	"	$5 no	—	— Husband = Pierre Zoggia 50 W. 47th St. Calvary N Y city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Bergamo
30	"	"	"	"	—	— father — same —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jegaden Jean 2nd officier, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, deux in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. Number on list.—The numbers in column 1 should be continued in order from one page to the next, and in column 2 from one family to the next.

Column 3. Name in full.—Enter surname (family name) first, then the Christian name in full.

Column 4. Master of vessel.—Enter surname, Christian name, and title of the Master of vessel, as Wm. H. Smith, master, or D. Jones, captain.

Column 5. Family or group.—The entry in column 5 indicates whether or not the person is a member of a family group. Children, servants, governesses, nurses, attendants, companions, and persons traveling under contract to labor for others should be entered as members of families, if traveling with them, even though the surname may be different from that of the head of the family. Relatives traveling together, as brothers, sisters, uncles, aunts, nephews, nieces, cousins, etc., should be entered as members of families, even though not traveling with parents or children. Other persons traveling together, such as friends, fellow-workmen, fellow-countrymen, etc., should be entered as members of families, unless they are traveling in groups under contract to labor for others.

A distinction should be drawn between *groups* and *companies*, regardless of the number of persons traveling, as follows:

A *group* is one who works or travels with others of his own free will.

A *company* is one who works or travels as a part of the task which is imposed upon it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 6. Able to read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write; No means can neither read nor write. Yes, No means can read but not write.

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *race* and *nationality*. All manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "Hungarian" (nationality) should not be entered as "Turk," "Greek," or some people as "Hebrew," "French" appearing on a manifest should not be entered as "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in the compartimenti of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian north."

Column 9. Last country of residence.—A resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 10 should show not the *country and place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies do not report the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, or transit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of kin or friend in country last mentioned.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such, relative, state so. Never leave blank. Address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination.—Intended means permanent residence, shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place—city or town, if intended future permanent residence is within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether having ticket through.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. Whether in possession of passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whose passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the exact period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lesa, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, &c., in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" to be determined by descent from what country or people sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or race shall be the basis of the classification in dependence of language. Where no other tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 L
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from HAVRE , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father and mother [illegible] Champagne	Wyo	Cunningham.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	— home —	Ia	Latrobe
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	home	Ia.	Latrobe.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ia	Latrobe
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		f	s	[illegible]			U. S. [illegible]					"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		f	s	[illegible]			Italian	North Italian	Italy	Nicee Stella	father - [illegible] Johanna, Nicee Stella, (Norway)	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		f	s	[illegible]			Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Fontaine Andrian	father Bachs Paul, Fontaine Andrian	Conn.	Waterbury.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	s	[illegible]			[illegible]	South Italy	"	Longueno	father Rizza Celestino, Longueno	Cal.	S. Louis Obispo
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Bonneuilles	father - Fraby Richard Bonneuilles	Penn.	Waterburg.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	311		m	s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Klingdorff	mother Frau Burnus, Kaiser Strasse (Bonnemark)	Wi	Williams.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"
12	Buchignani	[illegible]	17		f	s	housework			Italian	north Italy	Italy	Lucca	father Pachigni Martino, Lucca	Wash.	Spokane
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mulazzo	wife Maria Barbara, Mulazzo	N.Y.	City
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		f	s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Geneva	father Luigi Bonnivi, Neufchigneux	Ia	Carbondel
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		f	s	housework			Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Geneva	father or mother Bonnivi Geneva	N.J	Paterson
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		m	m	[illegible]			Italian	north Italy	Italy	[illegible]	father Bottini Guiseppe, Polinda	Cal	Fresno
17	"	[illegible]	24		f	s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"
18	"	[illegible]	8		f	s	[illegible]			U. S. Born					"	"
19	"	Giuseppe [illegible]	11		m	s	[illegible]			U. S. Born					"	"
20	Bertani	[illegible]	31		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bergamo	father - Bertani Francesco Bergamo, [illegible]	Mass	Boston
21	Benazet	Suzanne	31		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	French	French	France	Toulouse	father - Benazet Girard 74 quai de Tounis à Toulouse.	N.Y.	City
22	Bazerque	Marie	16		f	s	m	"	"	"	"	"	St Laurent Nesti	father - Jean Fages à St Laurent Htes Pyrenees.	N.Y.	City
23	Corrège	Rosalie	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Correge François at St Laurent Htes Pyrenees.	"	"
24	Couget	Jeanne	14		f	s	housemaid	"	"	U. S. Citizen	"	"	Montsérié	Uncle - Viguen François ac Montsérié Htes Pyrénées.	"	"
25	Couli	Victorine	15		f	s	housewife	"	"	French	French	"	Nestos	father - Rumeau Pierre at Nestos Htes Pyrenees.	"	"
26	Bertoli	Maria	17		f	s	"	"	"	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Ayrino	mother - Carina Radelli at Ayrino.	Cal	Fresco
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		f	m	"	"	"	French	French	France	Decazeville	brother - Cosmignol Albert at Firmy	Cal	Fresco
28	"	Marcelin	12		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Firmy	uncle - — same —	"	"
29	Barsotti	Domenico	22		m	s	"	"	"	Italian	North Italy	Italy	San Pennipian	Brother - Barsotti Carlo at San Pennipiata	"	"
30	Bize	Bernard	18		m	s	mason	"	"	French	French	France	St Laurent	Mother - Bize Rosa at St Laurent de Neste. Htes Pyrénées.	N.Y.	City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

35

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of money, and how much.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	no	Friend - Pietro Bottacin Evanston Wyoming. North America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Ve reggio
2	"	"		yes	his home - Sinclair Street Labelle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ind.	"	"	"	"	Olitchi
3	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	yes	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	#40	no	Sister - Filliot Annette at Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	good	"	gray	"	Switzerland	Leuk
8	"	"	yes	"	Uncle - Pizza Giuseppe, at San Louis Obispo, Etna Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Biasca
9	"	"	$30	"	friend - Edouard Marti, Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	"	"	Haste
10	"	"	yes	yes 1905	Flagstaff Ar. Home - ost Office Box 376 Flagstaff, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	black	"	Germany	Dannbach
11	"	"	yes	"	" " — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	uncle	"	no	Cousin - Sartori Antonio Front st. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	black	"	"	Italy	Lucca
13	yes	Self	$30	"	Cousin - Alessandro Mangiarotti 373 9th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Brown	"	Blue	"	"	Massarano
14	no	"	15	"	Brother - Biancori Robert 63 Solvin Avenue Carbondale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Genova
15	yes	"	yes	"	Cousin - Mrs Pupier, 19 Patterson Ave. Paterson.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	Switzerland	"
16	no	"	yes	yes 1911	Frisco Home - 509 Mission Street Frisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Varese
17	"	"	yes	"	" " — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Figure
18	"	"	—	"	" " — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Frisco
19	"	"	—	"	" " — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Frisco
20	no	"	yes	yes 1911	Boston Brother - Angelo Bertolani 65 Commercial Street Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Italy	Borgo
21	yes	"	$35	no	— Cousin - Mrs Dignat 229 W. 26th Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	3rd.	"	"	France	Toulouse.
22	"	"	35	yes 1907	N. York Husband - Pierre Bazerque 17 Greenwich Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	St Lamont
23	"	"	35	no	— — friend Mrs Bazerque - same address as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Montsini
24	"	mother	35	yes 1897	New York Mother - Mrs Canalle 152 W. 17th Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Black	"	U.S.A.	New York
25	"	Self	10	no	— — Sister - Mathilde Maupoume 236 W. 27 Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Ord.	"	brown	"	France	Nestos
26	"	"	30	"	— — Sister - Ida Bertoli, 15 Front St. cor. Frisco. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Frisco.
27	"	"	35	"	— — Friend - Tabouret 150 Trenton Street Frisco. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	France	Decazeville
28	"	"	35	"	— — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	— — Cousin - Simoni Pellegrino 2410 B. Landin St. Frisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	good	"	"	"	Italy	Sl Annunziata
30	"	"	20	"	— Uncle - L. Luis Delonny 50 W. 8 Street N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	St Laurent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jegaden Jean 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy comprising the provinces of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Last permanent residence. — An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The fact that an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 12 should show the country, colony, or province last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies record, as accurately as last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, or sojourn.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Name of nearest relative or friend. — The entry in column 14 should give the name of the nearest adult relative or friend. It need not be a relative, but may be a friend.

Intended future permanent residence. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall not be a permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, as well as the State, country, or outside the United States.

Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should be either Yes, or No, or blank.

Whether ticket is paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the exact period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Color, race, etc. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from HAVRE, 28 [illegible] 911, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonessa	Carolina	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	N^a Italian	U. S. A.	Newburg	father Pompi Martino. Azeglio	N.Y.	City
2	"	Anna	1		f	s	no	no	no	[illegible]		Italy	Azeglio		"	"
3	Bertolozzi	Adole	32		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Lucca	parents and brothers Bertolozzo at Lucca Italia.	Cal	Fisco.
4	Bibal	Justin	55		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	French	French	France	Decazeville	parents M^r et M^m Bibal at Decazeville, Aveyron.	Cal	Fisco.
5	Candas	Gaston	22		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	mother - M^m Candas 32 rue de la Cloi, Paris.	N.J.	City
6	Caraby	Paul	31		m	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Pau B.P.	father - Désiré Caraby rue Tullys et Pau. B.P.	"	"
7	Cesari	Antonio	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	Italian	N^a Italian	Italy	Borgo	mother - Cesari Celeste at Borgo a Mozzano.	Mass	Boston.
8	Cezaretti	Cesar	38		m	m	Fruit merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	brother - Raphael Cezaretti at Lucca.	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Ciampena	Donato	30		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Sud Italian	"	Pacentro	mother - Letitia Ciampena at Pacentro	N.Y.	City.
10	Ciampena	Roberto	18		m	s	boot maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Filomena Ciampena at Pacentro.	"	"
11	Cazali	Amelia	24		f	s	House maid	"	"	"	N^a Italian	"	Lucca	parents - Casali Mose at Lucca	Wyo.	Evanston
12	Cecchini	Antonio	25		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Barga	father - Francesco Cecchini at Barga, Pr. di Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
13	Cecchini	Amedeo	32		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rod Island	U. S. A.	father - Johanny Cecchini at Barga, Italy.	N.Y.	Rod Island
14	Cecchini	Emilia	25		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Barga	—— —— same ——	"	"
15	Cecchini	Fortunato	33		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	"	Wife - Cecchini Rosa at Barga Italy	N.Y.	City
16	Cappelli	Mattia	34		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. A.	Dillon	Bro - Mr Josi at Dillon, Montana	Mont.	Dillon
17	Cuilhé	Rosalie	43		f	m	housewife	"	"	French	French	France	Lourmie	mother - Cuilhé Henriette at Lourmie, Htes Pyrenies.	N.J.	Patterson
18	"	Jeanne	4		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	"
19	Celaya	Joseph	29		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelone	father Valentin Salvo, at Basil, Spain	N.J.	Hoboken
20	Chirgaine	Raoul	47		m	m	mecanicien	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	Wife - 59 rue Voltaire Levallois Perret à Paris.	N.Y.	City.
21	Corsiglia	Luigi	45		m	m	merchant	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Chiavari	mother - Corsiglia Catarina Chiavari, Italy.	Cal	Stockton.
22	"	Valeria	27		f	m	wife	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	—— —	"	"
23	"	Mary	10		f	s	none	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	—— —	"	"
24	Christophe	Guillaume Marius	23		m	s	Clerk	"	"	French	French	France	Orleans	Uncle - Clouveau, 1 rue de la main qui fib, Orleans	N.Y.	City
25	Canales	Marin	31		m	s	Merchant	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	father - Canales Gregorio, Calle Mexico City		
26	Ceccanti	Léontine	33		f	m	wife	"	"	Italian	Italian	N^a Italy	Castel Franco	Finisto, Bilbao. mother - M^m Ceccanti Emilia at Castel Franco, Italy.	Cal	Greil
27	Demaria	Marguerita	54		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ricantascata	brother - Demaria Luigi at Tarantasco, Italy.	Cal	Fisco.
28	Demarchi	Marguerita	16		f	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Verzuola	father - Demarchi G. Batti, Verzuola, Italy.	Ill.	Roanoke
29	Dehon	Palmyre	30		f	m	Wife	"	"	French	French	France	Salaminnes	mother - M^m Baigand, 18 cité de la Victoire, Salaminnes	Ill.	Spring Valley.
30	Dupin	Jean Auguste	25		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Thiry	father, Dupin Dyonise, à Thiry Ste Menehen, Dpt d'Oz.	[illegible]	Rosalie Aveyron

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. ——— , 19 37

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	Yes 1908 N York	Husband = Bonena Vincenzo 249 W. Dougal Street N York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Black	Blue	None	Italy	Ayeglio
2	"	mother	—	—	father = as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	$25	no	brother = Alfredo Bartolozzi 2042 20th Street, Frisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Marlia
4	"	"	yes	yes 1909 Frisco	Friend = Mr Raynal 709 Bryant Street Frisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Norm	Brown	"	"	France	Decageville
5	"	"	$11	no	—	no - Hotel Lafayette N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
6	Self	"	$60	yes 1905	N York	friend = Mr Lecinto, 203 W. 48th St. N York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Paw
7	no	mother	$1	no	—	—	Cousin = Casimiro Salvano Granville Mass - Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Borgo
8	"	Self	$25	yes 1911	Philadelphia	Brother = 330 N. Darien St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
9	yes	"	25	yes 1908	N York	friend = Carlo Lucente 346 E 114th St. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Pacentco
10	Self	"	$30	yes 1906/08	Pittsburgh	friend = Giuseppe di Nello at Stanbart Pa. P.O. Box 166	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	S	"	60	no	—	—	friend = Pietro Bostucca, Encampton Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
12	no	"	$40	yes 1908/9	Chicago	friend = Rigali Giovanni 1706, 8 W. Adams Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	"	"	"	Borgo
13	no	"	yes	"	—	Brothers	His Home - 962 Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no		no	no	—	—	Her brother's Home - as above	Wife Bro - 3/13	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	"	$25	no	—	—	friend = Luigi Rossini 62 W 4th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valalta
16	no	"	yes	yes	—	—	friend - Mr Jeaje Dillon Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$60	yes 1910	N York	Sister	Lambette 205 10th Avenue, Paterson, N.J.	Husband - Paulin Lambert - 165 - 10th ave - Paterson N.J.										France Lourmes	
18	"	mother	$—	yes	—	—	same as her mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	fair	"	"	"	Spain Boal
19	"	self	$60	no	—	—	friend = Alvarez Building Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	France Paris
20	yes	"	$25	yes 1907/10	N York	friend	L. Horton 531 - 8 Ave. N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown blue	"	"	"	Italy Rome
21	"	"	—	yes 1908/11	- to Italy	His home = at Sio Ida [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
22	"	mother	-	yes	"	"	do	-	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	blue	"	"	U.S.A. - Croatia
23	"	father	-	yes	"	"	do	-	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	fair	"	"	"	France Newille
24	"	French Govt	$60	"	1906/8	Newfork	Mother = Mrs Christofle 1014 First Avenue N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	"	"	"	Spain Bilbao
25	Self	Self	$50	no	—	—	friend = Mr Talucci Calle Saragosse, Mexico.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$60	"	—	—	husband = Soccanto Gian Rossland Street Trail. B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	"	Italy	Tarantasco
27	Yes	"	$30	Yes 1906/9	Frisco	—	Son = Demania Stefano 1132 Grant ave. Frisco.	Wife Mother in - 8/21 - 2 2/2	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vergnda
28	S	"	$30	no	—	—	Uncle = Arcando Battista Cuba - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	France	Douai
29	S	husband	$60	yes	no	—	—	Husband = Henri Schaw P.O. Box 621 Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Choisy
30	"	Boleo Co	$60	"	—	—	Boleo Co Santa Rosalia Col. Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	9	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Legadin Jean 2nd Officer, of the L. [illegible], from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po [illegible] departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

"Country to which they belong." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention to remain, according to declarations, is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 3 should show the country, and in certain cases the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies enter the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence [illegible].

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad to be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 4. Name and complete address of relative or friend whom alien intends to join. The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend, or acquaintance, so state.

Column 5. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence in the United States. If country, it is outside the United States.

Column 6. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 7. Whether any person has paid passage. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 8. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should be made in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 9. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 10. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11–35. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

First

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lane, Surgeon of the L.A. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

1

38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which he has come, sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAL... sailing from HAVRE, 2 [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Despanse	Jean Pierre	27		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	mother Mme Despanse at nieux	La.	New Orleans
2	Desplies	[illegible]	13		m s	cook man	"	"	"	"	"	Miramont	father Desplies Jean at Miramont	Cal.	Fresco
3	Drie	Catherine	21		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Nancy	father Drie Nicolas Nancy 36 th et Lipelle	N.Y.	City
4	Lasgue	Albert	40		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hagaguet	mother Dasque Bertrande at Hagaguet H.P.	"	"
5	Erhet	Jean Louis	30		m s	Painter	"	"	German	German	Alsace	Wolthalter	mother Mme Erhet at Wolthalter	Mexico	City
6	Eccles	Lina	26		f m	housework	"	"	English	English	New York		husband Adam Eccles 214 W 80 Street New York	N.Y.	City
7	Falbi	Alimando	33		m m	fin mother	"	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagny de Lucca	Wife - Medina Falbi at Bagni de Lucca	Oh.	Columbus
8	Fugith	Adolphe	48		m m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family Fugetti at Bagny de Lucca.	N.Y.	City
9	Fazio	Amadeo	16		m s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Filliaux	Emmanuel	13		m s	[illegible]	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	father M. F. Filliaux 10 Rue Vieux Paris	N.Y.	City
11	Fhalip	Jules	51		m m	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	Cassac	brother Emile Fhalipp at Fhalipp Aveyron	Cal.	Fresno
12	"	Jeromine	17		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Fabre	Fernand	28		m s	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Besseges	Aunt Mme Veuve at Besseges	N.Y.	City
14	Fediani	Ivo	16		m s	[illegible]	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Capanori	father Fediani Fediani Capanori Lucca	Cal	Fresno
15	Fiorelli	Alberto	14		m s	servant	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	"	Spain		none	Wash	Spokane
16	Frigiani	Francesco	33		m s	merchant	"	"	Italy	"	"	Celle, Nole	none	N.Y.	City
17	Fabbri Fiorini	Angelo	21		m m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Compignano	Parents - at Ponte Emigrate	"	"
18	"	Della Lucia	21		f m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19		Giovanni	11		m "	"	"	"	[illegible]				do	"	"
20	"	Attilio	10		m "	"	"	"	[illegible]				do	"	"
21	Fiordigli	David	31		m m	Peasant	"	"				Cigoniti	Parents [illegible] Emigrate Italy	Mo	Fei imate
22	"	Adele	11		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Fistofani	Giovanni	1		m	"			U.S.A. Citizen	Italy	"		Parents 74 Whalley Ave New Haven Conn.	New Haven	Conn.
24	Fusti	Lia	23		f m	Domestic	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	Grasiano	Parents - Giuseppe and Sabina Grasiano Italy	New	York
25	Fussoni	Angelo	66		m m	Proprietor	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	Viggiu	sister - Antonia Buzzi at Viggiu Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Fambetta	Guiseppe	43		m s	Dressmaker	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Corteglia	mother - Mariangela Fambetta	City	St. Louis Mo
27	Gp[illegible]	Ulisonio	27		m s	sculptor	"	"	Italian	North Italian	[illegible]	Fozza	mother - Fromonti Vera at Fozza Italy	Penn.	Philadelphia
28	Galdini	Armando	30		m m	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	wife - Gaddini at Italia Corsena de Lucca	N.J.	City
29	Giglio	Camillo	17		m s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Coreglio	Father - Giglio Giovanni at Coreglio Italy	N.Y.	City
30	Fiordani	Gastor Robert	23		m m	[illegible]	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	Sp - Mme Giordani 23 Rue D'Armaillé Paris.	"	"

22-17579
7/15/42

17

305

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *19* 39

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for he was a passage broker or not; and whether money was sent to him by the person whose ticket he has or by some other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.														
1	yes	Self	$40	no	—	Friend - Joseph Tinnud at New Orleans [illegible] at 175	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	Medium brown	Brown	None	France	Dieux
2	"	"	40	"	—	Brother - Desprez French Laundry 1132 Sixth St, Frisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miramont
3	"	"	5	"	—	Boss - M. Fraquet, Agent French Line New York Pier 42 North River.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		Luxembourg	Luxembourg
4	"	"	40 Yes. 140 0/0	N. York		Wife 213 W 15th Street N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"		France	Tuzaguet
5	no	"	yes	no	—	—	Friend - Isenbeck, Tracy Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"		Germany	Westhalten
6	yes	"	yes	yes	—	—	Husband - Adam Ickes 214 W. 80th Street. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	-
7	no	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	N. York	Friend: A. Sciarini Columbus Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		Italy	Bagni di Lucca
8	yes	"	$45	yes	1/01	N York	Hotel Martin, 154 West 10 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	Pisa
9	"	"	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"		"	Pisa
10	"	"	yes	"	[illegible]	—	Friend of his father - J. S. Austin 1134 Broadway N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"		France	Pisa
11	"	"	yes	yes	1901	Frisco	His home - 326 Pacific Street Frisco. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	"	"	"		"	Pescia
12	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark blue	"	"		"	"
13	"	Self	$40	"	1901/11	N. York	Parente - 212 Moore Street Barberton Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		"	Bessèges
14	"	"	$24	no	—	—	Brother - Giuseppe Fedeni at Dos Pallos Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 3/4	"	"	"	"		Italy	Capanori
15	no	"	$25	yes	[illegible]	Frisco	father - Giuseppe Tomasosi 1/E Sprague Ave. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Frisco	U S A.
16	yes	"	$40	yes	1906	N. York	Brother - Carlo Ghizzani 117 Nord Bovent N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"		Italy	Cerignola
17	"	"	yes	"	1909/11	"	His home - 109 Tompson Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	husband	—	"	"	"	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	father	—	"	"	"	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	—	no	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	no	"	yes	yes	1901/11	Cincinnati	His home - 430 Sycamore St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	[illegible]	Black	"	"		"	Calomini
22	"	husband	"	"	"	"	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	1	"	Brown Blue	"	"		"	Gallicano
23	"	self	"	"	—	—	Parente - Lena Chiesto Fani 14 White Street, New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Vergemoli
24	"	"	"	no	—	—	Brother - Giusto Nello P.O. Box 374 Woodlock Nevada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"		"	Granaiono
25	"	"	"	yes	—	—	Parente - 702 41 St. South Brooklyn. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
26	yes	"	$25	yes	1903/0	San Louis Ob.	Brother in Law - Maggini Celesti San Louis Co Obispo Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Switzerland	Corippo
27	no	"	yes	yes	1902/11	Hardwich	His home - Hardwich Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"		Italy	Foza
28	yes	"	$25	yes	1909	Frisco	Hotel Bertini 17 H Stockton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Livorno
29	yes	"	$30	no	—	—	Cousin - Rosa Lana 08 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		"	Agoglio
30	"	"	yes	no	—	—	Boss - W. K. Vanderbilt 660 Fifth Ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		France	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jegaden Jean 2nd officer, of the [illegible], from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] and correct to [illegible]

[illegible] the [illegible] and the [illegible] thereon [illegible] New York. Yes or No. [illegible] New York, not to [illegible] or No. [illegible] Yes or No. [illegible]

[illegible] Compare [illegible] manifest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Cline, Surgeon of the S.S. Sarling Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Law and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprung and the language they speak. "The original stock or 'seed' shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from HAVRE, 28 OCT 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Geisman	Joseph	06		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Guessenheim	Brother - Jacques Geisman at Guessenheim Germany	N. Y.	City
2	"	Faith	01		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do —	"	Brämwell
3	Giannina	Catterina	25		f m	housewife	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lodigiano	mother - Lucinda Maniano at Lodigiano	W. Va	Brämwell
4	Guilland	Emilie	34		f m	Dressmaker	"	"	French	French	France	Geneva	Friend - Mme Dr. Schenking	N.Y.	City
5	Geisman	Anna	23		f s	Maid	"	"	"	"	France	Belfort	Father - Felix Geisman at Bourgogne, Territoire de Belfort	Mass.	Adams
6	Guizard	Julien	31		m m	Steward	"	"	"	"	France	Belfort	Sister - Guizard Marie at Decazeville Aveyron.	Cal.	Fresco
7	"	Mathieu	10		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
8	Gissio	Giacomo	42		m s	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Friend - Domenico Ivori at Nobbia Italy	N.Y.	City
9	Giorgetti	Isaac	20		m m	Waiter	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Slovenia	Father - Giovanni Giorgetti at Romanorio Prov. Lucca Italy		BC Trail
10	"	Catherine	20		f m	Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
11	Giunetto	Vittorio	30		m s	Photographer	"	"	Italian	North Italian	U S A	New York	Father - Giunetto Giuseppe at Torano Italy	N.Y.	City
12	Ginez	Edmund	50		m m	Manufacturer	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelone	Husband - José Ginez, calle de la Cadena 14 Barcelone	de Cuba	Habana
13	"	Mercedes	15		f s	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do —		
14	Gioni	Pietro	17		m s	laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian North	Italy	Barlin	Friend - M. et Mme Gioni at Barlin Prov de Lucca Italy	Cal.	Fresno
15	Girault	Marie	38		f m	Cook	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	Friend - Mme Jardin, at Lengon sur Cher. France.	Cal.	Fresco
16	Hugle	Suzanne	36		f m	Wife	"	"	Switzer	French	U.S.A	Krebs	Sister - Lea Peret, 150 rue du Fbourg St Lencount, Doubs.	Okla	Krebs
17	"	Suzanne	7		f s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aount - — same —	"	"
18	Hernandez	Camillo	28		m s	Merchant	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mahon	Mother - Catarina Portella Calle Doctor Filu 34, Mahon	N.Y.	City
19	Isola	Theresa	20		f s	house maid	"	"	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fascia	Mother - Isola Rosa at Fascia	Cal.	Oakland
20	Hibbert Craven	Louise	24		f s	Dancer	"	"	English	English	France	Marcilla	None	—	Cal Fresco
21	Jauntolo	Gros Cleante	21		m s	mason	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Fayetteville	Mother - Teresa Maria at Pinerolo.	N.Y.	City
22	Jegou	Louis	14		m s	Steward	"	"	French	French	France	Poissy	Father - Jegou at Poissy S et Oise	N.Y.	City
23	Kaucic	Maria	38		f m	Housewife	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Illyrisch	Mother - Maria Kaje, 10 Vizmarje, Krain.	Ill.	Chicago
24	Kouri	Julia	23		m s	Student	"	"	Turquish	syrian	France	Paris	Father - Zayyl Kouri, Saguebin Syria	Mary	Baltimore
25	Kanzian	Karl	24		m s	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Father - Johan Karl, Malavow Krain	"	"
26	Kristine	Jacob	24		m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	Mother - Christina Kuzyeta, Bocivisk 3 P. Sukov Unterkrain	Colo.	Leadville
27	Lambotte	Pauline	34		f m	none	"	"	Austrian	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Paterson	none	N.Y.	Paterson
28	Le Pul	Henriette	43		f m	Dressmaker	"	"	French	French	France	Le Havre	Husb. Louis Houdebert, 58 Rue Champ de Foire Le Havre.	N.Y.	City
29	Lestanel	Josephine	40		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	Husband, Louis Lestanel. 7e rue Impasse des Capucins. Lyon	N.Y.	Paterson
30	Lopez	Bonifacio	30		m s	Merchant	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	Mother - Ramon Lopez, a el Boal, spain	Cuba	Habana

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 4[illegible] 11 , 19 41

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes	5 yrs	—	Son = Max Gerson. 20 W 10th Street Newyork.	no	no	no	no	Good	Dis to eyes, Nose & throat.	5	7	light brown	Gray	"	Germany	Gussenheim
2	"	husband	$17	"	"	—	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	gray	"	"	Diebolsheim
3	no	self	$20	"	"	—	husband = Giovina Angelo. 301 Brownie W. Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Dk	"	Italy	Piedicavallo
4	yes	"	30	yes	1902	N. York	friend = 341 W. 30th St. 4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	France	Namur
5	no	"	$4	"	1904	"	Sister-in-law Sarah Lansdale, 20 Bedine ave. Revere Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wecourt
6	yes	"	$100	"	1903	"	his home = 240 4th Street Frisco California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Decazeville
7	"	husband	$2	no	—	9 yrs	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	$10	yes	1904	N York	Nephew = 79 Sullivan St. N. York Mr Guimi Chiatta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ord	"	"	"	Italy	Genova
9	no	"	$40	"	1904	Frisco	his home = Roseland Street Sicamina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
10	"	husband	"	"	"	"	8 yrs hotel, Hall B.C. ——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Limon
11	yes	Self	$40	"	1904	N. York	Uncle = Rev Gianolo Sicuro 141 Henry Street N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Villareggio
12	yes	Wife	$3	—	—	—	Manager = Casanovas Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	gray	dark	"	Spain	Barcelona
13	"	"	"	—	—	—	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	$15	—	—	—	Brother = Giovanni Gerardi Cook Bruno N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italia di Lucca
15	Occ	Impresario	$25	—	—	—	Traveling with H. H. Opera Artists 6 yrs opera San Frisco. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	France	Langon/Cher
16	no	Self	$100	yes	1904	Krebs. OK.	Husband = L. Hugh. Krebs Oklaonica.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Seloncourt
17	"	mother	do	do	do	do	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Morteau
18	yes	Self	$100	yes	1907	Habana	friend = Sebastian Pelaez Court House Elizabeth N Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana.
19	yes	"	$50	no	—	—	brothers = Antonio and Luciano Isola, 113 Miles Ave Oakland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fascia.
20	yes	"	$5	—	—	—	Grand Opera Co. Frisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	London
21	"	"	$40	yes	1905	Fayetteville	Uncle = Jannotolo Antonio Box 302 Fayetteville W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Italy	Piedicavallo
22	"	"	$50	no	1904	7 yrs	W. K. Vanderbilt 660 Fifth ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	France	Paris
23	"	"	$40	yes	1904	Chicago	Husband = Ignac Kancic 722 Buncart St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Viz marje
24	"	"	$100	no	—	—	College of Physicians and Surgeons Baltimore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Syria	Seguebin
25	"	"	$100	—	—	—	Cousin = Frank Turk. Arizona Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ob Dule.
26	"	"	$20	—	—	—	Brother = Johan Kristine Leadville Colo. Box 310.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bozuvk
27	"	"	yes	yes	—	Paterson	Home = 405 10th avenue Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	N.S.A.	Paterson
28	"	"	$50	no	—	—	Son = Henri Le Bel 406 W 40th Street N York	"	Dis to Mrs. Pontoni, Rep Near aid					5	4					France	Sables d'Olonne
29	yes	"	$4	"	—	—	Brother in Law = Schinzerman 170 Tod Street Paterson	"	Dis to bro & Dr. Carl Schinzerman 172 82nd St. Patterson N.J.					5	3	"	Dk	blue	"	"	Patterson N.J.
30	yes	"	$20	no	—	—	friend = Attoriano Martin Mercadelo 27. Habana. Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Spain	Boal

H. E. Snider. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jegaden Jean 2nd Officer, of the [illegible], from HAYTI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. (*Married or single.*)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. (*Able to read and write.*)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

All the people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Lane, Surgeon of the —.-.-. ..-. .-. —, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 11

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from HAVRE , , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
													1-243413 1-22 40		
1	Luvisi	Giuseppe	56		m.	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Borgo-Mozzano	sister = Lucia Bettolaccini at Borgo-Mozzano	Mass	Boston
2	"	Manfredo	1		m.						"	"	"	"	"
							22-48357 11/14/39								
3	Luchessa	Teresina	26		f.	housemaid	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Lavatena	father = Luchessa Domenico at Lavatenno.	Cal	Fresno
4	Lucci	Angiolina	28		f.	housewife	"	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Fucecchio	father = Antonio Simoni at Fucecchio.	N.Y.	City
5	Larre	Julia	28		f.	[illegible]	"	"	French	French	France	Pau	Cousin = Collinet 19 rue Despy Pau.	"	"
6	Lamarque	Raymond	27		m.	Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	Pimbo	father = Lamarque Jean at Pimbo, Landes.	Cal.	Frisco.
7	Laplace	Suzanne	24		f.	Professor	"	"	"	"	N.S.A.	Le Havre	father = Laplace 12 Impasse Dagobert, le Havre.	N.Y.	City.
8	Lencioni	Luigi	18		m.	laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Segromigno	father = Giuseppe Lencioni at Segromigno.	Cal.	Frisco.
9	Landisi	Giacomo	18		m.	"	"	"	"	North Italian	"	Bagni Lucca	father = Landisi Giuseppe at Bagni Lucca	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Lunducci	Ennio	19		m.	Barber	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	"	Macci	none	—	Cal.	Frisco
11	Lovegrove	James	52		m.	Butler	"	"	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Oakdale	none	—	L.I.	Oakdale
12	Lavacchielli	Pie	31		m.	Merchant	"	"	Italian	North Italian	"	New York	Brother = Tranquille Tiezzi at Borgaleno	N.Y.	City
13	Luchini	Flavindo	27		m.	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Cousin = Barsolotti 3 Place de la Bastille, Paris.	Mich	Alma
14	Marti	Edouard	24		m.	farmer	"	"	Swiss	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother = Mme Marie à Bassevillier Val de Ruz, Neufchatel.	Conn	Waterbury
15	"	Bertha	19		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in care — Do —	Pa	Latrobe
16	Nasetto	Pietro	17		m.	Merchant	"	"	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Alice Castello	Parents = Giacomo and Luisa Nasetto at Alice Castello.	Pa.	City
17	Milani	Alessandro	41		m.	"	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	Italian	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	[illegible] 169 rue de Clignancourt, Paris.	Mass	Orange
18	"	Silvia	40		f.	housewife	"	"	Italian	North Italian	"	Do	[illegible] in Milano	"	"
19	"	Mary dau.	14		f.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	Bagni di Lucca	"	"
20	Manfredo	Albina	22		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	father = Jos Giovanni at Foglio Luigi	Nay	City
21	Manfredo	Maria	22		f.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Genio	father = Manfredo Alexandre, Azeglio.	"	"
22	Manfredo	Maria	34		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	father = Innocente Pietro at Foglio Luigi	"	"
23	"	Ido	2		m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father do	"	"
24	Moroni	Albert	24		m.	Student	"	"	English	English	France	Paris	Mother = Mrs Moroni 11 Hertford Square Bamfort St. Ilford, England	"	"
25	Mastrini	Emilio	27		m.	waiter	"	"	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Lucca	Cousin = Mastrini Flavio Corso Cavour, Lucca	"	"
26	"	Attilio	22		m.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		f.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
28	Marie	[illegible]	21		f.	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
29	Miniotti	Virginia	52		f.	Housewife	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
							22-93099 5/10/1940 -05								
30	"	Ismelinda	16		f.	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"

19

285/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *4* 1911, 19

43

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming pursuant to any offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self / father / mother	$25	no	husband = Luigi Adamenico 80 Mariani Sheet Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Mazzano.
2	"	—	—	—	father — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	self	$25	—	—	brother = Cypriano Luchesa Lipari Ital. (Care [illegible])	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	Switzerland	Lavertezzo
4																			
5	yes	self	[illegible]	—	—	Cousin = [illegible] Vincente Arbeille 203 W. 48 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	Lamarque
6	"	"	$100	—	—	Cousin = Pierre Vesperi 1732 Polk St. Frisco.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pimbo
7	"	"	yes	yes	1907 / 3 yrs / N. York	Hus = 174 Lexington ave. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre.
8	"	"	$25	no	—	Brother = Luciani Giovanni 259 Francesco St. Frisco.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Segromigno
9	[illegible]	"	$25	no	—	Aunt = Alcide Simonetti 300 Wilkins St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
10	no	"	yes	yes	—	His Home = [illegible]	3 71	"	"	"	"	Paralyzed Ore		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Ore
11	yes	"	$	yes	"	—	—	His Home = Oakdale, Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	—
12	"	"	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	1907	11 yrs / 8 yrs	friend = A Orlinari 235 E. 45th Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Borgo Cari
13	no	"	[illegible]	yes	"	1907	Alma	father = Giovanni Luchini Alma, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
14	yes	"	$100	"	[illegible]	Waterbury	his home = 354 Nor. Main Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Norm.	"	"	"	Switzerland	Ruysberg
15	"	husband	—	—	no	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Black	"	"	Berne
16	[illegible]	self	$25	no	—	Cousin = Bracco Giuseppe Patrolee h. 43 Miller	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Alice Castello
17	no	"	yes	yes	1907 / 1 yr / Chicago	Brother = Aldani Gio. St Orange Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
18	"	husband	no	no	no	— — do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	"	father	—	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																			
21	yes	self	$25	no	—	Cousin = Manfredo Mario 223 W. 10th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ugeglio
22	"	husband	$40	yes	1907 / 4 yrs / N. York	Husband = Manfredo Carlo 223 W. 10th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ord	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	mother	—	—	—	— — do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
24	"	self	$150	yes	1910 / 7 yrs	N. York	Hus home = 560 Fifth Ave. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	England	London.
25	"	"	$78	no	—	—	Friends = Rossini Umberto Montgomery Lane 27 W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Torino
26	"	husband	"	"	—	—	— — do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	$50	"	—	—	Sister = Mrs Rossini Umberto 27 Montgomery Lane W. Hoboken.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bardongino
28	[illegible]	"	$100	"	—	—	mother = Mrs Arnault 1714 Iberville Street, New Orleans.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Low	fair	brown	"	France	Le Hâvre
29	"	"	$100.00	yes	1910 / 3 yrs / Mexico City	Brother = Peter Lunisetti 309 W. 42nd St. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ozegna
30	"	mother	—	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

U.S. Snider, Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Legarden Jean 2nd officer, of the ..., from HAVRE ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years. If under 1 year, the age should be stated in months.

Column 2. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as far as applicable. Care should be taken that persons engaged in locomotive engineering, running engines, whether steam, electric, or other motive power, are not returned as engineers, but simply as engineer, locomotive engineer, or other proper designation.

A distinction should be made between *compositors* and *pressmen*, notwithstanding the fact that many persons do both. It follows:

A *compositor* is one who operates a type-setting machine or sets type by hand.

A *pressman* is one who operates a printing press for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the new lists and correct the old. This should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 5 and 6. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—can neither read nor write. Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special interest should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationalities should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly become under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lene, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from HAVRE _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Motipandi	Prolo	32		m	Student	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle - Antonio Longrandi at mapleone	N.Y.	City
2	"	Angelina	34		m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mapleone	do	"	"
3	"	Ernesto	11		m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	Luigina	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Renata	4		f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Molinari	Priscilla	25		m	Housewife	yes	yes	Swiss Naturalized Citizen	French	U.S.A.	Knowles	none -	Cal.	Knowles
7	Metrailler	Marie Angelique	36		s	Singer	"	"	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	Cousin = Mme Vogelin, Clos Mont-Cottage, at Lausanne, Switzerland	N.Y.	City
8	Mojon	Matthieu	24		s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Boudevilliers	father = Ambet Mojon at Boudevilliers	Conn	Waterbury
9	Mariotti	Adolphe	29		m	Statuary worker	"	"	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	cousin = Mr Simoni at Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	City
10	Muzio	Giacomo	41		m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Frisco	brother = Muzio Paolo at Mono	Cal.	Frisco
11	"	Giuseppina	34		m	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Mozas	Marguerite	37		s	Housekeeper	"	"	French	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	father = Mr Mozas, rue Labanque at Oloron, Basses Pyrenees.	N.Y.	City
13	"	Rosa	41		s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	do	"	"
14	Maggini	Valentino	22		m	Laborer	"	"	Swiss Italian	Italian	Switzerland	Cavertoppo	father = Luigini Giuseppe - Cavertoppo.	Cal	Centerville
15	Mamillod	Wilhelmine	38		m	none	"	"	Swiss German Naturalized	German	Germany	Dettweiler	husband = Pierre Mamillod at 7 Winkelstrasse, Dettweiler.	Wis	Madison
16	Mattenei	Pietro	44		m	Laborer	"	"	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Capannori	Wife = Mariuccia Bottieri at Capannori Prov. de Lucca	Cal	Fresno.
17	Mattenei	Domenico	34		m	"	"	"	"	North Italian	"	Lucca	Family Matteucci Giovanni	"	Fresno.
18	Mandrech	Rosalie	15		f	Cook	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	Aunt - Mrs Denis 146 Rue du Faubourg des Pontons	N.Y.	City
19	Nardi	Adolfo	26		m	Proprietor	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Italian Import	friend = Mr Diecimo at Lucca Toscane	Ga	Williamspat
20	"	Regina	28		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Righi	Alfredo	16		m	Laborer	"	"	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Barga Lucca	brother = Guglielmo Righi at Barga Lucca.	Cal	Fresno
22	Nannini	Elie	41		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Elisa Nannini at Barga Prov. de Lucca.	"	Fresno
23	Oudot	Charles Gaston	30		m	Servant Mechanic 22-102596 - 3/6/401	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	Wife = Mrs Oudot 12 Rue de la Pompe, Paris.	N.Y.	City
24	Oracchi	Luigi	22		m	Mason	"	"	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fascia	father = Guiseppe Oracchi at Fascia Prov. Parma.	Cal.	Oakland
25	Ostera	Nigra Julia	34		m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Rondinaia	Father = Giovanni Nigri at [illegible]	Can	Toronto
26	"	Gemma	16		s	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	Aldo	12		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	"	Renzo	5		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Ott	Lydia	23		s	Maid	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	[illegible]	Mother Ott Maria [illegible] at [illegible] Switzerland	N.Y.	City
30	Passerini	Mario	23		m	Cook	"	"	Italian	North Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	parents = Pietro Alcimo and Isolina [illegible] Borgotto de Nicetto	"	"

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ... 1 ....., 19 45

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes 1906 N. York	brother = Alessandro Mangano 373 9th avenue N York.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Mussorano.
2	"	husband	yes	yes 07 "	husband = do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	yes	no —	father = do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	no —	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	no —	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	Self	yes	yes —	Home = Knowles. California		"	"	"	yes	Consumptive	40	5	4	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Grinsnat.
7	yes	"	yes	no —	Sister = Leonard 40 Morningside Drive, N York.		"	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ht Geneveys.
8	"	"	yes	no —	Sister + brother in law - Mr & Mrs Hart Edward Waterbury Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	57	1	1½	"	Black	"	"	"	Ht Geneveys.
9	yes	"	yes	yes 07 "	friend = ~~Mr Bertini, 154 Bleecker Street~~ Dr Modesto Capogrosso 41 E. Houston St.		"	"	"	"	"	41	5	4½	"	Dark	Mental mass	"	Italy	Bugny Lucca.
10	yes	"	yes	yes 1906 "	Friend = Miss Teresa Cerignale 1 St. Frisco. Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	None	"	"	Cerignale
11	"	husband	"	do "	do		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	France	Oloron
12	"	Self	yes	yes 1906 "	Home = 134 W. 46th Street		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	" "	do		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Luvertezzo
14	"	"	yes	no —	brother = Ugpini Giuseppe 7 [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Norm	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dettelen.
15	"	"	yes	no —	brother = California. sister = Catherine Arte ~~Ingenbrau~~ Wisconsin		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Capinori
16	"	"	yes	yes 07 "	Brother in law = Rafaello Ramirez Fresno Cal. 1141		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martia.
17	"	"	yes	yes 1906 "	cousin = Vittorio Mattucci Fresno Cal. 1141 G St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	France	Rouret
18	"	Master	yes	no —	Master = " [illegible] 310 W. 79th St. N York.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Brenano
19	no	Self	"	yes —	Home = Market - West 345 Williamsport. Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	husband	"	" —	do		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	Martia
21	yes	Self	yes	no —	Friend = Jenny Felix 41 Newbaum - E. Fresno Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mrs	"	yes	yes 1906 Fresno	Nephew = Antonio Lombardo 41 E. St. Fresno, Calif.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	France	Cimra.
23	"	"	yes	no —	master = W. K. Vanderbelt 660 Fifth Av. N York.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fascia.
24	Mrs	"	yes	yes 07 "	uncle = Annalisa G. B ~~Palo Alto~~ Palladio Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	44	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bidia
25	no	Husband	yes	" —	Husband = Ostro Armando at Toronto Can. Baldwin St. 23		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rondinone
26	"	father	"	— —	father - do		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	yes	no —	do		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	yes	yes —	do		"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Sperigen
29	yes	Self	yes	no —	Friend = Miss Bolinet 3441 W. 30th St. N. York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Italy	Vercetta.
30	"	"	yes	yes 1905 "	N. York Home = 903 65th W. 31 York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

H. E. Snider. Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacquet Jean 2nd officer, of the LA LORRAINE., from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engraver, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engraver, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The cities in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L[illegible] Lene, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE. (State whether U.S. Government or employed by Sailing Shoreside, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from HAVRE _____, 29 _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pascale	Mariani	50		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pacentro	Wife = Caterina Mariani, at Pacentro.	N.Y.	City
2	Pitrucci	Giovanni	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother = Pitrucci Teresina at Pacentro.	"	"
3	Pacella	Cirilla	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother = Silvestri Philomene at Pacentro	Conn	Thomaston
4	"	Virginia	1	5	f s	nine	no	no	"	"	"	"	——— do ———	"	"
5	Prosperi	Luigi	34		m	Moulder	yes	yes	"	North Italian	France	Paris	Cousin = Eugene Lenoir 13 Rue du Val de Grace à Paris	"	"
6	Pionzio	Maria	18		f s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ugeglio	father = Pionzio Giovanni at Ugeglio.	"	"
7	Pradue	Firmin	24		m s	Cook	"	"	French	French	France	Jurançon	father = Emile Pradue, proprietor at Jurançon, Basses Pyrenées.	"	"
8	Peraldo	Caterina	20		f m	Housewife	"	"	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Piedicavallo	mother = Fanni Viola Secunda at Piedicavallo.	Mass	Brunswick
9	"	Anna	2		f s	none	no	no	U.S. Born Citizen, U.S.A.				——— do ———	Mass	Brunswick
10	Pellet	Paul	52		m s	Painter	yes	yes	French	French	France	Lyon	mother = Mme Pellet 1 Rue Guibert-Colonies, Lyon.	Ga.	Savannah
11	Pellegrini	Giuseppe	46		m m	Laborer	"	"	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Altichiano	Wife = Mme Pellegrini at Altichiano, Prov. Lucca Italie.	Cal.	Palo Alto
12	Pizzano	Anna	27		f s	Housework	"	"	"	"	Savoyina		Parents = Pizzano at Savoyina Italy.	Nev	Reno
13	Pelloux	Thérèse	18		f s	Housework	"	"	French	French	France	La Roche	father = M. Pelloux 1 rue aux a la Roche, des armands Hte Alpes.	Ill.	Chicago
14	Petri	Jean	19		m s	Carpenter	yes	no	French	French	"	Uruguay	parents = Chez Jean at Uruguay Bazus Pyrenées	Nev.	Reno
15	Peri	Elvira	19		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Pescia	mother = Maria Peri at Savoyna	Cal	Stockton
16	Pagnanelli	Virginio	28		m s	Farmer	yes	no	"	"	Italy	Pedemonte	Parents = Pagnanelli David et Esther Pedemontana Prov. de Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
17	Prete	Louis	31		m	Traveller	yes	yes	"	"	Switzerland	Sudbury	no name = at Sudbury, Canada	Can.	Sudbury
18	Pichtring	Oscar	20		m s	Baker	"	"	German	German	Germany	Reisweiler	none	N.Y.	City
19	Rodier	Georges	19		m s	Baker	"	"	Austrian	French	France	Paris	none	"	"
20	Riconda	Christina	18		f s	Maid	"	"	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Ugeglio	mother = Salamanca Angela	"	"
21	Rosario	Giuseppe	31		m m	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Verzuolo	father = Rosario Polo at Ugeglio	Ill	Ronco
22	"	Maria	46		f m	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law = Rosario Polo at Verzuola	"	"
23	Ramponi	Beatrice	32		f s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrere	father = Ramponi Giovanni at Ferrere, Italy	N.Y.	City
24	Rigazio	Angelina	31		f m	housewife	"	"	Italian	North Italian	"	Londissone	mother = Rigazio Rosa at	"	"
25	"	Mario	11		m s	none	"	"	U.S. Born Citizen				Parents = Rigazio Mario at	"	"
26	"	Marcellina	18		f s	housemaid	"	"	Italian	North Italian	"	"	mother	"	"
27	Reid	William	32		m s	Master	"	"	U.S. Born Citizen			New York	none	"	"
28	Rotis	Bertrand	27		m s	farm laborer	"	"	Français	French	France	Orieux	father = M. Rotis Jean Marie at Orieux Htes Pyrenées	Ill	New Haven
29	Stöckel	Alphonse	27		m s	Waiter	"	"	German	German	Germany	Mehrhaller	mother = Mme Stöckel at Urchweiler, Alsace.	"	"
30	Sciarini	Lucidoro	22		m s	Laborer	"	"	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Lavertezzo	mother = Sciarini Caterina at Lavertezzo, Switzerland.	Cal	Fresno Alpine

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 17

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$60 yes	Trinidad Col	Son = Mariano Gaetano at Terre	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Norm Brown Blue	None	Italy	Riccentro
2	"	"	$30 no	— —	Colorado father = Vittorio Carmine at Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	" " "	"	"	"
3	"	"	yes	— —	husband = at Trinidad Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Black	"	"	"
4	"	mother	$2	— —	father - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" Fair	"	"	"
5	no	self	$27 yes	1908 Asburg	Cousin = Giuseppe Vale 1828 Fifth Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " Blue	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
6	yes	"	$25 no	— —	[illegible] Bruni Carolina 114 Mac Dougal Street N. York.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3/4-2	" " "	"	"	Azeglio
7	"	"	$ no	— —	friend = H Busan 218 W. 48th Street. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	France	Juran çon
8	"	"	yes	1905 Braunce	husband = Rinaldo Turk Braunce	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Brown	"	Italy	Predecavillo
9	"	mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Braunce [illegible] Box [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Peraldo Va.
10	no	self	$ yes	1901 N. York	father — do Box [illegible] friend = Fincardan St. 518 Savannah Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " Brown	"	France	Chateaumou
11	yes	"	$25 no	— —	friend = Dorichi Pietro [illegible] Vario Pachini Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	"	Italia	Lucca
12	S	"	$30 "	— —	Cousin = Giuseppe Brunetti 119 Winter Street Reno Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Sarafina
13	S	"	$35 no	— —	brother = 762 Jackson Boulevard Chicago Ill. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	France	La Roche
14	S	"	$ "	— —	Sister = Anna Gandle 529 Sierra Street Reno Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " Black	"	Spain	Valcarlos
15	S	"	$25 "	— —	Cousin = Corniglio Luigi Stockton Cal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/21-20	5	3	" " "	"	Italy	Ceorgo
16	yes	"	$25 no	— —	brother = Bagnarelli Mario Giusto 1427 S Ohley Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" Black	"	"	Torino
17	"	"	$ yes	1906 Sudbury	Home = Sudbury Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" Brown	"	"	Pozzili
18	"	"	$25 no	— —	Sister = Marie Ruckmy 182 Columbus Av. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	Germany	Bözingen
19	"	"	$20 no	Friend	W.H Vanderbilt, 5th Ave. N. York.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	" " "	"	Austria	Graz
20	"	"	$25 "	— —	Cousin = Dona Lana Prieto N York. 65 West Street.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Azeglio
21	S	"	$30 yes	1904 Sherio Ill.	Cousin = Ernando Batista Cuba Ill. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Vergnola
22	"	husband	— no	H H	— — do — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " Black	"	"	"
23	No.	Self	$ no	— —	brother = Elisco Ramponi 309 E 104 St. N York. N. York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fessiere
24	No	"	$ yes	1900 N York	husband = Fulle Francesco 358 E 91st St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	Italy U.S.A.	Rondissone New Bedford.
25	No	mother	$ yes	" "	father - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"		
26	No	Sister	— no	— —	Brother in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	Italy	Rondissone.
27	"	Self	yes yes	N York	Home = 297 W. 11th St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	U.S.A.	N York
28	S	"	$30 no	— —	Uncle = Fernando Nas Orleans 3230 Laurel Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	France	Orieux
29	No	"	$ "	— —	friend = Georg Gurski 344 E 14th Street. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	Germany	Unduvales
30	"	"	$25 "	— —	brother = Scalarini Michele Tupon Nove, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " "	"	Switzerland	Lavertezzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Legadec Jean 2nd Official of the **LA LORRAINE.** , from **HAVRE** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The names of all the persons on board shall be entered in the proper columns, commencing with the first person on the first page of the manifest and following in regular order to the last person on the last page.

[illegible] Every question must be answered in every case, as directed, unless the person whose name is entered is dead, in which case the word "dead" should be entered.

[illegible] Ditto marks are not permissible. Descriptions must be full and complete, as accurate as the circumstances in each case will permit, and as free from abbreviations as possible. (For example, the occupation of each person must be entered, whether laborer, engineer, farmer, clerk, merchant, or other class, and not simply as "laborer" or "engineer," but as "laborer, railroad," "engineer, stationary," "engineer, mining," "engineer, civil," "engineer, mechanical," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "weaver," or other indefinite designations.)

A husband and wife must be named, with their children, if any, regardless of the number of persons in the family, as follows:

[illegible] Mr. and Mrs. ——, and —— children, or, if no children, Mr. and Mrs. ——.

[illegible] Each person who works on a farm for the man who operates it must be entered as a laborer.

Steamship companies should make this designation on the manifests, and correct same should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 1. Aliens to be read and spelled.—Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No, No can neither read nor write. Or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 2. Nationality.—Column 2 should be understood to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 3. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 3 should show the race or people, from such list.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between "race or people" and nationality, and the entries in column 3 should in no part be a duplication of the entries in column 2. For instance, a Hungarian, an Austrian, or a Russian may belong to the Hebrew or Semitic race; a native of Scotland may belong to the Celtic race; a native of Germany may belong to the Hebrew race; a native of France may belong to the Basque race; a native of Wales may belong to the Celtic race; a native of Mexico may belong to the Spanish race; a native of Cuba may belong to the Spanish race; a native of Ireland may belong to the Celtic race; a native of Canada may belong to the Anglo-Saxon race; a native of Switzerland may belong to the Latin race; a native of Norway may belong to the Teutonic race; a native of Turkey may belong to the Turanian race; a native of Greece may belong to the Hellenic race; a native of Japan may belong to the Mongolian race; a native of China may belong to the Mongolian race; a native of Australia may belong to the Anglo-Saxon race; a native of Brazil may belong to the Latin race; a native of Chile may belong to the Spanish race; a native of Peru may belong to the Spanish race; a native of Argentina may belong to the Spanish race; a native of Colombia may belong to the Spanish race; a native of Venezuela may belong to the Spanish race; a native of Ecuador may belong to the Spanish race; a native of Bolivia may belong to the Spanish race; a native of Paraguay may belong to the Spanish race; a native of Uruguay may belong to the Spanish race; a native of Costa Rica may belong to the Spanish race; a native of Nicaragua may belong to the Spanish race; a native of Honduras may belong to the Spanish race; a native of Salvador may belong to the Spanish race; a native of Guatemala may belong to the Spanish race; a native of Panama may belong to the Spanish race; a native of Haiti may belong to the African race; a native of Jamaica may belong to the African race; a native of Trinidad may belong to the African race; a native of Barbados may belong to the African race; a native of Bermuda may belong to the African race; a native of Bahama may belong to the African race; a native of Dominica may belong to the African race; a native of Martinique may belong to the African race; a native of Guadeloupe may belong to the African race; a native of Porto Rico may belong to the Spanish race; a native of Cuba may belong to the Spanish race; a native of Hawaii may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of Philippine Islands may belong to the Malay race; a native of Samoa may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of Hong Kong may belong to the Mongolian race; a native of Macao may belong to the Mongolian race; a native of Formosa may belong to the Mongolian race; a native of Corea may belong to the Mongolian race; a native of Siberia may belong to the Mongolian race; a native of Manchuria may belong to the Mongolian race; a native of Mongolia may belong to the Mongolian race; a native of Tibet may belong to the Mongolian race; a native of Nepaul may belong to the Mongolian race; a native of Bhutan may belong to the Mongolian race; a native of Sikkim may belong to the Mongolian race; a native of Assam may belong to the Mongolian race; a native of Burmah may belong to the Mongolian race; a native of Siam may belong to the Mongolian race; a native of Cambodia may belong to the Mongolian race; a native of Cochin China may belong to the Mongolian race; a native of Annam may belong to the Mongolian race; a native of Tonquin may belong to the Mongolian race; a native of Malacca may belong to the Malay race; a native of Java may belong to the Malay race; a native of Sumatra may belong to the Malay race; a native of Borneo may belong to the Malay race; a native of Celebes may belong to the Malay race; a native of New Guinea may belong to the Malay race; a native of Australia may belong to the Anglo-Saxon race; a native of New Zealand may belong to the Anglo-Saxon race; a native of Tasmania may belong to the Anglo-Saxon race; a native of Fiji Islands may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of Tahiti may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of Marquesas Islands may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of Society Islands may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of Friendly Islands may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of Navigator Islands may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of Solomon Islands may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of New Hebrides may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of Caroline Islands may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of Marshall Islands may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of Ladrone Islands may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of Pelew Islands may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of Gilbert Islands may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of Ellice Islands may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of Phoenix Islands may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of Union Islands may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of Cook Islands may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of Austral Islands may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of Low Archipelago may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of Society Islands may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of Marquesas Islands may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of Tahiti may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of Fiji

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lenie, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from HAVRE _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Strentz	Bernardine	26		s	Embroiderer	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Plaffenhafen	Mother = Strentz Marie at Plaffenhafen c/Elsass.	Wyo.	Newcastle
2	"	Marie	68		wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister = — same —	"	"
3	Seribante	Luigi	16		m s	mason	"	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Broussingo	parents = U & Mme Seribante at Broussingo Novara.	Ohio	Santerville
4	Sartori	Natale	50		m s	traveller	"	"	Swiss	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	mother = Apollania Sartori at Caragnogo.	N.Y.	City.
5	Santi	Salvatore	28		m m	Workingman	"	"	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Lucca	father = Santi amadeo at Filechio Lucca.	R.I.	Pawtucket
6	Schmitt	Caroline	22		f s	Cook	"	"	German	German	Germany	Urschenheim	father = Joseph Schmitt, reckener at Urschenheim, Elsass.	N.Y.	City.
7	Sebastiani	Roberto	10		m s	Laborer	"	"	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Macari	parents = Sebastiani at Macari Piemont, Prov di Lucca	B.[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Sester	Filomena	31		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Michigan	father = Stanchi felice at Tuleyo	Penn.	Memphis
9	"	Ida	6		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
10	Stanchi	Maria	26		f s	housemaid	yes	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
11	Satel	Constantin	23		m s	Student	"	"	Turquish	Syrian	France	Paris	parents = M & Mme Satel, 18 Grahams Hotel, Beyreuth	N.Y.	City
12	Tudrizi	Enrique	24		m s	jeweller	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	father = Lorenzo tudrizi, 11 Estrella st Malaga	"	"
13	Tassi	Antonio	24		m m	merchant	"	"	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Genova	friend = Giuseppe Lenita at S Stefano d'Aveto Genova.	N.J.	Elizabeth
14	"	Maria Mlle	20		m	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
15	Tonjon	J. Marie	17		m s	Student	"	"	French	French	France	Escala	father = Tonjon Dominique Escala par Labastide de Vesta. H.P.	"	Wyoming
16	Tagnotti	Angelo	51		m m	laborer	"	"	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Lucca	mother and sister = Tognotti at Marlia Prov. Lucca	Cal	Fresno
17	"	Giuseppe	16		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
18	Valla	Maria Domenica	18		f s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Carignale	father = Giuseppe Valla at Carignale.	N.Y.	City
19	Galli	Annunciata	14		f s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother = Galli Rosetta at Carignale.	"	"
20	Valla	Rosa	17		f s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	father = Jaspar Valla at Carignale.	"	"
21	Vignali	Dominique	26		m m	Cook	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	friend = Antonio Vignali at compriano. ½ Lucca.	"	"
22	"	Albina Mme	27		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Bertoni at Pieve di Campi ½ Lucca	"	"
23	Verdier	Eugene	44		m m	Merchant	"	"	French	St Aeronan	France	St Aeronan	Mother Mme M. Verdier, St Aeronan ½ Lucca.	Cal	Burlingame
24	"	Marie Mme	40		f m	nun	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	do	"	"
25	Vice	Maria	30		f m	Workingwoman	"	"	Austrian	Slovene	Austria	Zirknitz	father = Johann Korjanic, 122 Wolfsbergica, Krain.	W.Va	Davis
26	"	Maria Mlle	18		f s	nun	yes	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Vigneau	Paul	23		m s	farm labourer	yes	yes	French	French	France	Firmy	father = M. Klein Celixte at Firmy.	Cal.	Fresno
28	Zambelli	Caterina	64		f m	housewife	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Malo	uncle = Martini Antonio at Malo, Vicenza.	N.Y.	W. Hoboken
29	"	Anna Mlle	23		f s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Zinthold	Marie	21		f s	Cook	"	"	German	German	France	Troyes	father = Joseph Zwinthal at Kriegsheim.	Ill.	W. Kirsdale

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1911, 19 — 47

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes $50	—	—	Brother = Carl Stentz, Clearmont Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Norm.	Brown	Blue	none	Germany	Pfaffenhafen
2	"	"	"	—	—	Son = — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	—	—	his family = Saint Clairsville, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Brousnigo.
4	"	"	yes yes	N York		brother in law — Alberti 26 Park Place Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caragnano
5	"	"	$35	1905	Chicago	friend = Guiseppe Magic 102 Pleasant St. Pawtucket Rhode Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fibbrio
6	"	"	$30	no	—	— cousin Marie Schmitt 145 E 92nd St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Urchenheim
7	no	"	yes	no	—	friend = Giorgetti Stucco Trail B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Black	"	"	"	Italy	Macon
8	yes	"	yes	yes 1906	Memphis	husband = Cortese Edoardo 123 Washington St. Memphis Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Valenza
9	"	mother	Self	"	"	"	father = — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
10	"	sister	—	"	"	"	Bad — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	brother = Sartal, Post-graduate Homeopathic in N.York 2nd av. 20th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blue	"	Syria	Beyrouth
12	no	"	$60	"	—	—	friends = Sebastian Petres, Tenant house — Elizabeth — N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Spain	Mahon
13	"	self	160	yes	1900	N. York	father = Lorenzo Terri 104 6th St. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Black	Italy	San Stefano
14	"	husband	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"
15	no	self	$30	no	—	—	uncle = Paul Ozon 181 Waverley Place N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	Fiance	Escala
16	yes	"	yes	yes	1903	Fresno	brother = Rognotti E. Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Barlica
17	"	"	$25	no	—	—	uncle = Salter — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
18	no	"	$25	no	—	—	uncle = Della Lorenzo 116 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Carignano
19	no	"	$25	no	—	—	— do — 116 Sullivan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
20	no	"	$25	no	—	—	brother in law — Gazzoli Angelo 174 Thompson N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	yes	"	1905	N. York	mother = Marie Frantz 322 E 62nd St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Black	"	"	Complano
22	"	husband	"	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Alvareto
23	no	self	yes	yes	—	—	Home = Bakersfield Kern Co Bakersfield Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	France	St Romain
24	no	husband	"	yes	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agen
25	yes	self	25	"	1907/10	Davis W.Va.	husband = Johan Vicio P.O Box 57 Camp 11 Davis W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Austria	Krain
26	"	mother	—	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
27	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	friend = M Tabournel San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Fiemy
28	"	"	50	yes	1901/11	W. Hoboken	brother = Sambelli Martino 2 Linden Spring St. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	"	"	Italy	Italo
29	"	mother	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	"
30	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Uncle = Adolph Ellerman West Dundale Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LA LORRAINE. , from HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Every item [illegible] must be answered by a mark [illegible]

[illegible] Do not abbreviate.

[illegible] Write plainly.

Columns 1, 2, and 3, name. Family name and given name should be entered in separate columns, in that order, for each person, giving, for example, Carl Schmidt, Anna Schmidt, Mary Schmidt, Charles Schmidt, Frederick Schmidt, Louis Schmidt, Henry Schmidt, Joseph Schmidt, etc., and not simply as Schmidt's family, Schmidt party, or other similar entry.

A separate manifest should be made of cabin passengers and of those entered regardless of the number of persons shown on it, as follows:

1. Those who have special privileges, either for themselves or others.
2. Those who occupy apartments de luxe, either for themselves or others.
3. Those who occupy more than a certain number of berths or spaces in the steerage.

Steamship companies should take special care to have the manifests and corrections thereof made out by persons well informed as to the requirements of the law governing the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 4. Can read and write. Every person 14 years old and over, whether male or female, should be reported. Write Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). Yes. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 5. Nationality. The word "nationality" is intended to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 6. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, a person appearing on a manifest as a Frenchman might mean French by race or people and emigrant, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 7. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies especially show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality of river.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, enter place, name and address of friend.

Column 9. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. Whether alien was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

10

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lane, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Thereunth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from HAVRE _____, _____, 19

11 1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wentvn	Aaman	25		m s	steward	yes	yes	Flemish	Flemish	France	Paris	father = G. van Went, at the Hague Hollande	N.Y.	City
2	Lucci	Angiolina	18		m	housewife	"	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Acentro	father = Antonio Simoni at Pacentro	N.Y.	City
3	"	Domenico	12		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	18m. "	"
4	Manfredo	Albina	14		f s	none	"	"	Italian	North Italian	U.S.A.	New York	father = Leo Giovanni at Cogoleto Italy	N.Y.	City
5	"	Alice	11		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italy	Cogoleto		do	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Visited at Nouvier Dive (5)

5 1/4

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. *April* 4th 1911, 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Arrival plans of alien (whether going to join relative or friend, or other plans)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1910	New York	W K Vanderbilt 660 Fifth ave. New York		no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Norm	Brown	Blue	None	Holland Wanenach
2	"	husband	$30	—	—	—	husband - Luca Giovani		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	Italy Baccetro
3	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father — do — Koehler		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
4	"	self	$25	yes	1907/11	N York	husband - Manfredo Giuseppe 223 W. 10th St. N York.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	azeglio
5	"	Children	—	—	—	—	— do —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York.
6																				
7																				
8							H. E Sweder. Inspector													
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jegaden Jean 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Each person 1 year of age or over must be accounted for [illegible] manifest. Infants under 1 year of age may be entered without number in the column for numbers, following the number of the person with whom the mother or child is accompanying.

Column 2. Name in full. Enter surname (family name) first, then the given names in full. Initials are not sufficient. Titles of honor or degree, as Mr., Dr., Hon., Rev., etc., should be omitted. Wife and children should be so described.

Column 3. Age. Enter age in years last birthday. If under 1 year, state age in months. Do not enter "adult" or "minor."

Column 4. Sex. Enter "male" or "female."

Column 5. Married or single. Enter "married" or "single" as the case may be. Enter "widowed" or "divorced" if such is the fact. Do not enter "married" for children under 14 years of age, even though they may be married. Should be carefully observed, as it is an important factor in determining admissibility.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. Every person, except infants, must have some occupation stated, regardless of the age of mere children. Do not enter "laborer" unless he has no trade. Do not enter "servant" unless the person is employed as a domestic servant. Such terms as "engineer," "machinist," "miner," "farmer," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "painter," "carpenter," "blacksmith," "butcher," "baker," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "operative," "weaver," "spinner," "cotton mill," "woolen mill," "iron mill," "steel mill," "glass house," "glass blower," "potter," "boatman," "fisherman," "sailor," "stevedore," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "porter," "hostler," "driver," "teamster," "peddler," "hawker," "butcher," "baker

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lene, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamship "Ivernia" from Antwerp to Montreal, and Surgeon, duly appointed to examine in said port, under the authority of Faculty of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the within named aliens, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, containing [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Dec. 15

Immigration Officer

52

Race or people to be determined by the country from which the person last came, and the last country of which he was a subject. Thus a person coming from England to the United States, who was born in Ireland, but had resided in England for a number of years before coming to the United States, should be set down as English. Persons coming from Scotland should be set down as Scotch, and not as British. Persons coming from Wales should be set down as Welsh, and not as English. Persons coming from Germany should be set down as Germans, and not as Austrians, Prussians, Saxons, Bavarians, or Hanoverians, unless they were born in those countries.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]ean.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]lander.
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]ese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible] (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	[illegible]ean.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from NAPLES ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andriotto	Gaetano	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Caruso	Father Andriotto Maria Caruso Italy	Pa	Cokerville
2	Gorracini	Francesco	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcock	Nonno Gorracini Alberto Caruso Italy	Mich	Hancock
3	Pezzoni	Battista	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cervena	Wife Maria Pezzoni Cervena Italy	Ill	Wilmington
4	Pressen	Matteo	20	m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Gosaldo	Wife Giovanna Pressen a Gosaldo Belluno Italy	Utah	Bingham
5	Borgo	Valentino	21	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Arsiero	Father Borgo Giovanni a Arsiero Italy	Pa	Claridge
6	Pedent	Antonio	19	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Gosaldo	Wife Del Bene Luigia a Gosaldo Belluno Italy	Utah	Bingham
7	Busti	Serpenio	26	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sillano	Father: Luigi Busti, at Sillano Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
8	De Bernardin	Gaetano	25	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	S Pietro di Cadore	Father: Guelano de Bernardin a San Pietro di Cadore Italy	Ill.	Wilmerding
9	Campedel	Luigi	31	m	s	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Agordo	Wife Tullia Olivo, a Agordo Italy	Utah	Bingham
10	Capelli	Giulio	21	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S Arcangelo	Father: Capelli Oliviero a San Arcangelo Italy	Ind.	Logansport
11	Cassolo	Felice	33	m	s	Mason	22-71460 - 11/13/39 - 505		"	"	"	Montechiaro	Father: Cassolo Luigino a Montechiaro Italy	N.Y.	West Hoboken
12	Cognazzo	Annibale	30	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sandelasco	Brother: Cognazzo Giovanni ed Sandelasco Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
13	— " —	Teresa	25	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Youngstown
14	Cecchini	Adriano	35	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Borgo a Mozzano	Wife	Cecchini Amelia ed Borgo a Mozzano Italy	Pa	Claridge
15	Casaril	Giuseppe	17	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Gosaldo	Father: Antonio Casaril ed Gosaldo Belluno Italy			
16	Domenici	Daniele	20	m	m	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen	"	New York			
17	— " —	Giocondo	23	f	s	housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen, Home N. York city		
18	— " —	Elena	1	f	s	child	no	no	U.S.A.	born citizen	"	"			
19	Finato	Giuseppe	45	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Caraglio	Wife: Finato Anna ed Caraglio Italy		Cal	Weed
20	— " —	Silvio	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		
21	Fabbri	Cesare	48	m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Macerata	"	None	Ill.	Spring Valley
22	Gengotti	Vittorino	23	m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother: Gengotti Riera Pesaro, Italy		
23	Giancossi	Domenico	42	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Spring Valley	Wife: Giancossi Giuditta Mercatino, Pesaro, Italy			
24	Lavedez	Giovanni	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeville	Wife: Brigida Carrera Gosaldo, Italy		Pa	Bridgeville
25	Laudi	Samuele	22	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Giuseppe Laudi Lucca, Italy		Cal	S. Fco
26	Mondoni	Domenico	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cerveno	Wife: Mondoni Antonia Cerveno, Italy		Ill	Chicago
27	Mariani	Giovanni	23	m	s	"	22-60793 19/19/37	"	"	"	Capriovi	Father: Mariani Odemaso Italy		Ind	Spokane
28	Meneghin	Abramo	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Claridge	Wife: Della Fontana Lucia ed Arsiero Italy		Pa	Claridge
29	Menegarro	Cirillo	30	m	s	Driver	"	"	"	"	Carraro	Wife: Menegazzo Giovanna ed Carraro Italy		Cal	Weed
30	Oppidi	Ivaldo	17	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Oppidi Bonifazio a Giovanno Italy		Pa	Pine Grove

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien himself has money amounting in all to $50, and whether in possession of railway ticket to his final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or has been sent for by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, or is assisted by charitable society or State or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30 no		Sister: Filomena Rossetto Bel Aire Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3/4	Brown	Chestnut	None	Italy	Cavezo
2	"	"	$25 Yes	Yes 1911	Friend: Antonio Cocco Concord Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Blue	"	"	Capannori
3	"	"	$25 Yes	3 years Mexico 1911	Cousin: Pasquale Petroni South Wilmington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	Cerveno
4	"	"	$25 Yes	1910 Mexico Cardon	Friend: Vincenzo Vicini Box 24 Bingham, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Gesaldo
5	"	"	$25 no		Brother: Dorino Fabbro Claridge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Hair light	"	"	Molazzo
6	"	"	$25 no		Friend: Vitale Pedoni Box 24/63 Bingham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brown	Chestnut	"	"	Goraldo
7	"	"	$26 no		Friend: Raffaele Luigi Canal Road Box 116, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Red	"	"	"	Sillano
8	"	"	$35 no		Countryman: Fradello Fabro Box 2 Sedmerding, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro di Cadore
9	"	"	$28 no		Friend: Lucio Socci Bingham Canyon, Bergin Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	"	"	Ugorda
10	no	"	$20 Yes	1904 Logansport Ind.	Brother: Cipelli Urbino Toledo Ill Box 330 Logansport Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut Blue	"	"	S. Arcangelo
11	Yes	"	$30 Yes	1903-05 Cardinal Ill	Friend: Angelo Schiffolia, Italy Central ave. West Hoboken, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Natur.	Chestnut	"	"	Montechiaro d'Asti
12	"	"	$100 Yes		Brother-in-law: Campagnino Natale 9 Ave. S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Scandolaro
13	"	"	$5 Yes													"	"	"
14	"	"	$30 Yes	1911 Cardinal Ill	Friend: Mario Cicchini Pantaechet N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Giviano
15	"	"	$25 no		Friend: Luigi Ciet Box 103 Westmoreland Claridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Gosaldo
16	"	"			U. S. A Citizen													
17	"	"																
18	"	"																
19	"	"	$115 no		Cousin: Ceccato Gaetano Weed, Box 39. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	"	Italy	Cavezo
20	"	"	no															
21	"	"	$25 no		Friend: Adamo Zolmo, Giuseppe Fabbro Box 71 Spring Valley, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mercatino
22	"	"	$25 no		Brother: Gengotti Agostino Box 71 Spring Valley, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Nat	Chestnut	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25 Yes	1902 1911 Spring Valley	Friend: Gianotti Lazzaro Box 71, Spring Valley, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mercatino
24	"	"	$50 no	1907 1911 Bridgeville	Brother in law: Carrista Matteo P.O. Box 242 Bridgeville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Iron gray	Chestnut	"	"	Gosaldo
25	"	"	$25 no		Cousin: Luigi del Carlo San Francisco Sacramento River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut	"	"	Lucca
26	"	"	$25 Yes	7 years South Wilmington Ill	Cousin: Capo Giovanni Maria Wilmington, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Chestnut Black	"	"	Cervino
27	"	"	$28 no		Cousin: Giuseppe Bassini Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Natur.	Chestnut	"	"	Lapannori
28	"	"	$25 Yes	1904 Pa Colo	Brother in law: Stefano Busin Box 196 Claridge, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	"	"	Arsiero
29	"	"	$25 no		Cousin: Catruzzo Angelo Box 39, Weed, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Black	Chestnut	"	"	Cavezo
30	"	"	$30.00 Yes	1898 N York	Cousin: Domenico Davide	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Natur.	Chestnut	"	"	Borgo a Mozzano

THIS SHEET IS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Pilot, of the [illegible], from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lenè, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE , , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fallioni	Domenic	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Pederobba	Father Fallioni Paolo	Pederobba	Cal Porterville
2	Zardin	Luigi	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montebelluna	Father Mariano Zardin	Montebelluna	N.Y. New York
3	Pescaglia	Federico	17	m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Mercatino	Father Pietro Pescaglia	Mercatino	Pa Scottsville
4	Fradelto	Leonardo	26	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Revine Tabore	Wife Cecada Fradelto	Revine Tabore	Pa Wilmerding
5	Fradelto	Guiseppe	30	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Vincenza Fradetto	-do-	"
6	Minetti	Umberto	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Father Minetti Luigi	Mattarado	N.J.	East Drake
7	"	Francesca	21	f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
8	"	Maria	5	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
9	Maffaelli	Jacopo	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Italy	Villano	Mother Maria Zudetti	Villano	Oh	Cleveland.
10	de Nisso	Bortolo	36	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Velo	Wife Isola Bortolo	Velo	N.Y	Brooklyn
11	Meman	Domenico	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Fosalda	Wife Augusta Lenon	Fosalda	Ut.	Bingham Canyon
12	Migoni	Pietro	29	m	s	laborer	3 yrs U.S. Citizen			Italy	Chicago	— — — — — — — —		Ill	Chicago
13	Ratti	Emilio	27	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Cerignale	Father Giovanni Ratti	Cerignale	N.Y. New York
14	Loccol	Giuseppe	37	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Agordo	Wife Maria Loccol	Agordo	Ut.	Bingham Canyon
15	Delle	Giovanni	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Fosaldo	Wife and Father	Marco Delle	"	"
16	"	Emilio	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fosaldo	— -do-	"	"
17	"	Guiseppe	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Delle Maria	Fosaldo	"	"
18	Agaggio	Vittorio	25	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Arginano	Father Domenico	Agaggio Arginano	Pa	Allentown
19	Severino	Bortola	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cerignale	Father Pietro	Severino Cerignale	N.Y.	New York
20	Torrosan	Erminio	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Forte	Father Torrosan	Antonio Forte	Ger.	Thurber
21	Verbani	Antonio	35	m	s	machinist	"	"	"	Pa	Pattstown	Father Francesco	Verbani Scheggio	Pa	Pattstown
22	"	Pinfora	19	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	Italy	Scheggino		-do-		
23	Valezomo	Federico	29	m	m	miner	"	"	"	Ill	Junction	Father Stefano	Valezomo San Antonio	Ill	Junction City
24	"	Seraina	21	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Italy	San Antonio		-do-		
25	"	Angelina	11	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"		-do-		
26	Zanardelli VL 459/740	Bortolo	37	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	San Pietro	Father Zanardelli	Francesco San Pietro	Mass	West Quincy
27	Alvarez	Fidela	27	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Isaba	Father Manuel Elgarra	Isaba	Cal Los Angeles
28	Alza	Macrina	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
29	Amisano	Massimo	29	m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian Nth	Tenn.	Memphis	Mother Amisano Maria	Valesya	Tenn Memphis
30	"	Rosa	24	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1911 , 19

55

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him or her or by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of time.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a female who has been employed in prostitution, or who has come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Domenico Paterillo Box 5	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chest.	none	Italy	Cerecobba
2			$25	yes	1909	N. York	Brother Pardini Pio c.o Weckerth N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montelente
3			$25	no	no	no	Brother Pescadia Giovanni Scattonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mercatino
4	S		$30	"	"	"	Cousin Paoletto Pietro Wimendang Box 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro di Cadore
5	S		$22	"	"	"	Cousin Pietro Paoletto — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black	"	"	"
6				yes	1907	N. Jersey	Friend Giacomo Vincenzo Rail Rd 133	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Frattordio
7	Single		$30	"	1911	"	Garfield New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Single						— do —							—	—						
9			$30	no	no	no	Father Luigi Raffaelli Richlyn Canal Box 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"	"	"	Villano
10			$25	yes	1906	Florida	Friend Gio De Rocco 246 41st St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Velo
11			$25	yes	1905	Bingham	Brother Pietro Faoro Bingham Canyon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Black	Black	"	"	Forsaldo
12							Brother Pagani 102 Noll Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Wife	Self	$25	yes	1905	N. York	Cousin Tonnelli Angelo 108 Jackson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Chest	Chest	none	Italy	Cerignale
14			$25	yes	1907	Bingham	Brother Lucio Rocco Bingham Canyon Box 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Faibon
15			$25	yes	1906	Bingham	Brother Carlo Delle Bingham Canyon Box 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Forsaldo
16			$25	"	1907	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17			$25	"	1906	"	Cousin Delle Bobbo Bingham Canyon Box 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
18			$30	no	no	no	Sister Genevra Banieri Allentown Jordan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Azignano
19			$25	"	"	"	Cousin Raggi Emilio Bartel St. 10 74th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Mark Forehead	"	Cerignale
20			$25	"	"	"	Cousin Forcrat Antonio Church St. 90	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Fonte
21	No	Brother	$25	yes	1900	Pittston	Brother Spirito Urbani Bridgeboro by Pittston Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	"	"	"	"	Scheggino
22				no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Self			yes	1907	Junction	Cousin Giovanni Fortunato Junction St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	San Antonio
24			$100	no	no	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25				"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	S.		$25	"	"	"	Cousin Sabori Francesco West Quincy 192 W. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro.
27	S		$30	"	"	"	Husband Manuel Alvarez 610 Hotel Espana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Spain	Isaba
28	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Los Angeles — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29			$30	yes	1911	Memphis	Friend Frank Dicio Kerr St. Memphis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Chest	"	Italy	S. Salvatore
30				"	1911		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rene, Surgeon, of the Sailing Thereuth as
employed on the said date hereof, do solemnly declare that I have had Victorien years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, during that time I have been licensed to practice in Canada by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine
of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ghisi	Maria			f									Father Antonio Ghisi at Torrazza Piemonte	Mich.	Wilcox
2	— " —	Clara			f									— " —		
3	— " —	Ida			f									— " —		
4	— " —	Rosa			f									— " —		
5	Ghisi	Maria			f							Italy		Father Massimo Zaccher at Turin		
6	— " —	Concetta			f									— " —		
7	— " —	Anna			f									— " —		
8	— " —	Giuseppina			f									— " —		
9	Bondi	Celestina			f	married	No	No			Italy	Italian		Father Feliciano Pietro at Genoa	Italy	No Info
10	— " —	Giovanni			m	child						Italian		— " —		
11	Botto	Luigi	3		m	Infant	Yes	Yes				West Indies		Mother Grandmother Rocco Rosa at Genoa, Piedmont	Italy	N. West Indies
12	— " —	Giuseppina	32		f	Married								— " —		
13	Zanetti	Anna	6		f	Child						Sicilia		— " —		
14	Bertolino	Anna	20		f	Single						Torgiano		Father Ernetti Giacomo at Torgiano	Italy	Va Loyalhanna
15	— " —	Pietro			m	child								— " —		
16	— " —	Cecilia	8		f	"								— " —		
17	— " —	Giacomo	6		m	"								— " —		
18	— " —	Leonardo	4		m	"								— " —		
19	Bianchini	Marie Adelaide	38		f	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Italian				Sister Bianca Maggi at Lucca	Italy	Ill Murphysboro
20	— " —	Angelina	8		m	child								— " —		
21	— " —	Ines	6		f	"								— " —		
22	— " —	Mario	4		m	"								— " —		
23	— " —	Luigi	2		m	"								— " —		
24	Cuncic	Vera	30		f	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Italian			Yukovina	None	Pa	So. Sharon
25	— " —	Francesca	3		f	Child								— " —		
26	Cardenti	Lucia	27		f	Housewife	Yes	Yes					Carpolivere	Father Mariangelo Gelsi at Carpolivere, Italy	Cal.	San Fco
27	— " —	Adelaide	4		f	None	No	No						— " —		
28	Destrebecq	Juliette	33		f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	France	French				Mother Mme Vve Bruchet at Ancelle, Pas de Calais, France	Ill	Dana
29	"	Louisette	10		f	None	"	"	"	"						
30	"	Henry	8		m	"	"	"	"	"						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in good health and mind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of – Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$40	No		Husband Box 48 Wm. Shenango, Penn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	None	Austria	Tarraza
2	Yes	father	$40	No											Fair				
3				No															
4				No															
5	Yes	Husband	$30	No		Husband Box 48 Wm. Shenango, Penn.							5	4	Good	Chestnut			Tarò
6				No															"
7				No															"
8				No															"
9	Husband	$30.00	No			Husband Pondelmigi 345 E 48th St New York city									brown	black		Italy	Sligniano
10																Chestnut black			"
11	Self	$50.00	No	20 yrs	Penn Shenango	Friend Ernesto Tonolini 47 Spruce, st Shenango Pa									Fair	Chestnut gray			Travero
12				1904															"
13				No		Father							5	4					Cassila
14					Cyalkamo	Husband: Serbolino Pietro Box 115 Leyalkamo, Pa							5	3/4		Chestnut gray			Foglizzo
15																			"
16																		Pa	Leyalkamo
17																			-d-
18				No	No													Italy	Lucca
19	Husband	$30.00	Yes	1905	Murphysboro	Husband: Walter Bianchini Murphysboro, Ill.										Color Chestnut			
20	Father	$30.00	"	"	"													Ill	Murphysboro
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	Self	$40.00	No			Husband: Stefan Cuncic Box 672, Shenango, Pa.							5	3	Fair	Brown Chestnut		Austria	Vitkovina
25	"	"	No												Light	Chestnut		"	"
26	"	"	$50.00	No		Husband: Cardenti Giuseppe Box 1, S. Matteo, S. Francisco Cal.							5	2½	good	Chestnut		Italy	Capoliveri
27	"	"		No														"	"
28		Husband	$32.00	No		Husband Castelbieco H. 401 Mill St. Sana, H.							5	3	"	Light		France	Auchelle
29		Father		No												Gray		"	"
30	"	"		No														"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Kine Surgeon of the Sailing therewith the
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine
of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Dalmatian	Persian
Denmark	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	[illegible]
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Swede
Italian (Northern)	Swedish
Italian (Southern)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lo Piccolo	Santina	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Termini	Mother Giacomina Scatrana	Illinois	Chicago
2	"	Giuseppina	4		f		none	no	no					-do-		
3	"	Pietro	3		m									-do-		
4	"	Rosario	6		m									-do-		
5	Lo Piccolo	Domenica	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes					Father Salvatore Lo Piccolo	N.Y.	New York
6	"	Vincenza	1		m		none	no	no					-do-		
7	Lo Bianco	Angela	29		f	m	housewife	yes	yes			Italy	Palermo	Husband Gaetano Lo Bianco	Ohio	Cuba
8	"	Maria Grazia	3		f		none	no	no					-do-		
9	Galanda	Augusta	30		f	m	laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Pimonecca	Friend Cattarina Catalano	Pennsylvania	Carnegie
10	"	Orlando	9		m		none							-do-		
11	"	Anna	1	6	f			no	no					-do-		
12	Gallinari Zanelli	Teresa	39		f	m	housewife	yes	yes					Father Oscar Ferrari di Lorenzo	N.Y.	New York
13	"	Celina	2		f		none	no	no	Eng. & Italian				-do-		
14	Gambetta	Celina	38		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		Mother Vittorelli Paola	Pennsylvania	
15	"	Geremiamino	7		m		none							-do-		
16	"	Pierce	1		m			no	no					-do-		
17	"	Irene	9		f									-do-		
18	Guidi Ganesi	Luisa	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes					Friend Catherina Lucci	Mass	Springfield
19	"	Angelo	3		m		none	no	no							
20	"	Salvatore	1		m									-do-		
21	Grazian	Maria	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes					Father Enrico Domenico Fiorella	Penn	Carnegie
22	"	Giacomo	2		m		none	no	no					-do-		
23	Cacchini	Rosa	31		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy				Mother Giovina Lucca	Ohio	Alliance
24	"	Vincenzo	0		m		none	no	no	Italy	Italian			-do-		
25	Canati Cachella	Maria	32		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	New York		Father Cacchella Luigi	N.Y.	New York
26	"	Luigi	6		m		none	no	no					-do-		
27	Cachella	Pietro	16		m		laborer							-do-		
28	Ciccioli	Concetta	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes			Italy	Cavillo	Father Serrani Valerio	Penn	Bath
29	"	Vincenzo	0		m		none	no	no					-do-		
30	"	Concetta	3		f									-do-		

IV-M157-14/15/47

1-41576-11/13/47

1-23440 9/14/38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II 1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the . . . . . from . . . . . do solemnly swear (or affirm), and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

. . . . . *Inspection Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Irvine, Surgeon, of Sailing Therewith, in the Province of Ontario, and Dominion of Canada, Graduate in Medicine of the University of Toronto, and duly registered as such under the Statutes of Ontario, Faculty of Medicine and Surgery, do solemnly declare that I have made a personal examination of the above-named [illegible] and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are correctly made to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me at this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* [illegible], , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abbariotti	Linda														
2		Pina														
3		Angelina														
4		Carina														
5	Molinari	Lucia														
6		Angela														
7	Mariani	Carolina	34			m				Austria						
8		Carmina	11			s	none	no	no	U.S.A.						
9		Carmela	7			s				Italy						
10		Rita	4			s				do						
11	Toscania	Adelina	23			m	housewife	yes	yes	do						
12		Antonio				m										
13	Mazz	Lucia	26			m	housework									
14		Giuseppina	1	2		s	none	no	no	11-3334499-2	24	42				
15	Lizzi 3466/2759 7/8/35	Emilia	21			m	housework	yes	yes							
16		Armand		10	m	s	none	no	no							
17	Romano Scatto	Angelina	31			m	housework	yes	yes							
18		Regina	1			s	none	no	no							
19		Lina														
20		Lina	6													
21		Lina														
22	Novelli	Carmina	27			m	housework	yes	yes							
23		Carmel	2				none	no	no							
24	Verona	Lucia	30			m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Les Loines			Father Luigi Verona	Les Loines	
25		Lina	6			s	none	no	no	U.S.A.				Cousin Mr. Frazzio		1904
26		Carina	4			s				do						
27		Regina	2			s				do						
28	Tamburini	Lucrezia	22			m	housework	yes	yes					Brother Lina	Wallestin	Sanbucca
29		Lucinda	1	9		m	none	no	no							
30		Crescenda		3	m	s										

* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

51

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to South final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	wife	self	$20	no	no	no	husband brother		no	no	no	no	5	2				none	Italy	Trieca
2							-do-													
3							-do-													
4							-do-													
5	self				husband Bella [illegible]								5	4						S. Antonio
6	wife						-do-													
7	self				husband [illegible]								5	6						Bario
8	mother				13x130 New Philadelphia															Ireland
9							-do-													
10							-do-													New Philadelphia
11	self		$30.00	no	no	no	husband Rosaria Giovanni Zaccaria						5	3						Borgaletto
12	wife						1x 132													
13	self		$30.00				husband Vittorio Baron Farnham Canada						5	5						Goldaldo
14	wife						La Casina Italia													
15	self		$25.00				husband Paolo Pizzi 13x133 Pittsburgh						5	3						Piacaglia
16	mother						-do-													
17	self			no	no	no	husband Romano Pietro St. Honore St. Esteban						5	3						Sedegliano
18	wife						-do-													
19			$30.00				-do-													
20							-do-													
21							-do-													
22	self		$30.00	no	no	no	husband Pasetti Martino Redrodge						5	2						Caldivith
23	wife						-do-													
24	self			yes 1903	Baltimore		Conne 13x [illegible]						5	1						Sedegliano
25	mother		$25.00	1 1910															Iowa	Cesclonies
26							-do-													
27							-do-													
28	self			no	no	no	husband Lombardini Pietro Italia						5	1					Italy	Lambrecca
29	mother		$30.00				Route 2 Box no.													
30							-do-													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible] PORT, do solemnly swear (or affirm) and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other or mis-demeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me, this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____, sailing from HAVRE, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gurick	Martin								Hungary	Hung	Mrs Margaret Gurick Wife		Pa	Coplay
2	Hajos	Imre							U. S. Born Citizen			Husband		"	"
3		Francz							U. S. Born Citizen					"	"
4		Marcia							Hungary					"	"
5	Ambrosi	Giuseppe	21	m	s		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capolveri	Wife	Mrs Ambrosi Capolveri Italy	Cal	San Francisco
6	Ulice	Andrea	22	m	s	Miner	yes	yes				Livorno Italy	Father	Ulice Sebastiano Livorno Italy	Pa	Beechburg
7	Ariotti	Pietro		m	s	Laborer						Valenzo	Wife	Ariotti Erminia di Valenzo Italy	Penn	Memphis
8	Amione	Primo Mario	47	m	s	Weaver						Biella Italy	Father	Amione Primo Gerolamo di Primo Novara Italy	N.J.	West Hoboken
9	Actis	G. Battista	31	m	m	Laborer					Italy	Volegio	Wife	Actis Anna di Volegio Italy	Pa	Loyalhanna
10	Fassiolo	Pietro	18	m	s											
11	Fa[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m							Lorio	Wife	Ballerino L. at Lorio Italy	Kans	Pittsburg
12	Beati	Luigi Romualdo	21	m	m		no	no				Bedonia	Wife	Canestrelli Lina, at Bruceto Italy	New York city	
13	Ballestri	Gio. Battista	21	m	s		yes	yes				Parullo	Father	Ballestri Giacomo di Camillo, at Bedonia Italy	Ill.	Granville
14	Fruzzone	Lorenzo	37	m	s		no	no				Torazze	Mother	Fruzzone Caterina vedova di Torazze Italy	Cal	San Francisco
15	Briselli	Giuseppe	23	m	s		yes	yes					Father	Briselli Edegonda di Loano Italy	Iowa	Keokuk
16	Bessio	Albino	1	m	s							Montiglio	Father	Bessio Giuseppe at Montiglio Italy	Mo	St Louis
17	—"—	Ernesta	3	f	s									—do—		
18	Barbero	Italo		m	s	Clerk						Biella	Father	Barbero Stefano di Novara, at Biella Italy	N.J.	West Hoboken
19	Buffi	Angelo	41	m	s	Laborer					Austria	Lecco	Wife	Buffi Linda at Lecco Austria	Pa	Brockwayville
20	Boncinelli	Vincenzo	34	m	s	Miner					Italy	Mercatino	Mother	Antonia Boncinelli di Mercatino Pesaro Italy	Ill	Spring Valley
21	Bonzano	Giuseppe	31	m	m	Laborer						Valenza	Wife	Bonzano Maria, di Valenza Italy	Tenn	Memphis
22	Brumana	Leo Carlo	21	m	s	Miner						Firmanza	Wife	Rosa Brumana di Firmanza Italy	Cal	San Francisco
23	Boglia	Antonio	23	m	s	Miner						Settimo Rottaro	Mother	Catterina Boglia di Settimo Rottaro Italy	New York city	
24	Cesati	Ermano	23	m	s	Waiter						Cermenco Fi manjolio	Mother	Cesati Giuseppina di Manjolio 2-4. Italy	Mass	Boston
25	Calamari	Leopoldo	18	m	s	Laborer						Villa Basilica	Father	Clemente Calamari di Basilica Italy	Ill	Chicago
26	Caprioglio	Emilio	25	m	s							Altavilla	Father	Caprioglio Serafino di Altavilla Italy	New York city	
27	—"—	Giovanni	16	m	s									—do—		
28	Corsetti	Vincenzo	26	m	m							Capolveri	Wife	Caterina Corsetti a Capolveri Italy	Cal	San Francisco
29	~~Ciani~~	~~Osvaldo~~	24	m	s							Codroipo	Mother	Maria Pirandi Codroipo Udine Italy		
30	Celli	Giambattista	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	No	Castiglione Chiavarese	Uncle	Luigi Sanguinetti di Missano Genova Italy	Cal	San

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Simon Simon Lopucki Box 364 Coplay Pa	no	no	no		Good	No	5	3¼	Good	brown		None	Hungary	Ober
2					Father: Coplay Pa													U.S.A.	Coplay, Pa
3																		"	"
4																			
5					Louis Assunto Marlorella, Italy 2 Hamm Ct 136, 37th Chab							5	1½	Chestnut	Blue			Italy	Capolveri
6			$30.00	yes 1906	Brother Antonio Farino Hecklburg, Pa.							5	2½	Chestnut					Lerma Co.
7					Brother Nicolo Angelo 4 Box 99, Memphis Tenn							5	6¼	Gray					Valenzo
8					Brother Antonio 1 Central Ave West Hoboken N.J.							5	7½	Walnut	Chestnut				Shona
9			$50.00	yes 1901	Cousin Petrilla Pietro Royalkanna, Pa Box 88.							5	1	Good	Chestnut	Gray			Foglezzo
10				Pa								5	2	Walnut	Chestnut				
11			$25.00	no	Brother Valleriano Donato Hoboken, Penn							5	7	"	"	"			Lozio
12			$25.00	no	Brother in law Ralfi Natale 13 Carmen st New York city							5	6	Pale	Chestnut				Bedonia
13			$50.00	yes 1901	Cousin Salvatore Vincenzo Box 66 Granville							5	4	Fair	"	"			Faviello
14			$25.00	1000.00	Friend Francesco Carzi, Mason 2nd Ave San Jose Cal.							5	5½	Brown	Chestnut				Torrazza
15			$50.00	no	Uncle Brivelli Antonio Box 66 Keokuk Iowa.									Good	brown				Vaccua
16			$50.00	yes	Father in law Illuno Gioachino Box 350 Valley Park, St Louis, Mo							5	6	Brown	Black				Monteglio
17												5	3	"	"	"			"
18			$50.00	no	Friend Simone Primo Amleto 457 Central ave West Hoboken, N.J.							5	10¾	Fair	Chestnut	Blue			Zullo
19		Brother in law	$50.00	yes 1902	Brockwayville Brother in law: Dennis Bonifacio Brockwayville, Pa							5	6	Good	Chestnut			Austria Tyrol	Saone
20		Self	$50.00	no	— Nephew: Giovanni Mazzaro Box 71 Spring Valley, Ill							5	8	Walnut	Chestnut			Italy	Mercatino
21			$100.00	no	Friend Amiotte Angelo Box 99. Ft. Scott Kans							5	7	Brown	Chestnut				Valenza
22			$25.00	no	Brother in law: Edoardo Remigio Tappa Cal.							5	6¼	Fair	Chestnut				Bellona
23			$50.00	no	Brothers: Nunzio Boglia 314, 45th st New York city							5	6¼	"	"	"			Settimo Rottaro
24			$50.00	no	Brother Cesale Arturo 165 North st Boston							5	6¼	"	"	"			Cernusco
25			$25.00	no.	Cousin Giulio Emelio 1949 1951 Milwaukee st Chicago							5	4	Walnut	Chestnut				Ville Basilica
26			$50.00	no	Sister friend Vergano Giovanna W 49th 10th Ave New York city							5	6¼	Fair	light	gray			altavilla
27			$50.00	no								5	5¾	Good	"	"			"
28			$25.00	no	Brother: Corsetti Ettorre Ocean view Po S. Francisco Cal.							5	9	"	Chestnut				Capolveri
29			$25.00	no								5	3¼	"	"	"			"
30			$25.00	no	Father: Coll Luigi, 55 Ohio Place San Fco Cal.							5	3¼	"	"	"			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted], of the [redacted], from HAVRE, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Vère, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith in the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] Vicken years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Faculty of Medicine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[Immigration Officer.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Burmese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cammarat	Eugenio	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Calenzia	Vile Cammarati Maria Valenza		Minn	Memphis
2	Carossi	Antonio	33		m m	miner					Torino	Brother Giovanni Carossi	Torino	Kans	Pittsburg
3	"	Maria	23		f m	housewife					"	"	do	"	"
4	Cattineci	Vito VL 680,708	35		m m	laborer					"	Wife Madalena Cattineci	Palermo	"	Aetna
5	"	Giuseppe	11		m s	none					"	"	do	"	"
6	Cazzale	Cazzaro	7		m s	laborer					"	Father Damiano Battista	Tarazza	"	San Francisco
7	Del Longo	Giovanni	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Maria Father Luig. del Longo	Valle de Cadore	N.Y.	Syracuse (alvaj)
8	De Lorenzo	Antonio	17		m s						"	Father de Lorenzo Antonio	Pieve di Cadore	Ill	Chicago
9	Donati	Martino	25		m s						"	Father Donati Giuseppe	Fiumaldo	Mon	Revier
10	Dallacatrina	Giovanni	36		m m	Valet					Milan	Boston Wife Carara Clementina	Treviso	Mass	Boston
11	De Lorenzo	Gio. Battista	14		m W.	laborer					"	Syracuse Father Giovanna	Pieve di Cadore	N.Y.	Syracuse (alvaj)
12	Domini	Giovanni	18		m s	"	no	no			"	Famiglia Family Domini Paolo	Vidaletta Cecita	N.Y.	New York
13	Fagliera	Felice	22		m s	ormlaborer	yes	yes			"	Famiglia Father Fagliera Bartolomeo	Pimonte Sorr	Cal	Santa Cruz
14	Feltrino	Pietro	32		m s	laborer					Savona	Wife Tereza Feltrino	Rebaldo Sogoleto	"	San Francisco
15	Enrico	Giacomo	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Teschburg	Father Enrico	Bartolomeo Conceglia	Pa	Teschburg
16	Fenoglio	Luigi	3		m s	machinist	"	"	"	"	New York	Father Fenoglio	Giuseppe Torino Via Mazzini	N.Y.	New York
17	Ferrari	Luigi	25		m m	laborer	no	no			Italy	Famiglia	Wife Eugenia Ferrari	Bosco	"
18	/	Graciato	1		m s						"	"	do	"	"
19	Fossi	Pietro	17		m s	"	yes	yes			"	Uncle Ferrari	Paolo Cagge	Conn.	Middletown
20	Frenzone	Filippo	60		m m	"	no	no			Tarezze	Daughter Frenzone	Maria Tarazze	Cal	San Francisco
21	"	Antonia	55		f m	housewife					"	"	do	"	"
22	"	Caterina	18		f s	"	"	"			"	"	do	"	"
23	Fassi	Rodolfo	39		m m	laborer	"	"			Torino	Mother Fassi	Veronica Cosiane	N.Y.	New York
24	"	Maria	32		f m	housewife	"	"			"	"	do	"	"
25	Ghera	Pietro	47		m m	laborer	yes	yes			Basilica	Brother Egidio	Ghera Basilica	Ill	Chicago
26	"	Ghiva	38		f m	housewife	"	"			"	"	do	"	"
27	"	Pietro	3		m s	none	—	—			"	"	do	"	"
28	"	Enrico	1		m s	"	—	—			"	"	do	"	"
29	Giachelli	Giulina	16		f s	"	yes	yes			"	"	do	"	"
30	"	Isaac	13		m s	"	"	"			"	"	do	"	"

* A non-intending resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
If not sufficient room here, to be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *19*

65

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$21.00	no	no	no	Br. inl. Orlando Ottavio 1622 Penn Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	blue	none	Italy	Galenza
2	"	"	$50.00	yes	1906 / 1910	Pittsburg	cousin Valerini Donato Pittsburg 1x85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cotrio
3	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$50.00	no	no	no	Brother Castanica Antonio 1675 Hartney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Campiglia
5	"	"					Father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25.00	"	"	"	Friend Piero Vallerga 303 Caine Ave Alameda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Carazza
7	"	"	$18.00	yes	1906 / 1910	Carroll	Conte Giovanni de Cesare 601 Locust St. Carroll	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Valle di Cadore
8	"	"	$25.00	no	no	no	Br. inl. Cornelio Zappa 2 S. W. 4th Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve di Cadore
9	"	"	$65.00	yes	1903	Passaic	Conte Donati Giovanni Passaic 1x32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Timaldo
10	"	"	$50.00	yes	1905	Boston	Br. inl. Cristina Ferrara Post Napoli Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	blue	"	Brevisio
11	"	"	$65.00	yes	1901	Syracuse	cousin Guglielmo Lacava 1 Cairo St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pieve di Cadore
12	"	"	$25.00	no	no	no	Sister Maria 33 E. 105 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Testa Torniglio
13	"	"	$10.00	"	"	"	Friend Pera Valentino Davenport Ia 2 yrs. Cost 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	Prineglio d'Asti
14	"	"	$30.00	"	"	"	Brother Bellino Lorenzo Chicago 2 years 457 Santa Barbara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cogoleto
15	"	"	$50.00	yes	1906	Leechburg	Br. inl. Logoro Giacinto Leechburg 1x30 San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cuceglio
16	"	"	$200.00	yes	1901	N. York	Cousin-in-law Manchiero 358 E 116 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Torino
17	"	"	$50.00	"	1904	N. York	Br. inl. Galzi Antonio 26 Shade 137 E New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"	"	Bosca
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25.00	no	no	no	Family Fossi Hillary str. 18 Middletown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Piagge
20	"	Son	$25.00	"	"	"	Son Franzone Luigi Almadonna Pl. 2 Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	Varazze
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	brother	"	"	"	"	Brother -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"
23	"	self	$100.00	yes	1904	N. York	Br. inl. Fargo Francesco 1x 181 Wittenagen Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Cortione
24	"	"	"	"	1905	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"		no	no	no	Brother in law Cinelo Michelina 1 Hoyt Ave Mt. Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Villa Basilica
26	"	"		"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Father	$100.00	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number on list. — Put a return of age in column 1 should be expressed in figures, thus: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.*

Column 2. Name in full. — Enter the name of each alien in full, giving the family name, or surname, the christian name, and the middle name, if he has one. Initials should not be used instead of the christian name, nor should the christian name be indicated by initials with a period after them. Do not use "Mr." or "Mrs." before the name, nor "Esq." after it.

Column 3. Relationship. — The entry in column 3 should show the relationship, if any, of each alien to the person whose name is entered as the head of the family, as wife, husband, father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, etc.

Column 4. Age. — The entry in column 4 should show the age of each alien at his last birthday before sailing. If under 1 year, the age should be stated in months, as "6 mos."

Column 5. Sex. — The entry in column 5 should show the sex of each alien by the word "male" or "female," or by the letter "M" or "F."

Column 6. Married or single. — The entry in column 6 should show whether each alien is married or single by the word "married" or "single," or by the letter "M" or "S."

Column 7. Occupation. — The entry in column 7 should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, baker, cook, engineer, locksmith, machinist, mason, painter, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, woodworker, or laborer. Do not use the general term "mechanic," but specify the particular kind of mechanic, as carpenter, engineer, locksmith, machinist, mason, painter, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, woodworker, etc. Do not use the general term "laborer," but specify the particular kind of laborer, as farm laborer, coal miner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, teacher, or worker, without further designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the age of the person, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps should be taken to make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8. Can read and write. — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—No, can neither read nor write. Yes—can read but not write.

Column 9. Name and nationality. — Column 9 is to be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a subject.

Column 10. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Euphrates, formerly occupying Mesopotamia, Syria, Canaan, Phœnicia, and their colonies or descendants, now living in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Australasia, and other countries. Most of these people speak a Germanic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southof the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11. Last permanent residence (country). — An intended residence for any length of time, even for years, is not sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent to remain permanently, regardless of length, constitutes residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, or country of nationality.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case by individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and where. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such here and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Race or people of which the immigrant considers himself a member should be stated. Care should be taken to distinguish between race and country. Persons belonging to the British Empire are to be described only as to race, as Canadian, Australian, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, West Indian, etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Japanese.
Arabian.	Jewish.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Mozambique.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from HAVRE, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (United States permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grando	Giorgio	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Busca	Father Grando Giuseppe	Cal.	Fresno
2	Finoli	Palmiro	19		m s	[illegible]					"	Caparuccei	Father Finoli Luigi	Caparuccei	Los Lacs
3	Guglielmi	Marco	37		m m	[illegible]					"	Frabonia	Brother Serra Serari	San Pietro	Fresno
4	"	Maria	21		m s	[illegible]					"	Ruvalenzo	Father Pietro Ruvalenzo		
5	Guaidarino	Vincenzo	32		m m	[illegible]					"	Cogoleto	Wife Celestina Guastavin	Cal	S. Francisco
6	Gandolfo	Benedetto	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valenzo	Father Gandolfo Giuseppe	Valenzo	Penn	Phoenixville
7	Goleazzi	Felice	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valle di Cadore	Uncle Girolami Feliciano	Valle di Cadore	N.Y.	Long Island N.Y.
8	Ghirma	Michele	22		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Calto	Wife Ghirma Guglielma	Calto	Italy	[illegible]
9	Giusto	Ambrogio	13		m s	[illegible]					"	Varazze	Wife Caterina Maria	Varazze	Cal	San Francisco
10	Gianelli	Leonigio	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Revello	Father Gianelli Ferdinando	Milano di Cavallo	Penn	Granville
11	Canzone	Edoardiano	22		m s	miner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Portici	Mother Perona Domenica	Canzone Leone	Penn	Berkley Station
12	Codio	Giuseppe	31		m m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	Wife Angelina	Codio Torino	N.Y.	New York
13	Leonatti	[illegible]	22		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cregna	Father Leonatti Luigi	Cregna	Ill	Spring Valley
14	Cinaschi	Gerano	17		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Cinaschi Pasquale	Cinaschi Abbate	N.Y.	W. Hoboken
15	Candadio	Enrico	23		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	Wife Luisa	Candadio Rama di Cogno		New York
16	"	Vincenzo	20		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rama di Cogno	Wife Bambina	Candadio — do		
17	[illegible]	Pietro	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fumaldo	Father Penzini Agostino	and Wife Fumaldo	Mass	Revere
18	"	Antonio	23		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lucia	Penzini Fumaldo	"	"
19	Candadio	Michele	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rama di Cogno	Wife Anna	Candadio Rama dei Poligni	N.Y.	New York
20	Cavezzi	Giovanni	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gattinara	Wife Bertoletti	Giovanna Gattinara	Ind	Goalgate
21	(2) Liberale	(1) Giacobbe	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Centrai	Father Zuolotto	Attilio Centrai	W.Va	Morganton
22	Mordorilla	Gaetano	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capolineri	Wife Teresa	Marbrella Capolineri	Cal	S. Francisco
23	Marocco	Lodovico	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Busca	Father Marocco	Antonio Busca	"	Fresno
24	Marbrella	Leopoldo	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capolineri	Wife Emma	Marbrella Capolineri	"	San Francisco
25	Malandri	Giuseppe	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrughe	Family	Malandri Giorgi Lotta	N.Y.	New York
26	Melle	Carlo	35		m m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Cogoleto	Wife	Melle Carolina Azeglio	Mass	Boston
27	Manfredo	Giuseppe	27		m m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife	Manfredo Rosa Azeglio	"	"
28	Malchiodi	Domenico	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrera	Father Giovanni	Malchiodi Ferrera	"	"
29	"	Carlo	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Musa	Ernesto	31		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Musa	Giovanni Brusco di Sedenia	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				no no no	Friend Giovanni Antonio Ontario St. 5	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Italy	Busca
2					Cousin Guisti Angelo Walnut opp. Post Sacramento							5 6		blue			Capannas
3					Sister Angelina Guglielmina Indiana							5 6					San Pietro
4				no no no	Friend Vincent Bo. Belle 35							5					Barolenzo
5					Brother Caterina Santuchi Via Francisco							5 3	Brown				Cogoleto
6					Cousin Robotti Vittorio Via Vienne Virginia							5 6	fair				Valenzo
7					Cousin Chiatta Giovanni Via Long Island							5 7	Brown		black	Pinehead	Valle di Cadore
8	no				Brother Verna Giuseppe Bx 7							5 6					Sesto
9					Brother Busto Agostino 201 Kansas Ave							5 6					Varazza
10					Brother Bruno Pietro Granite Bx 35							5 3		black			Parullo
11					Uncle Cornaglia Vincenzo Monterey Bx 13							5 1	fair	blue			Cogoleto
12					Friend Nicolo Bacardo 111 N. 31st St. N. York							5 3					Turino
13					Uncle Cenatti Pietro Daniel Bx 5							5 0					Zegna
14					Brother Curaschi Giovanni Nobolengo Piemonte							5 3					Baccivio
15					Friend Rinaldi Bartolomeo 257 4th St. N. York							5 5					Cana dei Peligni
16					Cousin Candido Costantino 257 4th St. N. York							5 6		black	grey		
17					Uncle Zazzi Giuseppe Xavier Bx 12							5 7		blue	blue		Fiumaldo
18					Brother in law Luigi Piccini Bx 25							5 5					
19					Friend Rinaldi Bartolomeo 257 4th St. N. York							5 9					Cana dei Peligni
20				no no no	Dr. in Bertelletti Carlo Bx 301 Coalgate							5 3					Gattinara
21					Friend Benedetto Carlon Bx 189 Hoganton							5 5					Lentiai
22					Brother Ferdinando Borsella South St. Francisco							5 6					Capolinari
23					Friend Giovanni Ant. Ontario Bx 115							5 9	brown	black			Busca
24					Dr. in Bortolla Angelo Ider ad 2361 Jamaica							5 4		blue	blue		Capolinari
25					Brother Giorgi Giovanni 61 4th St. No. N. York							5 5			black		Caniglio
26																	
27	no	Self		no no no	Friend Bello Carlo 11 Isabella St. Boston							5 7	brown	black	grey	black freckles	Azeglio
28					Brother Lorenzo Malchiodi 141 W. 83rd St. N. York							5 6		blue	blue	none	Ferriere
29					-do-						Norway	5 3					
30				yes 1906/10	N. York Dr. in. Zanelli Luigi 17 Canning St. N. York							5 8					Bedonia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number.—Each return of aliens on a vessel should be expressed by a series of numbers, beginning with 1 for the first alien on the list. Each family group should be numbered consecutively, the same as individuals.

Column 2. Name.—Enter in this column the name of every alien, whether Master, cabin passenger, steerage passenger, or member of the crew.

Column 3. Manifest sheet.—The entry in column 3 should be the Manifest sheet number.

Column 4. Whether a citizen of the United States.—The entry in column 4 should be either Yes or No.

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, as for example: Carpenter, shoemaker, engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer (coal), prospector, steel worker, tinsmith, weaver, turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mechanic, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the particular work they may be following.

Laborer applies to one who exercises a trade, either for himself or others.

Laborer applies to one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 6. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—No—can neither read nor write. Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people of every person named in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in charge. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and "Germany," "French," appearing on a manifest is not necessarily means "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever residing. Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be considered as Italian north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian—South."

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for a year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of which person is a native, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. It is sought to obtain in every case name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show solely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 13. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money in a lump sum by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—It is necessary in every case to show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of visit and place, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Xerxe, Surgeon of the ..., sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

C. Xerxe

Immigration Officer.

68

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which he last came and the language they speak. The original stock to be used shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The use of the tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from HAVRE ____, ____, 19____

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marchiando	Carlo	35	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bargiallo	Mother in law: Giovanda Marina, Carrara, Italy	Ill	Collinsville
2	—"—	Giovanna	23	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—"—	Maria	1	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
4	—"—	Giuseppe	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
5	Muzio	Giuseppe	35	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	"	Ottone	Wife: Muzio Giuseppina a Frassi, Italy		Cal. San Francisco	
6	Muzio	Giacomo	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Gio Battista Muzio at Zerasco Maina, Italy		"	"
7	Nardi	Ettore	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	Father: Nardi Domenico at Capannori, Italy		Ill. Chicago	
8	Nobile	Luigi	32	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ottone	Brother: Antonio Nobile at Ottone, Italy		New York city	
9	Patriarca	Quinto	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gattinara	Father: Patriarca Giovanni, Gattinara, Italy		Pa Shila	
10	Patrone	Alessandro	39	m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	S. Francisco	Wife: Patrona Maria at Cogoleto — Genoa, Italy		Cal S. Fco	
11	Perro	Angelo	32	m	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	West Hoboken	Father: Perro Antonio, at Cannobio, Italy		New York	
12	—"—	Francesca	29	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
13	—"—	Rolanda	7	f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
14	Peralta	Rosa	4	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carrino	Brother: Pietro Peralta at Cairomonte, Italy	"	"
15	—"—	Serena	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
16	Piagno	Giovanni	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Mordano	Father: Pagno Guido at Bando di		Pa Coldwater	
17	Piccini	Egisto	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo	Father: Giuseppe at Seggiola, Italy			
18	—"—	Leone													
19	Poggioni	Eusebio	42	m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Mich	Hancock	Father: Poggioni Giacomo San Giorgio Carrara		
20	—"—	Giacomo	14	m	s	None									
21	Paladini	Emilio	21	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lucca	Father: Paladini Tommaso, Lucca, Italy	Cal. Sacramento	
22	Prassone	Michele	19	m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Busca	Mother: Rissano Margherita at Busca, Italy	Cal. Ferno	
23	Perone	Giovanni	18	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cucchio	Uncle tutor: Bonati Cesare at Cucchio Italy	Pa Pittsburg	
24	Penacchio	G. Maria	26	m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Lozio	Brother: Penacchio Pietro at Lozio, Italy	Kans Pittsburg	
25	—"—	Giuseppina	26	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
26	—"—	Bonomo	3	m	s	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
27	—"—	Luigi	2	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
28	Penacchio	Giuseppe	24	m	m	Miner	10-26-14 yes	10/14/37 yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr & Mrs Penacchio at Lozio, Italy	"	"
29	—"—	Catterina	21	f	m	Housing	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
30	—"—	Francesca	9	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"

16-6023 11/4/37

Wellington Block

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 6 , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50.00	Yes No. 700	Brother Marchiando Battista Box 2 R.F.D. Collinsville, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 3/4	Fair	Chestnut	Gray	None	Italy	Borgiallo
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Pa	Collinsville Ill.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$ 60.00	Yes 1901 at S. Francisco	Cousin: Raffo Pietro, 4 Castro st San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Chiavari
6	"	"	$25.00	No — —	Brother: Mezzo Gaetano Elisabeth st 4 S. Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	brown	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	$25.00	Yes 1/2 1901 4 Chicago Ill	Brother-in-law: Virgilio Lazzarosch 12 Lowabia st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Italian	Chestnut	"	"	"	Capannori
8	"	"	$25.00	Yes 1901 at N. York	wife Talla Agostino 5 Roosevelt st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/4	pale	Chestnut	gray	"	"	Ottone
9	"	"	$25.00	No — —	uncle Palandma Pietro, 44 So 8th st Chelsea Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	hair	Black	Chestnut	"	"	Gattinara
10	"	"	$25.00	No 1 — 1911 S F Co Cal	Name: Alchens 82 st San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/4	brown	Chestnut	"	"	"	Cogoleto Savona
11	"	"	$100.00	Yes 1903 on Lucania Hoboken N J	Home Central av 45 W Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	good	Chestnut	"	"	"	Cernenate
12	"	"	"	— —	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	— —	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$30.00	No —	Husband: Otino Giovanni 221 west 31st st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto Villa
15	"	"	"	No —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
16	"	"	$32	Yes 1905 on Lucania in Mich 136	Friend: Persian Angelo Box 245, Rockwood Beaver Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	Chestnut	Light	"	"	Ruto al Reg.
17																			
18																			
19	Yes	self	$60.00	Yes 1/2 1911 Hancock Mich	Wife & family: Pogione Maria Box 15, Hancock, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	very	Chestnut	gray	"	Italy	San Giorgio Canavese
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5/4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Cousin	$25.00	No — —	Cousin: Saladini Flavio Sacramento, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natur.	Chestnut	"	"	"	Lucca
22	"	"	"	"	Bongiovanni Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	very	Chestnut	"	"	"	Busco
23	"	"	$50.00	No	uncle Antonioli Domenico Box 230 Leechburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cuceglio
24	"	"	$50.00	No — —	Cousin: Piccinelli Giovanni Pittsburg, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 3/4	good	Black	"	"	"	Lucca
25	"	"	"	No — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	"	light	gray	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	No — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	No — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$50.00	No 3 years Ill	Cousin: Vanoli Giovanni Pittsburg, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	brown	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	— " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	— " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the . . . . . , from . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

. . . . . The return of age in column . . should be expressed . . . . . ing to those under 1 year. Thus:

. . . . . Pregnancy in column . . should be shown by the letter M . . . . . Married or single. — The entry in column . . should be either M . . . . . Widowed, or D, divorced.

. . . . . Previously examined and . . . . . investigation. — Previously examined and . . . . . as to . . . . . a pauper. — Under . . . . . contagious disease. — Previously . . . . . misdemeanor involving moral . . . . . anarchist. — Under . . . . . woman or girl . . . . . also, according to the best . . . . . aliens named therein . . . . .

. . . . . Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . . . . , 19 . . — Should be signed . . . . . at . . . . . Immigration Officer.

. . . . . Nationality. — Column 4 . . . . . persons of African . . . . . Chinese, Japanese . . . . . Hebrew, Irish, German . . . . . Scotch, Welsh, English . . . . . Finnish, Dalmatian, Bohemian . . . . . Lithuanian, Black Russian . . . . . Magyar, Roumanian, Russian . . . . . Spanish, Spanish-American . . . . . Turkish, West Indian . . . . . Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian . . . . . Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss . . . . . Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian . . . . . Ruthenian (Russniak), Servian . . . . . Montenegrin, Greek, Syrian, Turkish . . . . . Armenian, Chaldean, Arabian . . . . . Hindu, Afghan, Japanese, Korean . . . . . Burmese, Siamese, Chinese . . . . . Australian, New Zealand . . . . . Indian (Hindu), Egyptian, Pacific Islander . . . . . Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican . . . . . Central American, South American . . . . . West Indian, Negro, Other . . . . . Stateless, Refugees, Other . . . . . nationality. — An alien, who is . . . . . Irish, German, or Hebrew . . . . . nationality. — In the . . . . . Kingdom, or any other country . . . . . nationality. — In the . . . . . the following distinctions . . . . . observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

. . . . . The people who are native to the basin of the River P . . . . . part of Central European Russia, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, Western Hungary, or any other country . . . . . the language is Slavonic (Slavic). Most of these people speak a Baltic tongue, or the Italian language as their mother tongue.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the latitude of the mouth of the River P . . . . . comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Leghorn, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia are those classed as Italian (south).

. . . . . Last permanent residence. — An intended residence for one year or more . . . . . permanent residence. — The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year shall be the last permanent residence regarded as of length of time sufficient to constitute residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country, not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country, this permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

. . . . . Name and complete address of nearest relative. — In each case . . . . . The entry in column 11 should give name and address of near relative. It is not relative from . . . . . to send address of friend.

. . . . . Intended future permanent residence. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if to . . . . . The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket . . . . . or No (no ticket).

. . . . . By whom passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as . . . . . husband, father, brother, or other relative . . . . . steamship company, etc.

. . . . . Whether in possession of . . . . . and if less than . . . . . The entry in column 16 should give in each case . . . . . individual or family . . . . . the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of that family.

. . . . . Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 17 should show whether . . . . . and Yes or No in the United States . . . . . estate, etc., and if . . . . . and place . . . . . as, 1891, Paris, Hippodrome.

. . . . . Ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what for. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend . . . . . relative or friend, with name and complete address.

. . . . . The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lane, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" to be determined by the country from which each alien last came, and the race or people to which he belongs in that country. The word "Hebrew" is not to be regarded as indicating race or country. Each member of the group is to be assigned to one of the following races or peoples:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Ar.).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from MAINE ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Romania	Dominic Gani Giovanni Romolea	N.Y.	Amsburg
2	--	[illegible]	5		f m	Housewife							-do-		
3	--	[illegible]	1		m -	[illegible]							-do-		
4	--	[illegible]	13		m s	none							-do-		
5	--	[illegible]	11		f s								-do-		
6	--	[illegible]	8		f s		no	no					-do-		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		m m	laborer							[illegible]	N.Mex	Lawson
8	Riccardo	Stanizio	17		m s	"					Calabria	Father Celestino Panzo	Loreto a Gaeta	Cal	Del Monte
9	Rogani	Ulpido	25		m s	"					Italy	Father Rogani	Cecile Ternate	N.Y.	New York
10	Rallo	Francesco	28		m s	"					Sicily	Brother Rallo	Bartolomeo Stone	Cal	S. Francisco
11	Rolando	Attilio	17		m m	Weaver					Lucca	Wife Rolando	Letitia Lucca Basso	N.Y.	New York
12	Rinaldi	[illegible]	18		m s	laborer					Toscano	Father	Ingilio Rinaldi Toscano	Oh	Cleveland.
13	--	[illegible]	41		m m	"					Lucca	Wife	Antonietta Rinaldi Lucca di Cagni	N.Y.	New York
14	Rabbino	Ragaiorno	25		m s						Bontaglio	Brother	Paloma Emilia " Italia	Mex	Stanley Park
15	--	[illegible]	25		f m	housewife							-do-		
16	Re	Pietro	22		m s	Shoemaker					Valenza	Father	Re Francesco Valenza	Tenn	Memphis.
17	Robotti	Mario	23		m s	laborer						Father	Robotti Secondo Valenza		
18	Renati	Camillo	33		m s	Farmlaborer					Brescia	Father	Gaetano Renati Brescia	Cal	S. Francisco.
19	Signorini	Ruggero	1		m s	laborer					Capolinari	Father	Assunto Signorini Capolinari	"	
20	Setti	Angelino	24		m m	miner					Kansas	Pittsburg	Wife Jessi Carolina Bondena di Gonzaga	Kans	Pittsburg
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		m s	"					Italy	Bondena	Mother	-do-	"
22	Sandretto	[illegible]	33		m m	Weaver					Italy	Ponte S.	Wife Sandretto Eugelmina Ponte	Okla	Morenci.
23	Simoncini	Andrea	26		m m	laborer					Modica	Sicily	Wife Martinelli Margherita Villafranca	N.Mex	Dawson
24	Servalli	Andrea	52		m m	Weaver					Italy	[illegible]		N.Y.	W. Hoboken
25	Simonetti	Enrico	32		m m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	"	Zaynone	Wife Isi Clarice Isio di Zaynone	Ill	Centralia
26	Simoncini	Pietro	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villafranca	Wife Bozzi Vincenza Villafranca	N.Mex	Dawson
27	Succi	Antonio	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavullo	Brother Borelli Giovanna Vezia di Pavullo	Ill.	Granville
28	Sred	Giovanni di Giacomo	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trentino	Wife Teresa Scartonbres Trentino	W.Va	Morganton
29	Bestolin	Antonio	28		m s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Father Antonio Bastolin Salvene	Ill.	Chicago.
30	Sambini	Ernesto	23		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Bergotaro	Father Sambini Francesco Bergotaro	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Number and period of years.	Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self		yes 3yrs		Wright Stone	Sons Guseppe Pedroni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	blue	blue	none	Italy	Pennavaira
2	"	"		no	no	no	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	$100				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	$50.00	yes	Canton		Friend Geronimi Giovanni Canton Bx 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Piacenza
8	"	"	$75.00	no	no	no	Uncle Pallo Pietro 201 Mulberry Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Reggiano
9	"	"	$30.00	"	"	"	Cousin Ragiani Attilio 201 Mulberry St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Blue	Blue	"	"	Bernate
10	"	"	$35.00	"	"	"	Brother Pietro Pallo Castro St. 201 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	Stione
11	"	"	$50.00	"	"	"	Friend Paolo Luigi 120 Mulberry St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Croce Natale
12	"	"	$85.00	"	"	"	Brother Renalai Giuseppe 783 Broadway, Gleenini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arciano
13	"	"	$35.00	yes	1905	N.York	Friend Renaldi Antonio 185 Mulberry St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lama dei Peligni
14	"	"	$50.00	no	no	no	Friend Pacchino Martino Livorno Bx 385	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	"	"	"	Montiglio
15	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$30.00	"	"	"	Brother Nicolao Pedro Bx 93 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valenza-
17	"	"	$50.00	"	"	"	Brother Roberto Mario here W Memphis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Valmadonna
18	"	"	$85.00	"	"	"	Friend Renati Comitolas 211 Jor San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Pavia
19	"	"	$85.00	"	"	"	Cousin Signorini Peter N. 236 San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Carsolino
20	"	"	$100.00	yes	1905	Pittsburg	Uncle Giuseppe Nari Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gualduri
21	"	"		no	no	no	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bondena.
22	"	"	$40.00	"	"	"	Cousin Perini Giuseppe Florence Barone Bx 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte.
23	"	"	$50.00	yes	1904	Canton	Friend Geronimi Giovanni 2 Canton Bx 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Villafranca
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wife Cavalli Rosa 504 Monroe St Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—
25	yes	Self	$50.00	yes	1906	Rocco	Friend Simoncini Andrea Centralia Ill. 1 Courtlet St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	"	Italy	Bagnone
26	"	"	$50.00	"	1907	Canton	Friend Geronimi Giovanni Canton Bx 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	$30.00	yes	1907	Granville	Brother Boscolli Vincenzo Granville Bx 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black	"	"	Carillo
28	"	"	$50.00	"	1904	Morganton	Cousin Benedetto Canton Morganton Bx 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	Pentiai
29	"	"	$50.00	yes	1899	Chicago	Uncle Gaspare Pallo 143 Kensington W. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Calvene
30	"	"	$25.00	no	no	no	Sister Cambini Guiseppina 208 E. 59 St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Borgonuovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Columns [illegible] and the entries thereon [illegible] New York can read indorsement. New York on the road to write [illegible] New York can read and write.

[illegible] Columns [illegible] to be entered to mean the country of which [illegible] New York.

[illegible] Columns [illegible] and the entries on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] from the ocean list to the [illegible] between each [illegible] and [illegible] by the [illegible] to be [illegible] to the [illegible] to be entered by clerks on the special [illegible] for [illegible] by the [illegible] necessary [illegible] to the [illegible] by clerks on the special [illegible] for [illegible] apparently [illegible] to [illegible] reasonably mean. French, he race or people to which [illegible] French," appearing in a manifest [illegible] such [illegible] necessary

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Tene, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE. Sailing Thereunth, do
severally solemnly and truly swear that I have had Teneiken years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine
of Paris
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the persons named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE. sailing from HAVRE 28 OCT 1911, 19

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tinetti	Giovanni	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cucaglio	Mother: Tinetti Caterina Cucaglio, Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Trevisan	Guglielmo	41		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mto di Sig	Father: Trevisan Filippo. Italy	Ia	Audubon
3	Zanni	Lucio	21		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	at Chicago Ill Mother: Zanni Antonia Italy	Mo	Kirkville
4	Allan	Francesco	45		m	m	Laborer	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	Iowa	Pt. Marinas		at Chicago Ill None	Iowa	Des Moines
5	Varallo	Alfonso	53		m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Novara	Parents: Varallo Antonio e mother Badia Martina Novara.	New York city	
6	"	Angela	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fabbrica	Alessandro	30		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pogoletto	Father: Fabbrica Simone Varazze, Italy	Cal	San Francisco
8	"	Giovanni Giuliano	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varazze	sister Maria Battistina Varazze, Italy	"	"
9	Valentini	Gioachini	34		m	m	22-13567-505-1/21/12	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orciano	Father: Valentini Vittorio Orciano Pesaro, Italy	Mass	Milford
10	Vaccarezza	Giovanni	19		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione Chiavarese	Father: Vaccarezza Ignazio Castiglione Chiavarese, Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
11	Zanni	Domenico	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cucaglio	Wife: Zanni Mariauna at Cucaglio, Italy	Pa	Leechburg
12	Zanni	Giuseppe	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Zanni Maria at Cucaglio, Italy	"	"
13	Zazzera	Luigi	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vernasca	Uncle: Zazzera Giuseppe at Vernasca di Piacenza Italy	Mass	Boston
14	Zanasso	Faustino	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gattinara	Wife: Travostino Marietta in Zanasso Gattinara Novara Italy	Kans	West Mineral
15	Zorzi	Vittorio	4		m	s	11-210822-1/12/39	"	"	"	"	Mortina Italy	Butte Cesio	Father: Zuppa Luigi Mobbia (Belluno) Italy	N. York city	
16	Spillioni	Giovanni	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cesio	Wife: Spillioni Anna a Cesio Italy	Ill.	Rockford
See Manifest 17	~~Angelo~~	~~Capocasale~~														
18	Bertoldi	Fiorenzo	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Casca	Wife: Grazia Bertoldi Casca n°2 Italy	Wash	Seattle
19	Bertie	Lery	22		m	s	Dyer	"	"	France	French	Cal	S. Francisco	Home in France. now Bertie in San Francisco	Cal	S. Francisco
20	Babic	Mate	24		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Gorsimo	Mother: Kata Babic Austria	Colo	Leadville
21	Bajuk	Alois	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Slovenian			Father: Marko Bajuk Austria	Ohio	Youngstown
22	Binder	Johann	33		m	m	Mason	"	"	Hungary	German	Austria		Radovica 9 P. Mottling, Austria Wife: Anna Binder,	Pa	Northampton
23	Posch	Rosa	11		f	c	None	"	"	"	"	"		Spyriazafurca, bei meggy	"	"
24	Schaffer	Franz	16		m	s		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	Theresia	6		f	s		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26	Berkovic	Zacko	16		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	"	Vukovina	Father: Franjo Berkovic Kuce 99 Austria-Hung.	Pa	So. Sharon
27	Berkovic	Ambro	46		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vukovina	Wife: Kata Berkovic Kuce 5 pot Cirkvice, Austria-Hung.	"	"
28	Bosnjak	Janko	34		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Lipovac	Wife: Rosica Bosnjak Lipovac 18 pos Karlovac Austria	Ohio	Johnstown
29	Cerne	Franc	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Sobinje	Father: Cerne Francisko Austria	Ohio	Collinwood
30	Christille	Louis	32		m	s	Gardener	yes	yes	France	French	"	Dijon	Brothers: Christille Louis Dijon	New York	city

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30.00	no	Sister's Brother in Law Frumento, Domenica, 65 West 3rd st New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	chestnut	None	Italy Cuneglio
2	"	"	$30.00	no	Friend: Fabian Angelo Rochester Beaver, Box 295, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 3/4	ruddy	" "	"	" San Vito al Tag. Co
3	"	"	$30.00	no	Brother: Frione Domenico Box 35, Norma, No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	" "	"	" Chiesanova
4	"	"	$50.00	S.A. Estegoin		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
5	"	"	$50.00	yes 1904 03 N York	Friend: Giuseppe Simone 65 west 3rd st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	good	Chestnut	"	Italy Pernate
6	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
7	"	"	$25.00	yes 1903 03 Oakland Cal	Brother: Lucca Giovanni 1815, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	ruddy	" "	"	" Varazzo
8	"	Brother	$45.00	no —	Brother: Fallenga Pietro, 306 Laurie ave San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7 1/2	ble	light chestnut	"	"
9	No	self	$25.00	no — —	Friend: Bagatto Augusto, 24 Gemma at Milford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	natur	Chestnut	"	" Lezzano
10	Yes	Brother	$45.00	no —	Brother: Giuseppe Iacovazza 55 Ohio Place, San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 3/4	good	" "	"	" Castiglione Chiavarese
11	"	self	$30.00	yes 1904 1910 Beechburg	Brother: Lucca Giuseppe 3 x 330 Beechburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	ruddy	light gray	"	" Lucciglio
12	"	"	$30.00	yes 1904 03 "	Mrs Lucca Giovanni 220, Beechburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	good	black	"	" "
13	"	"	$25.00	yes 1906 " to Pass	Father: Lagorio Giovanni 3 Tabor St Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	brown	Chestnut	"	" Lomasco di Piacenza
14	"	"	$25.00	no 1902	Brother: Zanazzo Lazzaro 220 Main st Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	natur	" "	"	" Gattinara
15	"	"	$25.00	yes 1903 1911 Butte Montana	Cousin: Colletta Corrado, 16 " of com. Island, N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	good	" "	"	" Pieve di Cadore
16	Yes	"	$25.00	no — —	Brother: Apollonio Augusto Rock Springs	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	" "	"	" Pirene
17																
18	No	self	$30.00	yes 1901 1910 Tula	Brother: Bertoldi Leopoldo Georgetown, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 3/4	good	Chestnut	"	Italy Casez
19	"	"	$9.00	4 yrs 1903 1911 S. Francisco	Brother in law Bertia 15-16, 14th ave San Fco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown	Chestnut	"	France Saillagon Isere Gar.
20	"	"	$25.00	no —	Father: Lukic Jozo, Grazdje A V. S Compania Lico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	white	" "	"	Austria Zupabjae
21	"	"	$25.00	no — —	Friend: Matthias Cernetic, 21 " Scott st Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	light	gray	"	" Radovica
22	"	"	$20.00	no	Brother in law Michael Porch 30 x 330, Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	brown	brown	"	Hungary Egyhazafures
23	"	"		no	Father: — — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	" "	"	" "
24	"	"		no	Father: Josef Schaffer Box 160 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	light	light blue	"	" "
25	"	"		no	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	" "	"	" "
26	No	"		no —	Brother: Petar Petkovic 43, Lelelle st South Sharon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	" Lukovina
27	"	"	$25.00	no — —	Brother: same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
28	"	"	$25.00	yes 1906 Johnstown Pa	Friend: Geo. Barak 120 Broad st Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	"	brown	"	" Lipovac
29	"	"	$25.00	no — —	Aunt: Johanna Lindele, Box 1, Collins Ave Collinwood, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	good	brown	"	"
30	"	"	$50.00	yes 1903 1910 New York	Cousin: Christelle Emile, 270, 33rd st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	ord	light chestnut	"	France Savoy Hte Maurienne Savoie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Each alien in charge is entered [illegible] name of [illegible] on a separate line [illegible]

[illegible] Family groups [illegible] the Master [illegible]

[illegible] Manifest sheet [illegible] the Master [illegible]

Write [illegible] in full.

[illegible] Persons [illegible] Each alien [illegible] for [illegible] Give [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vini, Surgeon of the ... Stirling Steamship ... do solemnly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practise as such under the authority of Italian ... 71

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

Race or people to be written in the blank space following each name in the "Nationality" column. Do not use the term "Hebrew" on the basis of the nationality or race of the person. Use another appropriate designation, such as Russian, German, Polish, etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Moresco.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from HAVRE , 2 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Demarian	Garabed	2		m s	Butler	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey			N.Y.	New York
2	Dilic	Mihan	30		m m	Farmlabor			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Grabovic	Father Nikola Dilic Grabovic	Ill.	Chicago
3	Grabovic	Olga	26		m m							Florencai	Father Vaskem Grabovic Florenca		
4	Divine	Nikola	18		m s							Spain	Mother Hijo Expiritacion Spain	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Fontanari	Giovanni	24		m s	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Dignolles	Brother Fontana Romain	Col	Sterling
6	Grutta	Juan	22		m s	Laborer			Austria	Croatian				N.Y.	New York
7	Ferrari	Girolamo	27		m s	miner			Italy	Italian			Father Bonardo Ferrari	Pa	Jacksprung
8	Gorup	Ivan	30		m s	Laborer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gradac	Father Jurij Gorup Gmeinj Vesnica		Italy Laschi
9	Guidi	Riccardo	33		m s				Italy	Italian	France	Pisa	Sister Maria Canonica vaticane Rome	Mass	Springfield
10	Gjeric	Stanisa	26		m s	Farmlabor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Mihaljevac	Mother Pera Gjeric Mihaljevac	Ill	Chicago
11	Gayet	Joannes	23		m s		yes	yes	France	French	France	Lamotin	Mother Mad Gayet Lamotin à Cyr	N.Y.	New York
12	Gamboni	Luigia	20		m s	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cremona	Mother Gamboni Maria Soreza	Pa	Cambria
13	Garagin	Diego	28		m s	Farmlabor			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arriez	Father Jamegui Arriez		San Bernardino
14	Geb	Mike	28		m s	Laborer			Austria	Slovenian				Miss.	St Louis
15	Jannim	Mich	24		m s				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gorica	Father Franz Khamin Vienna Austria	Pa	Falls Creek
16	Horvacic	Frane	27		m s	Farmlabor						Mihovic	Mother Marija Horvacic Mihovic	Ill	Joliet
17	Gonic	Adam	46		m m	Laborer	no	no				Sulin	Wife Franca Kanic Fakor post. Sgulin	Pa	Bethlehem
18	Gehl	Johann	28		m s		yes	yes		German		Gradovac	Father Johann Gehl Gradovac	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Gramar	Josef	17		m s				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gradac	Father Franc Gramar Gradac	N.Y.	Little Falls
20	Granzian	Stef													
21	Gacevar	Marin	23		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian		Gradac	Wife Anna Kacevar Petersdorf	Minn	Ely
22	Gallemand	Justin	33		m s	Weaver			France	French	France	Fresse	Father Gallemand Juste Fresse	Ill.	Chicago
23	Gacasda	Santiago	29		m s	Farmlaborer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Galicia	Uncle Carlos Gonzalez Vigo	N.Y.	New York
24	Guasto	Miguel	21		m s								Father Grasa Figuerra		
25	Gallerre	Theodore	26		m m	Waiter			France	French	U.S.	New York	Brother Mad. Gallerre Lucie, S. Cyr		
26	---	Francois	26		m m	Hairdresser							-do-		
27	---		24		m s								-do-		
28	Hazar	Marko	30		m m	Farmlaborer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Korenica	Wife Hazar Sofia Korenica	Ill	Chicago
29	Marle	Jean	36		m m							Gerovo	Wife Marle Albina Gerovo	N.Y.	New York
30	Hone	Martin	25		m m				Austria	Slovenian		Karlovac	Father Matija Hone Karlovac Croatia		

Sept-5-7

L

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30.00	yes	1 yr		Home 72 Jacob	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hungarian
2			$25.00	yes	1 yr	Chicago	Brother Alexo Pekic Urana 5th 92 Chicago							5	3		brown				Croatia
3			$25.00	yes	1 yr		Friend Lazo Vasic Science Av. 63rd Chicago							5	0						Austria
4			$25.00	no	no	no	Uncle Lazo Scepdic Duquesna Superior 17							5	6	fair					Laibach
5			$60.00				Friend Jano Dutke near Tilsen, Germany							5	5		brown	grey		Austria	Italy
6			$25.00	yes	1905	N. York	Brother Mario Dutke Jr. Tilsen Germany							5	6						Austria
7			$60.00	no	no	no	Friend Valatti Domenico Hgo 32nd Wallingford							5	5		brown	brown			Austria
8			$25.00	yes	10 mos	Gallicia	Friend Anton Sedik Gallicia Austria							5	5		black	brown			Austria
9			$25.00			Chicago	Brother Giuseppe Cantore Chicago Ill.							5	4						Austria
10			$25.00	no	no	no	Brother Rosa Djeric 39th St Chicago							5	6						France
11			$30.00				Friend Mr. Chas Paul 35 W 33rd St. N. York							5	3						Italy
12			$25.00				Giovanni Lamboni Cambria Annies Creek Cal							5	6						Spain
13			$30.00				Giovanni Sedic Anton California							5	6						
14							U. S. Citizen														
15	yes	self	$25.00	no	no	no	Brother Franz Xavier Gallicreek Box 181	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Austria
16			$25.00				Sister Mary Martincic Chicago St. 50 Depot							5	6	fair	fair				Schwarzer
17			$30.00	yes	1905/08	Duquesna	Brother Franjo Xavric Bethlehem Vac St. 57							5	5			grey			Zgulin
18			$20.00	no	no	no	Sister Konrad Lang Milwaukee 9th St.							5	6						Krastovac
19			$25.00	yes	1894/1905	Mayfield	Uncle Anton Korzic Gallicreek Amube St. 39							5	6					Austria	Mayfield
20														5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Petersdorf
21	yes	self	$25.00	yes	1903	Chicago	Brother Jacob Smolcar Chicago 3rd St.							5	7			blue		France	Fresse
22	relative		$25.00	no	no	no	Brother Ivadic Beaumont 39th Street Chicago							5	6		black	black		Spain	Vergua
23		self	$10.00				Friend Baptiste Vasto 25 W. 27th St. N. York							5	1						Ligniera
24			$30.00				Father ——— do ———							5	9			grey		France	Lice
25				yes	1905	N. York	Parents Jean Vasic 25th W. 33rd St. N. York							5	5						
26							do.							5	1						
27							do.							5	6	fair	fair			Austria	Korenica
28			$85.00	no	no	no	Brother Aleksa Vasar Chicago St. 92 Chicago														
29	no						U. S. Citizen														Karnaca
30	yes	self	$85.00	yes	10 yrs	Depot	Uncle Ivic Serak Box 11 Leadville							5	5	fair	brown		none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Lt. Col. Tilley, Surgeon of the Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in, and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be construed according to the following grouping, and the immigrant is to be reported as belonging to one of the races or peoples listed below. The specific nationality is to be added only if desired in the column for "Nationality."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marsonic	Philip	29	m	s	laborer	yes	no	austria	Dalmatian	austria	dyfgin	Father Jela Marsonic cousin Ivan Dalmatka wife Mary Giuseppina at Gjustino	austria	
2	Mase	Vittorio	43	m	m	"	yes	yes	Arabian no	"	Italy	Fiume	Father Jela Marsonic cousin Ivan Dalmatka wife Mary Giuseppina at Gjustino	austria	
3	Moser	alois	40	m	m	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	switzerland	Holzkirch	home	Colo Leadville	
4	Munjac	Jean Marie	26	m	s	"	"	"	Basque	French	France	Arbeost	mother Mme Marie Munjac at Arbeost, Htes Pyrenees	New York city	
5	Mucas	Auguste	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seix	Father Mlle Jean Pierre at Seix, Ariège	"	
6	Marchy Fabrega	Matias	23	m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Father Matthias March Calle de la Cruz Spain	"	
7	Muhlethaler	Karl	7	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs Regenbuhl Louise Buhlstrasse, Bern	"	
8	— " —	Maria	7	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	— " —	"	
9	Novak	Josef	19	m	s	laborer	"	"	austria	Slovenian	austria	Bozjorh-	Father Jakob Novak at Bozjorh 2 P Suhar. C Mitling	Colo Leadville	
10	Novkovic	Luka	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Dunjak	wife: Milica Novkovic Dunjak 32, pat Kostanja, Austria	Pa Youngstown	
11	Nosoff	Nicola	27	m	m	"	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Gali	wife: Gyorgye Adeliana at Gallician, Macedonia	Wyo New Castle	
12	Nozdak	Ferencz	30	m	m	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Jarcucsee	wife Nozdak Maria, jarcucsee, Nozsany m.	New York city	
13	Palkovics	Gyorgy	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Coaldale	wife: Palkovics Teresa at Jarcucsee, Nozsany m.	Pa Lansford	
14	Pekarek	Josef	40	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	wife: Antonia Pekarek Wien X, Favoritenstrasse 46	Ohio Cleveland	
15	Pavlic	Gabriel	23	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Gerovo	mother: Pavlic Jerka at Gerovo, Austria	Mich Tunnesdale	
16	Perez	Domingo	50	m	s	farmer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Esparza	Father: Juan Domingo at Esparza Spain	Cal Los Angeles	
17	Pascual	Angel	30	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Sorla	Father Jerome Vicente at Sorla, Huesca, Spain	New York city	
18	— " —	Gregorio	21	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
19	— " —	Simon	[illegible]	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
20	— " —	Maria	23	f	s	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
21	Pujol	Joseph	33	m	m	Mason	"	"	France	French	France	Seix	mother: Madame Pujol Michel at Seix - Ariège.	"	
22	— " —	Marie	26	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
23	Pinter	Tomo	17	m	m	laborer	"	"	austria	Croatian	Hungary	Crnilug	Wife Pinter Josefa, at Crnilug, Austria	Mich Manistique	
24	Rey	Joseph	16	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	France	French	France	Maspie	Father: Guy Joseph at Maspie, B. Pyr., France	New York city	
25	Rajakovich	Paul	30	m	m	laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Thomas	wife Maria Rajakovic Si. Nedelja 38 P. Sadalovic Hungary	W. Va Thomas	
26	Raschetti	Salvatore	21	m	s	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tirano	Father: Raschetti Celeste, Madonna di Tirano, Italy	Wyo Rockspring	
27	Kasun	Mike	32	m	s	laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jadrie	Father Franjo Kasun Jadrie, Hungary	Mich Calumet	
28	Suflaj	Marko	39	m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	"	Samobor	wife: Ana Suflaj Samobor 639, Hungary	Ill Chicago	
29	Salopek	Franjo	26	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ogulin	wife: Kristina Salopek 859 post Ogulin, Austria	Pa Pittsburg	
30	Clement	Joseph	24	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Seix	father: Jm. Clement at Rockspring, Wyo	Wyo Rockspring	

NOX/16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Brother: Tom Manoravics P.O. Box 89 Loudville		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	None	Austria	Slavonolac
2					Cousin: Marianza Jerovino 3, 6th ave. New York city							5	4		gray			Gustino
3					Brother: Joe Marin Little Rock Ark							5	6				Switzerland	Hyknech
4					Friend: Mr Bogat, 110 East 13th st New York city							5	4		Chestnut		France	Arbevat
5					Brother in law: Jean Bell 203 W. 29th st. New York city							5	8½					Seix
6												5	6			Small scars on the forehead & face	Spain	Abella de la Conca
7																None		
8																		
9					Friend: Johan Fabian							5	11		Dark Brown		Austria	Eng [illegible]
10					Brother in law: Ludic John 107 Mc Cranagh st							5	6		light			Gunjak
11		self			Cousin: Milan Stoianoff P.O Box 253 Cambria Wyo							5	7		natural		Turkey Macedonia	Epilecau
12	No				Friend: Edward Carl 173 E 11th st N York city							5	6½				Hungary	Gerencsee
13	Yes				Brother in law: Michel Kuhar Guardian Co, Lendshort, Pa.							6						
14					Brother in law: Georg Caufal 2210 Illinois ave Cleveland, Ohio							5	7		brown blue		Austria	Wien
15					Friend: Turk Nikola Box 188 Gaines dale, Mich.							5	6		pale brown gray			Gerovo
16					Cousin: Ramon Sanz, 61 Union st Los Angeles, Cal.							5	4		Dark Chestnut		Spain	Caparza
17					Their Brother: Juan Pascual 125 West 28th st New York city							5	7		Dk brown black blue			Forla
18												5	6		light			
19												5	4					
20												5	5		brown gray			
21					His cousin: Mr Felix Simeon 882 Broad st. New York city							5	9½		Dark Chestnut		France	Seix
22												5	3					
23					Friend: Frayo Slomac P. Shiglelen Mich							5	7		fair Black		Hungary	Breibug
24					Brother: Rey Maurice c/o Mr Bayle 311 West 39th st New York city							5	8¾		Dark light brown		France	Chapile
25				U S A Citizen	Friend: Kayakonech Mich. J. Thomas W. Va.													
26					Friend: Calasa Dorkinico Box 94 Rockspring Wyo							5	3¼		good Chestnut		Italy	Terano
27				U S A Citizen														
28					Friend: Mark Kerin 2208 Wentworth ave, Chicago, Ill							5	7½		light light gray		Hungary	Samobor
29					Brother: Jan Salopek, 30 Hanover st H. 73. Pittsburg Pa							5	4		brown			Ogulin
30					Brother Vincenz Kaspar Sigmund Salopek							5	8		brown Chestnut		France	Chateau

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Column 7. Is each alien [illegible] and the entries therein [illegible] either Yes or Yes [illegible] read and write). Yes or No can neither read nor write. Yes or No [illegible] could not write.

[illegible] Column 8 is intended to enable the country of which [illegible] to be selected.

[illegible] Space at top of page on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] how the money possessed by each alien is carried (whether in currency, bank notes, drafts, etc.) should be carefully revised by inspectors and transcribed by clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as the nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be described as "English" or "Scotch" if a native of England or Scotland, and should be so described unless he has become naturalized as a citizen of the United Kingdom or of some other country by naturalization. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] people who occupy the lands on the River Po and contribute [illegible] population of Europe. Vegetables, fruits, and wine are [illegible] products. Italy, with Austria-Hungary, [illegible] other country, [illegible] Italian people. Most of these [illegible] the Italian Alps.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the Rivers [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Campania, Molise, Capitanata, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be classed as Italians from south.

[illegible] An intended residence [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] is not to be considered as [illegible] the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in [illegible] country. The latter term is to be taken [illegible] the intention [illegible] regard to permanency of residence. The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] compiled as correctly as possible the permanent residence independent of country of transportation, as [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] Very careful attention is required to [illegible] entries in this column. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. In case such relative [illegible] name and address of friend.

[illegible] Intended future permanent residence shall be the real destination. An intended residence [illegible] is not to be considered as permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

[illegible] Whether ticket is prepaid. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, not ticketed.

[illegible] Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or, if less than $50, the exact amount he has. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the exact or partial years and place, as 1894, at Philadelphia.

[illegible] Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Tene, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kroo.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAL... L. sailing from HAVRE , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cpuzla	Franz	21		m	m	labor			Austria	Slovak	[illegible]		Father Jos. Cpuzla	Pa	[illegible]
2	---	Maria	20		f	m	[illegible]							-do-	"	"
3	de Lazare	Luigi	--		m	m	laborer			Italy	Italian North	[illegible]		Wife Anna Lazare Via Carlo	N.Y.	Italy
4	Scarcerin	Frazani	5		m	s						[illegible]		Father Giovanni Scarcerin Luigi Carlo	"	"
5	Canz	Alexandro	19		m	s	farmlaborer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Galicia	Father Mr. Canz Galicia	Cal	San Angelo
6	Schaffer	Adam	33			m	[illegible]			Austria	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Jos. Schaffer Katharina	Pa	Southampton
7	---	Karl	1			-	none							-do-		
8	---	Emil	1			-								-do-		
9	---	Albert	-		m	-				Austria	German			-do-		
10	---	Franz	-		m	-								-do-		
11	[illegible]	Gertrud	3		m	m	laborer			Austria	[illegible]	Austria	Bohemia	Wife Maria Adam Rosenau [illegible]	Pa	Pennsylvania
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]			[illegible]	Croatian	Germany	Argentina	Wife Paulina [illegible]		
13	Klinac	Katharina	40		m	m	farmlaborer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	[illegible]	Wife Paulina Klinac Lesnig	Mich.	Manistique
14	Lorncic	Franz	17		m	s	laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Jos. Lornek Selowetsenze	Ill	Chicago
15	Curk	Franjo	36		m	m	farmlaborer					[illegible]		Wife Maria Curk Cerovo	N.Y.	New York
16	Cuhonic	Karl	29		m	m	laborer					Austria	Mc-Keesport	Wife Marija Curkovic Curkovicgg. Caulin	Pa	Mc-Keesport
17	Cilleja	Josip	25		m	m						Caulin		Wife Marija Cilleja Jakob old. Caulin		Bethlehem
18	Cucic	Mate	17		m	s								Father Stojan Vucic Jakob Sdo post Caulin		Duquesne
19	Vucsko	Stefan	21		m	s						Austria	Slovenian	Father Mathias Vucsko Colebeslenze	Ill	Chicago
20	Zuraga	Luka	40		m	m	farmlaborer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria		Wife Anika Zuraga Labasko	Ark	Little Rock
21	Zupec	Johan	27		m	m						Ohio	Barberton	Father Mathias Zupec Sodpec	O.	Barberton
22	Benedetto	Caterina 2	22		f	s	housekeeper			Italy	Italian North	No. 11	New York	Father Benedetto Battista Settimo Rottare	N.Y.	New York
23	Baccerio	Giuseppina	21		f	s	seamstress							Father Bacchio Giuseppe Alice Castello	N.Y.	"
24	Bersani	Enrichetta	33		f	s	Domestic	no	no					Father Gaetano Bersani Gazzolo	"	"
25	Barbieri	Sabina	6		f	s						Italy	Ferriere	Mother Maria Barbieri Ferriere	Mass	Springfield
26	Bossano	Maria	22		f	s		yes	yes				Castagne	Father Bossano Germano Castagne	N.Y.	New York
27	Bestelli	Golinda	13		f	s							Ridorossi	Father Bestelli Cesare Russo di Pedonia		
28	Giovannetti	Cristina	36		f	s							Capannori	Father Stefano Giovannetti Capanori	Cal	Stockton
29	Do	Giuseppina	21		f	m	wife						Lodine	Family Do. Lodine	Ca	Monongahela
30	Curk	Frank	39		m	m	farmlaborer			Austria	Croatian		Stiglenost	Wife Curk Inka Cerovo	Mich	Hancock

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30.00	no	Husband Friend Austria Lemberg 7 Sigismund Thomasgasse		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Zerneh
2	"	"	"	"	"							5	5						Cottain
3	no		$30.00	no	Brother Guissino de Luca Pattano Catania Sicily							5	8	Fair	Blue	Blue		Italy	Vito Cavone
4	no		"	no	no	Cattaro Austria						5	2						Sinago Cavone
5	yes	self	$30.00	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Pennsylvania Clearfield Co. United States					5	5					Spain	Spinacci
6	"	"	"	yes	1901 11	Northampton Mass.	Cousin Richard Kirk 160 Northampton					5	11	Brown	Brown	Brown		Austria	Sopnar Vasos
7	"	"	"			Medini	-do-					5	6						
8	"	"	$100.00				-do-					5	2	Red	Fair	Blue		Pa.	Northampton
9	"	"					-do-					—	—					Austria	Sagyarfiqes
10	"	"					-do-					—	—					Pa	Northampton
11	"	"	$28.00	no	0	Dr. Louis Friend Austria Lemberg Lemberg 3 Thirteenth						5	6		Brown	Blue		Austria	Koyanedof
12																			
13	yes	self	$30.00	no	yes	1906 11	Friend Anton Kostnar P.O. Hampton Pennsylvania					5	9	Fair	Fair		none	Austria	Ermling
14	"	"	$20.00	no	no	no	Friend Lujan Kolesth 1515 Blue Island Ave. Chicago					5	5					"	Petsobesterce
15	"	"	$40.00	yes	1904	Barberton	Friend August Bach Barberton Ohio P.O. Box					5	7					"	Perevo
16	"	"	$100.00	yes	1906	Rockport	Brother Vaclav Kukovic Jeromesh 203 Rockport					5	10	Brown	Brown			"	Cukovic Stu
17	"	"	$25.00	yes	1903	Duquesne	Brother Antonia Franjo Petkovich 65 Duquesne					5	9	Fair				"	Equlin
18	"	"	$20.00	no	no	no	Brother Franjo Price Post Alley 8th Duquesne					5	7					"	
19	"	"	$25.00				Friend Josef Jelavic 32-34 Sherman St. Chicago					5	5		Brown	Blue		"	Tolebesterce
20	"	"	$30.00	yes	1906	Louisiana	Friend Frank Kuk Louisiana P.O. Box					5	9		Gray	Brown		"	Catar
21	"	"	$25.00	yes	1899	Barberton	Friend Mathias Patnar Barberton Ohio					5	5		Brown	Grey		"	Podzec
22	"	"	$30.00	yes	1903 11	N York	Friend Elvira Emma Old Hackingal St. N York					5	6	Brown	Black	Grey		"	Sestino Pettaro
23	"	"	$30.00	yes	1906 11		Cousin Maria Smith 32 E. 1st St. in New York					5	8	Fair	Blue			"	Alice Castella
24	"	"	$25.00	yes	1905 11	"	Cousin Luigi Salvatore 100 St. 319 E. N. York					5	3	Brown	Black	Black		Italy	Gazzolo
25	"	"	$25.00	no	no	no	Cousin Guidi Giuseppe Springfield Conway Pa.					5	1					"	Ferriere
26	"	"	$30.00	"	"	"	Cousin Roda Maria 339 W. 17th N York	X				5	8	Fair		Blue		"	Vestigne
27	"	Father	$150.00	"	"	"	Uncle Castelli Valentino Spring St. Corning N York	X				5	6	"	Fair	"		"	Bedonia
28	S	self	$25.00	"	"		Friend Marcello Giovannotti Stockton by Carbon					5	5	"	"	"		"	Capannori
29	"	"	$150.00	"	"		Husband Pietro Catarini Monongahela PA 53					5	6	"	"	"		"	Casino
30	"		$30.00	yes	1905 11	Shreveport	Brother Nikola Burk Pancevac PA 185	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue		Austria	Cerovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rene, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" to be inserted in accordance with the following list, prepared by the Immigration Department. [illegible] the basis of the classification adopted for the purpose. The terms herein [illegible] to be used only [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bergundian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE. sailing from HAVRE 28 OCT 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	de Nadai	Virginia	17		m s	V-09805-10039	no	no	Italia	Nord Italia	Italia	Capannori	Father Cesare de Nadai	Cal	San Francisco
2	Galetto	Angela	19		f s	Weaver	no	no	Italia		Italia	San Giorgio	Father Galetto Leonardino	Cal	Francisco
3	Lucio	Clara	25		m							Lucca	Father Lucio Giuseppe	Cal	Francisco
4	Peri	Erminia	22		f s	Domestic						Lucca	Father Peri Giovanni	Cal	Francisco
5	Giorgio	Rosinda										Garfagnana	Father Giovanni Giorgio	Mass	Boston
6	Carilla	Carolina	25		f s	~~V-186384~~ 7/18/20						Lucca	Father Carilla Antonio	Pa	Apollo
7	Riccioni	Elvira				2-186384 7/20/20 (505)			Germania France			Parigi	Father Riccioni Massimiliano	N.Y.	New York
8	Cardini	Clotilde				Seamstress 2-909586 8/12/41 (505)			Italy			Modena	Father Conte Francesco Cardini		Newark
9	Mazza	Caterina											Mother Bazza Cecilia		
10	Monti	Luigia	36		m							Parigi	Father Conte Giuseppe Monti	N.Y.	New York
11	Civelli Mazza	Cristina										Roma	Father Pietro Civelli Roma	N.J.	Lamington
12	Cosimini	Rosalia										Livorno	Brother Cosimo Cinto Piccolo	N.J.	N. Hoboken
13	Ermo	Maria										Cattaro			New York
14	Pisardi	Celina										Napoli	Famiglia Pisardi Nicola Pisardi Mariano		
15	Menandat	Rose				maid			France	French	France	Sedan	Father Pierre Menandat Constantin		
16	Mossi	Ida							Italy	Italian	Italy	Barletta	Father Antonio Giovanni Mossi		
17	Lenzi Cavi	Vita				Farmer						Bozzano	Father Giuseppe Attilio Lenzi Bozzano	N.Y.	New York
18	Carbone	Lucia				2-1029877- 2/19/43						Mezzerano	Father Giovanni Carbone Mezzerano		
19	Scaglia	Celeste				Domestic						Ferriere	Father Domenico Scaglia Ferriere		
20	Secchiaroli	Giovanna				7 139678 5 21 40						Castello	Father Secco Costantino		Milano
21	Gramaldo	Anna	21		f s							Bagnasco	Mother Giovanna Gramaldo Bagnasco		Reggio
22	Krope	Erika							Austria	Austrian	Austria	Cacak	Father Franjo Krope Cabar	N.Y.	New York
23	Zurga	Antonia											Mother Erika Zurga Cabar		
24	Emelio	Giuseppe	28		m	laborer			Francia	Italian South		Cingoli	Father Emilio Vito Cingoli		
25	Boggio	Giuseppe	17		m	minor				Italian North		Calliggia	Mother Boggio Calliggia		Atlantic City
26	Canaperia	Gio. Battista	36		m s	"						Genova	Father Stefano Canaperia Enrico		Philadelphia
27	Castiliano	Carlo	32		m m	carpenter 19-1647 71 12-19-40						Italy	Calliggia Wife Castiliano Calliggia		
28	Cadez	Franz	23		m s	laborer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Zire	Father Josef Cadez Zire Jerome		Town
29	Trelich	Josef	30		m m								Wife Maria Trelich Zire		Thomas
30	Grosso	Giuseppe di Tomaso	9		m s	Machinist			Italy	Italian North		Torre Rivara	Father Tomaso Torre Riviera		Buttmagne

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *5* _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes— Number of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LA LORRAINE. , from HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 19 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

CAUTION.

[illegible] Aliens who are subject to that portion of [illegible] the head tax [illegible] Immigrants, Chinese, the Mongolian Diseases, Idiots, the Insane, and Paupers, Contract Labor, Assisted Passage, Criminals, Polygamists, and Anarchists, and their Immediate Families. [illegible]

[illegible] Aliens who are in possession of sufficient money to pay their way to their ultimate destination, and who appear to be provided with the proper railroad tickets or other evidence of such purchase, will be passed without question. The Inspectors will scrutinize closely the appearance and condition of all aliens who are evidently without sufficient money to pay their way to their ultimate destination, and will require such aliens to produce railroad tickets or other evidence of such purchase.

Aliens who are not intending residents of the United States should not manifest [illegible] and should be recorded on manifests as "United States" [illegible] last permanent residence.

[illegible] Aliens should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came. Those coming to join relatives or friends should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 1. Immigrant station.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. Aliens destined to interior cities [illegible] Ellis Island should specify the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 2. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 3. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show the amount by whom passage was paid as well. Husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 4. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money handed to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 5. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr René, Surgeon of the ..., sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be understood as the ethnic group to which each alien belongs, as Scandinavian, Spanish, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Russian, Scotch, English, French, German, Irish, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Macedonian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Mexican, Spanish-American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Portuguese, Brazilian, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Lapp, Gipsy, Basque, Welsh, Icelandic, Manx, Cornish, Celtic, Iberian, Ethiopian, Egyptian, Indian, Negro (African native), Negro (West Indian), Negro (American), Mongolian, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Brazilian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from HAVRE , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Delhaye	Lucien	52		m m				French	French	France	Harfleur	Mr. Parker Brode	Mass	Lawrence
2	Carlier	George	5		m	none	ing	ing	France	"	"	Derby	Grandfather	"	"
3		Antoinette			f	1388825	11/10/12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Grosely	Lenz	33		m s	laborer	yes	yes	austria	Slovenian	Austria	Fire	[illegible]	Pa	Thomas
5	Gallo	Guiseppe	33		m m	carpenter			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Caligga	Wife Gallo Carolina	N.J.	New York
6	Gaida	Guiseppe	32		m m	laborer			"	"	"	Coassolo	Wife Gaida Catherina	Conn	Butte
7	Lazar	Frank	18		m s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Fire	Aunt Lazila Lazar	Pa	Superior
8	Moello	Giovanni	10		m	blacksmith			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Torino Ruiara	Father Antonio Moello	Ill	Decatur
9	Nonillo	Pietro	21		m s				"	"	"	"	Sister Maria Nonillo	Mich	Toeganmee
10	Pescetto	Giovanni	21		m s				"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Pescetto	Mich	Herrington
11	Conte	Albino	41		m m	laborer			"	"	Venarid	Torino	Conte Francesco	N.J.	New York
12	Prelich	[illegible]	35		m m				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Fire	Wife Maria Prelich	Ill	[illegible]
13	Mert	Giovanni	19		m s	miner			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Torino Ruara	Father Antonio Mert	Ill	Decatur
14	Pieta	Domenic	24		m m				"	"	Piano	Burlingame	Uncle Pieta Domenico	Kans	Burlingame
15		Viola	21		f s	housework			"	"	Italy	Torino Ruara	Father Giacchetto	— do —	
16	Carachia	Maria	29		f s	carpenter			"	"	N.Y.	New York	Mother Carachia Angela	N.Y.	New York
17	Belli	Angela	31		f s	housework			"	"	"	"	Father Domenico Belli	"	"
18	Balzan	Angela	23		f m				"	"	Wife	Eden	Father Alessandro Balzan	Pa	Eden
19	Bruno	Clotilde	23		f s	weaver			"	"	Italy	Castato Sistriano	Brother Angelo Cossato	N.J.	W. Hoboken
20		Valeria	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	W. Hoboken	— do —		
21	Bollandelli	Teresa	23		f s				"	"	Italy	Cardano	Father Giuseppe Bollanandi	Conn	New Haven
22	Boogni	Serafina	16		f s	housework			"	"	"	Varano Borghi	Father Bogni Ufficio	Cal	San Francisco
23	Bencic	Danica	20		f s				Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Pasmar	Brother Marija Bencic	"	Watsonville
24	Clerici	Ida	31		f s				Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cernate	Brother Clerici	"	San Francisco
25	Goffrini	Carolina	35		f s				"	"	"	Carcegnate	Father Goffrini Antonio	"	"
26	Gallori	Virginia	21		f s				"	"	"	Maissano	Father Gallori Antonio	"	Stockton
27	Carli	Delira	21		f m				"	"	"	Maissano	Father Maffei Dario	Ill	Chicago
28	Zima	Iuza	18		f s				Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sullbrel	— do —	Ca	Youngstown
29	Grahovac	Marija	24		f s				"	"	"	Gradoviei	Brother Gjuro Grahovac	Ill	Chicago
30	Zebont	Marija	25		f m				"	"	"	Prestovac	Father Ivan Zietschei	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						U. S. A. Chicago														
2	yes	self	no	no	no	Father Carlo Ernest Antonio Francesco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Fiume
3						—d°—														
4	"	"	no	no	no	Friend Frank Michele Thomas							5	7	fair	fair	blue		Austria	Fiume
5	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Donato Giuseppe 158 W. 5th Brooklyn							5	6	"	"	"		Italy	Calaggia
6	"	"	Settembre	Brother Gaia Pietro Butte Mont									5	6	Brown	"	Blue		"	Cossolo
7	"	"	no	no	no	Father John Lazar Superior Box 138							5	11	"	"	"		Austria	Fiume
8						Bonetti Giovanni Rosetto Decatur Jefferson Co							5	5	fair	fair	blue		Italy	Collegno
9	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Bacitti Domenico Lackawanna Pa							5	7	Brown	Black	Black		"	Rivara
10	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Dietto Lazzo Pittsburgh Box							5	3	"	"	"		"	Torino Rivara
11	"	yes	no	Married		—none—							5	9	fair	"	"		"	Giaglione
12	"	"	yes	Thomas		Friend Frank as per							5	5	"	"	Blue		Austria	Fiume
13	"	"	no	no	no	Cousin Dietto Giovanni Decatur Jefferson							5	3	"	Chestnut	Chestnut		Italy	Torino Rivara
14	"	yes	Yes	Unknown		Father Catta Catta Cincinnati Box 315							5	6	"	fair	Blue		"	"
15	"	"	no	no	no	—a°—							5	11	"	Chestnut	Chestnut		"	"
16	—	"	yes	40	N. York	Cousin Donatello Giuseppe 158							5	5	"	"	"		"	Calaggia
17	"	"	yes	Yes	Passaic	Uncle Dante Valentini 35 Kingsley N. York							5	3	"	Black	Black		"	Voto Cadore
18	"	"	yes	1905	Eden	Fabiano Domenico Saigan San Bernardino Cal							5	5	"	Chestnut	Chestnut		"	Calvene
19	"	"	no	no	no	Sister Bonetto Cittia 107 Grand St Hoboken							5	1	"	Black	"		"	Cittia
20	"	"	yes	1904	W. Hoboken	—a°—							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
21	no	"	$100	no	no	no	Friend Bocandetti Giovanni Peru Indiana 311 Wabash St						5	5	"	Chestnut	Grey		"	Vardano Canneto
22	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother Luigi Bozzi 339 Forth Court St Francisco						5	3	"	"	"		"	Varano Borghi
23	"	"	$65	"	"	"	Friend Jakob Kostroich 250 Washington St						5	9	"	"	Chestnut		Austria	Pasmare
24	"	Brother	$70	"	"	"	Brother Zanardo Osteria Via Lago Fara &c						5	7	"	fair	Grey		Italy	Cernate
25	"	Brother	$85	"	"	"	Brother Luigi Ostrini 1440 2nd Ave Pittsburgh Pa						5	3	"	"	Chestnut		"	Borgovaro
26	"	Friend	$85	"	"	"	Friend Armanino Virginia R. F. D. 2 Box 46 Stockton						5	2	"	"	"		"	Maissano
27	"	Husband	$85	"	"	"	Husband Lazzaro Carli 2 W. Place Ave Chicago						5	6	"	"	"		"	
28	"	Son	$100	"	"	"	Brother and Guiga Girard Box 360						5	4	"	Brown	Blue		Austria	Sailbacs.
29	"	Wife	$85	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Antonio Rev. 967 St. 19 Chicago						5	4	"	"	"		"	Gladovcic
30	"	"	$85	"	"	"	Husband Ferdinand Robert 19th St Chicago						5	2	"	"	"		"	Brestovac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly and sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Zene, Surgeon of the ... Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" shall be determined by the country from which such person last permanently resided, and the language he or she can speak. The language spoken shall be in lieu of the country, a most probable test of language. The number ten words be used only as a test in determining the race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Last.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gracanin	Mirko	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hung.	Croatian	Austria	Skradnik	Father: — Tome Gracanino Skradnik 137 — post Josipdol. Austria	W. Va.	Fairmont
2	Gracanc	Marija	26	F	Wd	Housewife							Father: Zelipzilic Skradnik post Josipdol, Austria		
3	le Briand	Maria	22	F	S	Seamstress			France	French	France	Pleurian	Parent: Mr & Mrs de Briand, Côtes. du. nord, France.	Kal.	Stonington
4	Michelic	Maria	36	F	M	Housewife	"	"	Austria		Austria	Bericevac	Father: Johan Bakkovic, Bergcaras 4, P. Suhor C. Ottling	Colo.	Leadville
5	Monciardini	Angela	22	F	S	Seamstress			Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Nonmo Scghi	Mother: Motto Teresa, widow Monciattini	Cal	San Francisco
6	Michelcic	Johana	21	F	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Han	Mother: Maria Michelcic, Han 11 P. Tomgale Austria, Krain	N.	York city
7	Negretti	Natalina	23	F	S	Weaver	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Gevio	Father: Negretti Angelo Luigi a Curate abatey Cocurio, Italy	N. J.	West Hoboken
8	Nannini	Carlo	30	M	M	Miner	"	"	"		Albania	Birmingham	Mother: Yole Nannini, Father Lucrico Tozzi,	Ala.	Birmingham
9	—"—	Ada	27	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"				—"—		
10	Pordon	Domenica	24	F	S	Maid	"	"	"				Mother: Adele Pordon, San Vito Cadore, 30, Italy	N.J.	Passaic
11	Mesaric	Magda	27	F	M	Housewife	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bukovina	Father: Anton Rumenjak Zupanec 17, post Sab Rudovec	Pa.	Youngstown
12	Palmerini	Basilina	16	F	S	Housemaid			Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Cumaine	Parent: Filagi adele, at Cumaine Italy	Ill	Chicago
13	Pardini	Maria	25	F	M	Housewife			Austria	Slovenian	Germany	Metz	Relative: — Jacob Faccuin Kuntenge, Lorraine	New	York city
14	—"—	Angelo	52	M	S	None			"				—"—		
15	—"—	Eugenio	3	M	S	"	"	"	"						
16	Raschio	Giulia	31	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	New York city		Mother: Roselio Enrichetta, 50 strada Regalica, Torino, Italy	Cal.	Sonoma
17	Rigoni	Antonietta	25	F	S	Laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Asiago	Father: Rigoni Angelo via Cavour Asiago Italy	Minn.	Chisholm
18	Rajacic	Marija	24	F	S	Housewife	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Prokike	Father: Marko Rajacic, Prokike Austria	Mo	St. Louis
19	Sbardellotto	Giovanna	21	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Belluno	Father: Mardellotto Giovanni, Lentiai, Italy	Col.	Pueblo
20	Stefanic	Ana	25	F	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Jezicevik	Mother: Maria Stefanic, Bozicevik 4, P. Suhor, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
21	Skufca	Amalija	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Karl Skufca, at Luzenberg Austria		
22	Cepak	Ana	58	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakica	sister: Margarita Srkoc de Busmaras 13 P. Suhor,	Colo	Marble carbondale
2nd cabin 23	Contera	Erminia									Tenn.	Memphis			
24	—"—	Ada													
2nd cabin 25	Stuchi	Maria													
26	Umolac	Kata	34	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Skoblichas	Brother: Tomo Ropor Bosiljevo 6. austria	Pa.	McKeesport
27	Zanello	Angela	22	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No.	New York city		mother: Dancal Marianno, Iddalungo Grande, Italy		New York
28	Crnko	Bara	16	F	S	Housemaid	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bukovina	Father: Mijo Crnko, Busevec br. 69, post hrvatsko Cice. Austria		S. Sharon
29	Bursky	Katharina	30	F	S	"	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Ciari	mother: Kolar Maria, at Cesarija Nyitra N. austria	N.J.	Clifton Junction
30	Butkovic	Josip	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bilaj	Father: Ivan Butkovic Bilaj. austria	Ill.	Chicago

Forward ||—

(1)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 5 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 or if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; How long (period of years); Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and whether has been assisted in coming by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, and whether the immigrant has paid his own passage or by whom it was paid.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$21.00	no	Friend Liza Kore, Box 111 Jarmington W Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	chestnut	none	austria	Skradnik
2	"	"	$45.00	yes 1904	Chicago Ill Friend Rita Tesporovic Box 29, Jarmington, W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	chestnut	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25.00	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Flemrian C.R.A.
4	"	"	$15.00	no	—	—	Husband Michelic Johan, Elm st 401, Leadville, Colo	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light black	"	austria	Berecavas
5	"	"	$25.00	no	—	—	Brother: Monuardini Antonio 838 No. Point st S.F. Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 4	rosy	chestnut gray	"	Italy	Varano Borghi
6	"	"	$5.00	no			Friend: Orfic Nerc 424 E. 9th st New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	white	light gray	"	Austria	Jhan
7	"	"	$50.00	no	—	—	Betrothed: Vincenzo Cerule 306 Central ave	"	"	"	"				"	Italy	Cai ro
8	"	"	$50.00	no	—	—	Cousin Nannini Alcero Birmingham, Alab.	"	"	"	"	5 6	natur	Chestnut	"	"	Castellino Marittimo
9	"	"	$ -	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	5 2	natur	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25.00	yes 1905.10	Passaic N.J. Uncle: Battista Belle 71 Parker ave. Passaic, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	good	Black	"	"	S. Vito Cadore
11	"	"	$25.00	Yes 1906.09	Youngstown Husband: Franjo Mesaric 649, West Federal, Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	light	chestnut	"	Hungary	Vukovina
12	"	"	$25.00	no	—	—	Father: Palmerini Nicola 5W 24 Place 2346. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	natur	Chestnut	"	Italy	Camaiore
13	"	"	$	no	—	—	Husband: Mr Pardini Flocking	"	"	"	"	5 6	Brown	Chestnut	"	Austria Tirol	Trentor
14	"	"	$ 60.00	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$	no	—	—	287 Lawrence st New York city	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$100.00	Yes 1901	New York Cousin Italia Monchiero 238 E. 216th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	natur	Chestnut	"	Italy	Torino
17	"	"	$25.00	no	—	—	Betrothed: Ghelfo Francesco at Pomona Box 44 Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	"	"	"	Asiago
18	"	"	$25.00	no	—	—	Brother: Mile Rajacic Box 371 Chisholm, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 2	robste	brown	"	"	Prodika
19	"	"	$40.00	no	—	—	Betrothed: Domenico Pizzina 5250 Shaw ave. St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 7	rosy	light chestnut	"	"	Mel Lentiai
20	"	"	$25.00	no	—	—	Cousin: Jerry Simonich 609 So. Santa Fe Pueblo Colo.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black	"	Austria	Bozicevich
21	"	"	$25.00	no	—	—	Sister: Rosa Plut R.F.D. N. 2 Renton Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	light gray	"	"	Krain
22	"	"	$211.00	no	—	—	Husband: Josef Terak, Marble, Garbondale, Colo.	"	"	"	"	5 2½	ord.	gray	"	"	Busmaras
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	yes	self	$30.00	yes 1903/10	McKeesport Pa	Husband: Malo Nicolac 1117 Jerome st. McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	natur	brown		Hungary	Skoblicvrdo
27	"	"	$80.00	yes 1903.11	N. York	sister: Rosa amelia, 25, Sullivan st. N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	brown	chestnut		Italy	Iddalengo Gradde
28	"	"	$25.00	yes	—	—	Brother-in law: Janko Dokelic 24, Hill st. So. Sharon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 2½	light	brown		Hungary	Vukovina
29	"	"	$24.00	yes 1900 01	N York	husband: Rekor Busky Box 280 Clifton Springs, N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	black		"	Coare
30	"	"	$15.00	yes 1904 01	Pueblo Colo	friend: Mile Valbusic, Road st 8956, So. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	light	brown		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* HA[illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible], *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Columns 6 and 7. Yes. No. Can read. Can write. Opposite each alien's name and the entries thereon must be either Yes or No. Yes can read, or write, or both. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Columns 8 and 9. Nationality. Colonies should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a native or citizen or subject.

Columns 9, 10, and 11. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, conversely, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Columns 12 and 13. Last permanent residence (country). Intended future permanent residence (country). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should be very clear that permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, is indicated.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14. Final destination. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether in possession of ticket to said final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Columns 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Lane, Surgeon of the ... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the country in which I graduated, to wit, that of Faculty of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and over the foregoing Lists or Manifests of which ... to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

46

"Race or people" as above means such a ... as ... and the language they speak. ... to be used only to ... the Canadian immigration authorities ... to enable them intelligently to assist in determining the desirable stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Asiatic.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ——— sailing from HAVRE ———, 28 SEPT 1911, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State intended permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Einarsen	Alfred	40		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	France	Sievin	Mother Mrs. Einarsen	Wash	Tacoma
2	---	Blanche	7		f									-do-		
3	---	Rose	5		f									-do-		
4	---	Andrea	2		f									-do-		
5	Borne	Emile												-do-		
6	Gerardino	Silvestro	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Caramanico	Family Gerardino	Caramanico	
7	Gerardino	Lucia														
8	Diner	Vincent	25		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	France	French	France	Pas de Calais	Father Diner	Wash	Seattle
9	---	Alexandrine	21		f	m						Spain	Espalle	Family Andrieu Diner		
10	Casnorian	Dikran	20		m	s		no	no	Turkey	Armenian			Father Casnorian	Ill	Granite City
11	Kazanjian	Simon	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Aintab	Father Kazanjian	N.Y.	New York
12	Donabedian	Keork	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mouche	Wife Mirjane Donabedian	Cal	Fresno
13	Fabre	Fernand										France	Bessieges			
14	Feretti	Angelo Nicolino	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Roccera	Father Ferretto Lorenzo	Pa	Pittston
15	Frangos	Jean	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	Father George Sarcoiari	N.J.	Newark
16	Grosso	Giuseppe di Girolamo	30		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	Italy	Italian North	New Mex	Dalton	Father Girolamo Forno	Wis	Lexington
17	---	Antonio fu Carlo	35	Ab.												
18	Gerapetrites	Constant	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trapezunt	Wife Katherina Harpouth	Ca	New Kensington
19	Hinthian	Khoren	14		m	s	student				Armenian		Harpouth	Father Agop Hinthian	Mass	Boston
20	Jankovic	Vujo	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vaza	Mother Vara Jankovic	Ill	La Salle
21	Gerri	Fabien										France	Paris			
22	Horacek	Joseph	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Felso	Father Horac Istvan	Mich	Kalamazoo
23	Kissakis	Jean	28		m	s				Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrisos	Brother Andiotis	Cal	Sacramento
24	Kaicheyian	Keork					shoemaker			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpouth	Brother Yeghia Kaicheyian	N.Y.	New York
25	Kachorjan	Bagdasar	20		m	s	farmlaborer	"	"				Schunguch	Father Minas Kachorjan	Mass	Lawrence
26	Krikikos	Panagiotis	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Father Nicolas Krikikos	Mo	Springfield
27	---	Evangelos	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George —— do ——		
28	Khachia	Ibrahim	20		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaiseri	Bro. Yeghia Ibrahim Kaiseri	N.Y.	New York
29	Lukesic	Ilija	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Ca	Contra Costa	Wife Mara Lukesic	Ca	No. Fork
30	Nikaelian	Nazeli	20		m	s	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian			Father Nikael Nikaelian	N.Y.	Niagara Falls

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

III—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self		no	no	no	Friend Terrace Avenue 2nd door North of Vernon Ave Inglewood Los Angeles Co Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	France	Sanbrancart
2	"	"	$50.00				Brother													
3	"	"					Brother													
4	"	"					Brother													
5																				
6	no	self	$10.00	no	no	no	Friend Terrace Avenue 2nd door North of Vernon Ave Inglewood Los Angeles Co Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Caramanico
7																				
8	yes	self	$15.00	yes	1907	Seattle	Friend Grand Hadenwie 3rd & 4th Ave South Seattle W	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	fair	none	France	Barjean
9	"	"		no	no	no								5	5				"		
10	"	"	$10.00	"	"	"	Cousin Leon Estevian 87 P.O. St Granite Co							5	4		blue	blue	"	Turkey	Keghi
11	"	"	$30.00	"	"	"	Cousin Sarkis Agopian 207-10th St N York							5	7	brown	black	black	"	"	Eton
12	no	"	$50.00	"	"	"	Brother Kaspar Sonabedian Bonoogian 311 Lee St Fresno							5	9		blue	blue	"	"	Escuche
13																				
14	no	self	$25.00	no	no	no	Cousin Serritti Giuseppe 54 Main St Pittston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue	blue	none	Italy	Roccera
15	"	"	$25.00	"	"	"	Cousin Dimetre G. Stathis 60 Bowne St Flushing							5	10		black		"	Turkey	Limni
16	"	"	$10.00	yes	1907	Gallipolis	Friend Nicolo Gatto Wellington Ont Can							5	7				"	Italy	Sonotriveva
17																				
18	yes	self	$25.00	yes	1907	Chicago	Cousin Maria Zaidas 301 P.O. 28th St Kensington							5	5	fair	blue	blue	none	Turkey	Harpanth
19	"	"	$85.00	no	no	no	Brother Michael Nithian 109 Fulton St Boston							5	7	"	"	"	small pot	"	"
20	"	"	$25.00	"	"	"	Father Arian Chichi 1st St 117 La Salle							5	6				none	Austria	Hoaza
21																				
22	yes	self	$25.00	no	no	no	Brother Stefan Iviac 1 Willard St 530 Kalamazoo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Feltso
23	"	"	$25.00	"	"	"	Brother Kristakis 81 K St Sacramento							5	6				"	Greece	Argos
24	"	"	$20.00	by			Stephen Tazo Tacne Jan 26 1st Ave N York							5	3	brown	black	black	"	Turkey	Harsonth
25	"	"	$25.00	"	"	"	Cousin Hagop Kossoyan 98 Vernon St							5					"		Schungush
26	"	"	$25.00	"	"	"	Brother Harry Kritikos 218 Lawrence College St							5	5			blue	"	Greece	Argos.
27	"	"	$20.00	yes	1907	Wichita	Cousin Harry Kritikas 218 College St Springfield							5	6				"		
28	"	"	$25.00	no	no	no	Father Garabed Surabian 44 Agopian Springfield							5	5				"	Turkey	Kaiseri
29	"	"	$20.00	yes	1906	Los Ang	Friend Luka Kovic 415 South 2nd St New York							5	3				"	Austria	Vinci
30	"	"	$20.00	no	no	no	Brother Nelkon Nikaelian 15 10th St Niagara Falls							5	6				"	Turkey	Keghi

7.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Lombardia, the Marches, Umbria, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegna, and their descendants, should be recorded as Italian South.

[illegible] No intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of becoming a resident is to be considered his country of last permanent residence. The entries in columns 16 and 17 should show the [illegible] last permanent residence. [illegible] for statistical purposes only. [illegible] a native citizen of a country, but not having last permanent residence elsewhere, is considered a resident of the country of temporary residence, [illegible] to or from.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visits abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, not aliens. [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 2. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [illegible] sailing from. The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 3. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 3 should show definitely the place [illegible] intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 4. Whether have a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 5. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 6. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 7. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19, etc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible] 11-1905

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C^z Rene, Surgeon of the —, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

88

"Race or people" to be determined by the country from which [illegible] language and the race they speak. [illegible] on the basis of the classification adopted by [illegible]. Persons belonging to [illegible] are to be registered as belonging to the race or people [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Czech).	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Mozambican.
Croatian.	Pole. (Austrian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Bazerque	Ernest Joseph	23	m	s	Waiter	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Tuzaguet	Father Bazerque Romain a Tuzaguet, Ste Laurent, Htes Pyrénées	New York city		11/5/11
2	Bazerque	Pierre	40	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Madame Bazerque Jeanne, a Sey, Ariège, France	"	"	"
3	—1—	Marie	26	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—1—	"	"	"
4	Enjalbert	Yves	23	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Roudouallec	Brother: Louis Enjalbert a Roudouallec, Morbihan, France	Pa	St Albans	"
5	Escamendza	Felix	21	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	~~Father Isidro Escamendza Bilbao Spain~~	~~Minn~~	~~St Paul~~	~~11/5/11~~
6	Fouchet	Pierre	25	m	m	Miner	22-70342-4 15 23		France	French	France	Estaing	Father: Mr Fouchet Joseph a Estaing, Htes Pyrenees France	Col	S. Fco	"
7	"	Alexandrine	25	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—1—	"	"	"
8	Fouque	Julien	23	m	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Pau	Father: Fouque Léon St Bonnet, Htes Alpes.	"	"	"
9	Gelsi	Antonio	34	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Carolveri	Wife: Catarina Gelsi a Capoliveri, Italy	"	"	11/5/11
10	Genevrière	Marien	23	m	s	"	"	"	France	French	France	St Laurent	sister: Marie Genevrière at Chamont, Corrèze	Ohio	Bellaire	11/5/11
11	Lauretin	Paul	23	m	s	Head Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Talau	Father: Lauretin Louis at Talau Indre	New York city		"
12	Latour	Hubert	23	m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Garaye	Father: Latour Dominique at Garaye Htes Pyrénées, France	"	"	"
13	Losi	Paolo	47	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Piozzano	Brother: Losi Lodovico at Piozzano Italy	N.J	West Hoboken	11/5/11
14	—4—	Ettore	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—4—	"	"	"
15	—4—	Lova	46	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—4—	"	"	"
16	—4—	Angela	10	f	s	Nine	"	"	"	"	"	"	—4—	"	"	"
17	Nicetas	François	23	m	s	Waiter	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Tuzaguet	Father. Eugène Nicetas at Tuzaguet, St Laurent, Htes Pyrenées	New York city		11/5/11
18	Pradetto	Valentino	42	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	S Pietro Cadore	Wife: Pradetto Benavetta at Cadore Prov. Belluno	Pa	Wilmerding	11/5/11
19	—"	Tomaso	Son 17	m	s		42-17358-	(505)	11/2/38		"					
20	Purselkian	Avedis	24	m	m	Farm laborer	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Mouche	Wife: Aukin Parsekian Mouche, Turkey	RI	Providence	11/5/11
21	Rombos	Stephane	21	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Greek	"	Chio	father: Rombos Georges Chio, Turkey	N.Y.	Troy	"
22	Stella	Domenico	23	m	s	farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Gaifano	mother: Stella Inara at Gaifano, Lempia, Italy	R	Picton	11/6/11
23	Shahapian	Merrob	30	m	m	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Antab	Wife: Beyhe Shahapian a Antab, Turkey	N. York city		11/6/11
24	Torossian	Ardan	17	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Harpouth	Father: Tyros Onasyan Tcharchanyakl, Turkey	Pa	Phila	"
25	Valente	Salvatore	22	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Caramanico	Wife: Zanella Paulina at Caramanico, Italy	N.J	Hornell	11/6/11
26	Goyena	Clotilde	19	f	s	Housewife	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Esparza	Mother: Tanlo Goyena a Espaza Spain	Cal	S. Bernadino	11/6/11
27	Fourcade	Julie	18	f	s	"	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Estaing	father: Fourcade Antoine a Estaing, France	"	S. Fco	"
28	Teilhet	Jean	23	m	s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Limoges	Uncle: Henry Seyniave	Pa	Ellwood	"
29	Cours	François	28	m	s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	~~Seix~~	father: Cours Jean Pierre a St Chamont, Corrèze	La	New Orleans	"
30	Marchal	Xavier	23	m	s	Barber	"	"	"	"	W	La Madeleine	at Seix, Ariège. Mother: Emilienne Marchal a La Madeleine, Haut Rhin	Mass	Fitchburg	"

William Burke

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *5* _____ , 19 1 89

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$21.00	yes 1910	N York city	Friend: Georges Laredo 32 West 25th St. New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	good	chestnut brown	None	France	Jurançon
2	"	"	$1.65	no		Same as No 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	red	light brown	"	"	Oleix
3	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$20.00	yes 1905	Elbow Vermont	uncle: Jaupaux Jean Lee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	chestnut	brown	"	"	Roudouallec Morbihan
5	"	"	$1.00	no		friend Pedro Gyslea 9 Calle de la Sando Vera Cruz, Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	good	brown	"	Spain	Bilbao
6	"	"	$100.00	no	—	sister Mme Marullan San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	ord	chestnut	"	France	Estaing
7	"	"	—	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	Friend	$100.00	yes 1901	9	$ 760 friend Cabrol Jean, 1431 Laguna st San Fco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	good	brown chestnut	"	"	D'Bonnet Basses Alpes
9	yes	self	$25.00	yes 1905	08	$ 7.00 cal Parma Giuseppe Cardinale, Colma	"	"	"	"	"	"		1/4	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Capolivieri
10	"	"	$30.00	yes 1902	09	Bellaire Ohio Mattee Bro $ 7.00 Cal. Father Jean Genevriere 218, 2nd st Bellaire, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	chestnut blue	"	France	St Chiamond
11	"	"	$25.00	"	1905	10 N. Y. city Brother: Leon Lauchin. 42 west 37th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" blue	"	"	La Chapelle St Laurent Gazave
12	"	"	$60.00	yes	1906	07 " sister: Colina Bazergue 8 W. 6th ave. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	" brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	$100.00	no	—	— son in law: Gegoni Serhando 414 Jefferson st. Hoboken N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	gray brown	"	Italy	Nebiano Piacenza
14	"	"	—	no	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	chestnut	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	no	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Travo
16	"	"	—	no	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Nebiano
17	"	"	$20.00	yes	1905	10 N York city Brother: Nicolas Elovis 6 Ritchie Lane N York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light blue	"	France	Tuzaguet
18	"	"	$4.00	yes	1905	10 Wilmerding Pa. Brother: Pradetto Pietro Box 2 P R R Wilmerding, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	"	Italy	San Pietro Vara
19	"	"	—	no	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$15.00	no	—	uncle: Garabed Jaghdassarian 69 1st st Ocean Grove, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	"	Turkey	Mouche
21	no	"	$25.00	no	—	Friend: John Combates, 351 Rivers st Troy, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Natur	"	"	"	Erzeroum
22	no	"	$25.00	yes	1909	10 Pittston Pa Stella Antonio, (Mi brother) 16 North Main st Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	brown	chestnut	"	Italy	Gaiano
23	yes	self	$30.00	no	—	— Brother in law: Aramkrajian. 70th st & Madison ave. N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	Scar on the nose	Turkey	Antele
24	"	"	$20.00	no	—	— Uncle: G. Serapian % A Hagopian 613 Perry Building, 16th & Chestnut st. Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	None	"	Tcharchanjakh
25	no	"	$25.00	yes	1907	10 Buffalo N. Y Brother: Belini Valente, 24 Lodes st, Hornell, N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	good	chestnut	"	Italy	Caramanico
26	yes	"	$35.00	yes	—	— Brother: Lorenzo Gayana San Bernardino, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dar	light blue	"	Spain	Esparza
27	"	"	$31.00	no	—	— visitor: Madame Fourcade Madeleine 9 Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	France	Estaing Htes Pyr.
28	"	"	$15.00	yes	1898	Ellwood Pa Father: Mr J. Teichet Ellwood city, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	good	Brown	"	"	St Chamond
29	"	"	$31.00	yes	1909 1905	09 N Orleans Uncle: Baptiste Jaconède 741 Leberville St. N. Orleans, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Seix
30	no	"	$25.00	yes	1906	9 Bedford Mass Sister Marchal Emilie 52 Delano st. Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light blue	"	Haut Rhin	Elucefford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] — Each piece of ages in column 5 should be impressed [illegible] and the [illegible] ages as to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] — Entries in column 9 should show whether M (married) or S (single).

[illegible] — Entries in column 10 should show whether the [illegible] can read or write, or both, or neither.

[illegible] — Columns 9 and 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 11, race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, and the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian north.

Column 12, last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining less than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. These terms are to be established by the seeming motive for last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14, Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, Whether having a ticket to said final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20, Remarks. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lene, Surgeon of the Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in, and under the authority of the Faculty of Medicine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

551
27 Cert.
5 18 I.t

31 51

Arr Nov 5-1911

Nov 6-1911

RACE OR PEOPLE. The race or people to which each alien belongs is to be determined by the record from which he comes, and not by the country where born. The name given in answer to this inquiry should be such as will indicate the separate race or people, if any, of which the alien is a member, as Bohemian, Canadian-French, Dutch, English, Finnish, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Magyar, Pole, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish), Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, West Indian, etc. The term "Hebrew" is not to be used except to denote religious belief, and the race or people to which persons of the Hebrew faith belong is to be stated as far as practicable.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ingui	Leonardo	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian No	Austria	Caldes	Wife Caterina Ingui	Alb.	Lethbridge
2	Zeno	Eleonora	24	F	M	housework	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Tarom	Mother Rosa Carolina in Parma	Canada	Montreal
3	Dal Lotto	Pietro	31	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Prata	Wife Rodolfo Luigia	Canada	Montreal
4	Dal Lotto	Giuseppe	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Rodolfo Luigia	B.C.	Vancouver
5	Bacca	Francesco	52	M	M	"	"	"	Austria	"	Tirol	Cavedine	Father Rodolfo Giacomo	"	"
6	Ciani	Arnaldo	21	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Codroipo	Brother Jacomo Baccoda	"	Cumberland
7	Cavalla	Giuseppe	20	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo	Mother Luigia Maria	Ont.	Hamilton
8	Zino	Luigi	40	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Pola	Wife Cavalla Lucia	B.C.	Vancouver
9	Piccini	Zeno	21	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Piccini	Canada	Montreal
10	"	Luigi	16	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo	Father Giuseppe Piccini	Ont.	Kapuskasing
11	Tedenzolli	Geronimo	20	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	"	Tirol	Cavedine	Father Agostino Tedenzolli	Alb.	Lethbridge
12	Lendelli	Davide	27	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	"	Croiano	Pesaro	Wife Maria	Canada	Montreal
13	"	Maria	47	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"
14	"	Cesare	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Evelina	21	F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Emelina	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Mariano	11	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Pesira	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Secco	Luigia	35	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Italian	Croatia	"	Brother Celestino Angelo	B.C.	Vancouver
20	"	Armidia	4	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavalla Pietro	"	
21	"	Ezio	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

91.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 50.00	In transit Lethbridge 1906 10 Alberta	Friend Vilojo Zaccaria Lethbridge, Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¼	Old	Black	chestnut	None	Austria	Caredine
2	"	"	$30.00	no — —	Husband: Barro Antonio 1802, Duffrin st Montreal, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	gray	"	Italy	Parone
3	"	"	$50.00	yes 1907 9 Winnipeg	Cousin Bertolotto Enrico 393 Grove st Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Black		"	"	Prata
4	"	"	$12.00	no	Uncle Siccanin Pietro 503 Grove st Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
5	"	"	$30.00	no	Son in law: Francesco Bortolotto Box 81 Cumberland, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	gray	brown	"	Austria	Caredine
6	"	"	$50.00	yes 1907	Transit Hamilton ont	Father Ciani Vincenzo Box 313 Hamilton ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	rosy	Chestnut		"	Italy	Codroipo
7	"	"	$25.00	no	—	Brother in law Bortolotto Enrico Marcello 503 Grove st Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	Black		"	"	Prata
8	"	"	$10.00	yes 1907 04	Rockspring boyo	Friend Barro Antonio 1802 rue Duffring, Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	brown	Chestnut	gray	"	"	Salacca
9	"	"	$10.00	yes 1907	Transit Kopperscliff ont	Brother Pietro Box 135 Kopperscliff ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Chestnut		"	"	Codroipo
10	"	"	$10.00	no	—	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	7	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$50.00	no	—	Brother Pederzolli Pietro Lethbridge, Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—		"	Austria	Caredine
12	"	"	$100.00	no	—	Daughter Mrs Landis Rosina 103 Mary Ann st Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Native	Gray	Chestnut	"	Italy	Orciano di Pesaro
13	"	"	—	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	yes 1906 8	In transit Montreal		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
15	"	"	—	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Husband	$50.00	no	—	Husband Secco Luigi 768 Davie st Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Crocetta Torreano
20	"	"	—	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 518

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19 .

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

Wherever practicable, a distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the interpretation of the words, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes or No. (Yes—can read and write.) No—No. can neither read nor write; or Yes—No. can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and races should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that part of Europe known as the River Po in the northern portion of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or the other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Liri or Pontine compartments of Lazio, Campania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Capitanata, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be recorded as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. A resident residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of last entry, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as coming from the United States (country of last permanent residence).

Column 11. Name and complete address of person to whom alien is going in the United States. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is going, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Columns 17 (name of relative or friend) and 18 (what relation to alien). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 518

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(6) No. 92

Str. S. S. ... arrived ..., 190 , M., , from ...

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC. IN.	REHEARINGS: Date	Page	Sec.	APPEALS: Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Charge	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Order No.	MEALS: BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
6m	1	Sabior, ...																	
7f		...																	
8m	2	Bevick, ...				6/6											333		
9f	3	Mojcsics, ...				6/6											999		
10m		...																	
11f		...																	
12m	4	Lugo, ...																	
13f	5	Lezan, ...																	
14m	6	Solmo, ...															165		
15m	7	Simir, Solman, ...															484		
16f		Leon, ...																	
17m		Sanchez, ...																	
18f		...																	
19m	8	Pascual, ...															383		
20m		...																	
21f		...																	
22m	9	Nicolo, Alfredo,															343		
23m	10	Bucedo, Francesco,															1		
24m	11	...																	
25m		...															90		
26m		...															424		
						11/8	85	Jr	150								212		
						8	81	Jr	45								212		
				See ft. 14 on Carolina 11/11															
																	222		
						11/8	78	Ms.	45								636		
27m		...																	
28f		...																	

Totals

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ...

PORT

... S. S. ... arrived ..., 190 , M., , from ... 93

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Date	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Findings	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Action taken	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Record No.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Orders	DEPORTED: Date	DEPORTED: Ship	DEPORTED: Officer	MEALS: Detained	MEALS: Deaths	MEALS: Suicide
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	1	2
14	[illegible] Gallega	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										2		
167	21 Salvatore Francisco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												*

Totals

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] L O [illegible] I [illegible] (French) arrived Nov. 5, 1911 . 19 . M. . from . 91

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANNER: Group	Sex	Number of Adults: One over eighteen or under	Number of Adults: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Ginez	Macina [illegible] dau (cab)	5	12/13	2		to tel [illegible]	9.45 [illegible]						
2	✓ Rey	Josef	13	24	1		" bro	[illegible]						
3	✓ Perdini	Maria [illegible] 2ch	17	13 15	3		" h sb	[illegible]						
4	✓ Leibovic	Reina	15	7	1		" fnd. father	[illegible]						
5	✓ Trope	Iola	15	22	1			[illegible]						
6	✓ Burga	Antonia	15	23	1		friend	[illegible]						
7	✓ Menendat	[illegible] rie	15	15	1		" cous n	[illegible]						
8	✓ Michelcic	Jovanka	17	6	1		" friend	[illegible]						
9	✓ Le Briand	Marie	17	3	1		" tel	[illegible]						
10	✓ Cerne	Franc	11	29	1		tel	[illegible]						
11	✓ Muc	Martin	12	30	1		" tel	[illegible]						
12	✓ Bertie	Levy	11	1[illegible]	1		" te[illegible]	[illegible]						
13	✓ Righi	Alfredo	7	21	1		" med ctf.	[illegible]						
14	- Muemar	Josef	12	19	-		" tel	[illegible]						
15	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]						
16	—													
17	—													
18	—													
19	—													
20	—													

From Quarentine November 6, 1911.

21	Perino, Maria		15	13	1	"	cousin	3 :50	[illegible]					
22	Cossinis, Irossela		15	12	1	"	tel [illegible]		[illegible]					
23	Carrara, Florind ,		15	5	1	"	tel [illegible]		[illegible]					
24	Botto, Luigi, & wife		5	1 /12	2	"	f i end		[illegible]					
25	Canetti, Irma		3	13	1	"	parents		[illegible]					
26	Coallia Teresa		15	19	1	"	uncle		[illegible]					
27	Sartore, Lucia		15	18	1	"	sister		[illegible]					
28	Cerrotti, Rosa & daughter	Cezelia Rosa	9	14/5	2	"	husband		[illegible]					
29	Negretti, Catalina		17	7	1	"	int hus		[illegible]					
30	Pollaroli, Clelia		15	14	1	"	uncle		[illegible]					

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA LORRAINE arrived ____, 19__, M., from ____ 95

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Falcovaro, Dom'co & son	4	5/6		2	To husband	4:10						
32	Costelli, Dolinda	14	27		1	" uncle							
33	Schiaffonato, Adele	14	17		1	" cousin							
34	Belisardi, Celestina & son	3	9/10		2	" husband							
35	Ferrari, Albina & 3 ch	4	14/7		4	" husband							
36	Pilli, Riccardi	12	9		1	" tel $							
37	Cassano, Maria	14	26		1	" cousin							
38	Bianchini Marie & 2 Ch.	3	19 21 23		3	children in hosp.							
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the number of [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

1

Aug 1 Oct 1 12 13 — 12

1 1 2 17 19 — 17

Nov 5 — 1911

Nov 6 — 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Slavic)	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13 — 13

18 1 19

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Havana Oct 31 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Casas	José	26	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Francisco	Spain Barcelona
2	Rivera	Salvador	31	M	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	"	" "
3	Prat	José	46	M	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	"	" "
4	Patriarca	Andres	26	M	S	religious	"	"	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Vera Cruz	"	" "
5	Fuentes	Mercedes	25	F	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	"	" Cadiz
6	Islas	Francisco	31	M	"	Secretary	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	"	" "
7	Molina	Jesus	31	M	S	religious	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Francisco	Spain Cadiz
8	De la Vega	Aurelio	18	M	"	Student	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	"	" "
9	Lopez	Constantin	35	M	"	religious	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Vera Cruz	"	" Barcelona
10	Francos	Juan	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana	"	" Cadiz
11	Bregas	Eugenio	30	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Barcelona
12	Domenge	Enrique	63	F	W	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	Pomata	José	52	M	"	sawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 5th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Manifest [illegible] back of the manifest. The entry [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Pascual, Surgeon of the S/S Ant. Lopez, am plana y'bark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ant. Lopez

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

Nov-5-1911

2

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ant° Lopez sailing from Coatzacoalcos, 28 Oct., 19 4

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pabco	Eduardo	28		M	U S Mechanic	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	Russian	U.S.A	Chicago	Her Father, Henry Pabco - Posen. Germania		Chicago
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there or.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, 1911*

99

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid order, draft, or money sent by letter.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in physical or mental condition or both, idiot, insane person, epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	he same	$50 yes	5 Chicago	Habitation - Chicago 1510 Cleveil	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Grey Hazel	Grey	no	Russian	Riga
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Antich, of the S/S Ant° Lopez, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

H 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. *Married or single.* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. *Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. *Able to read and write.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). or Yes. No. (can read but not write).

Column 8. *Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having given name and address of friend.

Column 12. *Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes. (ticket) or No. (no ticket).

Column 14. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the exact period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Pascual, Surgeon of the S/S Antigoa, employed in the Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Examining Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Havana, 31 Octubre, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Machado	Otto	24		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	St. Clara	Her Wife Eulalia Vergara	N.York	N. York
2														Cuba-40 St. Clara		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *March* 1901

181

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, or not.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	*a Ticket*	*Self*	*$50 yes*	*17 N York*	*Hotel American*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*Good*	*no*	*5*	*2*	*Dark*	*Black*	*no*	*Spain*	*Madrid*
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am the master of said vessel arriving hereunto, or the surgeon [illegible] and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel arriving hereunto, or the surgeon [illegible] and also a true and correct list or manifest of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] List or Manifest, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien named in said list or manifest, or make any report in respect of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] and belief, I have reason to believe, and do believe, that no alien named in said list or manifest is an idiot or insane person, or a person who has been insane within five years previous to the date of his application for admission to the United States, or a person who has had a previous attack of insanity, or who is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or who is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform such labor or service within the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that there are no other persons on board said [illegible] or in the employment of said [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, other than those mentioned in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named; that I have [illegible] with the provisions of the act of [illegible] last.

M. Miguel [illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The name of every alien who may be admitted to the United States must be entered on the manifest.

Column 2. Enter the name of the city, town, or village where the alien is going, as, for example, New York, Chicago, Detroit, Philadelphia, Boston, Pittsburg, Cleveland, Baltimore, St. Louis, San Francisco, Milwaukee, Buffalo, Cincinnati, New Orleans, Washington, Los Angeles, Seattle, Portland, Oregon, Salt Lake City, Denver, Omaha, Minneapolis, St. Paul, Duluth, Kansas City, Galveston, Houston, El Paso, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver, Victoria, or other place.

Column 3. Enter the name of the State in the United States, or the name of the country not in the United States, to which the alien is going, as, for example, New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, New Jersey, Massachusetts, Illinois, Missouri, Louisiana, Texas, California, Oregon, Washington, Utah, Colorado, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Michigan, Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, Kansas, Nebraska, Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Nevada, New Mexico, Arizona, Alaska, Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Prince Edward Island, Yukon, Mackenzie, Keewatin, Ungava, Franklin, Newfoundland, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Panama, Mexico, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or other place.

Column 4. Enter the name of the street and number, if possible, of the house in which the alien intends to live, as, for example, 427 Rue Dauphine, 1640 Rue St. Denis, 25 Prince Arthur Avenue, 1 Mackay Street, 1640 Dorchester Street West, 2343 Shearer Street, 1 Beaver Hall Square, 1 Bleury Street, 1 Notre Dame Street East, 1 Notre Dame Street West, 1 Place d'Armes, 1 Place Viger, 1 Victoria Square, 1 Windsor Street, 2 Beaver Hall Square, 2 Bleury Street, 2 Notre Dame Street East, 2 Notre Dame Street West, 2 Place d'Armes, 2 Place Viger, 2 Victoria Square, 2 Windsor Street, 3 Beaver Hall Square, 3 Bleury Street, 3 Notre Dame Street East, 3 Notre Dame Street West, 3 Place d'Armes, 3 Place Viger, 3 Victoria Square, 3 Windsor Street,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Customs Service, Washington, D.C. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

192

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Havana, Oct 31, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fernandez	Emilia	34	F	M	housewife	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Vera Cruz			Transit	Spain	Barcelona
2	Lopez	Maria	36	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malaga
3	Varesio	Emma	28	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Genoa
4	do. son	Ettore	13	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do. daughter	Emma	10	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lara	Francisca	36	F	M	housewife	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	"	Spain	Cadiz
7	Gonzalez son	Francisco	8	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Garcia	Millan	35	M	S	religious	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
9	Cabal	Francisco	36	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Vera Cruz	"	"	"
10	do. wife	Candida	32	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	do. son	Francisco	6	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	do. son	Rogelio	4	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nonell	Jacinto	60	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	"	"	"
14	Pastor	Antonio	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Vera Cruz	"	Italy	Genoa
15	Alfres	Ildefonso	26	M	S	religious	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Barfiga	Pietro	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona
17	Ortes	Alejandro	36	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Dec 5 , 1911 . 103

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether he has money, and how much, whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination, or purchased it en route, and by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Transit												
2					"												
3					"												
4		father			"												
5		"			"												
6		Husband	$100		"												
7		father			"												
8		"	$100		"												
9		~~Husband~~	$100		"												
10		father-in-law			"												
11		father			"												
12		"			"												
13		Self	$100		"												
14		"	$70		"												
15		"	$100		"												
16		"	$50		"												
17		"	$100		"												
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Cutiel, Master of the S.S. Cuba Libre, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Cutiel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example: Cashier, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct ones should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Y—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the time (by period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 14 Octobr, 1907

No.	Name		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	[illegible]	Simon	19	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Giuseppe	18	m	s	Waiter	yes	"	"	Italy	Montemaggiore	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
3	Battaglia	Pietro	53	m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

P-1111 534
8-26-08

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *4 November 1911* .190 195

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to specific final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to a relative or friend, and if so, to what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Whether deformed or crippled. Nature of infirmity and cause.	Height. Feet.	Complexion. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
3																	
4	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] Naples [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused to be served on each and every one of the aliens named in the annexed lists or manifest [illegible] a number and that from the record of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a person who has been previously deported, or is afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor is a polygamist nor an anarchist, nor believes in the practice of polygamy or an organization or society of any kind, or is a member of any organization, society or party which teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that he is not a prostitute or a procurer, and that he is not coming to the United States for the purpose of any immoral purpose or for any other prohibited purpose, and that he has not been [illegible] by any corporation, association, or foreign government to come to the United States to perform labor, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said lists or manifest concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age). The entries in column 1 should be expressed in years for all persons who have reached their first birthday. Children under one year old should be entered as "under 1."

Column 2 (Sex). Enter "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 3 (Married or single). Enter "M" for married and "S" for single.

Column 4 (Occupation). Persons engaged in any occupation should be returned as laborers, farmers, merchants, manufacturers, etc., as the case may be. Persons not engaged in any occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none."

A distinction should be drawn between a laborer, a skilled workman, and a person having a profession, as the amount of money required to be in possession of each is different.

A person who has been a laborer in his own country, but is coming to the United States to practice a profession, should be returned as a laborer.

A person who is only a workman in a trade, but is coming to the United States to follow a profession, should be returned as a workman.

Special inquiry should be made of persons coming as domestic servants, nurses, etc., to ascertain whether they are coming to the United States under contract, express or implied, to perform such service, in which case they should be returned as coming under contract, and the fact noted in the proper column.

Column 5 (Can read or cannot read). Every person who can read in any language should be returned as able to read. Persons who can read only figures should be returned as unable to read.

Column 6 (Can write or cannot write). Every person who can write a legible hand in any language should be returned as able to write.

Column 7 (Height). Enter height of all persons 14 years old and over in feet and inches.

Column 8 (Nationality). Enter the nationality of each alien, whether citizen or subject, as the case may be, of whatever country he may be.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Negro, Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Slovak, Dutch, French, Scotch, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Armenian, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Turkish, East Indian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Central American, South American, or other race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this particular. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should not be accepted as meaning French, by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a nationality should not be accepted as meaning "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly be classed under the heading of United Kingdom or such other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to all Negroes whether coming from Calcutta or other parts of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person of whatever color who shows an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the Italian peninsula, Sicily, Sardinia, and the islands of the Mediterranean Sea off the coast of Italy, except Jews, should be classified as belonging to the Latin race. Natives of these countries coming to the United States should be classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people possess Celtic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, the northern part of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and reported and classified as "Italian (North)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of each alien. It is important to ascertain from each person whether his proposed residence is actually a permanent residence or only temporary residence, and report accordingly.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It should clearly bring out the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether coming passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do
solemnly swear that I have served 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and am duly authorized to practice as such, and under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of said persons.

Sworn to before me this day of November 1911

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pomak (Bulgarian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Napoli to Boston, 190[illegible]

Manifest No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	Number in List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Rocco	Gattuso	60		m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bovalino	My brother	New York	
	2	Rocco	Giuseppe	32		m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bovalino	My father	New York	
	3	Antonini	Giuseppe	26		m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roma	My brother in law Antonio	New York	
	4	Antonini	Maddalena	18		f			Italian	Italian	Italy	Roma	do	do	
	5	Fabiodoro	Carolina	23		f	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mesa	My parents	New York	
	6	Aiello	Concetta	17		f	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mesa	My parents	New York	
	7	Scalercio	Gina	22		f	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Latisana	Antonio Latisana	New York	
	8	Fazio	Jacob	17		m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mesa	My mother	New York	
	9	Fazio	Elisetta	22		f	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mesa	Mariano Mesa	New York	
	10	Botta	Giuseppe	11		m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roma	do	New York	
	11	Falone	Giovanni	33		m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Biella	My father Sebastiano Piatta	New York	
	12	Falone	Caterina	20		f	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Biella	My uncle Maria Piatta	New York	
	13	Falone	Maria	1		m			American	Italian	Biella	Piatta	do	New York	
	14	Finolato	Florinda	20		f	Laborer	yes	American	Italian			do	New York	
	15	Bonetti	Carlo	32		m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Roma	Lamiandona	My parents	New York	
	16	Bonetti	Amalia	38		f	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Roma	Lamiandona	do	New York	
	17	Martinello	Marcello	27		m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Spain	Castellofer	My father and mother Castellofer	New York	
	18	Martinetto	Luigia	26		f	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Spain	Castellofer	do	New York	
	19	Martinetto	Maria	4		f			Italian	Italian	Spain	Castellofer	do	New York	
	20	Lone	Antonio	45		m			Italian	Italian	Italy	Latisana			
	21	Lone	Isabella	40		f			Italian	Italian	Italy	Latisana			
	22	Sangalli	Carlo	57		m	Waiter	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milano	My brother Milano	Washington	D.C.
	23	Thomman	Edoardo	29		m	Waiter	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milano	My parent Milano	do	
	24	Viola	Luigi	26		m	Waiter	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milano	My parent Milano	do	
	25	Faneeni	Martino	18		m	Waiter	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milano	My parent Milano	do	
	26	Siliceni	Luigi	38		m	Mortuary Medic	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pinerolo	My wife's parent Pietrasanta	New York	
	27	DeBenedetti	Guido	25		m	Engineer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	My parent DeBenedetti Roma		
	28	Regis	Cristina	29		f	Waiter	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milano	My parent Milano	Washington	
	29														
	30														

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ___

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ___ 4 November, 1906

No.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			My husband Bona Firenze 10 Jo Hamilton Ave Brooklyn			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat Light Brown				Italia Colorettino
2			My brother Antonio Cassel 316 310 W 23 Street New York			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat Brown				Regina Fiorito
3			My husband Antonio [illegible] 23 Nov [illegible] Ave Brooklyn			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Nat Blue Brown				Nonia Pirelli
4			do			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Alice Castello
5			My father 174 Lenox Ave New York			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat Brown				Alice Castello
6			American Citizen My Agent 235 West 27 Street New York			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat Brown				Alessandro Monticchiano
7			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat Brown				Alessandro Monticchiano
8			My husband Romano Botta 30 Street New York			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat Brown				Sonia Chiarenza
9			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat Brown				Sonia Piatto
10			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat Brown				Sonia Alice
11			do			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	New York
12			American Citizen My Brother-in-law Milano 514 Second St New York			yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat Brown				Sonia Galliete
13			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat Brown				Sonia Galliete
14			My Brother-in-law Lorenzo 380 21 38 Street New York			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat Brown				Alessandro Monticchiano
15			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat Brown				Alessandro Monticchiano
16			do			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat Brown				Milano Monza
18			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat Brown				Milano Milano
19			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat Brown				Milano Magenta
20			My sister 1 Avenue de Friedland 39 E. 140 the St New York			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat Brown				Buenos Ayes
21			Protestant Pastor Rue Clinton Ambassador Washington			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat Brown				Buenos Ayes
22			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat Brown				Buenos Ayes
23			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat Brown				Milano Monza
24			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat Brown				Milano Milano
25			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat Brown				Milano Magenta
26			My sister 1 Avenue de Friedland 39 E. 140 the St New York			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat Brown				Buenos Ayes
27			Protestant Pastor Rue Clinton Ambassador Washington			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat Brown				Buenos Ayes
28			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat Brown				Buenos Ayes
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] 19[illegible]
solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the person
acting for the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
[illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 29 Oct [illegible] 1908

2-770544-505- 6/20/41

2-770081-505- 6/20/41

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *November* 190[illegible]

No. on List	13 Whether traveling as a family group or alone, and whether male or female	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		By whom was passage paid							Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Defects or Cripples	Height			Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.
															Hair Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners here, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] numbered, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or physically incapable of earning a support, or afflicted with contagious or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming to perform labor under contract or an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming for an immoral purpose, or an importer, or contract laborer, or has come in violation of the provisions of the law relating to the importation of paupers, convicts, and contract laborers, except as stated in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true in every respect and to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1907.

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

All aliens arriving at ports in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or coming from Cuba or other adjacent islands, Mexico, Central America, the Republic of Panama, Canada, Newfoundland, or Nassau, and transferred in bond to ports in the United States, shall be classified under proper heads.

[illegible]

The persons who are to be examined by the Boards of Special Inquiry are those whose cases are specified in Rule 22 of the Immigration Rules, and all persons who may be detained for further examination by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, or by the Secretary of the Treasury or the Commissioner-General of Immigration. Members of these Boards must understand the English language.

[illegible]

The people who are to be examined by the Boards of Special Inquiry are those specified in Rule 22 of the Immigration Rules, and all persons who may be detained for further examination by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, or by the Secretary of the Treasury or the Commissioner-General of Immigration. Members of these Boards must understand the English language.

Column 1. Number on list. The number of each alien must be entered in this column, and the numbers must begin with 1 in the case of the first alien on the list of each vessel, and run consecutively.

Column 2. Name and complete address of person to whom alien is going in country whence he came. The name and complete address of the person to whom the alien is going in the country whence he came must be entered in this column. It must not be sufficient to say that he is going to a friend.

Column 3. Whether in possession of $50, and how much; if less than $50. The entry must show definitely the possession or non-possession by the alien of money, and the amount of such money, if he has any. If he has less than $50, the exact amount must be stated.

Column 4. Whether going to join a relative; name and complete address of relative. The entry must show definitely whether the alien is going to join a relative, and the name and complete address of such relative must be given.

Column 5. Whether going to join a friend; name and complete address of friend. The entry must show definitely whether the alien is going to join a friend, and the name and complete address of such friend must be given.

Column 6. Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; what and where. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has ever been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, and if so, what prison, almshouse, or asylum, and where located.

Column 7. Final destination (State or Territory). The entry must show definitely the State or Territory in the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 8. Whether ticket is through to final destination. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has a through ticket to his final destination in the United States.

Column 9. Whether the passage was paid by himself or by other person; if by other person, state relationship, if any, and whether such person resides in the United States or elsewhere. The entry must show definitely by whom the passage was paid, and if by a relative, whether by father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, or other relative, and whether such person resides in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 10. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to point beyond destination. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has a railroad ticket to a point beyond his destination, and if so, to what point.

Column 11. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much; if less than $30. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has money, and the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family for the use of the family may be included among the several sums carried by the members of the family.

Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period when and place where, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 13. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor; if so, what. The entry must show definitely whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what labor.

Column 14. Whether a person previously deported; if so, how often and when. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, how often and when.

Column 15. Whether a polygamist. The entry must show definitely whether the alien is a polygamist, or coming to the United States to practice polygamy.

Column 16. Whether an anarchist. The entry must show definitely whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 17. Whether coming for any immoral purpose; specify which. The entry must show definitely whether the alien is coming to the United States for any immoral purpose, and if so, what immoral purpose.

Column 18. Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; if so, what and where. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has ever been imprisoned or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.

Column 19. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, and if so, the date of such certification.

Column 20. Whether a person certified by the Commissioner-General of Immigration. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and if so, the date of such certification.

Column 21. Whether a person certified by the Secretary of the Treasury. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, the date of such certification.

Column 22. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 23. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 24. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 25. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 26. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 27. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 28. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 29. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 30. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 31. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 32. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 33. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 34. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 35. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 36. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 37. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 38. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 39. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 40. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 41. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 42. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 43. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 44. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 45. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 46. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 47. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 48. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 49. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 50. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 51. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 52. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 53. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 54. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 55. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 56. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 57. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 58. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 59. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 60. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 61. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 62. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 63. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 64. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 65. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 66. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 67. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 68. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 69. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 70. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 71. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 72. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 73. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 74. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 75. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 76. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 77. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 78. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 79. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 80. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 81. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 82. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 83. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 84. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 85. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 86. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 87. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 88. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 89. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 90. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 91. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 92. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 93. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 94. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 95. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 96. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 97. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 98. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 99. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 100. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 101. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 102. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 103. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 104. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 105. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 106. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 107. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 108. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 109. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 110. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 111. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 112. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 113. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 114. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 115. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 116. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 117. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 118. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 119. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 120. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 121. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 122. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 123. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 124. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 125. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 126. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 127. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 128. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 129. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 130. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 131. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 132. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 133. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

Column 134. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why. The entry must show definitely whether the alien has been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, Commissioner-General of Immigration, or Secretary of the Treasury, and if so, why.

*Column 135. Whether a person certified by the Board of Special Inqui

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 20 October 190

1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

do

do

do

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *November 1911* 190 41

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am the master, first officer, second officer, or commanding officer of the vessel last arriving thereat, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifest of Aliens [illegible] hereunder, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or is a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of or admits committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses, or is a polygamist, or believes in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor under contract, express or implied, or is coming to the United States at the solicitation of or under promise of employment by any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I have, to the best of my knowledge and belief, given the information on said Lists or Manifest of Alien Passengers correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3. The names of all persons, including infants, who are aliens, must be entered in these columns.

Adult males must be entered in column 1, their surnames first, then their Christian names, and middle initials, if any.

Adult females must be entered in column 2, their surnames first, then their Christian names, and middle initials, if any.

Children must be entered in column 3, their surnames first, then their Christian names, and middle initials, if any.

Each person must be entered in the column appropriate to his or her age, as indicated by the headings.

Column 4. Whether married or single. Write "married" or "single" as the case may be, after the name of each person.

Column 5. Age. Write the age of each person at his or her last birthday before coming to the United States.

Column 6. Sex. Write "male" or "female" after the name of each person.

Column 7. Calling or occupation. Write the calling or occupation of each person, if any, as "laborer," "servant," "seamstress," "farmer," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "no occupation," etc. Persons without occupation, such as children, should be so described.

Column 8. Nationality. Write the nationality of each person, as "Irish," "German," "English," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Russian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Polish," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Cuban," "South American," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Boer," "Australian," "New Zealand," or other nationality.

Column 9. Race or people. Write the race or people of each person, as "Anglo-Saxon," "Celt," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Polish," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Cuban," "South American," "Negro," "Spanish-American," "Indian," "Mongolian," "Ethiopian," "Hebrew," "Jewish," "Gypsy," or other race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the correct designation of the race or people to which each alien belongs. Great importance is attached by the Immigration authorities to the proper designation of race or people. Where the person belongs to a race or people not specifically mentioned above, write the name of the race or people in the column. Do not write "Asiatic" or "African" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Latin" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Teutonic" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Caucasian" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Mongolian" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Ethiopian" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Semitic" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Hamitic" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Aryan" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Slavonic" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Finnic" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Turanian" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Malay" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Polynesian" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Indian" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "American" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "European" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Asian" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "African" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Oceanian" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Australian" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Pacific Islander" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Native American" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Indigenous" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Aboriginal" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Tribal" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Clan" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Family" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Household" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Individual" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Person" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Human" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Mankind" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Humanity" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Homo sapiens" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Species" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Genus" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Order" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Class" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Phylum" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Kingdom" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Domain" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Life" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Organism" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Cell" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Molecule" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Atom" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Particle" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Wave" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Energy" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Matter" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Space" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Time" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Motion" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Force" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Gravity" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Electricity" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Magnetism" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Light" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Sound" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Heat" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Cold" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Pressure" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Vacuum" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Void" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Nothing" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Everything" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "All" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "None" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Some" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Many" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Few" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Two" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Three" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Four" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Five" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Six" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Seven" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Eight" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Nine" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Ten" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Eleven" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Twelve" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Thirteen" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Fourteen" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Fifteen" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Sixteen" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Seventeen" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Eighteen" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Nineteen" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Twenty" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Thirty" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Forty" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Fifty" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Sixty" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Seventy" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Eighty" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "Ninety" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One hundred" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One thousand" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One million" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One billion" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One trillion" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One quadrillion" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One quintillion" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One sextillion" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One septillion" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One octillion" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One nonillion" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One decillion" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One undecillion" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One duodecillion" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One tredecillion" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One quattuordecillion" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One quindecillion" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One sexdecillion" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One septendecillion" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One octodecillion" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One novemdecillion" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One vigintillion" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One centillion" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One googol" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One googolplex" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Graham's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Skewes' number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Moser's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Kruskal's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Goodstein's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Ramsey's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Conway's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Kolakoski's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Fibonacci's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Lucas's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Pell's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Catalan's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Bell's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Stirling's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Euler's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Gauss's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Riemann's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Dirichlet's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Cauchy's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Lagrange's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Legendre's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Jacobi's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Abel's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Galois's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Hamilton's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Cayley's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Sylvester's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Frobenius's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Burnside's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Schur's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Brauer's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Artin's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Noether's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Hilbert's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Weyl's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Cartan's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Chevalley's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Tits's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Ree's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Suzuki's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Conway's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Fischer's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Griess's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Monster's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Baby Monster's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Thompson's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Harada's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Norton's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Wilson's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Ronan's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Smith's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Lyons's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One O'Nan's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Sims's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Higman's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One McLaughlin's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Held's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Rudvalis's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Suzuki's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Ru's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Conway's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Fischer's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Griess's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Monster's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Baby Monster's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Thompson's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Harada's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Norton's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Wilson's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Ronan's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Smith's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Lyons's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One O'Nan's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Sims's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Higman's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One McLaughlin's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Held's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Rudvalis's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Suzuki's number" as the race or people of any person. Do not write "One Ru's number" as the race or people of any person.

Column 10. Whether can read. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 11. Whether can write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 12. Whether can read and write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 13. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 14. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 15. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 16. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 17. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 18. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 19. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 20. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 21. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 22. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 23. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 24. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 25. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 26. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 27. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 28. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 29. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 30. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 31. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 32. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 33. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 34. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 35. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 36. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 37. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 38. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 39. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 40. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 41. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 42. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 43. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 44. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 45. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 46. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 47. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 48. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 49. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 50. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 51. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 52. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 53. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 54. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 55. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 56. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 57. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 58. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 59. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 60. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 61. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 62. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 63. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 64. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 65. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 66. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 67. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 68. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 69. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 70. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 71. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 72. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 73. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 74. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 75. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 76. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 77. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 78. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 79. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 80. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 81. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 82. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 83. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 84. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 85. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 86. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 87. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 88. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 89. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 90. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 91. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 92. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 93. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 94. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 95. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 96. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 97. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 98. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 99. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 100. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 101. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 102. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 103. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 104. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 105. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 106. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 107. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 108. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 109. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 110. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 111. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 112. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 113. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 114. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 115. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 116. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 117. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 118. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 119. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 120. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 121. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 122. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 123. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 124. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 125. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 126. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 127. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 128. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 129. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 130. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 131. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 132. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 133. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 134. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 135. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 136. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 137. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 138. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 139. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 140. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 141. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 142. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 143. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 144. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 145. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 146. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 147. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 148. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 149. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 150. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 151. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 152. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 153. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 154. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 155. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 156. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 157. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 158. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 159. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 160. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 161. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 162. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 163. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 164. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 165. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 166. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 167. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 168. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 169. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 170. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 171. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 172. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 173. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 174. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 175. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 176. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 177. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 178. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 179. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 180. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 181. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 182. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 183. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 184. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 185. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 186. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 187. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 188. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 189. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 190. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 191. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 192. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 193. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 194. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 195. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 196. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 197. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 198. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 199. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 200. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 201. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 202. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 203. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 204. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 205. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 206. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 207. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 208. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 209. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 210. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 211. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 212. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 213. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 214. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 215. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 216. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 217. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 218. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 219. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 220. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 221. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 222. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 223. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 224. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 225. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 226. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 227. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 228. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 229. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 230. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 231. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 232. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 233. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 234. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 235. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 236. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 237. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 238. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 239. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 240. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 241. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 242. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 243. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 244. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 245. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 246. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 247. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 248. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 249. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 250. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 251. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 252. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 253. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 254. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 255. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 256. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 257. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 258. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 259. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 260. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 261. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 262. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 263. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 264. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 265. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 266. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 267. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 268. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 269. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 270. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 271. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 272. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 273. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 274. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 275. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 276. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 277. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 278. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 279. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 280. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 281. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 282. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 283. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 284. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 285. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 286. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 287. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 288. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 289. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 290. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 291. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 292. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 293. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 294. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 295. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 296. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 297. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 298. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 299. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 300. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 301. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 302. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 303. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 304. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 305. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 306. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 307. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 308. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 309. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 310. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 311. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 312. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 313. Whether can read only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 314. Whether can write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 315. Whether can neither read nor write. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Column 316. Whether can read and write only. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each person.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according [illegible] full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIS[illegible]OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Egyptian [illegible]niak)
Finnish [illegible]orwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
I
J

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO 21 OTT 1911 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to			Last Permanent Residence				
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	Can Montreal	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]									
4	Fuoco	Gaetano	17		m	Farmer	Yes					Sciacca	Sicily	[illegible]		New York
5	Santangelo	Francesca	18		f	[illegible]	Yes									
6	Bonanno	Pietro	19		m	Peasant	[illegible]					Caccamo			Pa	Boston
7	Cangelippo	Giuseppe	61		m	Merchant	no									Pittsburg
8	Cristaudo	Rosa	21		f	[illegible]	Yes									
9	Vizzini	Angelina	39		f	[illegible]	Yes			Palermo						New York
10	Vicari	Rosa	18		f	[illegible]	Yes									
11	Vicari	Antonietta	1		f	[illegible]	Yes									
12	Vicari	Grazia	3		f	[illegible]	[illegible]									
13	Campione	Francesco	21	m		Merchant	Yes			Rocchetta		Bivona	Girgenti	[illegible]	NJ	New York
14	Siino	Salvatore	41	m	m	Merchant	no			Sciacca		Sciacca	Girgenti	[illegible]		Newark
15	Ferrara	Paolo	18	m	S	Farmer	Yes			Sciacca		Sciacca	Girgenti	Father Ferrara Francesco		New York
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	Scaccianoce	Gaetano	1	m	S	Child	Yes					Father	Girgenti	[illegible]		
18	Raimondo	Giorgio	21	m	m	Farmer	Yes					Uncle Raimondo Giuseppe				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	[illegible]					Father				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		S	[illegible]	no			[illegible]						
25	Lofaro	Antonina	62		W	[illegible]	no			Africa					NJ	New York
26	Abate	Domenico	39		m	[illegible]	no			[illegible]						
27	Muggio	[illegible]	60		W	[illegible]	no			Resuttano						
28	Accurso	Rosolia	21		S	[illegible]	Yes			[illegible]						
29	Accurso	Antonino	20	m	S	Fruitmen	no			[illegible]						
30	Pace	Giuseppa	59		W	[illegible]	no			Regina		Brother	Pace Filippo	Regina		Cleveland

S.I.

SCHARGED

52.

* Instead of showing "Race or People" occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
												25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																		Sicily	
5																			
6																			
7																		Sicily	
8																			
9																			
10																		ily	
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Officer

Interpreter, if Any

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon

. Surgeon of the

that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of

the 1 that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

of the

Sworn before me this

day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Egyptian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finn	Scandinavians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish	
French	
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Herzegovinian	
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Department of Commerce and Labor
WASHINGTON

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

No.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to		8 Nationality (country to which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 489399-2/3/07

10

Sicily

Sicily

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 1911, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. If Yes: Year or period of last visit; Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 24 Height: Feet, Inches	25 Complexion	26 Color of: Hair, Eyes	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1																
2																
3															Italy	
4															Sicily	
5																
6															Sicily	
7																
8																
9															Sicily	
10																
11															Sicily	Palermo
12																
13															Sicily	Raghezza
14																
15															Sicily	
16																
17																
18															Sicily	
19																
20															Sicily	
21															Sicily	
22															Sicily	
23																
24															Sicily	
25															Sicily	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible] PHILADELPHIA [illegible]

[illegible]

Officer

[illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

24

2

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do hereby make oath and say that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons described in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets are, according to the best of my judgment and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each of the said persons.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of November, 1911

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

1 NOV 6 1911

[illegible] 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February , 190

S.S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Palermo Italy - 2 October 11

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination
1	Mesdames illegible											
2	Cammarata Giuseppina	27	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	father Cammarata Biagio	La New Orleans
3	Riccobo Giuseppina	7	F	S		yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cefalu	father Cammarata Vincenzo	La New Orleans
4	Del Monte Sebastiano		M	M	Waiter	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	father as above	La New Orleans
5	Spitalli Maria	30	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	father in law Joseph Cammarata	La New Orleans
6	Del Monte Domenica	8	F	S	-	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Countessa father as above	La New Orleans
7	Del Monte Giuseppe	10	M	S	-	- -	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Countessa grand father as above	La New Orleans
8	Del Monte Giovanni	3	M	S	-	- -	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Countessa grand father as above	La New Orleans
9	Spitalli Francesca	23	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Countessa grand father as above	La New Orleans
10	Colletti Antonino	10	M	S	Merchant	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Countessa father as above	La New Orleans
11	Bruno Maria	33	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Countessa nobody	La New Orleans
12	Colletti Maria	6	F	S	-	- -	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Countessa nobody	La New Orleans
13	Colletti Giuseppa	3	F	S	-	- -	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Countessa nobody	La New Orleans
14	Colletti Stefano	1	M	S	-	- -	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Countessa nobody	La New Orleans
15	Colletti Rosalia	2	F	S	-	- -	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Countessa nobody	La New Orleans
16	Greco Nicolina	18	F	S	Housework	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Countessa nobody	La New Orleans
17	Greco Nicolina	61	F	Wd	housework	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Countessa grand mother Catalano Antonina	La New Orleans
18	Giuzza Angelo	37	M	Md	carpenter	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Countessa nobody	La Algiers N.O.
19	Cerio Angelo	26	M	M	Tailor	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Countessa sister Lucia Giuzza	La New Orleans
20	Cerio Concetta	27	F	M	housework	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cefalu	father Cerio Lorenzo	Tenn Memphis
21	Catalano Girolama	56	F	M	housework	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Cefalu	father in law as above	Tenn Memphis
22	Cascio Antonia	-	F	S	-	- -	Italy	South	Italy	Scopello	father in law Catalano Antonino	Ohio Akron
23										Polizzi	grand father as above	Ohio Akron
24												
25												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of New York, December 1911

, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	yes	yes			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown			Palermo	Piana
2	yes	self	yes	yes			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	dear on forehead		Palermo	Cefalu
3	yes	husband	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	dark brown			Palermo	Cefalu
4	yes	self	yes	yes			no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	black brown	clear on right cheek		Roma	Fiumara
5	yes	husband	yes	yes			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown			Palermo	Conietta
6	yes	father		yes			no	no	no	good	no							La	New Orleans
7	yes	father		yes			no	no	no	good	no							La	New Orleans
8	yes	father		no			no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Conietta
9	yes	self	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Palermo	Conietta
10	yes	self	yes	yes			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown brown			Palermo	Roccamena
11	yes	husband		no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	black brown			Palermo	Roccamena
12	yes	father		no			no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Roccamena
13	yes	father		no			no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Roccamena
14	yes	father		no			no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Roccamena
15	yes	father		no			no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Roccamena
16	yes	self	yes	yes			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	Faint on the nose		Palermo	Conietta
17	yes	self	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	grey brown	Patch on left cheek		Palermo	Conietta
18	yes	self	yes	yes			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut brown			Palermo	Conietta
19	yes	self	yes	yes			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair brown			Palermo	Cefalu
20	yes	husband	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	fair brown			Palermo	Cefalu
21	yes	husband	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown			Trapani	Partanna
22	-	-	-	-			no	no	no	good	no							Trapani	Partanna
23																			
24																			
25																			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon dwelling therewith, or employed for services thereof, as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 1915 S. S. sailing from 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		36.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town	Town
20 1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-234,234 - 7/21/15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1 List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 119

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] to be correct, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits having practiced polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Last name. — Enter surname of each alien, commencing at the left of the column. Enter each alien's name as it is usually spelled in his own country.

Column 2. Name in full. — Enter Christian name in full, as Michael, not M. Enter middle name, if any, as Michael Angelo. When only the initial of the middle name is given, write the letter only, as Michael A.

Column 3. Whether married or single. — Enter each alien's condition as married or single. Write the word, only. Do not use abbreviations.

Column 4. Age. — Enter age of each alien at his last birthday before sailing. Where alien is under one year old, write the number of months, as 6 months.

Column 5. Sex. — Enter sex of each alien, as male or female.

Column 6. Whether a citizen of the United States. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is a citizen of the United States.

Column 7. Race or people. — Column 7 is subdivided into the races or peoples of Europe, Asia, Africa, and the islands of the sea. Write in column 7 the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Irish, German, English, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish, Slovak, Dutch, Scandinavian, Scotch, Welsh, Bohemian, Moravian, Finnish, Slavonian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, West Indian, Negro, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Turkish, Arabic, Syrian, Armenian, Pacific Islander, Indian (Hindoo), Corean, and other races or peoples.

Column 8. Nationality. — Enter the nationality of each alien, as English, Scotch, French, German, Italian, Irish, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Dutch, Belgian, Greek, Portuguese, Spanish, Bohemian, Moravian, Hungarian, Austrian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Indian (Hindoo), Arabic, Syrian, Pacific Islander, Negro, Corean, East Indian, and other nationalities.

Column 9. Last residence. — Enter the last residence of each alien, as Ireland, Germany, Italy, Russia, Poland, Sweden, Norway, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Moravia, Finland, Slavonia, Croatia, Servia, Ruthenia, Turkey in Europe, Armenia, Greece, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Spain, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, India, Arabia, Syria, Turkey in Asia, Africa, Australia, Pacific Islands, or other countries.

Column 10. Destination. — Enter the destination of each alien, as the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where he intends to go.

Column 11. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States.

Column 13. Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 14. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has fifty dollars in his possession, and if not, how much he has.

Column 16. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 19 and 20. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 21. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 22. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 23. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 24 and 25. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 26. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 27. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 28. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 29 and 30. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 31. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 32. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 33. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 34 and 35. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 36. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 37. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 38. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 39 and 40. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 41. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 42. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 43. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 44 and 45. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 46. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 47. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 48. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 49 and 50. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 51. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 52. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 53. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 54 and 55. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 56. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 57. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 58. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 59 and 60. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 61. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 62. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 63. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 64 and 65. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 66. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 67. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 68. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 69 and 70. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 71. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 72. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 73. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 74 and 75. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 76. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 77. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 78. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 79 and 80. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 81. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 82. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 83. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 84 and 85. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 86. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 87. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 88. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 89 and 90. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 91. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 92. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 93. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 94 and 95. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 96. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 97. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 98. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 99 and 100. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 101. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 102. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 103. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 104 and 105. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 106. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 107. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 108. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 109 and 110. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 111. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 112. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 113. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 114 and 115. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 116. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 117. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 118. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 119 and 120. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 121. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 122. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 123. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 124 and 125. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 126. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 127. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 128. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 129 and 130. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 131. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 132. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 133. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 134 and 135. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 136. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 137. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 138. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 139 and 140. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 141. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 142. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 143. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 144 and 145. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 146. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 147. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 148. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 149 and 150. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 151. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 152. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 153. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 154 and 155. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 156. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 157. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 158. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 159 and 160. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 161. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 162. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 163. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 164 and 165. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 166. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 167. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 168. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 169 and 170. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 171. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 172. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 173. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 174 and 175. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 176. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 177. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 178. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 179 and 180. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 181. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 182. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 183. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 184 and 185. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 186. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 187. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 188. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 189 and 190. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 191. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 192. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 193. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 194 and 195. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 196. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 197. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 198. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 199 and 200. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 201. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 202. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 203. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 204 and 205. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 206. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 207. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 208. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 209 and 210. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 211. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 212. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 213. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 214 and 215. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 216. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 217. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 218. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 219 and 220. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 221. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 222. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 223. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 224 and 225. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 226. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 227. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 228. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 229 and 230. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 231. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 232. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 233. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 234 and 235. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 236. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 237. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 238. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 239 and 240. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 241. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 242. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 243. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 244 and 245. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 246. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 247. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 248. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 249 and 250. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 251. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 252. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 253. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 254 and 255. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 256. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 257. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 258. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 259 and 260. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 261. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 262. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 263. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 264 and 265. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 266. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 267. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 268. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 269 and 270. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 271. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 272. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 273. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 274 and 275. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 276. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 277. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 278. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 279 and 280. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 281. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 282. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 283. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 284 and 285. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 286. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 287. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 288. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 289 and 290. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 291. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien's passage was paid by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 292. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 293. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 294 and 295. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much he has.

Column 296. Whether a passage paid by others, and if so, by whom. — Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each al

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] (State whether Surgeon dwelling therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. [illegible] , 1911

121

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	S																				
2	S																				
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	S		60				Chicago														
9	S		"				do														
10	S						Claims US born														
11	S																				
12	S																				
13	S						Claims US born														
14	S						Father, Rosa Gerunda b 1802 came to Chicago 1911														
15	No		14																		
16																					
17																					
18	No															6					
19	S	Bro	15				Bro. Francesco Del Giudice									5					
20	S	Father					382 Wolfe St.														
21							Father do														
22	S		40													5					
23	S																				
24																					
25			30																		
26																					
27																					
28																					
29				1899																	
30	S			1906			do														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [redacted] of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon appointed by the proper authorities to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have been unable to ascertain that any of said aliens are idiots, or insane persons, or epileptics, or persons afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or are persons whose ticket or passage is paid by or for any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, in order to induce them to come to the United States, or are stowaways, or are persons who have come in consideration of, or pursuant to, any promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or are polygamists, or anarchists, or are coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose; and that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by the Immigration Laws of March 3, 1903, and February 20, 1907, in relation to the persons named in said List or Manifest, and that the answers to the questions therein contained are full, true, and correct in every respect.

[redacted]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn and subscribed before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1907.

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [redacted]

Column 2. [redacted]

Column 3. [redacted]

Column 4. [redacted]

Column 5. [redacted]

Column 6. [redacted]

Column 7. [redacted]

Column 8. [redacted]

Column 9. [redacted]

Column 10. [redacted]

Column 11. [redacted]

Column 12. [redacted]

Column 13. [redacted]

Column 14. [redacted]

Column 15. [redacted]

Column 16. [redacted]

Column 17. [redacted]

Column 18. [redacted]

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] mentioned hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 398 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H 1935

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-578690 10/4/38 DISCHARGED

3-183108 3/28/40 505

23-71499-6-6-39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of N.Y. July 4 1911, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ,
and that I have made a personal examination of
the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered , to , inclusive, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

II 1335 S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex / Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	Mucciarelli	Luciano	31	m	m										
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-419954-12/7/42

2-475442 - 10/1/36

3-199470 - 7-31-40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San [illegible] 4 November 1911 , 190 125

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause?	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H. 1955. S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Sex Mos	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or town
1						Lab			22-92380 5-21-40						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30									20-35307(605) 6/10/39						

69

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

127

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet. Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, of the . . . . . from . . . . . do
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
. . . . . to read and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
. . . . . the result of said examination from any such investigation.
. . . . . a polygamist, or person or persons of unsane mind, or a pauper, or is likely
. . . . . with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who
. . . . . or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a
. . . . . or has been induced, or solicited, promise or agreement, express or implied
. . . . . coming to the United States for the purpose of profit
. . . . . and that to the best . . . knowledge and belief, the entire return is
. . . . . and true in every respect.

. . . . . 1907.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . . . , of . . . , Surgeon of the . . . ; do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which contain the number . . . , are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon dwelling therewith, or employed by owners, or otherwise, as the case may be.)

. . . .

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 190 . .

at . . . .

. . . .

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9-35182 — 7/29/42

2-678168 1-11-40

60

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists ... sit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock ... which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 129

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches		Hair Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens mentioned therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to my best knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 100 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190 .

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *August* 1911 , 190 131

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Country	City or Town
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do
[illegible] that I have read the above and foregoing [illegible] to the [illegible]
[illegible] and that the facts stated in the foregoing
[illegible] are true to the best of my [illegible] and that [illegible] manifest
[illegible] true and [illegible] person [illegible] purpose [illegible] likely
[illegible] subsequent [illegible] or is a person who
[illegible] or a
[illegible] to the United States for the purpose of prose-
[illegible] and help the [illegible] on
[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] 190 .

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] of number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

State whether Surgeon dwelling herewith, or employed by owners of craft, as he may be.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911,

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name / Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State / City or town
1												
2												
3												
4												
5		30										
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

62

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of , 190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?								Feet. Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I, and [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine thereto, or the surgeon [illegible] and that I have caused to be examined each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing [illegible], and that [illegible] the report of said surgeon as to [illegible] from, my own investigation, [illegible] a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely [illegible] at the time of the time or time or contagious disease, or is a person who [illegible] crime, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a [illegible] or contract, or under promise of employment, express or implied, [illegible] to the United States for the purpose of prostitution [illegible] and that the information in [illegible] Manifest is true and correct in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Column [illegible] refers to the [illegible]. Column [illegible] refers to Nos.

WEST INDIAN.

* West Indian — refers to the people of the West Indies, connected in Cuba and Nos. [illegible]

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

* Spanish American — refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] The entries in column [illegible] should show [illegible] Germany, the Magyars in Austria-Hungary, the Moors in Europe, Africa, Asia, and Spanish [illegible] The entries in column [illegible] should show whether going to join a husband, father, brother or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 14. Whether going to join husband, father, brother or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. — The entries in column 14 should accurately show country of last permanent residence, as Germany, not Prussia, Austria, Hungary, or any other [illegible] Most of these people are [illegible]

[illegible] The entries in column [illegible] should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came, whether husband, father, brother, mother, wife, sister, child, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, employer, fellow-townsman, fellow-countryman, or fellow-member of society or church. The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] Germany, the Magyars in Austria-Hungary, the Moors in Europe, Africa, Asia, and Spanish [illegible] The entries in column [illegible] should show whether going to join a husband, father, brother or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and whether paid by self or others. — The entry in column 13 should show in every case the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, whether it be $1 or $1,000 or more. The entry in column 13 should likewise show whether the money is carried by the alien himself or is in the possession of a relative or friend, and if the latter, the amount thereof. If the money is in excess of $30 per person, the manner in which it was obtained should be stated, whether by earnings, by gift, by loan, or otherwise, and the name and address of any person who furnished $50 or more should be given.

Column 14. Whether ticket is through to destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, not Ticket.

Column 15. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination. — The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, not Ticket.

Column 16. Whether ticket was paid for by self or others. — The entry in column 16 should show in every case whether the ticket or tickets by which the alien has come, or is going, was paid for by himself or by some other person, and if by some other person, whether by a relative or friend, by a society, a corporation, or other body. If the ticket was paid for by a relative or friend, the entry should show whether such relative or friend is a husband, father, brother, mother, wife, sister, child, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, employer, fellow-townsman, fellow-countryman, fellow-member of society or church, etc.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and address. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 & 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each [illegible] the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best [illegible] my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition [illegible] of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex / Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

33-11325

3-19-2166-37/28/40

2-1015869-404-11-9-42-ho9a

Manifest

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *6* [illegible] *, 190*

135

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear that I was and the [illegible] and owned sailing herewith or the surgeon [illegible] that I have carefully examined the [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] and to the best of my knowledge and belief each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] United States [illegible] the port of embarkation and from any other embarkation, [illegible] is a polygamist, or is a person who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged [illegible] or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever, or is an assisted, or sent alien, or has come in consequence of any promise or agreement, express or implied, to furnish [illegible] or to secure [illegible] for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that the information to be given in answer to the questions contained in the foregoing manifest is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

[illegible] should be accurately described.

[illegible]

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people of Native birth.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, whether born in Cuba or Natives

[illegible]

"South American" refers to the [illegible] Spanish descent.

[illegible] — The entry [illegible] should show whether [illegible] or not. If [illegible] should show [illegible] permanent [illegible] nationality or race.

[illegible] Stated [illegible] coming from [illegible] United States [illegible] country of [illegible]

[illegible] — The entry [illegible] should show [illegible] United States, country [illegible]

[illegible] — The entry [illegible] country in column 15, should [illegible] husband, father, brother or [illegible]

[illegible] — The entry [illegible] is required as nearly the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so the date of each last arrival and the name and place as 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 and 20. — The [illegible] in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of . . . . . ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... , containing . . . . . in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

. . . . . .

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 190 .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		16.
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡ Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5									USB							
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20										Italy						
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

‡ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10 List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] November 1911, 190 137

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet	Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					Latronico
5																					
6			30																		
7																					
8																					
9																					
10			16																		Cutro
11																					
12																					Catanzaro
13																					
14																					
15																					Mesiano
16																					
17																					
18																					Cunco C.
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					Guardavalle
24																					Stilo
25																					Stilo
26																					Soverato
27																					
28																					Gasperina
29																					
30																					Cutro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[redacted]

Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 6 November, 190 .

139

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country / City or Town.
1															Italy Brighiano
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															Brignano
8															Carmeto
9															Catania
10															
11															Lanciano
12															Abr. Aquila
13															
14														Dark chin	Villazano
15															
16															Caramiti
17															Barita
18															
19															Montesano
20															Serre
21															Abr. Aquila
22															
23															
24															Genaro Brignano
25															
26															
27															Sammucro
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the several [illegible] and vessel sailing therewith, or the several persons named in the foregoing [illegible] and each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] have the personal care and attendance of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, from the time of their embarkation to the time of their arrival at the port of [illegible] and that during said time no infectious or dangerous contagious disease, or no idiot, or insane person, or no person likely to become a public charge, or no person who has been deported, or who has been excluded from admission to the United States and is returning within one year from the date of his deportation, or no person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or no polygamist, or no anarchist, or no person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has ever been insane, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who has come in consequence of any solicitation, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who is a prostitute or who has been procured or attempted to be procured or imported by any person or persons for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who is under sentence of death or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is specifically stated in the manifest that such ticket or passage is paid for, or the person is assisted by, relatives or friends who have sufficient means and who are willing to support and care for such person or persons, or who has been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity, or who is coming for any purpose or object whatever than to reside permanently in the United States, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the manifest are true and correct in every respect, and that I have caused the surgeon to examine all of the aliens named in the manifest, and that I have personally examined the surgeon's certificate as to the physical and mental condition of each of said aliens, and that I believe the statements therein contained to be true.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The Line Column refers to the Line on the right-hand Page.

Name.

Where Bound refers to the question, Where bound (or destined) in the United States?

Alien Passengers Only.

Whether an Immigrant refers to the question, Whether a Passenger intends to become a Permanent Resident of the United States?

Final Destination.

Whether Ticketed to Final Destination refers to the question, Whether the Passenger has a Ticket to his Final Destination?

Whether Having Been in the United States before refers to the question, Whether the Passenger has been in the United States before?

Whether Going to Join Father, Husband, or Other Relative or Friend refers to the question, Whether going to join a Father, Husband, or other Relative or Friend?

Name and Complete Address refers to the Name and Complete Address of the Father, Husband, or other Relative or Friend mentioned in the preceding Column.

Nationality.

Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Name and Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country whence Alien Came.

Final Destination.

Name and Complete Address of Person or Corporation in the United States to whom Alien is Going.

Relationship.

Whether in Possession of $50 and if Less how much.

Whether Going to Join Husband, Father, Brother or Other Relative or Friend.

Name and Complete Address.

Whether Having Been in the United States before.

Whether Having Been in Prison, Almshouse, or Asylum, or Supported by Charity.

Whether Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor.

Whether Ticketed to Final Destination.

Whether Having Been in the United States before.

Whether Having Been in Prison, Almshouse, or Asylum, or Supported by Charity.

Whether Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor.

Whether Going to Join Father, Husband,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1935 S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-366374 6/6/41

2-1034659 - 4-2-43

3-73509

9-25346 8/21/40 (505)

2-801930 (505) 11.28.40

16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York & Juneau, Alaska, 190 141

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4														5					Italy	Corinaldo
5														5					"	Jesi
6														5	6				"	Jesi
7																			"	"
8																				
9																				
10																			Italy	Malvasia
11																			"	"
12																			"	Jesi
13																			"	Pergola
14																			"	Urbania
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do [illegible] that I have caused the [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon [illegible] and that I have caused a careful examination to be made and of all the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] and that the report hereto annexed is a full and correct report based upon such examination, and that [illegible] is not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a person who is a pauper, or is likely [illegible] to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who [illegible] a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a [illegible] polygamist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, order, promise, or agreement, express or implied, [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose; and further, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the investigation in [illegible] has been properly conducted and that the report is full and true in every respect.

([illegible] Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible].

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] BACK

[illegible] Name [illegible] Citizen or [illegible]
[illegible] Last Residence or Abode [illegible]
[illegible] Name [illegible] Destination [illegible]
[illegible] Relative [illegible] Name [illegible] Address [illegible]
[illegible] Ever [illegible] Previous [illegible]
[illegible] Ever [illegible] Previous [illegible]
[illegible] Ever [illegible] Previous

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, residing therewith, or employed by owners, or first, as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

II-1115 S. S. sailing from / / 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex / Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of S. Francisco 6 January 1911, 190

143

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			$20				Cesare Guarino Palermo					5	6	white	black	brown		Italy	Aurora
2			17				c/303 - Hyde St,					5	4	"	"	"		"	Trinidad
3			25				South Castellamare. Sicily					5	5	"	"	"		"	Greece
4			45				to Peter A.					5	4	Dark	"	"		"	Galveston
5			50				Giorgio Giuseppe Bandinelli					5	2	"	"	"		"	Indiana
6			45				1 Stockton St					5	4	"	"	"		"	Carroll
7												5	6	"	"	"		"	
8							Cristina Vicente Cabral					5	5	"	"	"		"	El Paso
9							and Teodora												
10												5	4	"	"	"		Utah	Castro
11												5	6	"	"	"		"	"
12												5	6	"	"	"		"	Kansas
13																			
14							Carmen Vasquez Fernandez					5	5	"	"	"		"	Aguadores
15							Maria Luisa Vasquez de Cruz												
16							Cristina Vasquez de Fernandez					5	0	"	"	"		"	Cuba
17			24				Teresa Fernandez Martinez												
18							Maria Fernandez Martinez					4	10	"	"	"		Utah	Antequera
19							Jose Fernandez Martinez					5	3	"	"	"		"	
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	"	"	50				Cesare Vicenzo Amore;					5	5	"	"	"		"	Macerata
							Bari 48												
24	"	"	50				Cesare Leonardi Amore					5	7	"	"	"		"	Ancona,
							Giovanni Raj												
25	"	"	50				Cesare Giovanni Vitali					5	7	"	"	"		"	Verona
							Vitali Maria												
26	"	"					Vitali					—							
27	"	"					"					—							
28	"	"	50				Cesare Giuseppe Amore					5	6	about				Rome	
							54 Bari 336												
29	No	"	50	00	"		Carlotta Giovanni					5	5	"	"	"		"	Livadia
							182 Canal St												
30	"	"	50				Cesare Giovanni					5	4	"	"	"		"	
							182 Canal St.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon [illegible] to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with [illegible], or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted [illegible] of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prohibited [illegible] by the laws relating to the Chinese, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information [illegible] is correct in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

144

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1-1

11—165 S. S. sailing from Napoli, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

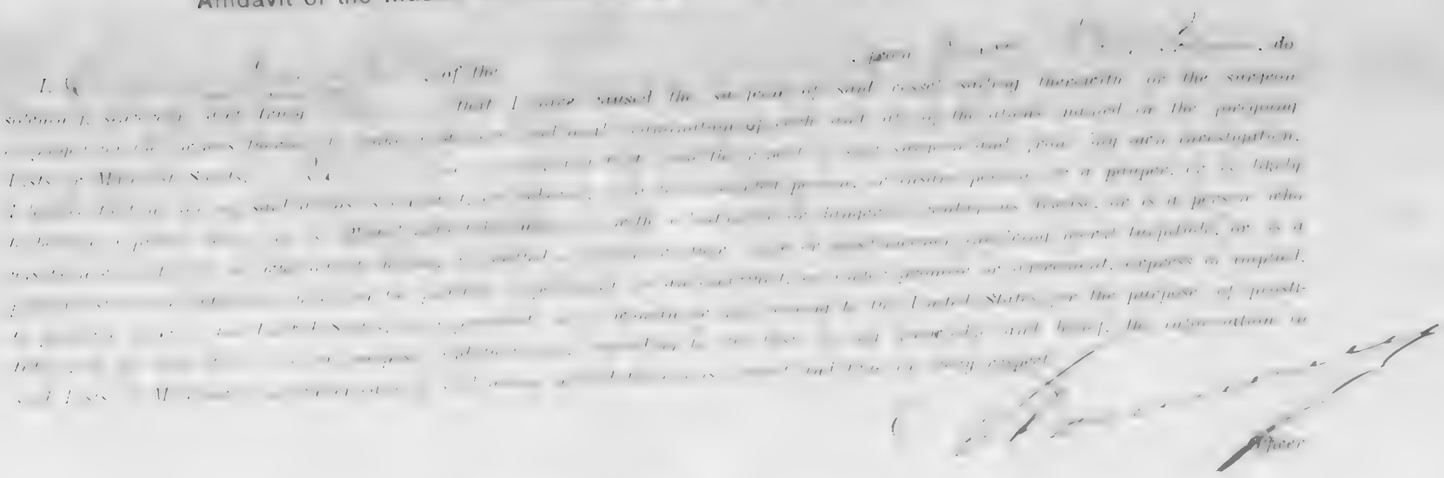
to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 6 November 1911, 190 115

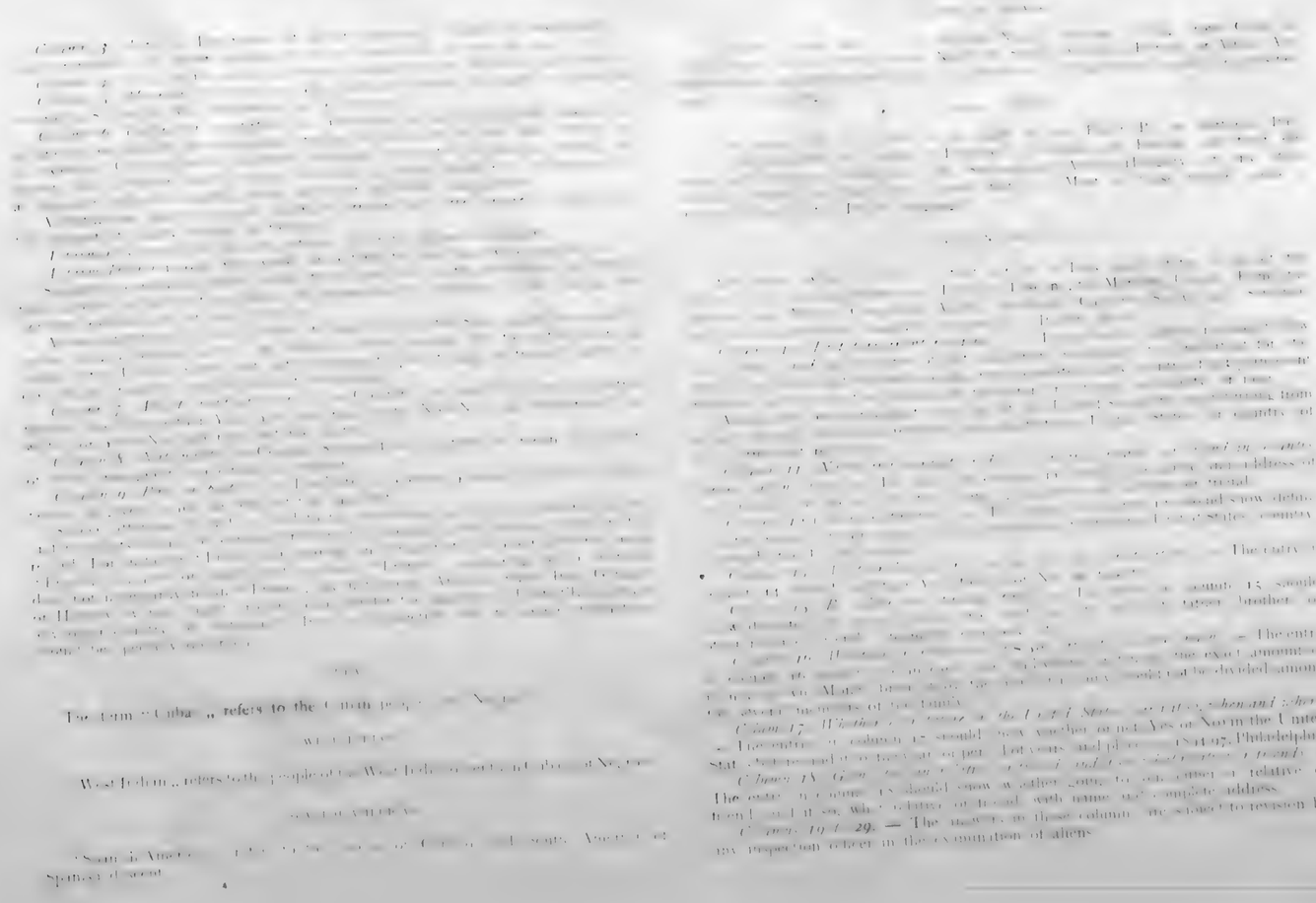
13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country / City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the cases named hereon and that the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct, and I am in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age			* Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination.	
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos	Sex / Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

15

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 4 November 1911 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair / Eyes		Country / City or Town.
1																			Italy Calabria
2																			
3																			
4																			Abruzzi
5																			Italy
6																			
7																			Pennsylvania
8																			
9																			
10																			Italy
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] 21 [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cammarella	Giovanni	21	m	s	laborer				Italy	Italy	Bella Cammarella Giuseppe		MD	Baltimore
2	Catalanera	Raffaele	21	m	s	laborer	yes			Italy	Italy	father Catalanera Pasquale		Pa	Dubois
3	Dell'Olivo	Gaetano	17	m	s	telegraph	yes			Italy	Italy	father Dell'Olivo Michele		NY	New York
4	Giannetto	Evangelista	21	m	s	farmer	no			Italy	Italy	father Giannetto Natalio		do	do
5	Collura	Salvatore	20	m	s	laborer	yes			Italy	Italy	father Collura Angelo		Pa	Port Richmond
6	Ferraresa	Giuseppe	P-57/605 3/9/08	m	s	laborer	yes	4-22/08	yes	Italy	Italy	father Ferraresa Giuseppe		NY	New York
7	Emilio	Giuseppe	30	m	s	farmer	no			Italy	Italy	father Emilio Luigi		do	do
8	Siciliano	Salvatore	20	m	s	farmer	no			Italy	Italy	brother Siciliano Giuseppe		Conn	Ansonia
9	Dellutri	Giuseppe	20	m	s	laborer	yes			Italy	Italy	father Dellutri Luigi		do	do
10	Cristo	Francesco Paolo	1	m	s	son	no			Italy	Italy	father Cristo Carmelo		NY	New York
11	Nardi	Vincenzo	26	m	s	laborer	no			Italy	Italy	brother Nardi Pietro		do	do
12	Buzzanca	Concetta	3	f	s	sister	no			Italy	Italy	father Buzzanca Giuseppe		MD	Baltimore
13	Papa	Salvatore	6	m	s	sister	no			Italy	Italy			do	do
14	Papa	Giuseppe	11	m	s	sister	no			Italy	Italy			do	do
15	Dimino	Vincenzo	20	m	s	laborer	no			Italy	Italy	father Dimino Michele		Pa	Reed
16	Mantuccia	Giuseppe	18	m	s	farmer	no			Italy	Italy	father Mantuccia Salvatore		NY	New York
17	Terento	Alessandro	21	m	s	laborer	no			Italy	Italy	brother Terento Vincenzo		do	do
18	Terento	Salvatore	21	m	s	laborer	no			Italy	Italy	brother		do	do
19	Merrito	Salvatore	1	m	s	son	yes			Italy	Italy	daughter Merrito Giuseppe		Pa	Scranton
20	Provenzano	Vincenzo	1	m	s	son	yes			Italy	Italy	father Provenzano Carmelo		NY	Buffalo
21	Minnutore	Giuseppe	1	m	s	son	yes			Italy	Italy	mother Minnutore Giuseppe		do	do
22	Minnosa	Rosalia	58	f	m	wife	no			Italy	Italy	son Provenzano Carmelo		do	do
23	Provenzano	Antonina	1	f	s	son	no			Italy	Italy			do	do
24	Pinuda	Annibale	2	m	s	son	yes			Italy	Italy			Pa	Tunmore
25	Russo	Pietro	21	m	s	laborer	no			Italy	Italy	brother Russo Salvatore		Wis	Milwaukee
26	Vaccaro	Antonio	22	m	m	laborer	no			Italy	Italy	father Vaccaro Matteo		Pa	New York
27	Sberna	Vincenzo	17	m	s	laborer	no			Italy	Italy	father Sberna Antonino		do	do
28	Emanuele	Marianna	19	f	s	sister	no			Italy	Italy	father and mother		do	do
29	Catalotti	Antonino	1	m	m	son	yes			Italy	Italy			do	do
30	Lucchesi	Natale	15	m	s	laborer	no			Italy	Italy			do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1901*

149

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, or by whom purchased, or by what person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, steel engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists under head of occupation.

Columns 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in, and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 202

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 4 [illegible] 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, such as, for example, civil engineer, statistician, engineer (locomotive), engineer, mining, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	visitors														
1	Amico	Carmela	26		f m	Wife		no			Sutera	Vicolo Amico Principe	Sutera	Ala	Birmingham
2	Civillo	Luigi	17		m s	Jeweler		yes			Palermo	Father Civillo Carmelo	Palermo	N.Y.	Rochester
3	D'Angelo	Francesco	17		m s	Laborer		yes			Caltavuturo	Cousin Vitalba Calogero	Caltavuturo	N.Y.	New York
4	D'Angelo	Silvestro Pietro	16		m s	Laborer		no			"	"	"	"	"
5	La Torre	Ignazio	35		m W	Laborer		yes			Marianopoli			Pa	Saltsburg
6	Consiglio	Giuseppe	33		m m	Laborer		no			Alimimusa	Uncle Consiglio Giuseppe	Alimimusa	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Greco	Giuseppa	14		f m	None		no			"	"	"	"	"
8	Consiglio	Anna	11		f s	None		no			"	"	"	"	"
9	Bevilacqua	Calogera	19		f s	None		no			Grotte	Father Bevilacqua Alfonzo	Grotte	"	"
10	Bevilacqua	Angelo	21		m s	Laborer		yes			"	Father	"	"	"
11	Bevilacqua	Concetta	23		f s	None		no			"	Father as above	"	"	"
12	Scovazzo	Maria	19		f m	None		no			Partanna	Father Scovazza Vincenzo	Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Alaimo	Pietro	38		m m	Laborer		no	11-177353-9/12/37		Grotte	Wife Lopresti Giovanna	Grotte	Ala	Birmingham
14	Di Gangi	Leonardo	21		m s	Laborer		no			Marianopoli	Father Di Gangi Giuseppe	Marianopoli	N.Y.	Leroi
15	D'Ippolito	Stefano	25		m m	Laborer		no			Grotte	Wife Lopresti Carmela	Grotte	Ala	Birmingham
16	Cecala	Caterina	12		f m	None		no	15-13617 12/29/39		Caccamo	Father Cecala Nicasio	Caccamo	Pa	Ohiopyle
17	Angelino	Marianna	14		f s	None		no			"	"	"	"	"
18	Angelino	Maria	8		f s	None		no	15-13616 12/29/39		"	"	"	"	"
19	Angelino	Vincenza	5		f s	None		no			"	"	"	"	"
20	Angelino	Domenica	2		f s	~~34-22797-505~~		no	2-24-42-505		"	"	"	"	"
21	Angelino	Salvatora	4	F	s	None		no	~~3-110764~~ 1-12-[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"
22	Serio	Giuseppe	29		m m	Laborer		no			Cefalu	Mother Cefali Antonina Cefali		La	New Orleans
23	Brocato	Giovanna	18		f m	None		yes			"	"	"	"	"
24	Di Salvo	Sebastiano	16		m s	Laborer		yes			Nicosia	Father Di Salvo Antonino		NY	New York
25	Di Pasquale	Michele	33		m m	Laborer		yes			"	Wife Mistretta Filippa	Nicosia	"	"
26	Calabrese	Calogera	31		f m	None		no			Palermo	Brother in law Mesfinco Filippo	Palermo	Pa	Johnstown
27	Mesfinco	Liboria	10		f s	None		no			Palermo	"	"	"	"
28	Liuzzo	Luigi	29		m m	Laborer		yes			[illegible]	Father and Mother		NY	New York
29	Cacciatore	Dorotea	19		f s	None		no			Sciacca	Father Cacciatore Giuseppe	Sciacca	"	Rochester
30	Siragusa	Giuseppe	17		m s	Laborer		yes			Palermo	Father Siragusa Giovanni	Palermo	Pa	Pittsburg

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 203

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *14* [illegible] *1901*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	Husband Ceciatore Guerio 209 2d Av Birmingham Ala						5 4	fair	Brown	Pockmark		Sutera
2	Yes	Self	21	no	uncle Busto Gerardo 2 Atlantic Av Portsmouth Va						5 2½	Dark	Brown	[illegible] on nose		Palermo
3	Yes	Self		Yes 908 910	Brother in law Ciaciatore Antonio 140 Bleecker St New York						5 2	fair	Brown	—		Valtaviturro
4	Yes	Self	40													J
5	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Asatore Luciana Giuseppe Box 192 Salaburo Pa						5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Marianopoli
6	Yes	Self		Yes 908 910	Brother Consiglio Nunzio 210 Buffalo N.Y.						5	fair	Grey	Scar on the Eye Brown		Alimineusa
7	Yes	Husband	50													J
8	Yes	Father			Brother as above											J
9	no	Self	25	no	Brother Ciaciatore Giuseppe 210 Buffalo N.Y.						5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Trotta
10	no	Self	25	no	Brother as above						5		Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	J
11	no	Self	30	no	Brother as above						5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	J
12	no	Self		no	Husband Curti Giovanni 215 Talleyrand St Charleston S.C.						5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	Cartanna
13	Yes	Self	30	Yes 908 910	Brother in law Esposito Pompeo 209 2d Av Birmingham Ala						5	11/2	fair	Brown		—	Trotta
14	no	Self	25	no	Cousin Nicotra Giuseppe 207 Canal St New York N.Y.						5		fair	Brown		—	Marianopoli
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes 908 910	Brother D'Agostino Salvatore 209 2d Av Birmingham Ala						5	5	Ruddy	Brown		—	Trotta
16	Yes	Self		no	Cousin Augustine Giovanni 525 Carpenter Philadelphia Pa.						5		fair	Brown		—	Caccamo
17	Yes	Mother	50	no	Father as above												J
18	Yes	Mother		no	Father as above												J
19	Yes	Mother		no	Father as above												J
20	Yes	Mother		no	Father as above												J
21	Yes	Mother		no	Father as above												J
22	Yes	Self		Yes 908 910	Brother Cusumano Giovanni New Orleans La						5	4½	fair	Brown		Scar on cheek	Cefalu
23	Yes	Husband	50		Brother in law as above												J
24	Yes	Self	50	no	Cousin Lonoraco Vincenzo 1846 2nd Av New York						5	3	fair	Brown		—	Vicosia
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes 908 910	Brother D. Pasquale Giuseppe 209 Second Av New York						5	3½	fair	Brown		—	J
26	no	Self		no	Husband Mesjineo Giuseppe Piedmont Pa						5	2	fair	Brown		—	Palermo
27	no	Mother	50	no	Father as above												J
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes 911	Uncle 319 91. E. 107 St New York						5	12	fair	Black	Brown	—	J. Patella
29	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother Paccatore Giuseppe 142 Front St Rochester N.Y.						5	5	fair	Brown		—	Favara
30	no	Self	25	no	Brother Siragusa Giovanni 200 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa						4	8	fair	Brown		—	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or anyone coming in pursuance of a previous express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..., Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..

...,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—Sex entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, potter, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

154

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 1961

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scotto	Antonino	23	V	m	m	Labourer		yes				Teiacca	Brother Scotto Mario	N.Y.	New York
2	Abruzzo	Liborio	55	C	m	m	Labourer		yes					Brother Abruzzo Vito Teiacca		
3	Abruzzo	Caterina	61	V	f	W	none		yes					Brother		
4	Abruzzo	Solania niece	9		f	S	None		yes					Grand Mother as above Balsarano Maria Teiacca		
5	Abruzzo	Alfonza "	4		f	S	None		no					Grand Mother as above		
6	Abruzzo	Laura "	12		f	S	None		yes					Grand Mother as above		
7	~~Cacciatore~~ Bucchiara	Rosaria nee Bonsignore	no	V	f	W	None		yes					Mother Catanzaro Elizabetta Teiacca		Brooklyn
8	Bucchiara	Liberta	8		f	S	None		no							
9	Cacciatore	Filippa Accursia	15		f	S	None		yes					Grand Mother Cacamina Elizabetta Teiacca		
10	Libassi	Filippo	16		m	S	Labourer		yes					Father Teiacca		Jersey City
11	Amato	Angelo	35		m	M	Labourer		no					Brother in law Ferrara Francesco Teiacca		New York
12	Segreto	Domenica	14		f	S	None		yes					Grand Father Libassi Vincenzo Teiacca	NJ	Elizabetport
13	Graciano	Salvatore	22		m	S	Labourer		no			Caltanissetta		Brother in law Valenza Mariano Caltanissetta	Mass	Boston
14	Sciortino	Bernardo	55	V	m	m	Labourer		yes				Palermo		NY	New York
15	Sulli	Pietro	65	W	m	W	Labourer		no							Rochester
16	Sulli	Vincenzo	10		m	S	Labourer		no							
17	Sulli	Cosimo	14		m	S	Labourer		yes							
18	Cirulla	Vita	35		f	M	None		no				Trinita		NY	Brooklyn
19	Bellafiore	Vita	7		f	S	None		no							
20	Bellafiore	Lucia	4		f	S	None		no							
21	Bellafiore	Vincenza	1		f	S	None		no							
22	Martino	Vincenzo	58		m	M	Labourer		no							
23	Macaluso	Ma Rosa	39		m	M	None		no					White Filomena Giacalone		
24	Macaluso	Gioacchino	10		m	S	None	7-88417	10-31-37 no				Trinita			
25	Macaluso	Gandolfo	4		m	S	None	7-88416	11-16-37 no							
26	Abramo	Sebastiano	30	V	m	M	Labourer		yes					Brother in law Caltanissetta Paracino Martino Caltanissetta	Pa	Niagara
27	P Piazza	Vincenzo	37		m	M	Labourer		no							
28	Cino	Ma Giuseppa	37		f	M	None		no							
29	Lamendola	Rosaria	6		f	S	None		no							
30	Saitarre	Giuseppe	23		m	S	Labourer		yes							
														White Filomena Giacalone		
														Mother Melilli Abramo Nicolo	NY	New York
														Termini White Carbo Francesca Termini		
														Castelterminii Brother Cino Giuseppe Castelterminii	NY	Jersey City
														W. S. Caltanissetta	Ca	Sunnmore

2-823191 - 12/14/40 505

Surname amended ... office
circular letter ... 55875/710.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 204

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 4 ... 1911

155

T—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	10	yes 1911 Italy	Uncle Antonio Lucca 109 Elizabeth St New York							5 1/2	fair	Grey Brown	Scar on face		Feriacca
2	yes	Self	25	yes 1911 Italy	Mother Concetta Lato 249 Broome St New York							5 2	fair	Brown	Spots		"
3	yes	Self	75	yes 1911 Italy	Mother Concetta Lato 249 Broome St New York							5 1	fair	Grey Brown	Mole on cheek		"
4	yes	Self	25	no	Father Domenico Lato 249 Broome St New York							—	—	—	—	—	"
5	yes	Self	25	no	Father Domenico Lato as above							—	—	—	—	—	"
6	yes	Self	50	no	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	"
7	no	Self		no	Brother Domenico Lato 151 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.							—	fair	Brown	Mole on face		"
8	no	Brother	30	no	as above							—	—	—	—	—	"
9	no	Self	50	yes Brooklyn	Father as above							4 11	Ruddy Brown	Blue	—		"
10	no	Self	25	yes 1911 Italy	Brother Gibaldi Alberto 509 Palisade Av Jersey City N.J.							5 1/2	fair	Brown	—		e New York
11	yes	Self	100	yes 1911 N.J.	Cousin Cusumano Giuseppe 111 Elizabeth St New York							5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on face	—	Feriacca
12	yes	Self	25	no	Father Segreto Andrea 3 Elizabeth St Elizabeth N.J.							4 11	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		"
13	yes	Self	20	no	Brother Gasmaro Giuseppe 178 Tenth St Lowell Mass							5 3 1/2	Ruddy	Black Brown	—		Castanisetta
14	yes	Self	40	yes 1910 Italy	Uncle Cristina Giuseppa 403 West 41st St New York							5 4	fair	Grey	Scar on forehead		Corleone
15	yes	Self		no	Uncle Catalfamo Maria Rochester N.Y.							5 5 1/2	fair	Chestnut Brown	Scar on nose		Palermo
16	yes	Father	50	no	Mother as above							—	—	—	—	—	"
17	yes	Father		no	Mother as above							—	—	—	—	—	"
18	no	Self		yes 1910 Brooklyn	Husband Bellafiore Alberto 72 Harrison Place Brooklyn							4 11	fair	Brown	—		F. Ninfa
19	no	Mother			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	"
20	no	Mother	25		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	"
21	no	Mother			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	"
22	no	Self	30	no	Sister Martino Caterina 114 Cooper St Brooklyn N.Y.							5 1/2	Dark	Grey Brown	Scar on cheek		"
23	yes	Self		no	Husband Macaluso Mariano 7702 Walnut Av Niagara Falls							5 2	fair	Brown	—		Caltavuturo
24	yes	Mother	50	no	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	"
25	yes	Mother		no	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	"
26	yes	Self	50	yes 1910 Italy	Cousin Raggio Giovanni New York							5 6	fair	Brown	—		Melilli
27	yes	Self	40	yes 1911 N.Y.	Brother Piazza Mariano 215 E. 108th St New York							5 5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Aragona
28	no	Self		no	Husband Cammarata Nicolò Newark N.J.							5 3	fair	Brown	—		Girgenti
29	no	Mother	30	no	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	"
30	no	Self	25	yes 1911 Germany	Cousin Bentivegna Salvatore 214 Fulton St Jamaica L.I.							5 4	fair	Brown	—		Caltanisetta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 1904.

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gaudetta	Rosina	27		f m	Stone		no			Catania		Sister Filippa Gaudetta Catania	Pa	La Lumnore
2	Cripolo	Antonino	20		m s	Labourer	Yes				S. Gratello		—	NY	New York
3	Fiore	Maria	16		f s	None		no			Nicosia		Brother Tamburano Giuseppa Nicosia		
4	La Puma	Maria	16		f s	None		no					Father La Puma Vincenzo Nicosia		
5	Morales	Giuseppe	32		m s	Labourer	Yes						Father Morales Ignazio Nicosia		
6	Xhara Pistone	Giacomo	42		m m	Labourer	Yes						Wife Guarnotto Paola Nicosia		
7	Bruno	Gaetano	31		m m	Labourer	Yes						Wife Maggio Ma Rosa Nicosia		
8	Contrino	Antonino	38		m s	Labourer	Yes						Father Contrino Giuseppe Nicosia	NY	New York
9	Contrino	Rosa	17		f s	None		no					—		
10	Belviso	Giuseppe	22		m s	Labourer	Yes				Grotte		Father Belviso Giovanni Grotte		
11	Lo Ricero	Calogero	23		m s	Labourer	no						Father Lo Ricero Michelangelo Grotte	Pa	Unista
12	Napoli	Carlo Angelo	18		m s	Labourer	Yes						Mother Muti Ma Angela Grotte	NY	Newark
13	Ballo	Giuseppe	22		m s	Labourer	Yes						Father Ballo Felice Grotte		
14	Lo Bue	Michelangelo	55		m m	Labourer	Yes				Terrasfalco		Brother Lobue Ignazio Terrasfalco	Pa	Pittston
15	Ingrao	Angela	49		f m	None		no					—		
16	Fiore	Pietra	18		f m	None		Yes			Balestrate		Mother Crupi Ma Giuseppa Balestrate	Mich	Detroit
17	Patti	Filippo	1		m s	None		no					—		
18	Lauzo	Ippolito	47		m m	Labourer	Yes				Menfi		Wife Viviano Nunzia Menfi	NJ	Brooklyn
19	Bivona	Gioacchino	21		m s	Labourer	Yes						—		
20	Curti	Carmela	34		f m	None		no			Partanna		Mother Lipari Angela Partanna		New York
21	Lombardo	Francesco	7		m s	None		no					—		
22	Lombardo	Vincenzo	4		m s	None		no					—		
23	Lombardo	Vicolo	13		m s	None		Yes					—		
24	Cardinale	Francesco	29		m m	Labourer	Yes				Girgenti		—		Brooklyn
25	Mordino	Rosa	24		f m	None		Yes					—		
26	Bono	Filippo	27		m s	Labourer	Yes				Partinico		Wife Pergola Taveria Partinico	Ohio	Lima
27	Maggiore	Carlo	26		m s	Labourer	Yes				Giuliana		Uncle Calabrese Antonino Giuliana	NY	Brooklyn
28	Romanino	Andrezia	21		f s	None		no					Mother Cucchio Concetta Giuliana		
29	Buttafuoco	Giuseppe	31		m m	Labourer	Yes						Father Buttafuoco Giuseppe Giuliana		
30	Russo	Antonina	27		f m	None		no					—		

NAT-2304-5-369572

3-197138 - 5 21 40

2-848784-500-5-19-41. (C.L. 100-6-41)

Louis Tellner

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, by relative or friend (state which), or by other person or corporation)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self	30	no	Louis Angiolone Fiorano [illegible] 9 Bernard St Brooklyn							5	6	Fair	Brown			Catalda
2	yes	Self	45	no	father and mother 519. 21 & 107 St New York							5	3	Dark	Grey			Fratello
3	yes	Self	26	no	Brother Fiore Francesco 3091 Second Av New York							5	7	Fair	Brown			Nicosia
4	yes	Self	30	no	Sister La Rocca [illegible] as a bove New York							5	4	Fair	Brown			"
5	yes	Self	44	yes 1902 1909 N.Y.	Brother Masalas Michele 338 East 53 St New York							5	4	Fair	Brown			"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Father Maria Pasquale 1916 Bleecker St New York							5	6	Fair	Brown			"
7	[illegible]	Self	25	no	Brother Miraglia Michele [illegible] St Louis Mo							5	5	Fair	Brown			"
8	yes	Self	yes	yes 1901 1910 N.J.	Cugini Lo Patrizio Francesco 113 St 3rd New York													"
9	yes	Self	yes	no	Cusin as a bove							5	5	Fair	Brown			Grotte
10	yes	Self	25	no	Brother Belvico Stefano 326 8 40 St New York							5	1/2	Dark	Black Brown			"
11	no	Self	29	no	Uncle Tripantino Giovanni Santa Pa							5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Freckles		"
12	yes	Self	25	no	Uncle D. Rosa Gaetano Santa Pa							5	6	Fair	Brown			"
13	yes	Self	29	yes 1906 1908 Newark	Brother Enrico Vincenzo 726 E 7 St Newark N.J.							5	4	Fair	Grey Brown	Scar on forehead		Serradifalco
14	no	Self		yes 1907 1910 Pittston Pa	Thon in law Giacchina 98 100 Main St Pittston Pa													"
15	no	Husband	40		Thon in law as above							5	11	Fair	Brown			Caltabellotta
16	yes	Self		no	Husband Patti Giuseppe 270 Congress St Detroit Mich													"
17	yes	Mother	25	no	Father as a bove							5	3	Fair	Black Brown			Menfi
18	no	Self	201	yes 1907 Brook	Thon Sanzo Jerlando 175 Central Av Brooklyn							5	2	Fair	Brown			"
19	no	Self	25	no	Sister Birrna Francesca 198 Hamburg Av Brooklyn							5	-	Fair	Brown Grey			Partanna
20	yes	Self		no	Husband Caltabarbaro Giuseppe 2071 First Av New York													"
21	yes	Mother	25	no	Father as a bove													"
22	yes	Mother		no	Father as a bove													"
23	yes	Mother	25	no	Father as a bove							6	[illegible]	Fair	Brown			Gigenti
24	no	Self	60	yes 1905 1911 Brooklyn	My family 52 1 Division Brooklyn							5	4	Fair	Black			Partinico
25	no	Self			As a bove							5	3	Ruddy	Brown			Giuliana
26	yes	Self	26	no	Brother Bono Salvatore 213 South Main St Thibodaux							5	2	Fair	Brown			"
27	no	Self	25	no	Brother Maggiore Vito 143 Central Av Brooklyn							5	9	Fair	Brown			"
28	no	Self	30	yes 1906 1908 Brook	Uncle D'Anna Giuseppe 109 Central Av Brooklyn							5	6	Fair	Grey Brown			"
29	no	Self		yes 1903 1911 Brook	Brother in law Russo Giovanni Brooklyn N.Y.													"
30	no	Husband	40		Brother 142 as a bove													"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Do not enter as children. Should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—Do not enter as children. Should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person mentioned. As for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the statutes of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guinaccio	Vincenzo	42		m m	Labourer	yes			Giuliana	Mother Scarpinato Susanna Giuliana		Ill	Brooklyn
2	Coscio	Rosa	41		f m	Woman	no			〃	—		〃	〃
3	Vicchiriello	Ignazia	26		f m	Woman	yes			〃	Brother Vicchiriello Francesco Giuliana		〃	Brooklyn
4	Contorno	Lucia	4		f s	None	no			〃	—		〃	〃
5	Bivona	Giuseppa	16		f s	None	no			Menji	—		〃	〃
6	Quattrocchi	Giuseppa	70		f W	Woman	no			Gangi	Son Uccia Giacomo Gangi		〃	New York
7	Blesi	Giovanni	28		m s	Labourer	no	2-499012	1/31/36	〃	Brother Blesi Giuseppe Gangi		〃	〃
8	Di Lorenzo	Antonia	42		f m	Woman	Yes			Grotte	Sister Di Lorenzo Maria Grotte		NY	Rochester
9	Ingrao	Carmelo	11		m s	None	no			〃	—		〃	〃
10	Ingrao	Caterina	9		f s	None	no	5-7373		〃	—		〃	〃
11	Ingrao	Giuseppa	10		f s	None	no			〃	—		〃	〃
12	Fantauzzo	Giacomo	39		m m	Labourer	Yes			Grotte	Wife Chianetta Antonia		〃	Newark
13	Fontana	Carmelo	28		f s	Woman	no			S. Cugata	Sister Fontana Alfonsa Grotte		Ohio	Cleveland
14	Russo	Francesca	21		f m	Woman	no			Caltanisetta	Father Russo Michele S. Cugata		NY	Rochester
15	Nasca	Rosalia	7		f s	None	no			〃	— Caltanisetta		〃	〃
16	Nasca	Filippo	5		m s	None	no			〃	—		〃	〃
17	Nasca	Lucia	2		f s	None	no			〃	—		〃	〃
18	Battaglia	Rosa	31		f m	Woman	no			〃	Father Battaglia Antonio		〃	〃
19	Battaglia	Giuseppa	29		f s	Woman	no			〃	Father Battaglia Antonio Caltanisetta		〃	〃
20	Di Mauro	Liborio	41		m s	Labourer	no			〃	Mother Vizzi Calogera Caltanisetta		Conn	Ansonia
21	Graceffo	Giuseppe	14		m m	Labourer	no			〃	Wife Nasca Giovanna Caltanisetta		NY	Rochester
22	Lombardo	Michele	18		m s	Labourer	no			〃	Brother Lombardo Giuseppe Caltanisetta		Mass	Boston
23	Santaro	Basilio	49		m m	Labourer	no			S. Cugata	—		NY	New York
24	Gisimondo	Agrippino	35		m m	Labourer	no			Mineo	Wife Incardona Maria Mineo		〃	〃
25	Gisimondo	Agrippino	13		m s	Labourer	no			〃	—		〃	〃
26	Giannecchio	Vincenza	22		f m	Woman	no			Petralia	Father		NY	Newark
27	Colombo	Giovanna	30		f m	Woman	no			Caltavuturo	Uncle Siragusa Bartolo Petralia Caltavuturo		Falls	Niagara
28	Siragusa	Pietro	4		m s	None	no			〃	—		〃	〃
29	Cipolla	Calogero	30		m s	Labourer	Yes			Palermo	Father Cipolla Gaetano Palermo		NY	New York
30	Cipolla	Ma Diega	25		f s	None	Yes			〃	Father as above		〃	〃

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 206

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *S.S.* Koenig, *1901* 159

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self					Brother in law Antonio Salvatore 548 Court St Brooklyn							5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	—		Giuliana
2	no	Husband	no				Brother in law as above							"	"	"	"	"	—		S
3	no	Self				no	Husband Lenterno Salvatore 142 Central Av Brooklyn							"	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	—		"
4	no	Mother				no	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		S
5	no	Self				no	Brother in law Scarpuzza Emanuele 198 Hamburg Av Brooklyn							5	3	Fair	Brown		—		Menfi
6	Yes	Self				no	Daughter Cuccia Carmela Elens York							5	3½	Fair	Grey	Brown	—		Gangi
7	Yes	Self				no	Cousin [illegible] as above							5	4	Fair	Brown		—		S
8	no	Self				no	Husband Ingrais Giuseppe 181 Rochester NY							5	2½	Dark	Brown		—		Grotte
9	no	Mother				no	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		S
10	no	Mother				no	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		S
11	no	Mother				no	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		S
12	no	Self				no	Cousin Baldo Vincenzo 206 E 40 St Kenmark NY							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead		S
13	Yes	Self				no	Relative Fontana Maria							5	2	Fair	Brown		—		S. Agata
14	no	Self				no	Husband Nasca Giuseppe 115 Kent St Rochester NY							5	2	Fair	Brown		—		Caltanisetta
15	no	Mother				no	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		S
16	no	Mother				no	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		S
17	no	Mother				no	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		S
18	no	Self				no	Husband Battaglia Calogero 6 Elmet St Rochester NY							5	2	Fair	Brown		Mole on chin		S
19	no	Self				no	Brother in law as above							5	2	Dark	Brown		—		S
20	Yes	Self				no	Brother Di Mauro Michele 50 Central St Ancona Conn							5	1½	Dark	Grey	Brown	—		S
21	no	Self				no	Brother in law Nasca Giuseppe 115 Kent St Rochester NY							5	3½	Fair	White	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow		Castel Bola
22	Yes	Self				no	Brother Lombardo Lucio 141 North St Boston Mass							5	3½	Dark	Brown		—		Caltanisetta
23	Yes	Self				no	Wife Lomasello Giuseppa 2133 First Av New York							5	2	Fair	Brown		—		S. Agata
24	Yes	Self				no	Sister Gismondo Croce 325 E 108 St New York							5	2	Fair	Brown		—		Mineo
25	Yes	Father				no	Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		S
26	no	Self				no	Husband Terrone Nunzio 88 Brunn St Newark NJ							5	1½	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead		Petrelia
27	no	Self				no	Husband Fragusa Calogero 631 2d St Niagara Falls							5	3½	Fair	Brown		—		Caltanisetta
28	no	Mother				no	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		S
29	Yes	Self				no	Brother in law Mancuso Raffaele 199 Elizabeth St New York							5	5	Fair	Brown		—		Palermo
30	Yes	Self				no	Brother in law as above							5	5	Fair	Brown		—		Grotte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereiwith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

160

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the Laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—mc

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Alien. Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rocca	Antonina	38		f	m	wife			Terranova		Terranova	Rocca Giuseppe	Terranova	Mich	Detroit
2	Terentanelli	Antonina	11		f	s	None			Italy						
3	Terentanelli	Giuseppe	9		m	s	None									
4	Terentanelli	Marina	6		f	s	None									
5	Terentanelli	Carmelo	3		m	s	None									
6	Terentanelli	Francesco	2		m	s	None									
7	Frangiamore	Maria	42		f	m	wife			Italy		Monreale	Mother	Inglese Angela	Mich	Marion
8	Terzo	Francesca	15		f	s	None									
9	Terzo	Angela	9		f	s	None									
10	Terzo	Domenico	11		m	s	None									
11	Fiorenza	Salvatore	19		m	s	Laborer					Petralia	Brother	Petralia	NY	New York
12	Giannetto	Calogero	18		m	s	Laborer					Lucca	Brother Di Spado Paola	Lucca	Col	Pueblo
13	Locchiara	Antonina	19		f	m	wife						Father Locchiara Vincenzo	Lucca		
14	Solfaro	Filippo	2		m	s	None									
15	Salemi	Vincenzo	23		m	s	Laborer					Corleone	Father Salemi Placido	Corleone	La	New Orleans
16	Lucca	Mariano	7		m	m	Laborer						Wife Gagia Lucca	Corleone	Ills	Champaign
17	Spizzafi	Liborio	36		m	m	Laborer						Wife Lucia Piccitrini	Corleone	Mich	Caledonia
ADMITTED 18	Accardi	Rosaria	15		f	s	None					Vita	Father Accardi Rosario	Corleone	NJ	Newark
19	Locchiara	Francesco	14		m	s	None					Sciacca	Mother Catanzaro Domenica	Vita		Brooklyn
20	Pollaccia	Rosa	23		f	m	Wife					Villafrati	Father Pollaccia Giorgio	Sciacca	NY	Niagara Falls
21	Lasaisa	Rosaria	16		f	s	None							Villafrati		
22	Mustacchia	Pietro	18		m	s	Laborer					Camporeale	Mother Gionerlo Francesca	Camporeale	Mich	Detroit
23	Locurza	Francesco	35		m	m	Laborer						Wife Mustacchia Anna	Camporeale		
24	Licata	Anna	18		f	s	None					Grotte	Mother Bellavia Venera	Grotte	Pa	Keer
25	La Rona	Loretta	28		f	m	Wife					Caltavuturo	Mother Di Gregorio Giuseppa	Caltavuturo	NY	Niagara Falls
26	Di Laura	Gioacchino	30		m	s	None									
27	Calumbro	Vincenzo	18		m	s	Laborer					Girgenti	Father Calumbro Calogero	Girgenti	NY	New York
28	Calumbro	Lucia M.	22		f	s	None					Centuri	Father Calumbro Rosario	Centuri		
29	Calumbro	Maria	16		f	s	None									
30	Presti	Samuele	52		m	m	Laborer					Grotte	Wife Veglia Calogera	Grotte	Ills	Birmingham

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1918

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 207

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1961*

161

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Length of period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self		yes 8m 10 Detroit	Husband Trentanelli Francesco 395 17th St Detroit Mich							5	1	Dark	Brown	Mole on face		Termini
2	yes	Mother		yes	Father												Mich	Detroit
3	yes	Mother		yes	Father as above													Termini
4	yes	Mother		yes	Father as above												Mich	Detroit
5	yes	Mother		yes	Father as above												9	5
6	yes	Mother		yes	Father as above													Termini
7	yes	Self		no	Husband Cerro Francesco 204 17 Marion Ohio							5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Monreale
8	yes	Brother		no	Father as above													5
9	yes	Mother		no	Father as above													5
10	yes	Mother		no	Father as above													5
11	yes	Self		no	Brother Ferrera Pasquale 3 Mulberry St New York							5	1	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin		Petralia
12	yes	Self		no	Uncle Antonetta Salvatore 207 Santiago Av Puebo Col							5	3½	Fair	Brown	—		Linera
13	yes	Wife		no	Husband Soriano Salvatore 211 Santiago Av Puebo Col							5	2	Fair	Brown	—		5
14	yes	Mother		no	Father as above													5
15	yes	Self		no	Brother Salemi Francesco New Orleans							4	9	Dark	Brown	—		Carlcone
16	yes	Self		no	Brother Guerra Vincenzo 107 North Walnut Champaign Ills							5	5	Dark	Black Brown	—		5
17	yes	Self		yes 19 Chicago	Brother Graziano Luciano 10 Kent California Mich							4	8	Fair	Black Brown	—		5
18	no	Self		no	Father Riccardi Pietro 189 14th Av Newark NJ							5	3	Fair	Brown	—		Vita
19	yes	Self		no	Mother Caornino Grace 151 Huron St Brooklyn NY							—	—	—	—	—	—	Feriacca
20	Child	Self		no	Father as above 15 Chicago Falls							5	1	Fair	Brown Blue	—		Villagrati
21	yes	Mother		no	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	5
22	yes	Self		no	Brother Mustacchia Gaetonino 392 Monroe Av Detroit Mich							5	1½	Fair	Blonde Brown	—		Campofreale
23	yes	Self		yes 4th 911 Detroit	Cousin Cusumano Gaetano Rosolfaro							5	3½	Ruddy	Brown	Mole on nose		5
24	no	Self		no	Father as above Licata Guiseppe Licata Pa							5	1½	Fair	Brown	—		Grotte
25	no	Self		no	Husband Di Laura Antonino 508 Erie Av Niagara Falls							5	12	Fair	Black	—		Caltanisetta
26	no	Mother		no	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	5
27	yes	Self		yes 9th 911 N.Y.	Cousin Palillo Guiseppe 51 Elizabeth St New York							5	4	Dark	Brown	Mole on cheek		Girgenti
28	yes	Self		no	Brother in law Puglisi Francesco 236 & 37 St New York							.	.	Fair	Black	—		Lentini
29	yes	Self		no	Brother in law							4	11	Fair	Brown	—		5
30	yes	Self		yes 1 year Birmingh	Brother Resti Giovanni 2922 Av B Birmingham Ala							5	12	Fair	Brown	—		Grotte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under [illegible].

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: engineer, statistician, engineer (locomotive engineer), engineer (stationary), engineer (civil), engineer (mining), engineer (mechanical), engineer (steam), engineer (consulting), engineer (electrical), engineer (hydraulic), engineer (marine), engineer (sanitary), engineer (textile), engineer (topographical), engineer (water supply), engineer (other industries designations), engineer (not specified), engineer (not specified), engineer (not specified

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10 M 5.

Form 500 Rev.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 OCT [illegible]

S. S. *sailing from* [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vultaggio	Rosalia	30		f	m	eNone					Calabria	—		Conn	New Haven
2	De Nicola	Antonino	7		m	s	None			no	5/21/40	"	"		"	"
3	De Nicola	Francesco	11		m	s	None			no		"	"		"	"
4	Lugghana	Concetta	36		f	m	None			no		Palermo	Mother	Lucca Maria Caltavuturo	NJ	Brooklyn
5	Di Gaetano	Vincenzo	19		m	m	Laborer			yes		Alcamo	Wife	Mesjna Concetta Alcamo	"	New York
6	Lombardo	Sebastiano	43		m	m	Laborer			no		Cerami	Wife	Cammarata Maria Cerami	"	Newark
7	Di Vita	Giuseppe	44		m	m	Laborer			yes		"	Wife	Proto Maria Cerami	NJ	Mt Clair
8	Fiorentino	Biagio	20		f	s	None			no		Caltanissetta			Pa	Pittston
9	Regina	Carmela	5		f	s	None			no		"			"	"
10	Mettuzzo	Sebastiana	37		f	m	None			no	5/18/42	Canicattini	Father	Mettuzzo Giuseppe Canicattini	Conn	Hartford
11	Giangravè	Rosaria	14		f	s	None			no		"			"	"
12	Giangravè	Sebastiano	10		m	s	None			no		"			"	"
13	Giangravè	Marietta	5	1/2	f	s	None			no		"			"	"
14	Giangravè	Lucia	6		f	s	None			no		"			"	"
15	Rollina	Giuseppe	40		f	m	None			no		Alcamo	Mother	Giovanna Alcamo	NJ	New York
16	Virgilio	Giuseppe	16		m	s	None			yes		"			"	"
17	Virgilio	Lucia	8		f	s	None			no		Caltanissetta	Father	Manganaro Biagio Caltanissetta	May	Lawrence
18	Manganaro	Pietro	37		m	m	Laborer			yes		"			"	"
19	Manganaro	Alfredo	7		m	s	None			no		Canicattini	Wife	Mettuzzo Giuseppa Canicattini	NJ	Elizabeth
20	Gozzo	Rosario	21		m	s	Laborer			yes		Palermo	Wife	Mancuso Marianna Palermo	Pa	Pittston
21	Mamazzo	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	Laborer			yes		Bejalu	Wife	Bivetta Rosa Bejalu	"	"
22	Crivella	Pasquale	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]			yes		"			"	"
23	Scalco	Rosa	[illegible]		f	m	None			no		"			"	"
24	Crivella	Agostina	[illegible]		f	s	None			no		"			"	"
25	Crivella	Giuseppe	9		m	s	None			no		"			"	"
26	Garbo	Giovanni	48		m	m	Laborer			yes	11-19672-9-21-42-505-no C/A	"	Sister	Garbo Giovanna Bejalu	"	"
27	Parigi	Santa	21		f	m	None			no		"			"	"
28	Parigi	Giuseppe	25		m	m	Laborer			yes	11-19667-9-21-42-505-no C/A	"	Father	Parigi Calogero Bejalu	"	"
29	Brocato	Concetta	25		f	m	None			no		"			"	"
30	Fontana	Gioacchino	57		m	m	Laborer			no		Caltavuturo	Wife	Giacomo Giuseppa Caltavuturo	NJ	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 163

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *June* [illegible] *1907*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self		no	Husband D. Nicola Antonino 109 Orchard St New Haven Conn							4 10	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on nic	Trapani
2	no	Brother	15	no	Father as above											"
3	no	Mother		no	Father as above											Caltanisetta
4	no	Self	15	no	Husband Saturiano Guiseffo 679 DeKalb St Brooklyn							5 1/2	fair	Brown	Grey Mole on chin	Alcamo
5	yes	Self	15	no	Brother in law Vaiasuso Michele New York							5 4	fair	Brown	—	Terami
6	no	Self	25	yes 906 903 Louisville	Brother in law Stefano Graziano 118 920 Prince St Newark							5 12	Dark	Brown	—	"
7	no	Self	25	yes 906 903 Mt Hair	Nephew Vitta Silvestro Montclair NJ							5 6	Ruddy	Dark Blue	—	Caltanisetta
8	no	Self	16	no	Relative Maria Angelo 77 Mercer St [illegible]							5 [illegible]	fair	Brown	Mole on face	"
9	no		60	no												Panicattini
10	no	Self		no	Husband Giangrave Santo 510 Front St Hartford Conn							5 3 1/2	Ruddy	Brown	—	"
11	no	Mother	47	no	Father as above											"
12	no	Mother	60	no	Father as above											"
13	no	Mother		no	Father as above											"
14	no	Mother		no	Father as above											Monte
15	yes	Self		no	Husband Virgilio Vito 279 Elizabeth St New York							5 —	fair	Brown	—	"
16	yes	Mother	35	no	Father as above											Salemi
17	yes	Mother	35	no	Father as above											Calascibetta
18	yes	Self		no	Uncle Mangavaro Biagio Laurenza Mass							5 3/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	"
19	yes	Father	30	no	Brother as above							5 11	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Cianicattini
20	yes	Self	25	no	Brother Lazzo Salvatore 978 Elm St New York							5 5	Dark	Brown	Scar on nic and on forehead	Partinico
21	yes	Self	21	no	Brother Mariano Calascibetta 19 Scott St Jersey City							5 1/2	fair	Brown	Mole on cheek	Besale
22	yes	Self		no	Uncle Pignatello Vincenzo 1 Mulberry St New York											"
23	yes	Husband	310	no	Father as above											"
24	yes	Father	150	no	Brother as above											"
25	yes	Brother		no	Brother as above							5 3 1/2	fair	Brown	—	"
26	no	Self	175	no	Brother Gaetano Genuardo 239 Mercer St New York											"
27	no	Husband	30	no	Brother in law as above							5 4 1/2	fair	Brown	—	"
28	no	do	200	yes Canada	J. H. Brother in law as above											"
29	no	Husband	25		Brother in law as above							5 3 1/2	fair	Brown	—	Calascibetta
30	no	Self	45	yes Baltimore	Md Brother Gaetano Genuardo 3 Mulberry St New York											"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The word [illegible] should be written M [illegible] or F [illegible].

Column 3 (Married or single).—Descriptive as [illegible] should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation or profession of each alien, as, for example, "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "tailor," "mechanical engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron moulder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "moulder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in their possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entry in the first should be either Yes or No, as to read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

27

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Principe Di Piemonte

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NOV 6 1911

634 Ital
10
644 Tot

106 S/
13 Tu

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 209

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 165

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1907*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes																	
2	yes																	
3	yes																	
4	yes																	
5	yes	Self																
6	yes	Self																
7	yes	Father																
8	yes	Mother																
9	yes	Mother																
10	yes	Self																
11	yes	Self																
12	yes	Self																
13	yes	Self																
14	yes	Self																
15	no	Self																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 190..

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Do entries in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and say that I have been [illegible] years employed in the service of the Government of [illegible] as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from GENOA 19 Octo-er 1911 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (Ticket to go to ultimate destination)		
List.	Family Name	Given Name								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian No	Italy	Italy	Naraldo	Father Joachim Fortuna	Newark	N.J. New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian No	Italy	Italy	Sampierna	Wife Pontini Antonia	Carmignano	Tenn. Memphis
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian No	Italy	Italy	Civitavia	Wife Vaccaro Marcellina	Pietrone	Tenn. Memphis
~~4~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Italian No~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Genoa~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
5	[illegible]	Domenico	42	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian No	Italy	Italy	Matrice	Brother Mauro a Terravalle	Mem.	Natchez
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	f	[illegible]	no	no	Italian No	Italy	Italy	Matrice	Brother in law Mauro Vicinello a Terravalle	Mem.	Natchez
7	[illegible]	Guglielmina	8	f				Italian No	Italy	Italy	Matrice	Uncle Mauro Vicinello Terravalle	Mem.	Natchez
8	[illegible]	Elena	2	f				Italian No	Italy	Italy	Matrice	Uncle Mauro Vicinello Terravalle	Mem.	Natchez
9	[illegible]	Raffaele	33	m	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian No	Italy	Italy	Matrice	Brother Giovanni Lorenzini	Miss.	Natchez
10	[illegible]	Raffaele	58	m	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian No	Italy	Italy	Matrice	Brother in law Romolino Virginia	Miss.	Natchez
11	[illegible]	Domenico	21	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian No	Italy	Italy	Castroreggio	Uncle Carlo a Castroreggio	Calif.	Los Angeles
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	f	[illegible]	no	no	Italian No	Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Father Carlo Giovanni	Jugarro	Brooklyn N.Y.
13	[illegible]	Europa	6	f		no	no	Italian No	Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Gran Father Carlo Giovanni Jugarro	Brooklyn	N.Y.
14	[illegible]	Carolina	10	f		yes	yes	Italian No	Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Gran Father Carlo Giovanni Jugarro	Brooklyn	N.Y.
15	[illegible]	Caterina	12	f		yes	yes	Italian No	Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Gran Father Carlo Giovanni Jugarro	Brooklyn	N.Y.
16	[illegible]	Rosa	41	f	m Housewife	no	no	Italian No	Italy	Italy	Jugarro	Father Bortolomeo Francesco	Jugarro	L.I. New York
17	[illegible]	Francesco	13	m		yes	yes	Italian No	Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Gran Father Francesco Jugarro	Brooklyn	N.Y.
18	[illegible]	Teresa	16	f	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian No	Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Father Salvatore Carlo Jugarro	Brooklyn	N.Y.
19	[illegible]	Antonia	21	f	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian No	Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Father Carlo Giovanni Cerreto	Brooklyn	N.Y.
20	[illegible]	Caterina	16	f	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian No	Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Father Carlo Francesco Jugarro	Brooklyn	N.Y.
21	[illegible]	Geronimo	20	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian No	Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Carlo Angela - Jugarro	Brooklyn	N.Y.
22	[illegible]	Pietro	24	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian No	Italy	Italy	Sorgnoro	Father Battista Giovacchino Mercuro	Brooklyn	N.Y.
23	Medica	Maria	23	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian No	Italy	Italy	Montaggio	Father Girolamo a Montaggio	Wash.	Seattle
24	Medica	Francesco	21	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian No	Italy	Italy	Montaggio	Mother Carlola Caterina Montaggio	Wash	Seattle
25	Medica	Stefano	32	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian No	Italy	Italy	Montaggio	Mother Pirlanera Maria Montaggio	Wash	Seattle
26	[illegible]	Francesco	26	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian No	Italy	Italy	Senerchia	Wife Ricello Marcella - Senerchia	Brooklyn	N.Y.
27	Contacolone	Ernesto	20	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italian No	Italy	Italy	Castell Alfero	Father Carlo a Castell Alfero	Conn.	Winsor
28	Contacolone	Alberto	16	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italian No	Italy	Italy	Castell Alfero	Gran Father Carlo a Castell Alfero	Conn.	Winsor
29	Antonicl	Guglielmo	22	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian No	Italy	Italy	Bruguera	Father Sebastiano - Bruguera	L.I.	New York
30	Antonicl	Giulia	18	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italian No	Italy	Italy	Bruguera	Mother Marpeu Luigia	Bruguera	L.I. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of New York *4 November* 1911 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		myself $20			Brother Pirachini Lorenzo 140 West 36 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy / bro / bro	no	Novara	Varello
2		by myself $20			Friend Viccaro Clemente 19½ Bid St. Memphis - Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy / bro / bro	no	Verona	Montefonte
3		by myself $20			Brother Viccaro Clemente dead St. 19½ Memphis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy / bro / bro	no	Alessandria	Rivarone
4		myself $100			Brother in law Angelo Viccaro 140 Fiat St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy / bro / bro	no	Genova	Savagna
5		by myself $50	yes	1911 Natchez	Brother Lazzarini Natchez Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy / bro / bro	no	Bologna	Montepastore
6		yes			Brother in law Natchez - Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy / bro / bro	no	Bologna	Montepastore
7		yes			Uncle Vicinelli Ludovico Natchez Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy / bro / bro	no	Bologna	Montepastore
8		yes			Uncle Vicinelli Ludovico - Natchez	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy / bro / bro	no	Bologna	Medicina
9		by myself $20	yes	1911 Natchez	Friend Vicinelli Ludovico - Natchez	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy / bro / bro	no	Bologna	Budrio
10		by myself $150	yes	1911 Natchez	Uncle - Cousin - Hause - Natchez	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy / bro / bro	no	Bologna	Boteonesco
11		by myself $40			Cousin Teo Luigi - Varsi St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy / bro / bro	no	Parma	Bercato
12		raised $20			112 - Lor Angelos Calisti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy / bro / bro	no	Parma	Bercato
13		myself			Cousin - Consolio Giuseppe 227 est 61 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy / bro / bro	no	Parma	Bercato
14		myself			Father Consolio Giuseppe 227 est 61 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy / bro / bro	no	Parma	Bercato
15		myself			Father Consolio Giuseppe 227 est 61 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy / bro / bro	no	Parma	Bercato
16		myself $20			Father Consolio Giuseppe 227 est 61 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy / bro / bro	no	Parma	Bercato
17		myself			Son Consolio Virginia 227 Est 63 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy / bro / bro	no	Parma	Bercato
18		myself $20			Uncle Consolio Virginia 227 Est 63 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy / bro / bro	no	Parma	Bercato
19		myself $20			Cousin Francolini Rosa 217 est 40 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy / bro / bro	no	Parma	Bercato
20		myself $20			Brother Consiglio Giuseppe 1540 est 61 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy / bro / bro	no	Parma	Bercato
21		myself $20			Brother Cabbia - 336 est 117 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy / bro / bro	no	Parma	Bercato
22		myself $20			Brother Consiglio Amedeo - 381 Manathoun Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy / bro / bro	no	Genova	Mezzanego
23		by myself $20			Sister Giuseppina Chiara 108 Mac Dougal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy / bro / bro	no	Genova	Montaggio
24		by myself $25			Friend Minorlia Luigi - Sor. Lord. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy / bro / bro	no	Genova	Montaggio
25		by myself $25			Friend Minorlia Luigi Lesr Nord. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy / bro / bro	no	Genova	Montaggio
26		myself $40	yes	1911 New York	Friend Minorlia Luigi Lesr Nord Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy / bro / bro	no	Genova	Montaggio
27		by myself $40	yes	1906 Hartford	Friend Zuccaro Giuseppe 3268 West 39 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy / bro / bro	no	Alessandria	Cartell'Alfero
28		by myself			Brother Luigi - Stat. 51 Box 21 Newton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy / bro / bro	no	Alessandria	Cartell'Alfero
29		myself $50			Uncle Luigi - Stat 51. Box 21 Newton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy / bro / bro	no	Udine	Brugnara
30		myself			Father in Law Giacomet Angelo 314 E. 104 St. - N. Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy / bro / bro	no	Udine	Brugnara
					Father Angelo - 314 - E. 104 St. N. Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy / bro / bro	no		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine, before his departure from said port, each of the persons named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 19[illegible] in manner required by law, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who is a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have carefully, to the best of my knowledge and belief, examined the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, and that the same is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only before the number 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as nearly correct as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, farmer, merchant, tailor, clerk, lawyer, engineer, painter, carpenter, mason, printer, shoemaker, weaver, cook, waiter, servant, laborer, or other wood worker, etc., and not simply as mechanic, peddler, or laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps by inspectors should be taken to the end that errors in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be returned under head of occupations "in transit." Those coming only to a contiguous country and to the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is self-explanatory. The entry should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN.

[illegible]

JEWISH.

[illegible]

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—[illegible]

Column 12 (Final destination).—[illegible]

Column 13 (Ticket purchased to).—[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—[illegible]

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if less than $50, how much).—[illegible]

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

The [illegible] of the aliens on this manifest [illegible] the examination of aliens, [illegible] the Marine Hospital Service, Rome, the Assistant Medical Officer, Agency, Inspector in charge, Consular Service, and authorities and officers associated therewith.

The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

168

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19 Oct 1911

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read	Can Write	Nationality. Country of which a citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Ferraro	Vito	30	m	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No	Italy	Italy	Sister Brother Ferraro	Ont.	Sudbury
2	[illegible]	Fabio	20	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No	Italy	Italy	Vito Giuseppi Brother	Ont.	Sudbury
3	Dato	Umberto	28	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No	Italy	Italy	Coralba Wife	Ont.	Sudbury

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 135

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of Sicn. Port 4 November, 191[illegible]

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$50	Yes 1911	Frat Piccini Ludovico Box 181 - Sudbury Ont.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	raw	bro	bro	no	Rovigo	Stucka
2	yes	myself	$50	yes 1911	Brother Bucchith Domenico Box 135 - Sudbury Ont.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ray	bro	bro	no	Udine	S. Tito
3	yes	myself	$50	yes 1910	Brother in Law Castel Luigi Box 1220 - Calgary Alberta Manitoba		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ray	bro	bro	no	Cagliari	Caralba
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and the [illegible] therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person insane, or has one or more persons in a prison, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that I see, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901.

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be express[ed] in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that care should be taken accurately to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRANCHISE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspecting Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from GENOA 19 October, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mercuri	Emanuele	24	m	s		farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Montoggio	Father Francesco a Montoggio	Wash.	Seattle
2	Gotta	Chiarino	30	m	s		Mason	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Italy	Crocera	Wife Lucchante Maria - Crocera	N.J.	City
3	Tarsia	Carlo	16	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Italy	Varallo	Father Giovanni a Varallo	N.Y.	City
4	Martinetto	Giuseppe	23	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Italy	Castell Alfero	Father Carlo a Castell Alfero	N.Y.	New York
5	Martinetto	Maria	21	f	s		farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Italy	Castell Alfero	Father Carlo a Castell Alfero	S.M.	New York
6	Dovino	Dovino	28	m	m		merchant	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Italy	Lapano Mare	Wife Lilla Domenica Lilla	S.M.	New York
7	Pini Santo	Luigi	28	m			Student	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Genova	Father Pini Giovanni Killer Ontario	S.M.	New York
8	Maroni	Giovanni	22	m	s		Student	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Genova	Father Maroni Mat Anna Ontario	N.J.	New York
9	Bisogni	Luigi	30	m	m		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Castelnuovo	Wife Elvira Bisogni - Castelnuovo	Pa.	Lackawanna
10	Monticelli	Giovanni	36	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Castelnuovo	Brother Giuseppe Castelnuovo	Pa	Jackson
11	Mariotti	Mariannina	27	f	m		housewife	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Castelnuovo	Mother Clementina Cannio a Castel.	Pa	Lackawanna
12	Cannicci	Florinda	3	f		//	//			Italian	So Italy	Italy	Castelnuovo	Gran Mother Clementina Cannio a Castelnuovo	Pa	Lackawanna
13	Cannicci	Gino	2	m						Italian	So Italy	Italy	Castelnuovo	Gran Mother Clementina Cannio a Castelnuovo	Pa	Lackawanna
14	Bisogni	Pietro	21	m	m		mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Italy	Vitarone	Wife Bisogni Angelina - Vitarone	Conn	Meriden
15	Crocco	Pasquale	30	m	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Cotenza	Wife Maria Angela - Cotenza	Ill.	Chicago
16	Riva	Francesco	29	m	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Italy	Piobesi	Mother Caterina a Piobesi	S.M.	New York
17	Riva	Caterina	25	f	m		housewife	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Italy	Piobesi	Mother in Law Caterina a Piobesi	S.M.	New York
18	Riva	Domenica	2	f		//	//			Italian	No Italy	Italy	Piobesi	Gran Mother Caterina a Piobesi	S.M.	New York
19	Vivarelli	Aldo	26	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Italy	Stienta	Brother Giovanni Luca a Stienta	Ont.	Sudbury
20	Tonelli	Pietro	30	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Italy	Nido Zafe	Brother Gio Batt. Tonelli	Ont.	Sudbury
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m			laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Terralba	Father Orla Carmela Terralba		
22	Scaglione	Mario	28	m			Cutter	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Italy	Asti	Brother Ottavio Scaglione Asti	N.Y.	New York
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 171

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or corporation, and what relation, if any, such person or corporation bears to the alien.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital within one year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes / No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?														
1	yes	myself	$25				Fried Milvina Sister van Leer York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very bro	bro	no	Genova	Montoggio
2		myself	$25				Seattle 1 Broadway Brother Costa Romano 142.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	very bro	bro	no	Novara	Biella
3		myself	$25				D. St. West Hendrykin N. 237	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		very bro	bro	no	Novara	Varallo
4		myself	$25				Uncle Mazzaglia Luigi - 27 St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Castell'Alfero
5		myself	$25				Cousin Zuccaro Giuseppe 339 West 26 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Castell'Alfero
6		myself	$20	yes	900	New York	Cousin Zuccaro Giuseppe 339 W. 38 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		very bro	bro	no	Novara	Biella
7		myself	$50				Friend Marchesini Siro. 228 Johnston St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very bro	bro	no	Pisa	Vallera
8		myself	$111				Friend - Rev. LoCarto - 150 Lafayette - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very bro	bro	no	Pisa	Pisa
9	no	myself	$30	no	900	Boston	Friend - Doctor N. De Leil Mansuett St. Chelsea N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	very bro	bro	no	Pisa	Castelmaro
10	no	myself	$35	yes	900	Boston	Cousin Antonini Girolamo - Lastrone Pa. Box 35 # 64 Brother in law Giuseppe Tadini Lechrone Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very bro	bro	no	Pisa	Castelmaro
11		myself	$45				Lieutenant Mannucci Girolamo Lechrone Box 35 # 64	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very bro	bro	no	Pisa	Castelmaro
12		"	$45				Brother Mannucci Girolamo Lechrone Box 35 # 64	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		very bro	bro	no	Pisa	Castelmaro
13		"					Brother Mannucci Gio. Lechrone - Box 35 # 64	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		very bro	bro	no	Pisa	Castelmaro
14	no	myself	$35				Brother in law Emanuele Luigi Bil 41 St. & Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Rivarone
15	no	myself	$2				Brother Giovanni Alberto Box 445 - Claremont N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very bro	bro	no	Cuneo	Cuneo
16		myself	$35				Cousin Natale Pascal 216 - 218 W. 29 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very bro	bro	no	Torino	Pioleri
17		myself					Cousin Natale Pascal 216 - 218 W. 29 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very bro	bro	no	Torino	Pioleri
18		"					Cous. Natale Pascal. W. 29 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		very bro	bro	no	Torino	Pioleri
~~19~~	~~no~~	~~myself~~	~~$10~~	~~yes~~	~~40~~	~~Boston~~	~~Friend Ciccone Lodrino Box 175 Lutbury Conn.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~very bro~~	~~bro~~	~~no~~	~~Torino~~	~~Stiecaba~~
~~20~~	~~no~~	~~myself~~	~~$10~~	~~yes~~	~~40~~	~~Boston~~	~~Cousin Bonetti Dante Brother 175 Box Lutbury Conn.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~very bro~~	~~bro~~	~~no~~	~~Udine~~	~~S. Vito Tagl~~
21																				
22		myself	$25				Brother Stefano 341 W. 39 St. N. Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Orti
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused to be searched the said vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no alien has been concealed therein who has not been included in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of the surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the principle of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one by profession or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). Use either the word "male" or "female."

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should have the object of ascertaining as promptly as possible the occupation of each alien over 14 years of age. Care should be taken that no one shall improperly enter any other country than his proper destination by reporting himself as a laborer, when in reality a skilled mechanic, or by reporting himself as a farmer, when he is in no way connected with agriculture. Persons formerly engaged in any mercantile pursuit, but temporarily out of employment, should not report themselves as laborers, but should state the particular business to which they have been accustomed.

A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "farm laborer," and the exact occupation of the person should be stated, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Skilled occupations should be made distinct in the respective trades, and correctness should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to land in transit through and not out of the United States should be classified under head of occupations according to last occupation, even though they have been in the United States but a brief time, intending to pass through in transit, and not classed as laborers, and under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 should be filled with the words "Yes" or "No." The entry should be either Yes or No. Persons can read and write Yes. Persons who can either read or write should be returned Yes. Persons can read but not write Yes.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate subject or citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as generally reported in last column but one of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appears as a country of comparatively recent formation. French is a race or people, and similarly, English appears as a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, as distinguished from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, Europe, or Africa. All persons of apparent admixture of African or Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The proper designation is the Italian. The Latin-European branch of the Italian race, comprising the people of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, and Hungary, and the descendants of the Italian colonists in the United States, should be returned as Italian. Minor peculiarities of local character of the Italian temperament

[illegible]

The people of [illegible] that portion of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Mediterranean Sea, including the Tuscan Archipelago, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be returned as [illegible].

Column 8 (Last residence or birthplace). [illegible] the country in which the alien has last resided. This entry is important, as it shows the country from which the immigration is coming. The name of the country should be given, not the name of the province or city. Thus, Germany, not Hesse-Darmstadt; Austria, not Bohemia; Russia, not Poland; England, not Yorkshire.

Column 9 (Intending citizen). [illegible] the country in which the alien intends to become a citizen. If not to become a citizen, the entry should be "No." If uncertain, the entry should be "Undecided."

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined. The name of the State is not sufficient. The name of the street and number should be given, if possible. If the alien is destined to a place in the interior, the railroad ticket should be purchased through to destination, and the agent should be informed of the destination of the alien.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of relative). [illegible] whether going to join relatives, friends, or other persons, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Ever in prison, etc.). [illegible] Yes or No. The entry in column 12 should give information as to whether the alien has ever been in prison, almshouse, or institution or hospital for the care of the insane, or supported by charity. Means by which the money for the transportation of each alien was procured should be investigated among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The name of the city or town should be given, and if possible the street and number. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Condition of health, mental and physical, deformity, etc.). The entry in column 14 should show the condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien. Any deformity or loss of limb should be noted. Consumptive appearance, or any appearance indicating ill health, should be noted.

Column 15 (Height). [illegible] the height of each alien.

Column 16 (Complexion, color of hair and eyes). [illegible] the complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes of each alien.

The entries in columns 14, 15, and 16 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(10) No. ....

MAB S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE LLOYD SABAUDO *arrived* November 6, 1911. , 190 , *M.*, , *from* - 172

	Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inquiry	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date	Page	Spec'l	Rehearings. Date	Page	Spec'l	Admitted. Date	Page	Spec'l	Title	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	68f	1	Marullis, Teresa	A	1/2	2	Ipc	Ins Cor	11. Snider																			
	1df		Cavanna, Maria																									
	43m	2	Di Giacomo, Michele		19	1	Ipc	ued Cer	11. Mitchell																			565
	71f	3	Franco Fiengo, Nicolina		17	1	Ipc	" "	11. "																			555
	28m	4	Marmorini, Vincenzo Colombo		26,27	1	Ipc	pgc	11. Snider																			—
	16f 12m 18f																											
	29m	5	Di Stefano, Vincenzo		208	5	1	Ipc	10. Book																			222
	22m	6	Gambone, Felice		9	25	1	Ipc	10.35 Cerino																			232
	28f	7	Belmonte, Angela A. Marista		14	25/26	2	Ipc	Cn 35536/22		1038 Holm																	086
	4m		Cellitola, Angelo		14	25/26	2	Ipc																				
	20m	8	Strola, Ignazio		14	29/30	2	Ipc	10. Holm																			—
	1m		Domenico																									
	15f	9	Assanti, Rosario		207	1	1	Ipc	11. Book																			222
	28m	10	Petrini, Raffaele		14		1	Ipc	11.1, Holm																			222
	41f	11	Scopacasa, Caterina		2	13/14	7	Ipc	11.105 Cerino																			I —
	13f		Carli, Maria																									
	4m		Vito																									
	5m		Giuseppe																									
	2m		Domenico																									
	6/12m		Stefano																									
	1df		Perfetti, Anna (Mrs)																									
	20f	12	Del Giudici, Maria		19,20	2	Ipc	11.1 Cerino																				12 1/2 12
	6f		Maria Carmela																									
	43m	13	Ferraro, Giuseppe		10	1	1	Ipc	11.45 Cerino																			— 1 —
	28m	14	Cocchi, Ivo,		6/7	3	1	Ipc	11.10 Cerino																			— 3 —
	24f		Annina Maria																									
	6m		Stefano Giorgio																									
	17m	15	Civitico, Luigi		206	2	1	Ipc	11.00 Cerino																			— 1 —
	17m	16	Sarracco, Salvatore		12	13	1	Ipc	11.00 Cerino																			222
	2m	17	Cocina, Vincenzo		28		1	Ipc	1.00 Book																			81 82 81
	37f	18	Ricco, Anna		6	8	1	Ipc	1.00 Cerino																			— 1 —

Torres

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 173

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained Date	Detained Page	Detained Line	Released Date	Released Page	Released Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Class	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED Date	DEPORTED Ship	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
402	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]																		5		
701	[illegible]																							
775	[illegible]																							
826	[illegible]																							
[illegible]																								
1	[illegible]																					432		
2	[illegible]																							
3	[illegible]																					565		
4	[illegible]																							
5	[illegible]																							
6	[illegible]																							
7	[illegible]																							
8	[illegible]																							
9	[illegible]																							
10	[illegible]																					565		
11	[illegible]																					212221		
12	[illegible]																					71271		
13	[illegible]																							
14	[illegible]																							
15	[illegible]																							
16	[illegible]																							
17	[illegible]																							
18	[illegible]																							
19	[illegible]																							
20	[illegible]																					444		
21	[illegible]																							
22	[illegible]																					232		
23	[illegible]																					666		
481	24 [illegible]	3		Insane dang																				
Nf																								
25	[illegible]																							
26	[illegible]																							
27	[illegible]																							

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—1339

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. arrived , 190 , M., , from 171

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group. No.	MANIFEST No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Date	Det. Page	Det. No.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings No.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted No.	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED Date	DEPORTED Ship	MEALS Officer.	MEALS Quarters.	MEALS Dinner.	MEALS Supper.
																								222
																								818187
																								66967
																								232
																								212
																								494
																								333
																								555

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 175

S. S. PRINCIPI DI PIEMONTE ARRIVED November 6, 1911, 190, M., from Naples

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Passengers	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Detained Date	Detained Hour	Released Date	Released Hour	Admitted Date	Admitted Class	Admitted Hour	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Officer	Detained	Dinner	Supper
60m 56	Sulli, Pietro	204 15,17	3	1pc	Ped Cer		Dykes														
16m	Vincenzo																				
14m	Cosimo																				
52m 57	Anzelmo, Giuseppe	202	15	1	1pc	Ped Cer	1.50 Dykes														
62f 58	Garcio, Angela	7	3	1	1pc	" "	1.50 Dykes														
32m 59	Vascaro, Raffaelo	201	26	1	1pc	Ped Cer	1.50 Dykes														
26m 60	Getaleno, Giovanni	204	6	1	1pc	" "	1.50 "														
54 61	Abruzze, Liborio	204	2	1	1pc	" "	1.50 "														
19f 62	Sevilleze, Calogero	203	9,11	2	1pc	" "	1.50 "														
26f	Concetta																				
61m 63	Ferrilo, Salvatore	201	19	1	1pc	Ped Cer	.50 "														
20f 64	Militello, Maria	202	10	1	1pc	" "	1.50 Dykes														
50m 65	Lipatorre, Antonio	204	14	1	1pc	" "	1.50 Dykes														
30m 66	Trevizano, Mario																				
24f	Rosa, Emilia																				
22m	Antonio, Pietro																				
30m 67	Bertaccini Giorgio	Italy		Ped Cer	Dykes																
9m 68	Papadamatakis	Italy	12	27	1	1pc	Ped Cer	Dykes														
18m 69	Scarfalli Francesco	Italy	5	1	1pc	Ped Cer	Dykes														
24f	Raffaele, Caterina																				
4m	Antonio																				

TOTALS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pr. Di Piemonte (Lloyd Sabaudo) *arrived* November 6, 19 1. , 19 , M. , *from*

176

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Faiella, Mattio	6	22		1	To parents	10:35 Jack. Chic. B&K. Hamilton	A	6	12.10	-	-	-
2	Zumbo, Sebastiana	3	11		1	" tel)	Chic. Bo Cail. Penn. K R & Bro. Chicago. Jas. Stanley N.H.	A	8	2.35	2	3	2
3	Cardali, Rosario	201	30		1	" parents	Mrs. Anna C. Hill 6101 Penn. Ave.	A	6	3.40	-	1	-
4	Delalongo, Marianna	14	15		1	" brother	Bro. Frank 2101 - Second Ave.	"		2.55	-	1	-
5	Lita, Nunzia & daughter(Il Lab)	F	1/9		2	" husband	3d Comm. inspection Pittsburg K R & B. & L. Luigi Padalcano	A	"	11.-	-	-	-
6	Mangarano, Pietro & son	203	1/1.		2	b-i-l	K R & B. & L. Luigi	A	"	11.-	-	-	-
7	D'Urgola, Laura	10	13		1	" sister	Sig. Michaella Kelly	A	"	11.-	-	-	-
8	Emanuele, Marianna	20	28		1	" mother	Bro Marguerita Leggi 336 & 107	"	"	11.-	-	-	-
9	Sperna, Teresa	201	27		1	" aunt	Chas. Illesi Bro. 336 & 107	"	"	11.-	-	-	-
10	Candino, Mariabna & daughter	3	6/7		2	" s-i-l	Care Ransau C. Ma K R & B. & L. Luigi Candino 536	A	8	2.15	4	6	4
11	Cicchirillo, Ignazia & dau.	206	3/4		2	" husband	Care B. K. R. Mrs. Sal Cantarino 107 Cent.	"	6	3.-	-	1	-
12	Curti, Carmela & 3 ch	205	20/23	4	2	" husband	Mrs. Peppe Lombardo 337 & 107	A	6	3.30	-	4	-
13	Mariella, Filomena	7	20		1	" brother	Care Mrs. Annie Bro. 337	"	6	3.-	-	1	-
14	Boilsi, Lucrezia & 3 ch	1	12/15		4	" husband	Mrs. Peppe Consigli 337 & 63	A	6	12.25	-	1	-
15	D'Angelo, G'ppa .,3 ch and						Mrs. Ant.o Calantoni 106 Penn.	"	"	3.25	-	3	-
16	Gennaro, Maria Santa	209	6/9-1	4		" Husband &c	Sig. Mrs Carolla Gennaro 11 Penn.	"	"	"	-	1	-
17	Cabri, Caterina	1	20		1	" brother	Bro. Eugenio 337 & C.	"	"	3.10	-	1	-
18	Li Puma, Maria & dau.,						Sig. Peppe 20 Belaus	"	"	3.30	-	1	-
19	Fiore, Maria	205	3/4		2	" sister & brother	Bro. Tom. 338 & 106	"	6	3.30	-	1	-
20	Galeazzi, Teresa	1	18		1	" cousin	Care Mrs. Rosa Bianchesini	"	"	11.0	-	-	-
21	Consigli, Antonia	1	19		1.	" brother	Bro. Bazz. 336 & 61	A	6	12.25	-	-	-
22	Panico, Rosa & dau	3	15/20-1		1	" husband	Bro. Mr. & Mrs. Rocco Mack. K R & B. Chicago Maggie 1 Mackinac Ave. Pitt.	A	14	3.-	8	9	8
23	Marsella, Emilia	7	28		1	" ind a d.	Care Carlogetta 1 Agnes Bro. Mrs. Nunzio Fortunato Leipsic	A	6	4.20	-	1	-
24	Giamvecchia, Venera		206	26		" husband	Mrs. Nunzio Fortunato Leipsic Stud. Lunquanto 336 & 107	A	6	1.20	-	1	-
25	Rafalo, Rosa & 2 ch	3	10/12		3	" husband	Care B. K. R. Mrs. Sal Cantarino 107 Cent.	A	14	1.25	5	6	5
26	Margherita to Newf 11/10-10.20 Retd 14/1-12.- Guaglliano, Concetta		206	4	1	" husband	Mrs. Peppe Calguari 619 Bro. Ulisse Rocca 615 Cleveland, O.	A	6	1.20	-	1	-
27	Amari, Ottavio & dau (Il Lab in)	F	12/13		2	" Rome, Utica	Nephew Peppe Rocca 615 Cleveland, O.	A	6	1.-	-	2	-
28	Minadeo, Mica Archangelo do.	C	4		1	" Cleveland, O	Bro. Reg. Ave 336 & 120	A	6	1.-	-	1	-
29	Lorenzo, Antonio do	D	1		1	" nephew	Sig. & Mrs. Joseph Raffaele Care Valerie 1 Sagamore Ave. Pitt.	A	6	12.25	-	1	-
30	Cino, Ma G & dau		204	28/9	2	husband	405 1/4 Ohio St. Chic. Mrs. Mica Commendata	A	6	3.30	1	1	1

PR. D'PIEMONTE NOV. 6.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pr D'Piemonte arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Sgalambro, Lucia m. and sister	207	26/9	2		To b-i-l	11:35						
32	Scovazzo, Maria	203	12	1		" husband							
33	Japanara, Faustino	3	2		1	" tel							
34	Ammirati, Anna	11	25		1	" husband							
35	Russo, Fran'a & 3 ch	206	14/17	4		" tel							
36	Collina, G'ppa & 2 ch	206	15/ 7	3		" husband							
37	Liguori, Antonetta & son	7	12/13	2		" husband							
38	Salvatore, Ma & 3 ch	10	19/21	4		" husband							
39	Avallone, Carmela	2	21		1	" brother							
40	Saitta, Gaspare (I1 Cab.)	E	16		1	" brother							
41	Giorgio, Caterina & daughter	11	5/6	2		" husband							
42	Goldoni, Adelaide & daughter	10	15		1	" tel							
43	Luongo, Rosa	8	19		1	" husband							
44	Bertoncini, Rosa & son		16/7	2		" son							
45	Bevilacqua Rocco	5	12		1	" father							
46	Taormina, Rosaria & niece and nephew												
	Cucchiara, Alberta	204	7/9	4		" brother &c							
48	Segreto, Domenico	204	12		1	" father							
49	Pollaccia, Rosa & daughter	207	20/1	2		" tel							
50	Albamonte, Ma G	1	30		1	" brother							
51	Albamonte, Leonardo	1	18	1		" wife							
52	Faraglian, Teresa	207	1	1		" cousin							
53	Scarpelli Francesca	D	13	1		" bro							
54	Scarcella, Rocco	114		1		" bro							
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. K. Macgregor, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons (London) & Royal College of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

Reginald K. Macgregor

Sworn to before me this 1910 day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Coaster.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow (via Moville) 28th Oct 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	Smart	John E	35	M	S	Cabinet Maker	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father	John R. Smart	Ill	Chicago
2	Smart	Elizabeth C	28	F	S	Nil	yes	Britain	English	England	Peterborough	19 Tunwell Road	E. Peterbrough	Ill	Chicago
3	Mercer	James H	45	M	M	Real Estate	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					N.J.	Hackensack
4	Bragg	James Woods	45	M	M	Journalist	yes	Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	Brother W.H. Bragg	University	Adelaide	N.J.	Newark
5	Magruder	Caleb	111	M	S	Accountant		U.S.A.							D.C.	Washington
6	Mc Gusty	Henry Alexr	26	M	M	Boiler Maker	yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Enterprise	brother	P. a McGusty	20 Fitzpatrician Place	Dublin	Enterprise
7	Mc Gusty	Carrie Johnson	26	F	M	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A. Born		Enterprise	Mother	Mrs J.G. Dunne	Mary field Terrace	Dundee	Ft.
8	Dunne	George	41	M	M	Plumber	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	2 Brother in Law				
9	Dunne	Helen M	41	F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Sister	Miss Ellen Macpherson	28 Warrender Pk Ter.	Edinburgh	Savannah
10	Strachan	Margaret M	58	F	M	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh				Ny	New York
11	Dunstine	Roy	S.	24				U.S.A.							Ny	Brooklyn
12	Bishop	Joseph C	36					U.S.A.				father-in-law	Mr Davidson	43 Lowman Rd. Holloway	London N.	ny	newyork
13	[illegible]	Archibald	31	M	S	Tea Importer	yes	yes	Britain	English	usa	newyork				
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

135/4

* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

Arriving at Port of *New York* *December* 1901

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if not, how much less	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 National or Race. Final destination. If not citizen of United States, country of which citizen or subject.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50 Yes	1908 Chicago	Returning Uncle Alley & Stewart Monadnock Building Chicago						6 1	Medium	Bro Bro	Left forearm	England Peterborough
2	No	Father	$50 No								5 6	Medium	Bro Bro	None	England Peterborough
3															
4	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	1908 New York		No	No	No	No	Good No	5 10	Dk	Black Bro.	None	England Westmorland
5															
6	No	Self	$ Yes	1909 En Empire	Home Enterprise Mine	No	No	No	No	Good No	6 9	Dk Bro	Blue	None	Ireland Dublin
7	No	Husband	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		no	no	no	no	good no	5 2	Fresh Bro	Blue	None	U.S.A. New York.
8	No	Self	$50 Yes	Friend	c/o Banco de Londres de Mexico, Mexico City						6	Fresh Bro	Blue	None	Scotland Montrose
9	No	Husband	Yes	Friend							5 6	Fresh Bro	Blue	None	Scotland Brechin
10	No	Self	50 Yes	1909 No Savannah	Son Frank D. M. Strachan Savannah Ga. Home 6 1/2 Riverside Drive New York Home 3 1 Chimney Stack	no	no	no	no	good no	5 6	Fresh	Grey Bro	None	Scotland Glasgow
11															
12															
13	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1899 New York	Home 106 Wall St New York	no	no	no	no	good no	6 -	Fresh	Blk Bro	None	England London
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should show the occupation, or position (the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 10 years or over. Civil engineer, state navy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9. Able to read and write.—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries (action should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No. can neither read nor write), or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 10. Nationality.—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people.—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the section of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lucca, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 12. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long enough for one year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *city, town, or place* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. T. Macgregor, Surgeon of the Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London & Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

180

N.B. 6—1911

5
17

5 14
17 161 17 1 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1st Col. 9 5 14
161 17 17 1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which born or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			42			[illegible]							[illegible]		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*As entered here, place of residence shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one of [illegible] shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]
*Race or People must be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Capt. R. McK Jones												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel such [illegible] thereto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

R—33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cane engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is sub-divided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the east of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, north. Most of these people speak a regular dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian, south.

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—Any recorded residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should indicate the country, as to form of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show separately the place, city, town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if not to be the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. Whether the passage paid by.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1894, N. Y., Philadelphia."

Column 18. If coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R K MacGregor, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing thereurth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians (London) & Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald R. MacGregor

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

182

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Londonderry, 28th October, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boyd	Andrew	58		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	U S A		U S A	New York		N Y	New York
2	Gilmore	John	58		m S	Contractor	yes	yes	" "		U S A	New York		N Y	New York
3	Pless	Kathleen	32		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	" "		U S A	Brooklyn		N Y	Brooklyn
4	Pless	Loretta	8		f S	child	no	no	" "		U S A	Brooklyn		N Y	Brooklyn
5	Pless	Robert	7		m S	child	no	no	" "		U S A	Brooklyn		N Y	Brooklyn
6	Perrett	Elizabeth	49		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	" "		U S A	Phila		Pa	Phila
7	Scully	Thomas	56		m						U S A	San Francisco		Cal	San Francisco
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 C

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSE

List 5 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 183

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by other person or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Name [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					77 Carmine St New York												
2					230 East 25th St New York												
3					Nom:												
4					102 Cornelia Street												
5					Brooklyn N Y												
6					2527 Christian St Phila Pa												
7					411 [illegible]												
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the COLUMBIA, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not the city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R K Macgregor, Surgeon of the ... Sailing Thermuth, (State whether employed by owners thereof, or hire/same may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians (London) & Royal College of Surgeons (England), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald R. MacGregor

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

181

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lawson	John	30	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father John Lawson	Conn	Middleton
													Brooklay Mulford	Armagh	Conn Middleton
2	Lawson	Rhoda	19	F	M	Housework	yes	yes					father Isr Yalley Sr	Pa	Phila
3	Gallagher	Jeannie	20	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	73 Joyce Road Derry		
4	Kearney	Lizzie	32	F	S	Housework	yes	yes			U.S.	Boston	father Edward Kearney	Mass	Boston
5	Brady	Margaret	54	F	M	nil	yes	yes			Ireland	Belturbet	Mullingar St Carndonagh son John Brady	Ny	New York
6	~~Stevenson~~	~~Margaret~~	14	F	S		yes	yes					Crahard Bellyhet mother Mary Stevenson	~~Ny~~	~~Rutherford~~
													Mountmorris Town Tower, Doherty	Ny	Newburgh
7	Barr	John D.	54	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Ireland	Lisburn	maze Co Down	Ny	Irvona
8	Barr	Lizzie	30	F	M	Housework	yes	yes			Ireland	Lambeg	Mother Mary Barr	Ny	Irvona
9	Barr	Lily	8	F	S	nil	no	no			Ireland	Lambeg	Ballyoloagh Lambeg Co Down	Ny	Irvona
10	Barr	Thomas	6	M	S	nil	no	no			Ireland	Lambeg	father Chas Knox	Ny	Irvona
11	Knox	Tillie	30	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes			Ireland	Ballymoney	Drumagneern Ballymoney father Robt Boyd	Ny	New York
12	Boyd	Cassie	24	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Ireland	Ballymoney	Sheraghy Ballymoney sister Mrs Mary Short	Ny	Troy
13	Short	Emma	23	F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Ireland	Belfast	46 Hill St Newry	Ny	White Plains
14	Conlon	Rose	28	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes			Ireland	Belfast	sister Mrs Christian 19 Lauro St Belfast	Ny	Passaic
15	Watt	Lizzie	27	F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Ireland	Portaroy			
16	Watt	Priscella	25	F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Ireland	Portaroy			
17	Rainey	George	3												
18	Ross	John	19	M		farming							father		
19	McMenamin	Maurice	21			Shop assist									
20	Cunningham	Patrick	24												
21	Fulton	William													
22	Taylor	Elizabeth													
23	~~Quinn~~	~~Valeria~~	35												
24		Griselda													
25	Harris	Lizzie	8												
26	~~Devlin~~	~~Margaret~~													
27	Moore	Margaret													
28	Walters	Marion	9										friend Sarah Quinn		
29	Quinn	[illegible]											~~sister~~ Mrs Mary Smith Dunlark Co Down		
30	[illegible]		45												

27 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] residence there in. [illegible] List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(27)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PAS[redacted]

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIV[redacted]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passe[redacted]rrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] 185

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Years ago; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	yes 1904 - Taunton 1911 - Boston	Friend: Joseph Strachan 4 North Leyden St Middleton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	sandy	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
2	no	husband	no		Aunt Mrs Harkins 2039 Fletcher St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	Bro	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
3	yes	self	$5	no	Brother-in-law N C Nelson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	sandy	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
4	yes	self	[illegible]	yes 1911 Boston	6 Hillside St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Londonagh
5	yes	Son	10	no	Son Hugh Brady [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
6			no		[illegible] Rutherford N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Mountmorris
7	ny	Self	$50	no	19 Son Samuel [illegible] Lake View Verona N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Lisburn
8	ny	Self	$50	no	Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Hillsborough
9	ny	mother	—	no	Lake View Verona N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Ireland	Dromore
10	ny	mother	—	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Ireland	Dromore
11	yes	Self	$50	no	Friend: Mrs Crockett [illegible] New York Brother Alexr Boyd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	auburn	brown	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
12	ny	Self	$50	no	2134 3rd Ave Troy N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
13	ny	Self	$45	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
14	ny	Self	$50	no	Aunty Teresa Mc Fibben 72 Pennington Ave Passaic N J Mrs Sarah [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dundalk
15																			
16			$50																
17			$100		3 Y O														
18	yes	✓																	
19	yes	✓																	
20																			
21					Friend: Mr James Dunlop														
22																			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24			$35			no	no	no	no	good	no								
25			$30	1907 Passaic returning		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue		Belgium	Antwerp
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	yes				Bro Edmund [illegible]														
28	ny	Self	$[illegible]		19 Harvard Ave Newark														
29					[illegible]														
30	yes	✓	$100	1911 Boston	Sister Mrs Scully							5	5	fresh	Bro	grey	none	Ireland	Leitrim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2, Age.—The subject of age is a delicate one, and should be expressed in figures, so that the latter applying will be clear under any construction.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be M for married, S for single, W if widowed, or D if divorced.

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as farmer, carpenter, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, miner, laborer, servant, tailor, tailoress, weaver, butcher, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, merchant, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are persons who operate a farm, either as owners or tenants.

Farm laborers are persons who work on a farm for the owner or employer.

Stamped occupations, such as "tailor," "dressmaker," "milliner," and "seamstress," should be made to harmonize by inspectors and registry clerks with the statements made to aliens on arrival.

Column 6, Can read and cannot read.—Column 6 is established and the entries must show either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 7, Nationality.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 8, Race or people.—Special care is enjoined in the filling of this column. Every effort should be exercised to secure the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and numbers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Russians, although frequently of Hebrew race, are not Hebrews by nationality, but Hebrews by race may be Russians, Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Englishmen, Americans, etc., by nationality. Scotch are Scots, not Irish. Welsh are Welsh, not English. Negroes from the British West Indies are Jamaicans, Barbadians, Haitians, etc., by nationality, not Africans. Chinese are Mongolians by race, but subjects of China by nationality. Japanese are Mongolians by race, but subjects of Japan by nationality. Natives of Turkey in Asia are Turks by nationality, but Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Greeks, Jews, etc., by race. Natives of Turkey in Europe are Turks by nationality, but Bulgarians, Montenegrins, Albanians, Greeks, Jews, Roumanians, Servians, etc., by race. Natives of Austria-Hungary are Austrians or Hungarians by nationality, but Bohemians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Dalmatian Slavonians, Galicians, Moravians, Ruthenians, Slovenians, Transylvanians, etc., by race. Natives of Russia are Russians by nationality, but Finns, Lithuanians, Polanders, Russian Hebrews, etc., by race. Natives of Norway are Norwegians by nationality, but Lapps by race. Natives of Sweden are Swedes by nationality, but Lapps by race. Natives of Switzerland are Swiss by nationality, but Germans, French, Italians, etc., by race. Natives of Belgium are Belgians by nationality, but Flemish, Walloons, etc., by race. Natives of Holland are Dutch by nationality, but Frisians by race. Natives of Greece are Greeks by nationality, but Albanians by race. Natives of Portugal are Portuguese by nationality, but Madeiran by race. Natives of Spain are Spaniards by nationality, but Basques by race. Natives of Mexico are Mexicans by nationality, but Indians by race. Natives of Cuba are Cubans by nationality, but Negroes by race. Natives of Haiti are Haitians by nationality, but Negroes by race. Natives of Santo Domingo are Dominicans by nationality, but Negroes by race. Natives of Jamaica are Jamaicans by nationality, but Negroes by race. Natives of Barbados are Barbadians by nationality, but Negroes by race. Natives of Trinidad are Trinidadians by nationality, but Negroes by race. Natives of Canada are Canadians by nationality, but Indians by race. Natives of Newfoundland are Newfoundlanders by nationality, but Indians by race. Natives of Mexico are Mexicans by nationality, but Indians by race. Natives of Cuba are Cubans by nationality, but Negroes by race. Natives of Haiti are Haitians by nationality, but Negroes by race. Natives of Santo Domingo are Dominicans by nationality, but Negroes by race. Natives of Jamaica are Jamaicans by nationality, but Negroes by race. Natives of Barbados are Barbadians by nationality, but Negroes by race. Natives of Trinidad are Trinidadians by nationality, but Negroes by race. Natives of Canada are Canadians by nationality, but Indians by race. Natives of Newfoundland are Newfoundlanders by nationality, but Indians by race.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennines and the River Po, including the departments of Liguria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Piedmont, the Venetian and Modenese Provinces, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 9, Last permanent residence.—A recorded residence for one year, public, notorious, permanent residence. The intentions in which an alien resided with the intention to remain or to return to, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Persons who are not on board ship as the result of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show not only the last permanent residence, independent of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are coming from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show, as far as known, the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12, Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13, Whether ticket was paid by person or persons in possession of $50 or by others, how much.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, where and what relative.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend's name.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join another relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R K Macgregor, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians (London) & Royal College of Surgeons (England), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald K. Macgregor

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8

186

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

to

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 19

13	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	1	O Connor	Ellen	51											pa	Erie
2	2	O Connor	Annie	23											pa	Erie
3	3	O Connor	Mary	1											pa	Erie
4	4	O Connor	Ellen	1											pa	Erie
5	5	O Connor	patrick	1											pa	Erie
6	6	Mc Colli	William	14										cousin	nj	Paterson
7	7	Keane	Bridget	32		f	Housemaid			Irland	Cooleran			brother Patrick Keane	nj	Paterson
8	8	Lynch	Lucy	21		f	Housemaid			Ireland	Ireland			father Thomas Lynch	n.j.	Bayonne
9	9															
10	10			21			Chambermaid									
11	11															
12	12															
13	13			21								Newyork		Mother Mrs Sloan	nj	newyork
14	14											New York			nj	newyork
15	15													Rathfriland Co. Down	nj	newyork
16	16	Kennedy	Thomas	22		m	Labourer			Ireland	Irish			uncle Wm Kennedy Conaghy	Tyrenileltown	
17	17	Mann		28		m	Labourer								nj	Edgewater
18	18															
19	19															
20	20															
21	21															
22	22															
23	23															
24	24															
25	25															
26	26															
27	27															
28	28															
29	29															
30	30															

15

15

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENG

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1907 , 19 187

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (If Yes)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7		to newyork			Brother W Jessack													
8	no				14 Friend 60 Bayonne n/j													
9																		
10		$25.00 yes	1905	N Yorkport	Brother							5	6	Fresh	210	Blue	none	Ireland Ballintra
11																		
12																		
13	yes self	50			Friend Mrs McGuire, 152 4th Avenue newYork							5	8	Fresh	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland Down
14	yes self	50										5	4½	Fresh	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland Down
15	yes self	50.00										5	5	Fresh	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland Down
16		$50			Friend Daniel Dalger Edgewater N.J.													
17	no self	$91																
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Ages.—The returns of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should strike the distinction on the manifests, and correctors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arriving.

Column 7: Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write), No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south, of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti or Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian South." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south, of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti or Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the Lombard lands should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or state intended for future permanent residence, within the United States, country, or state for the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14: Whether passage paid—by whom paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R K Macgregor, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians (London) & Royal College of Surgeons (England), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald K Macgregor

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1112

188

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 28th October, 1911

No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Christie	Janet	49		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Mich	Detroit
2	Christie	Ruby	11		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Mich	Detroit
3	Brady	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ecclesden	Sister Mrs McDermid 176 Main St	Wy	New York
4	McPherson	Christina	23		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John McPherson 12 Brokish	Wy	Bradford
5	Grant	Ann	21		F	S	Hotel Maids	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Skye Robert Grant Strawn Pulloch	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Wilson	Peggie	38		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Tarbet		Ct	Great Neck
7	Patrick	Donnach	23		F	M	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Jackson 1 Newton St Partick	NJ	Hoboken
8	Patrick	Mary	123		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Jameson Crescent Rd Govan	NJ	Hoboken
9	Reid	Ellen	33		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Birmingham	Sister Mrs Scott Mother Mrs Buchanan Sister Mrs Currie	via	Birmingham
10	Reddie	Margt	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs Glaizmore Cottage St Lochwinnoch	via	Birmingham
11	Sutton	Annie	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	Father William Hamilton Union Place Lochwinnoch	Wy	New York
12	Hamilton	Janet	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	Robert Lee	Wy	New York
13	[illegible]	Barbara	45		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	45 Westburn Road Aberdeen		East Hampton
14	Mason	Jenny	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcowan	Friend Duncan McKenzie Cregclyth Kirkcowan	Ct	West Hartford
15	Mills	Barbara	29		F	S	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father David Mills 3 Russell St Paisley	NJ	Jersey City
16	Kerr	Margt	20		F	S	Waitress woman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Aunt Mrs Riddell 8 Springbank Road Paisley	NJ	Jersey City
17	Adam	Jeanie	23		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Robt Murphy 9 Father Cotton St Paisley	Wy	Seabright New York
18	Adam	James	2	Yrs 3	Mil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley				NY	Seabright New York
19	Brockett	John	53		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Mrs Brockett 78 Hopetown Parade Glasgow	DC	Washington
20	Brockett	Jeanie	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		DC	Washington
21	Carlin	Annie	22		F	S	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Andrew Paxton 20 Calderwood Rd Govanhill	Wy	Richmond Hill
22	Corbett	Mary Elizabeth	29		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Perth	Brother Alexander Corbett Mother Mrs M. Corbett 29 Union St Perth	Pa	Scranton
23	Dwyer	Robina	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father Peter Dwyer The Park Farm Kinfauns	Pa	Harrisburg
24	Fraser	Annie	33		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Yonkers NY	Sister Mrs Johnstone The Cottage	Wy	Yonkers
25	Fraser	Christina	5		F		Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Yonkers NY	Aunt Bolton	Wy	Yonkers
26	Fraser	Hazel	2		F		Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Yonkers NY		Wy	Yonkers
27	Frazer	Mrs Lowa	16		F	M	Carpet worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Andrew Fraser 41 Lothian St Bonnyrigg	Wy	Yonkers
28	Grant	John	25		M	M	Butler	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother-in-law H. Miller Brother J. Grant Grams Hotel	NY	New York
29	Grant	Joan	25		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cullen		NY	New York
30	Gormley	Grace	23		F	S	Shop assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Shettleston	Mother Grace Gormley 20 Millshott Road Shettleston	Pa	Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual [illegible] therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENG

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 6 , 19 11 189

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					Avenue 659 - 24th St Detroit deals												
2																	
3	Yes	Self	5	No	intended Husband Howard Mc Govern 2257 7th Avenue New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland Co Cavan
4	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Murdoch McPherson 2839 8th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark brown	None	Scotland Skye
5	No	Self	50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland Stranraer
6	No	Self	25	No	Cousin Anna Jones 3 Scatterton Rd Husband William Parish 1826 Park Ave Brother Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	brown	blue	None	Scotland Co Down
7	No	Self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
8	No	Self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland Sugar
9	Yes	Self	40	Yes 1902 Montreal Canada	No 17 Born 49 Birmingham Eng under Mgr Coates Agt 2109. 36th Ave. NY Birmingham Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	brn	None	Montana Fairfield
10	Yes	self	50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland Effingan
11	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Mrs Kate Hutton 228 University Height New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland Lochurmock
12	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland Lochurmock
13	Yes	Self	50	No	Husband James Stone 116 Main St East Hampton Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	Scotland Kirkcaldy
14	Yes	Self	30	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Pale	black	brown	None	Scotland Stonehaven
15	No	Self	25	No	Friend James Cruickshank Jersey City 47 Bergen Road Greenwich N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland Edinburgh
16	No	Self	25	No	Friend James Cruickshank Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	medium	brown	blue	None	Scotland Ayr
17	No	Husband	40	No	Husband Wm Gaskell 2840. 8th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland Paisley
18	No	father	40	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland Paisley
19	No	Self	300	Yes 1910 Washington D.C.	Friend Mrs Offut 2126 O Street Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
20	No	Self		Yes visit Towning in a	John Donald son Father and Step Mother Staten Island NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
21	No	Self	25	No	Brother Patrick Corbett	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	Mole on left shoulder	Scotland Airdrie
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Mrs Scranton Rd. 1617 Carlton St Harrisburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland Perth
23	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	Grey	None	Scotland Linlithgow
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907 Yonkers NY	Husband William Fraser	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Scotland Bonnyrigg
25	Yes	Mother	Yes	1911 NY.	Father J Vancortland Park Ave Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Bonnyrigg
26	Yes	Mother	Born U.S.A.		Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	brown	None	U.S.A. Little Falls N.Y.
27	Yes	Self	35	No	Brother Wm Fraser 7 Vancortland Park Ave. Yonkers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland Bonnyrigg
28	Yes	Self	10	Yes 1906 New York	Friend Mrs E.H. Harriman.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland Dallas
29	Yes	Husband	—	No	1 East 69th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Culben
30	Yes	Self	10	No	Sister Catherine A. Crumley 2112 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	grey	None	Ireland Omagh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, nation, or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENG[illegible]

190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R K Macgregor, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surg. & Royal College of Physicians [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald K Macgregor

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 C
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 28th October 19 11 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	Grant	Ellen D	50		F M	Ladies maid assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	Grant	John Duncan	18		M S	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	Gibbs	Martha	22		F S	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	Gordon	Joan	24		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose
5	Till	John	21		M S	Surgeon attendant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee
6	Halliday	Jessie	38		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley
7	Halliday	Annie	10		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley
8	Halliday	Elizabeth	8		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley
9	Kerr	Maggie	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie
10	Howat	James	26		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell
11	Muir	Chas	39		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.	Rochester N.Y.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Mc Kay	Margaret	29		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F S	Teacher Mistress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie
16	Smith	Ann Thomson	28		F S	Help.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aucchumbliss
17	Sutherland	Mary Simpson	28		F S	Barkeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Sinclair	George	45		M M	Poultry Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	Sinclair	Georgina	35		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	Sinclair	George	18		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	Sinclair	Christina	6		F S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	Sinclair	Robert	3		M S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	Sinclair	Hugh	7 mo		M S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	Thomson	Carrie	24		F S	Sales woman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	Valentine	Eliza	21		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee
26	Mc Kenna	James	46		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Mc Donald	James	22		M S	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	Mc Cormack	Kate	25		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cleland
29	Panton	Joseph	27		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	Tweddle	Margaret	31		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle

11	12
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Son W.J. Grant	NY	New York
Sister " " Richmond Terrace	NY	New York
Brother " " Edinburgh	NY	New York
mother Mrs Gibbs 211 Morningside Road Edinburgh	NY	New York
Brother Mr Grain 2 Murray St Montrose	NY	New York
Father Janet Hall Strathmartine Station by Forfar	Pa	Dixmont
Sister Annie Christie	NY	Elmira
Aunt 11 Abbey Terrace Paisley	NY	Elmira
Aunt Paisley	NY	Elmira
Father William Kerr Greenville	NY	Yonkers
Father Thomas Airdrie David Morant Frickheim Forfarshire	Ohio	Cleveland
Brother Jas Jamieson Esq Attorney at Law	NY	Buffalo
Brother Mr D. Kay Cban	Cal	San Francisco
Cousin Donald Gow 237 Duke St Glasgow	Cal	San Francisco
	Cal	Riverside
Father Andrew Paxton Sister Jane Airdrie	NY	Richmond Hill
Sister Jane Smith 12 Douglas Terrace Broughty Ferry Switzerland	Kansas	Greenwich
father Mr H. Duke St Glasgow	Cal	Hemet
Brother Robert, Dunchrig 15 Shetland Place Edinburgh	Cal	Riverside
	Cal	Riverside
	Cal	Riverside
	Cal	Riverside
	Cal	Riverside
Father E. Thomson 28 Argyle Park Terrace Edinburgh	Oreg	Portland
Father Jordas Mc Jachan. 13 Park Dr. Dundee	Ohio	Akron
Brother Wm Mc Kenna 100 Chesterfield Sheffield	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mother Wilhelmina Mc Donald 51 Albert St Edinburgh	NJ	Jersey City
Sister Mrs Findlay 5 Greenfield St Shettleston	NY	New Rochelle
Mother Josephine Panton 48 Montrose Terrace Edinburgh	NJ	Jersey City
Sister Mrs Charlton 8 Oak Sq. Newcastle.	Cal	Los angeles

21 F

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENG

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, 19* 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	170 no		Brother Alex. Haggart 176 Lorne St Glasgow Scotland		no	no		good	no	5	1	Pale	blue	brown	none	Scotland	Hamilton
2	Yes	Self	no		Father Alex. Haggart 176 Lorne St Glasgow Scotland		no	no		good	no	5	5½	Pale	Black	Black	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	Yes	Self	50 no		Father Alex. Haggart 176 Lorne St Glasgow Scotland		no	no		good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	Hazel	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	Yes	Self	25 no		Step Brother Alex. Haggart 176 Lorne St Glasgow Scotland		no	no		good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Montrose
5	Yes	Self	50 no		Friend Mr. Sutherland 176 Lorne St Glasgow Scotland		no	no		good	no	5	10	fair	brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Perth
6	no	Self	yes		Husband James Haddow 1654 Pittman St Elmira N.Y.		no	no		good	no	5	2	fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
7	no	Mother	no		Father — Elmira N.Y.		no	no		good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
8	no	Mother	no				no	no		good	no	—	—	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
9	no	Self	50 no		Cousin Effie Moffat 1169 Maple St Youngstown O.		no	no		good	no	5	4	medium	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Airdrie
10	no	Self	50 yes		Friend Jim Beggs 5316 Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio		no	no		good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Bonnybridge Polmont Stirlingshire
11	no	Self	170 yes		Friend Mrs. Bigelow 17 Delaware Ave Buffalo N.Y.		no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
12	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	25 no		Friend Mrs. Hart 918 Ellis St San Francisco Cal.		no	no		good	no	5	4	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50 no~~				no	no		good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Tongue
14	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	25 no				no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Lochgelly
15	~~no~~	~~Self~~	25 no		John Edmondson Friend 1010 J ~~Sacramento~~ Cal.		no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Airdrie
16	no	Self	50 no		Brother Alexander Smith 1010 J Sacramento Cal.		no	no		good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Auchinblae
17	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50 no~~		Brother Mr. Sutherland P.O. Hemet Cal.		no	no		good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	yes	Self	~~50~~ yes	may left 1911 Bank Cal.			no	no		good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Pittenweem Fife
19	yes	Husband	no		Brother Alex. Sinclair Returning Home 176 Lorne St Glasgow Scotland		no	no		good	no	5	5½	fair	dark	blue	Mark on left forearm	Scotland	Glasgow
20	yes	Father	no				no	no		good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Leith
21	yes	Father	no				no	no		good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Leith
22	yes	Father	no		Riverside California		no	no		good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Leith
23	yes	Father	no				no	no		good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
24	yes	Self	~~50~~ no		Friend Mrs. Ewan 40 Rose St Edinburgh Scotland		no	no		good	no	5	6	dark	dark	black	none	Scotland	Stromness
25	no	Self	no		Husband Charles Greenhalgh 905 Thorpe Ave Akron Ohio		no	no		good	no	5		fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
26	yes	Self	450 yes	1897 1911 New York	Friend Mr. Edwards 200 6th Ave Huntington L.I.		no	no		good	no	5	10	Dark	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Norton Stirling
no 27	yes	Self	~~50~~ yes	1911 Jersey City N.J.	Friend Mrs. Kennedy 1 [illegible] Jersey City		no	no		good	no	5	10	dark	brown	hazel	Tattoo Bird & Branch on right forearm	Scotland	Leith
may 28	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~ no		Sister Mrs. Beeker 47 Crescent Ave New Rochelle N.Y.		no	no		good	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Longford
29	yes	Self	~~50~~ yes	1906 1909 Jersey City N.J.	Friend [illegible]		no	no		good	no	5	9½	fresh	dark	grey	Scar on left hand & Scar on left side of neck	Scotland	Burntisland
30	yes	Self	30 ~~no~~		Husband Fred. A. Tweddle 315 East 41st St Los Angeles Cal.		no	no		good	no	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hugh Hoole, of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A K Macgregor, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians (London) & Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald K. Macgregor

192

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Numbria" sailing from Glasgow 28th October, 1911

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1	Henderson	Christina	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Duncan Brown	Pa	Wrayford
2	Henderson	Mary	10		F	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Robt Johnston 128 Caledonia rd	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Johnston	Henry	21		M	S	Boot machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Blyth	Elizabeth	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	James Thomson 92 Society St	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Blyth	Wm	6		M	S	Pupil	Yes	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Philadelphia
6	Blyth	John	3		M	S	Pupil	Yes	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Philadelphia
7	Blyth	Christina	1		F	S	Pupil	Yes	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Strang Westwood Bursley	Mass	Easthampton
8	Strang	James	37		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Geo Bullock	Pa	Greensburg
9	McCombe	John	20		M	S	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Robt Taylor	Pa	Greensburg
10	McCombe	David	17		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ills	Chicago
11	Taylor	William	60		M	M	Porter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ireland	Brother, Wm Wilson	Ills	Joliet
12	McMillan	Mary	57		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbarchan	Niece and adopted daughter, Robertson	Pa	Richmond
13	Robertson	Jane	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Greenbank Cottage, Hillend, Glasgow	Ind	Linton
14	Devlin	Russell	28		M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mother, Mrs F. Kane	Ind	Linton
15	Devlin	Pat-	1		M	S	Child	No	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	207 York St, Gallaleson Kirkcaldy	Ind	Linton
16	Clark	Alex	3		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth	Father, ale: Clark, Stenhouse Polkemmay, Grangemouth	O	Akron
17	Young	John	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, a. 63. Young 95 Finlay St Dennistoun Glasgow	O	Akron
18	Dixon	Jeanie	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, Joseph Dixon 1 Adelphi St, Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
19	Campbell	Rebecca	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father,	N.Y.	Alion
20	Campbell	Kate	11		F	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Mr Matthews Wilson	N.Y.	Alion
21	Campbell	Walter	10		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Church St	N.Y.	Alion
22	Campbell	Matt	9		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Johnstone	N.Y.	Alion
23	Campbell	Jessie	4		F	S		No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone			
24	Edleman	Anna Miller	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father in law. H. Edleman	N.Y.	New York
25	Edleman	Grace Stubbs	5		F	S	Pupil	No	No	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh	57 Hill grove	N.Y.	New York
26	Edleman	John Stubbs	2		M	S		No	No	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh	24 Springside Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
27	Stromsack	Louise maid	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh	Isabel Mrs Stromsack. Z Zili. Austria.	N.Y.	New York
28	~~Edleman~~	~~Reuben~~													Pa	Sylvia
29	Melville	John	58		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Sylvia	under Mrs Gallagher	N.Y.	New York
30	Mc Veale	Margt	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	H Mc Leley St Bellshill	N.Y.	New York

29/2/11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Years of previous years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Husband, Andrew Henderson	No	No	No		good	No	5 4	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Victim	Yes	Brown Wkeeper	Friend, Miss Eleanor Washington, 1319 Cedar Ave Cleveland O.	No	No	No		Good	No		Fair	Fair	Blue	none	USA	Allegheny
3	Yes	self	$25	No								5 3	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	No		good	No	5 11	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Greenock
5	Yes	Mother		No	Husband Robt Bleath 1310 North Hobart St Philadelphia, Pa	No	No	No		good	No		gair	gair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No		good	No		Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No		good	No		Grey	gair	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Friend, 110 Pleasant St Southampton	No	No	No		good	No	6 2½	fair	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	No	Self	$50	No		No	No	No		good	No	5 5	Dk	brn	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	No	Uncle		No	Uncle, Matthew Wilson 128 Taylor St Savannah Ga.	No	No	No		good	No		fair	Dk	brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Son	$50	No	Son, Wm Taylor 1200 Lexington St Chicago Ills.	No	No	No		good	No	5 6	fair	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie
12	No	Self	$50	No	Friend, Mr Miller 221 Court St Petersburg Va	No	No	No		good	No	5 3	Sallow	Dk	brn	None	Scotland	Paisley
13	No	Self	$50	No	Son, Andrew Robertson 2006 Grove Ave, Richmond Va	No	No	No		good	No	6 3	ruddy	brn	grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
14	Yes	Husband	$10	No	Husband Wm. Devlin	No	No	No		good	No	5 2	fresh	brn	hazel	Scar of burn on face and neck	Scotland	Dalkeith
15	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	250 S 10th St Friend David Spencer	No	No	No		good	No		fair	Dk	Hazel	None	Scotland	Lochgelly
16	No	Self	$50	No	Diamond Rubber Co. Akron O.	No	No	No		good	No	5 6	Dk	brn	blue	Lame right leg Carbuncle Back two marks on right hand	Scotland	Grangemouth
17	No	Self	$50	No	Friend David Spencer Diamond Rubber Co. Akron O.	No	No	No		good	No	5 9½	Dk	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Perth
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Friend Miss Felix Hemriette 222 W. 20th St New York	No	No	No	New York	Good	No	5 5	fair	brn	grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	No	Self	$25	No	Husband.	No	No	No		good	No	5 2	fair	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Johnstone
20	No	Mother		No	Thos Campbell	No	No	No		good	No		fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Johnstone
21	No	Mother		No	2 North 3rd Ave	No	No	No		good	No		fair	brn	Dk	None	Scotland	Johnstone
22	No	Mother		No	Flora N.Y.	No	No	No		good	No		fair	brn	Dk	None	Scotland	Johnstone
23	No	Mother		No		No	No	No		good	No		gair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Johnstone
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Husband John Albert Edelman Grand Union Hotel New York	No	No	No		good	No	5 8	fair	brn	brn	None	Egypt	Cairo
25	Yes	mother		No		No	No	No		good	No		Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Egypt	Cairo
26	Yes	mother		No	Employer	No	No	No		good	No		Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Egypt	Cairo
27	Yes	Self	$50	No	do do	No	No	No		good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Austria	Zeli
28																		
29					None. Sylvia Rao.													
30	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Friend Mrs H. Mahon 114th St New York	No	No	No		good	No	5 3	Dk	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Dellahill

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John [illegible], of the COLUMBIA (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. male) or F. (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No. can neither read nor write), or Yes. No. (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., the compartimenti or Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartimenti or Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants—should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An uncle's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last mentioned.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through and destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes. ticket) or No. no ticket).

Column 14. By whom were passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No.) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R K Macgregor, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians (London) & Royal College of Surgeons (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald R C Macgregor.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

194

* Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which a person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Numidian" sailing from Glasgow 28th October 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McDonald	John	25		M	Engr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Mr. McDonald 2 Peddie St Dundee	NY	New York
2	Ogston	George	19		M	Apprentice	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Mr. Brown 25 Albion St, Aberdeen	Ills	Chicago
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	Anderson	Albert	30		M	Engr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs Anderson 167 West St Dundee	Wis	Milwaukee
6	McMahon	Jane	19		S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father D. McMahon 41 Dundee St. Motherwell	Ills	Colton
7	Cathcart	Fred	[illegible]		M	Asst Engr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle David Rowan	Ia	Dubuque
8	Cathcart	Margt	[illegible]		M	Wife	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs. Geo. St. Gilbert Glasgow	Ia	Dubuque
9	Kirkland	Phillip	20		S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	French	Scotland	Union	Father Jas Kirkland 200 Glasgow Rd Wishaw	Ky	[illegible] Avoca
10	Muir	Mary	[illegible]		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Dunfermline	Sister Mrs Anderson 14 Woodlands Terrace Falkirk	NY	Brooklyn
11	Muir	Alexander	[illegible]		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Dunfermline		NY	Brooklyn
12	Michie	Angus	20		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother Mrs Duthie 5 Gordon St Aberdeen	NJ	New Brunswick
13	Michie	Christina	50		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Nicholson 5 Wellington St Aberdeen	NJ	New Brunswick
14	Nicholson	Robt	20		S	Groom	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Haurach	Brother Robert Thomson Dunbrae Carluke	NY	New York
15	Thomson	James	22		S	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke	Bro in law Robert Thomson 84 Barrack St Hamilton	Ill	Chicago
16	Petrie	Robt	32		M	Cabt Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamiltown	Mother Mrs W. Deans Union Grove	Mass	Ludlow
17	Deans	Robt	30		M	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Little Rock		Ark	Little Rock
18	Deans	Christina	30		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Little Rock		Ark	Little Rock
19	Deans	William	3		S	Home	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	Little Rock		Ark	Little Rock
20	Conboy	Michael	31		M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Ireland	Scotland	Stirling	Mother Mrs Connolly 33½ Cowane St Stirling	NY	New York
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Dick	Wigzie	23		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Adam Dick 2 Hamilton St, Leith	Cal	Riverside
23	Strachan	Catherine	31		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Elizabeth Adamas 2 Chalmers Bldgs Edinburgh	NY	Bronx
24	Strachan	Catherine	8		S	Home	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Grand Mother Eliz Adamas	NY	Bronx
25	Strachan	Mary	4		S	Home	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	2 Chalmers Bldgs Edinburgh	NY	Bronx
26	Strachan	Charles	2		S	Home	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Hugh Reid 99 Grove Road Charleston	W.I	Bermuda
27	Reid	Wm	21		S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Father James Cook 7 Mossside Road Cowdenbeath	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Cook	Robt	22		S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Brother John Clark Hamiltons Land Overtown	Ga	Wooca
29	Clark	James	21		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Overtown	Wife Louisa Hill 539 Dumbarton Rd	Pa	[illegible]
30	Hill	Richd	34		M	Steward	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	New York		NY	[illegible]

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 195

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1906 New York	Brother Geo. McIntyre 7 Van Cortland Pl Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dk grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
2	No	Self	$50	No 1st visit to U.S.	Husband Mr Ogilvie 3827 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Fair	Fair Grn. blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
3																	
4																	
5	No	Self	$50	No	Father Jas Anderson 37 St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair blue	Cut on forehead	Scotland	Dundee
6	No	Self	$50	No	Uncle Thos Anderson 37 St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Dk	Dk Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	No	Self	$50	No	Brother Jas Anderson 37 St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No		Dk	Dk Grn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	No	Self	$50	No	Brother Jas Anderson 37 St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No		Fair	Sandy Grn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	No	Self	$50	No	Father Jas Anderson 37 St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Dk	Dk Grn.	None	Scotland	Shotts
10	Yes	Self	$150	No	Husband James Ellis 275 Devon St. Kearny N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Fair	Fair Brown	None	England	So Shields
11	Yes	Wife		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair Brown	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
12	No	Self	$50	No	Father Jas Michie 1118 Church St. New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½	Fair	Dk Dk Dk	Large Broken Arm (Through High)	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	No	Self	$50	No	Y.M.C.A. 215 W 23rd St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4½	Fresh	Grey Blue	None	Scotland	Drumoak.
14	No	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Fresh	Med. Grey	None	Scotland	Gourock
15	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Patrick Shannon 1st Friendship Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair Dk	None	Scotland	Motherwell
16	No	Self	$20	No	Bro in law Thomas Hackhart 3 Franklin St Ludlow Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Ruddy	Auburn Dk	None	Scotland	Arbroath
17	Yes	Self	$300	Yes 11 1906 Little Rock Ark		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	Yes	Husband	-	Yes 11 1906 Little Rock Ark	Home 1715 Lincoln Avenue Little Rock Ark.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Stornoway
19	Yes	Father		Born in U.S.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Born in U.S.A.	
20	Yes	Self	$0	C No	Friend Stephen Joyce 33rd St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dk	Dk Dk	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
21																	
22	No	Self	$50	Yes 1906 New York	176 Mrs Alex Sinclair 1st Riverside Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Fair	Grn. Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	Yes	Self	$75	No 1906 New York	Husband James M. Lauchlan 731 Melrose Ave Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Auburn Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	Yes	Mother		Yes 1905 Ny Newyork		No	No	No	No	good	No	- -	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	Yes	Mother		No	Father James M. Lauchlan 731 Melrose Ave Bronx	No	No	No	No	good	No	- -	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
26	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1906 New York	Joining S.S. King George Bermuda	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	Fair	Fair Blue	Cattle Sugar Broken Left hand	Scotland	Jedburgh
28	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend Matthew Ruxendge 1708 E. 31st St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair Brown	Scar on back of Left hand	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
29	No Steerage	Self	$30	Yes 1906 New Haven Conn	Mother Mrs John Clark Avoca PO Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10½	Fresh	Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Portsmouth
30	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1906 Trading	Joining S.S. Tasara at Pier 8 Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh	Dk Dk	None	Scotland	Greenock

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years. Infants under 1 year of age should be returned in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either Male or Female.

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either Married, Single, Widow, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—(can read and write), No—No—(can neither read nor write), or Yes—No—(can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] for a year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and the city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R H W Gregor, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians (London), Royal College of Surgeons (England), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reynold H. MacGregor.

196

Sworn to before me this day of Nov 19

at Victoria.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Each person [illegible] to the statements in the above form, which [illegible] shall be entered [illegible] the language they speak. The original stock or race shall also be stated on the basis of the classification by grammar of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to decide in connection with the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 28th October, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Citizen Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Conn	David	25		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Jewish	U.S.A.	Scranton	Bro. Louis Conn	Pa.	Scranton
2	Saarikoski	Anna	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Wyoming	Sister Sofia Saarikoski Fredrikberg Finland	N.Y.	New York
3	Bryson	Margaret	25		F	W	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wallacetown	Friend Mrs Peggat	N.Y.	New York
4	Edgar	Arthur	20		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wallacetown	Father Alex. Mackenzie Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
5	Mackenzie	Jessie	31		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jas. Mackenzie 266 Gilgow St. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
6	[illegible]	James	17		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Father John Campbell 180 Dalrymple St. Govan	N.Y.	Scranton
7	Campbell	Margt.	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan		N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Kiaren	John	40		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Fulton		Pa.	Fulton
9	Cumming	Alfred	20		M	S	Engr.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Julia Cumming 58 Ecclesmachan Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
10	Willis	John	21		M	S	Engr.	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Mother Mrs J.B. Willis 6 Chester Ter. Sunderland	N.Y.	New York
11	Charles	James T.	28		M	S	Engr.	Yes	Yes	Britain	English Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Miss White 16 Frederick St. Southampton.	N.Y.	New York Ave C
12	Broach	Harry	20		M	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
13	Broach	James	13		M	S	Child	No	No	(With Father)		U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
14	Laidlaw	Wm.	27		M	M	Florist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Ithaca	Brother Chas. Laidlaw Homestead Stanley Lockerbie Friend Geo. Rutherford	N.Y.	Ithaca
15	Miller	Rachel	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	17 Salon ave Rangiora Japan	N.Y.	New York
16	Eilers	Wilhelmina	36		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father H. G. Eilers Rotterdam Schiemanstraat Holland	N.Y.	New York
17	Buisman	Geerdina	33		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zeist	Sister J. D. v.d. Linden Zeist Holland 17 Utrecht	N.Y.	New York
18	Callberg	Edith	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Father John Callberg 18 Carlbergsvagen Stockholm mother Rosalia Schmiedel	N.Y.	New York
19	Neuman	Samuel	53		M	M	Merchant	No	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Lacz	Baby 8 Kazy (Kingdom) Hungary	N.Y.	New York
20	Thompson	Asa	37		M	M	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	(With Wife)		U.S.A.			N.Y.	Heathcote Long Island
21	Keenan	James	28		M	W	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Mass	Springfield
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

205/15 3F

(20)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1105

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSEN[illegible]

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

197

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes—)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	1905-11 N.Y.	Sister Mrs Fairbairn 247 W 77th St, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	Brn	None	Finland Kuopio
3	Yes	Self	$35 No		Son John Edgar 60	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 -	fair	grey	None	Scotland Dailly
4	Yes	Self	No		York Ave. Has Brighton Studios	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 -	fair	Brn	None	Scotland Glasgow
5	Yes	self	$300 Yes	1898 12 Newyork	Friend Mr P. A. Jorg 265 West 87 St Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	Fresh	Bro	None	Scotland Glenis
6	Yes	Self	do No		Friend Mr. McInally Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 it	yellow	fair	None	Scotland Leshan
7	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	1897 Brooklyn	Sister Jessie Campbell 12 Hampton St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland Campbeltown
8					Home Tweeton Ohio.											
9	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	1910 Newyork	Joining Brother Mr J. Swayze as Engineer. 50 W 67th St, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	Bro:	blue	None Scotland Peterhead
10	Yes	Self	$20 No		Joining Brother Mr J. Swayze as Junior Engineer in 97 Harlem	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	fair	Bro:	blue	None England Sunderland
11	No	Self	$50 Yes	1910 Newyork	Friend Mrs John Work Avoca Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9½	Dark	Bro:	blue	None England Southampton
12	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	4yrs Newyork	Home 366 Cypress Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	Bro:	Bro:	None Scotland Sterling
13					Brant Home, R.F.D. 2 Ithaca											
14	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	1891-1911 Ithaca	Cousin Geo: Watson 50 St. Newyork.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fresh	Dk	blue	None Scotland Lochrie
15	Yes	Self	$100 No	10½ mos		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fresh	Dk	Bro:	None Scotland Gartcosh Stey
16	Yes	Self	$60 Yes	1908-11 Chicago		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 -	fair	Bro:	Grey	None Holland Rotterdam
17	Yes	Self	$50 No		Y. W.C.A. Newyork.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	Bro:	grey	None Holland Gouda
18	Yes	Self	$20 No		Cousin Mrs Francis 229 Columbus Avenue Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Dk	Dk	Blue	None Sweden Stockholm
19	Yes	Self	$30 No	1905/11 New York	Uncle Mr Thompson 114 East 7th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 -	fair	fair	Bro:	None Hungary Nacy
20					Home 186 Woolcroft Rd Flatbush Long Island											
21					do The Cathedral											
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should express as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti or provinces of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he last resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 12 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's native country).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show distinctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether passage was paid for by him or by others, and if by others, by whom).—The entry in column 16 should show whether passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-96, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. McGregor, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians (London) & Royal College of Surgeons England; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald R. MacGregor

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

1908

Race or people of the immigrant. [illegible] opposite the race or people to which they appear. The examining surgeon must write the name of the race or people of the immigrant. Do not use abbreviations. Do not number the races or peoples. Use the exact words of the list.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Ar).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 1001
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 28th October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
List.	Family. Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	John	21	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York		Ny	New York
2	Wittner	Bella	26	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U.S.		Sweden	Stockholm		Ny	New York
3	Wittner	Julius	3	M	S		no	no	U.S.		Sweden	Stockholm		Ny	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

199

Arriving at Port of New York , 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					8th Ave Home 207 New York												
2					Hongi 167 Ludlow St New York												
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and also town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom is passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I R. McGregor, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing thereurth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians (London) & Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald R. MacGregor

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 28th October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)*	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnston	Mary	13		f s	At Houseshops	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	Sister Mrs Sweenie	N.J.	Bayonne
2	Johnston	Annie	15		f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	Aunt Academy St	N.J.	Bayonne
3	Johnston	Harry	16		m s	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	Aunt Bathgate	N.J.	Bayonne
4	Johnston	Mary	12		f s	at Hse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	Aunt	N.J.	Bayonne
5	Johnston	Lizzie	10		f s	at Hse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	Aunt	N.J.	Bayonne
6	Hamilton	Daniel	20		m s	Carriage Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Daniel Hamilton 282 Castle St Dennistoun Glasgow	N.Y.	Newyork
7	Mackenzie	William	23		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whitburn	Sister Mrs Wilson 68 East Main St Whitburn	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Toner	John	21		m s	Labr	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Inverkeithing	Mother Mary Toner Clogherealough Co Donegall	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Wright	John	25		m s	Labr	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father Thomas Wright Ballyconsely Co Galway	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Boyle	John	27		m s	Stereotyper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Mother Mrs McDonald 28 Dale St	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Boyle	Lizzie McMahon	28		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Sister in law Bridgeton Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
12	Dunn	William	24		m s	Foreman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father Alex Dunn 3 Selbold St Dundee	N.Y.	New York
13	Hall	David	25		m s	Oil Cloth maker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father Alex Hall 4 Selbald St Dundee	N.Y.	New York
14	Hall	Charles	21		m s	Typewriter Inspector	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother in law Charles Robertson 4 Greenside Place St Andrews	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Jolly	William	29		m m	Gardener	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Wick	Parents Mr & Mrs Lennon 153 Garngad Road Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
16	Lennon	Michael	21		m s	Iron Turner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Mellon	Robert	33		m m	Iron Worker	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Wife Katherine Mellon 17 Kildonan St Coatbridge	Mont	Butte
18	McPhail	Mary	26		f s	Flax Spinner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	mother Mrs McPhail 6 Lucien St Dundee	N.Y.	New York
19	McChristie	Elsie	30		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Overton	Brother Robert McChristie Overton Kilmaurs	Ind	Linton
20	McChristie	Elizabeth	9		f s	at Hse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Overton	Uncle	Ind	Linton
21	McChristie	Maggie	5		f s	at Hse	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Overton	Uncle	Ind	Linton
22	McChristie	Isabella	3		f s	at Hse	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Overton	Uncle	Ind	Linton
23	McChristie	Janet	2		f s	at Hse	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Overton	Uncle	Ind	Linton
24	McChristie	Mary	9 mo		f s	at Hse	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Overton	Uncle	Ind	Linton
25	Ray	James Craig	22		m s	Boot Salesman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister Mrs J W Pearson 14 Ingrest Park Road Dundee	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Scott	Jessie Duncan	23		f s	Attachment	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Scott jun 166 Nyn St Dundee	Cali	San Francisco
27	Cullen	Rose McVey	35		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Brother James McVey	Cali	San Francisco
28	Cullen	Essie	9		f s	at Hse	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	San Francisco (Cali)	Uncle 7 Craigles St Dennistoun Glasgow	Cali	San Francisco
29	Cullen	Francis	5		m s	at Hse	no	no	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	San Francisco (Cali)	Uncle	Cali	San Francisco
30	Fairburn	Kenneth	19		m s	Professional Golfer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbar	Brother Thomas Fairburn 74 Kyle St Dumbar	Mass	Boston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11/6, 1911

2911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Yes/No; Year if period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband 25	no		Husband John Johnston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	Brown Grey	none	Scotland Bathgate
2	Yes	father	no		father 34 Nist 18th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Bathgate
3	Yes	father	no		father Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Bathgate
4	Yes	father	no		father	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Bathgate
5	Yes	father	no		father	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Bathgate
6	Yes	Self	25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	dark Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
7	Yes	Sister	-	no	Sister Lizzie Kettle 763 Melrose ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black brown	none	Scotland Forres
8	Yes	Sister	25	no	Sister Mrs W. Kay Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1/4	fresh	dark brown	none	Ireland Blackerelough Co Donegal
9	Yes	Sister	25	no	Sister Grace Power 40 40th Sweeney 2124 Brandywine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland Ballyconisky co Galway
10	Yes	Self	50	no	Sister Mrs Martin McCann Pittsburgh P.O. Spar Gettsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
11	Yes	Husband	-	no	Friend John Shaw Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown	brown blue	Mole on Neck	Scotland Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	25	no	Uncle New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland Dundee
13	Yes	Self	25	no	~~Friend Clyde Johnstone~~ ~~Ft Worth Texas~~ ~~Friend~~ ~~Charles Valentine~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland Dundee
14	Yes	Self	25	no	Friend no Friends Brother Alexander Robertson 338 Lawton Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland Dundee
15	Yes	Self	50	no	Friend Mr Mary Mc Cann 1852 Brewer St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	brown blue	none	England Chorley
16	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Patrick Rogers 107 East Granit St Butte Montana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	fair brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	25	no	Sister Mrs Joseph Sullivan 638 East 137th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Siconey
18	Yes	Self	25	no	Husband James M Christie	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fresh	dark brown	Cast in left eye	Scotland Greenock
19	Yes	Self	25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown grey	none	Scotland Dreghorn
20	Yes	Mother	-	no	father Box 180 Yorks	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	dark	brown grey	none	Scotland Dreghorn
21	Yes	Mother	-	no	father Linton Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	dark	brown grey	none	Scotland Dreghorn
22	Yes	Mother	-	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	dark	brown grey	none	Scotland Dreghorn
23	Yes	Mother	-	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	dark	brown grey	none	Scotland Dreghorn
24	Yes	Mother	-	no	father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	dark	brown grey	none	Scotland Dreghorn
25	Yes	Self	50	no	friend ~~Charles Valentine~~ No Friends ~~Brown Blue~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fresh	brown blue	Vaccinated	Scotland Dundee
26	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Mrs Minnie Fortney Ft Wayne Ind Sister Garretford 1711 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fresh	dark brown	Cut Bullet hole through Right Ear	Scotland Dundee
27	Yes	Self	50	Yes 25 yrs New York Texas San Francisco Cal	Husband Hugh Cullen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fresh	dark grey	Tattooed Right Forearm	Ireland Co Tyron
28	Yes	Mother	Born U.S.A.		father 1651 Bush St San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	fresh	fair blue	none	San Francisco Cal
29	Yes	Mother			father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	fresh	fair blue	none	Dalsia Texas
30	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Robert Fairburn Willeria Hill Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fresh	black grey	none	Scotland Dunbar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years at last birthday, the year applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and the *town or city* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4015

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. McGregor, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians (London) & Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rjnald H. MacGregor

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determ
sprang and the language they speak
be the basis of the classification, and pa
tongue is to be used only to assist in dete

the stock from which aliens
general stock or blood shall
of language. The mother
ning the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 28th October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State.)	(City or Town.)
1	Gilmour	Joseph	32		M M	Coal miner	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Salsburgh	Aunt Mrs Catherine McGrath	Ny	Buffalo
2	Gilmour	Catherine	14		S		yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Salsburgh	Gr Aunt Chapelhall	Ny	Buffalo
3	Gilmour	Mary	12		S		yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Salsburgh	Gr Aunt By Holytown	Ny	Buffalo
4	Gilmour	John	10		S		yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Salsburgh	Gr Aunt	Ny	Buffalo
5	Pattison	Lizzie	22		S	Winder	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother Margaret Pattison 39 Wellington St Partick Rd Glasgow	Ny	New York
6	McMonagle	Lily	20		S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Daniel McMonagle 33 Plantation St Glasgow	Ny	New York
7	Maginnes	Alexander	22		M S	Groom Confectioner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Gatehouse of Fleet	Father John Maginnes Drummore Road Gatehouse of Fleet	Nj	Mount Kisco
8	Scott	Jennie	21		S	Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother Mrs Ferrier Uncle 65 Leonard St Arbroath	Nj	Passaic
9	Scott	Alexander	1	6	M S		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath		Nj	Passaic
10	Gallagher	Arthur	23		M S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Father Frank Gallagher 11 Young St Hamilton	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Collins	Mary	35		S S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S A	Philadelphia	Friend Catherine Reilly 76 Kirk St Calton Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Dunn	James	32		M M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Dunn 4 Carstairs St Bridgton Glasgow	Mass	Boston
13	Cooke	David	22		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father Robert Cooke Dundalk St Newton Hamilton Scotland	Ny	New York
14	McKane	Margaret	31		W S	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ontario	Iroquois	Friend Miss Rock 48 Scarfield Rd Balham S W London		
15	Barton	William	49		M M	Coal miner	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Friend Mrs Mary Spencer, 18 Paddington Green London S W		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	30 ~~50~~	Yes 4yr Buffalo N.Y.	Sister Elizabeth Daly	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Newhouse By Holytown
2	Yes	Aunt	—	No	Aunt 341 Tenny St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Salsburgh
3	Yes	Aunt	—	No	Aunt Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	dark	brown	Mark on Nose	Scotland	Salsburgh
4	Yes	Aunt	—	No	Aunt	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Salsburgh
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Maggie Brown 876-8th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fresh	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Maggie Brown 876 8th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Lanark
7	No	Self	50	No	Friend Wm Allan 132 W. 15th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	dk brown	blue	None	Scotland	Gatehouse of Fleet
8	No	Husband	15	No	Husband William Scott 267 Cole St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		dark	dk brown	blue	Burn under Chin	Scotland	Arbroath
9	No	Father	—	No	Father Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	dk brown	blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
10	Yes	Aunt	~~50~~	No	Aunt Mrs H. Mullen 643 N 42nd St W Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	fair	grey	Tattoo rings two fingers on left hand	Ireland	Newton Stewart Co Tyrone
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes 13 yr Phila Pa	Sister Mrs Jane Flehl 3465 Joyce St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Culleen Co Louth
12	~~Yes~~	Self	~~25~~	No	cousin John Mc Pherson 4 Fenwick Ave Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	Grey	Scar under Chin	Scotland	Girvan
13	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Adam Barbour 343 West 17th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Newtown Stewart Co Armagh
14	No	Self	50	No	Home Iroquois Ontario	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Canada	Iroquois
15	No	Self	50	~~No~~ Yes New York	Home Iroquois Ontario	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	fair	boo	none	Canada	Iroquois
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Blair, Master, of the U.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Number on list. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or, in the case of age being only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Name in full. The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as definitely as practicable the occupation or trade of each alien person as the examiner inquires. Care should be taken to ascertain the exact character of the occupation. Thus, a locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer, marine engineer, civil engineer, etc., should not be returned simply as engineer; a puddler, roller, heater, roll turner, etc., and not simply as ironworker; a forger, driller, reamer, helper, etc., and not simply as machinist; a spinner, weaver, comber, etc., and not simply as operative, and so on with other subdivisions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality of the person who, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No. (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No. (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that portion of Syria south of the basin of the Litani River, in ancient times Palestine, Judea, Samaria, Idumea, and Perea, and their descendants, wherever residing or born, Southern and Central Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Hebrew, no matter what may be their religious faith. Most of these people speak a Judeo-German dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Liri River, including provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as he or she shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 ought to show the state, province, or country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last mentioned. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14: By whom passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901 or, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. M'Gregor, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians (London) & Royal College of Surgeons, England; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald R. MacGregor

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 28th October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giswald	Kuslav	30		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Estland	Mother Lara Giswald Wife Lida Kaprgl	Estland	Mont Butte
2	Varnok	Karl	34		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Estland	Wife Lara Lapsok	Estland	Mont Butte
3	Druz	Theodor	25		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Swerdlkow	Wife Evidowka Druz	NJ	Newark
4	Baki	Sergey	19		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skaviz	Brother Nikiten Baki	NJ	Newark
5	Oniselgio	Spiridon	28		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kozatzkol	Wife Efrosina Onipelgko Kozatzkol	NY	Brooklyn
6	Nikilina	Wenzy	30		M	Housekpr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	friend brother in Law Nikolina	Ills	Kewanee
7	Nikilina	Nedeshda	4		S		no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	friend uncle Kamska Gub.	Ills	Kewanee
8	Zandrewsky	Andrey	17		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	Mother Katerine Zandrewsky Kiew	NY	Brooklyn
9	Vishnowtskus	Vincus	24		M M	Coal miner	No	No	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Stoneyburn	Brother in law Peter Wilchesi	Pa	Shamokin
10	Vishnowtskus	Marc	24		M M	Housekpr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Stoneyburn	Brother Stoneyburn	Pa	Shamokin
11	Vishnowtskus	Augonis	2		S		No	No	Britain	Polish	Scotland	Stoneyburn	Uncle By Vauldhouse	Pa	Shamokin
12	Smieszek	Marcin	27		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zrzbin	father Tomasz Smieszek Zrzbin P Staroug Gor Radom	Wis	Monongahela
13	Beduarski	Michal	45		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zrzbin	Wife Maryanna Bedurzska Zrzbin P Staroug Gor Radom	Wis	Monongahela
14	Wawrzkiewicz	Piotr	18		M S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zrzbin	Father Florian Wawrzkiewicz Zrzbin P Staroug Gor Radom	Wis	Monongahela
15															
16															
17															
18	Smolen	Josef	11	6	M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zalipie	Aunt Anna Lewon	Mass	Gilbertville
19	Smolen	Bronislawa	8	6	F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zalipie	Aunt Zalipie P Zgrbokin	Mass	Gilbertville
20	Smolen	Jan	7		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zalipie	Aunt R Dybrowa	Mass	Gilbertville
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26	Cohn	Georg	32		M M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germa.	Germany	Berlin	Wife Frida Cohn Klemstrasse 2	NY	New York
27	Kasiman Ruckman	Feivel Bonuch	34		M S	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	wife Lena Kasiman Yakobg	NY	New York
28	Konik	Abram	26		M M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zelin	Wife Gittel Lore Konik Zelin	NY	New York
29	Wulfowitz	Israel	17		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Mother Lore Wulfowitz Wilna	Ills	Chicago
30	Dessau	Koppel	41		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrolow	Wife Rachel Dessau Petrolow	NY	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *1911*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	Friend John Lazuk 4th Ward Montgomery St	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light dark	brown	None	Russia	Estland
2	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Johan Lazuk Montgomery St	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	brown grey	None	Russia	Estland
3	no	Self	25	no	Cousin Roman Zuro c/o P. Kapaport 8 Hamilton St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	None	Russia	Swerdkow
4	no	Self	25	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	None	Russia	Skwird
5	Yes	Self	25	no	friend Pawel Lauscha 36 Grand St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown brown	None	Russia	Kostzkol
6	Yes	Husband	—	no	Husband Anton Matiuk	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Pale	brown brown	None	Russia	Odessa
7	Yes	father	—	no	father 40 E. 7 Park Elizabeth Delaware	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	brown blue	None	Russia	Odessa
8	Yes	Self	50	no	friend Paul Lauscha 36 Grand St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	None	Russia	Kiew
9	Yes	Self	40	no	Brother Simon Vershowitsch	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown blue	None	Russia	Pavani
10	Yes	Husband		no	Brother-in-law Moritz St 1636	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	brown blue	None	Russia	Pavani
11	Yes	father		no	Uncle Shamokin Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	fair blue	None	Scotland	Stoneyburn
12	Yes	Self	30	no	distant relative Antoni Godzwon 213 Camden ave Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown dark	None	Russia	Zrybin
13	Yes	Self	60	no	friend Wawrzyniec Wabrzekowicz 213 Camden Ave	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown grey	None	Russia	Pory
14	Yes	Self	40	no	Brother Wawrzyniec Wabrzekowicz Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey	None	Russia	Zrybin
15																		
16																		
17																		
18	Yes	Self	—	no	father Léon Smolen	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	brown blue	None	Austria	Oswiecim
19	Yes	Self	—	no	father Box 315	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	brown blue	None	Austria Galicia	Oswiecim
20	Yes	Self	—	no	father Gilbertville Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	brown blue	None	Austria	Oswiecim
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26	Yes	Self	100	no	Mr Adders?	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	ordinary	black brown	None	Germany	Grayd
27	Yes	Self	25	no	brother-in-law Edgar Cachman 1384 Park Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	None	Russia	Riga
28	Yes	Self	25	no	friend Mendel Berdey 16 East 103 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	None	Russia	Zelin
29	Yes	Brother	25	no	Brother-in-law Zalper 635 Paulina St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	black brown	None	Russia	Wilna
30	Yes	Self	150	no	Brother-in-law Abraham Rosenberg 643-45 East 6 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	black dark	None	Russia	Pietrokow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Ward Masters, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Ward Masters Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Every return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, those under 1 year of age

Country to which they belong. The entry in column 4 should be either Ms, or Pl, or Ch, or Ct, or Sc, or Eng, or Ir, or Wel, or Scand, or Dal, or Hel, or Rus, or Pol, or Boh, or Mag, or Arm, or Syr, or Ger, or Fr, or Bel, or Neth, or Switz, or Aus, or Hung, or Slov, or Croat, or Dalm, or Serv, or Bulg, or Rum, or Gr, or Alb, or Turk, or Pal, or Arab, or Afr, or Cr, or Mex, or Cent Am, or SS Am, or Cuban, or W Ind, or Jap, or Chin, or Hind, or Pol Isl, or Aust, or Other Nationality (naming it).

Country from which last permanently departed. The entry in column 5 should be the name of the country of which the alien has been a subject immediately before coming to the country of his present residence, as Italy, Russia, Germany, Sweden, Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Greece, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Servia, Bulgaria, Roumania, Syria, Arabia, Africa, Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, West Indies, Japan, China, Hindustan, Australia, or other designation of country.

Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 6 must show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Bohemian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bohemia" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Europe lying north of the Danube and the Carpathian Mountains, Greece, the Mediterranean Islands, Asiatic Russia, and Turkey in Europe, and who are descendants of persons born in such countries, should be classed as "European."

GERMAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Europe south of the Danube and the Carpathian Mountains, Greece, the Mediterranean Islands, Asiatic Russia, and Turkey in Europe, and who are descendants of persons born in such countries, should be classed as "Latin."

Whether going to join a relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

If any person shall be found guilty of willfully making a false statement in an affidavit required by the provisions of this act, he shall be deemed guilty of perjury, and shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than four years and by a fine of not more than $2,000.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. McGregor, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians (London) Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Reginald A. MacGregor.

Sworn to before me this — day of — 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it sprang and the language they speak. The several stocks enumerated shall be the basis of the classification, independent of nationality. The mother tongue is to be used in connection with other facts in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 28th October, 1911

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Latala	Juho	21	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Normark Larrila	father Issk Latala Normark Larrila	NY	Brooklyn
2	~~Lora~~	~~Lotti~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Lab~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~	~~Jaako~~	~~father matti Lora Tokola n°1 Jaako~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
3	Rasanen	Evelina	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuopio	father August Rasanen Kuslavesi K.L	NY	Brooklyn
4															
5															
6	Sorensen	John	31	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	father John Sorensen Bakklagaten. Bergen	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
7	Ellingsen	August Asgheim	50	M	M	Lumber merchant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Dybvaag Sogn	w.fe Anna L. Ellingsen Dybvaag Sogn	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
8	Roos	Anton Hjalmar	29	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Norrkoping	Mother Anna L. Roos of Telgatan Fredriksstad Norrkoping	if Cornwall Falcon	
9	Karlsson	Alma Persis	17	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gunnarsjo	father Karl Edvard Abrahamson Fabrikshult Gunnarsjo	Conn	New Haven
10	Abrahamson	Johan Albert	9	M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kekulla	father Albert Johansson Buyfs and Kekulla	Conn	New Haven
11	~~Hotel~~ Ragnar	Ejnar Ragnar	19	M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	father Per J. Frolen Norrtull	Neb	Lincoln
12	Janson	Matte	21	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Biva	father Jens Olsen Jansson Biva	Minn	Minneapolis
13	Svenson	Olof	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Helsingborg	father Sven Olsen Helsingborg	NY	Rochester
14															
15															
16	Ravens	Johann	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen Haven	father Albert Ravens	NY	New York
17	Ravens	Melka	21	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen Haven	father-in-law Treding hausen	NY	New York
18	Ravens	Albert	8	M	S	nil	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen Haven	grandfather Bremenich. Germ.	NY	New York
19															
20															
21															
22	Pawlowicz	Michael	26	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Liptoszentmiklos	Wife Maria Pawlowicz nee 1890 7-17 Hung.	Ills	Chicago
23	Schwab	Johann	32	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Antimovac	Parents Josef Schwab Antimovac	NY	Long Island City
24	Krippl	Johann	24	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Antimovac	Parents Mihal Krippl Antimovac	NY	Long Island City
25	Repas	Josef	23	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Antimovac	mother Maria Repas Antimovac	Pa	Sharon
26	Herbert	Josip	24	M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Antimovac	Parents Sebastian Herbert Antimovac	Pa	Palmyra
27	Djoary	Georg	30	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Antimovac	mother Theresia Djoary Antimovac	Pa	Harrisburg
28	Djoary	Katarina	22	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Antimovac	Parents Franz Petzel Antimovac	NY	Astoria City
29	Primos	Stefan	40	M	M	Carpenter	No	No	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bantorna	Wife Verona Primos Bantorna	NY	Astoria City
30	Primos	Marie	16	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bantorna	mother Bantorna	Ohio	Cleveland
														Ohio	Cleveland

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 6, 1911

217

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less, and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When?	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	18	No		Uncle Oskar Simola 822-12th St Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light brown	blue	None	Finland	Nyzmark Lassila
2	Yes	Self	8	No		Brother John Lucas 1707 Carlton St Pittsburg Pa.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light brown	brown	None	Finland	Jaaki Wp L.
3	Yes	Self	20	No		Friend Hanna Partanen 529 Clinton St Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light brown	brown	None	Finland	Kustavesi Kk
4																			
5																			
6	Yes	Owners SS. Calder	—	No		SS. belden Capt Bryn New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	dark brown	None	Norway	Bergen
7	Yes	Self	28	Yes	1905 New Jersey City N.J.	Brother Hilda Pedersen 77 Sherman Ave Jersey City N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	fair blue	None	Norway	Fredrikstrand
8	No	Self	25	Yes	1910 1905 6 yrs Jersey City N.J.	Uncle John Svartrock Connell Hudson River N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light brown	blue	None	Sweden	Norrkoping
9	[illegible]	Cousin	25	No		Cousin Clara Jacobson 143 Winchester Ave New Haven Conn.	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light light	Hazel	None	Sweden	Gunnarp
10	Yes	Cousin	25	No		Cousin John Abrahamson 67 Poplar St New Haven Conn.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	dark blue	None	Sweden	Alebacka
11	Yes	Self	30	No		Cousin Walter Nelson R.F.D. 3 Aurora Neb.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
12	Yes	Self	25	no.		friend Oskar Jonson 617 13th Ave S. Minneapolis.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair blue	none	Sweden	S. Ljp.
13	Yes	Self	16	no.		sister Sophie Swenson 66 Lincoln Rochester N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair blue	none	Sweden	Filipstad
14																			
15																			
16	Yes	Self	70	No		friend Mrs Hawkins Hamburg		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond brown	None	Germany	Darmstadt
17	Yes	Husband	—	No		friend 207 East 85th St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown blue	None	Germany	Darmstadt
18	Yes	Father	—	No		friend New York		No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	blond blue	None	Germany	Darmstadt
19																			
20																			
21																			
22	Yes	Self	43	No		Brother Josef Pawlowics 2248 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown brown	None	Hungary	[illegible]
23	No	Self	30	Yes	1905-7 3 yrs Milwaukee Wis.	friend Stefan Heusler 270 Decatur St Long Island City N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	blond blue	None	Hungary	Buttimorac
24	No	Self	20	No		friend		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond brown	None	Hungary	Buttimorac
25	Yes	Self	20	No		Brother Johan Repas 1115 Hamilton Ave Cleveland Ohio	Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	brown brown	None	Hungary	Buttimorac
26	Yes	Self	15	No		Brother Johann Herbert Petersburg	Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	fair	brown blue	None	Hungary	Buttimorac
27	No	Self	24	Yes	1907-1911 4 yrs Cleveland Ohio	friend Anton Feasler 932-10th Ave N.Y. Astoria L.I. N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	brown blue	None	Hungary	Buttimorac
28	No	Self	—	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	blond blue	None	Hungary	Buttimorac
29	Yes	Self	21	No		relative Esch Bara		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black blue	None	Hungary	Banterna
30	Yes	Self		No		relative Hamilton Ave 1439 Cleveland Ohio		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blond blue	None	Hungary	Banterna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years. Infants should be accounted for, giving only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name in full. The entry in column 2 should be that of the Manifest or Crew Manifest.

Column 3. Whether married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should be accurate as to the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person as he or she exhibits skill, as clerk, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, shoemaker, tailor, carpenter, mason, miner, farmer, or other trade or designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

PEOPLE (cont'd).

The people from the countries that formerly constituted the Austrian Empire, the Hungarian Empire, the Republic of San Marino, Montenegro, Andorra, Liechtenstein, Monaco, the Turkish Empire, Albania, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Crete, Cyprus, Iceland, Sicily and Sardinia, and their dependencies should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. Any person, no matter for how short a time, who has complied with the immigration requirements as to admission to the United States, but who has not resided for one year or more in any country, should be recorded as a resident of the last country of which he was a permanent resident. The test question to be asked in all cases regarding the length of actual residence is: "How long did you intend to remain?" The answer to this question will determine whether the alien is a permanent resident or not. The entries in column 8 are required for statistical purposes that accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Complete name and address of relative or friend in the United States to whom alien is going, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R K Macgregor, Surgeon of the Ealing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians (London) - Royal College of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald R. Macgregor

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

208

Race or people to be given as by the following List. Citizen of the United States, or subject of the British Empire, or of France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Greece, Turkey, Japan, China, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central America, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Brazil, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, Bolivia, Venezuela, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Rhodesia, Egypt, Persia, Siam, Liberia, Abyssinia, Arabia, Afghanistan, Thibet, Corea, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Rhodesia, Egypt, Persia, Siam, Liberia, Abyssinia, Arabia, Afghanistan, Thibet, Corea, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Porto Rico.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1000 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from S. S. , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Laird	Mary	21	2	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Brooklyn		ny	Brooklyn
2	Laird	William	6	8	M	S	rel	no	no	U S		U S	Brooklyn		ny	Brooklyn
3	Laird	Ian	3	9	M	S	rel	no	no	U S		U S	Brooklyn		ny	Brooklyn
4	Hughes	Charles	41		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Central Falls		RI	Portland
5			17		F	S		Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Brooklyn		ny	Brooklyn
6			41		F	M		Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Brooklyn		ny	Brooklyn
7	Hudson	Ellen	46		F	M		Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Enfield Conn		Trinidad	
8	Hudson		24		F	S		Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Enfield Conn		Ill	Peoria
9	Langlois		5		M	S		no	no	U S		U S	Enfield Conn		ny	Morelle
10															Fla	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

209

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Husband George Bain 83 5th Ave Brooklyn NY													
2																				
3																				
4							Home Central Falls Pawtucket													
5							Home 448 51st Street Brooklyn NY													
6							Aunt Mrs Mary [illegible] 702 Jefferson Ave Toledo Ohio													
7							Home Ithaca Illinois													
8							Husband [illegible]													
9							[illegible]													
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Flack Hoyt, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1911,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. K Macgregor, Surgeon of the Sailing thesenth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal bollege of Physecians (Lonon) & Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald K Macgregor.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, Feb. 11, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Horan	Charles	20	m	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Killarque	Mother Mary Horan Sullinashira	Killarque	ny New York
2	Elliott	George	19	m	S		Yes	Yes	Britsh	Scotch	Ireland	Ballinamallard	father and aged Elliott Mackey	Ballinamallard	Conn Plainsbury
3	Askew	Jerry	21	m	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Greysteel	father Jacob Askew Bolie	Greysteel	Conn Bristol
4	McManus	Hugh	20	m	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Lack	father Hugh McManus Carrickfuree	Lack	ny New York
5	McKenna	Owen	22	m	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Lack	father Frances McKenna Carrickfuree	Lack	ny New York
6	Finnegan	Owen	30	m	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Ballaloro	Brother pa[t] Finnegan Colleck	Ballaloro	ny Mount Vernon
7	Halley	Patrick	20	m	S	Mill	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Drung	Grandmother Kat[e] Brady Drumvane	Drung	ny Yonkers
8	Craig	William	36	m	M	Iron Turner	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Jane Craig Eskaland St	Belfast	ny Brooklyn
9	Valley	Annie	17	f	S	Factory Girl	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Cousin pa[t] Pres 19 Wilson St	Portadown	conn Manchester
10	Elliott	maggie	22	f	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lempo	father John Elliott Annahmund	Lempo	pa pittsburg
11	Moore	margaret	24	f	S	Shop Asst	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Pettigoe	Mother Bridget O'Malley James St	Westport	ny new York
12	O'Connell	Rose	22	f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Barnagh	father John O'Connell Ballefurr	Barnagh	ny new York
13	Stevenson	James	25	m	S	Photograph	Yes	Yes	Britsh	English	Ireland	Belfast	father James Stevenson N. Beerbridge	Belfast	N.Y. New York
14	Bryson	Lizzie	32	f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	U.S.	Southampton	39th Friend Walter Mary Todd 113 Upper Canning St Belfast	Belfast	Pa Southampton
15	Todd	Stevenson	23	m	M	Draper	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast			pa Pittsburg
16	Todd	Mary	22	f	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast			pa Pittsburg
17	McKenna	Frank	31	m	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Drumquin	mother Margt McKenna Coppin Drumquin		ny New York
18	McKenna	Margaret	30	f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	U.S.	New York	father Pat[k] McKenna Carruck-fuze	Lack	ny New York
19	Jaggart	Robert	22	m	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father And[w] Jaggart 66 Kodapenna	Belfast Pa	Bft. ny Brooklyn
20	Shaw	Thomas	23	m	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Friend Wm Elliott Londale St	Belfast	ny Brooklyn
21	Skelton	Arthur	23	m	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Mother Lena Skelton Ballyginnelly	to Antrim	pa Pittsburg
22	Barrett	Dominick	23	m	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father Thomas Barrett Drumsaurne	Armagh	ny New York
23	Carty	John	23	m	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Bundoran	father John Carty Bundoran		ny New York
24	Gilvary	michael	21	m	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Bundoran	Mother Mary Gilvary Bundoran	Co Donegal	ny New York
25	McGowan	Richard	24	m	M	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Wife Evelyn McGowan Canal St	Newry	ny New York
26	Gallagher	Annie	25	f	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	father James Gallagher Tubbawne	Glenties	ny Brooklyn
27	Mulligan	mary	19	f	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belturbet	father pa[t] Mulligan Aghalane	Belturbet	ny New York
28	mullholland	Rose	22	f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Mother Jane Mullholland Dungannon	Letterkenny	pa Phila
29	Murphy	Francis	21	m	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Newtonhamilton	Mother Bridget Murphy Tullyallen	Newtownhamilton	ny New York
30	McCool	Kate	30	f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh	Mother Nancy McCool Kinaparanagh	Garvagh	pa Phila

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

211

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ Nov 6, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?														
1	Yes	Brother	25	no			Brother Frank Horan 129 Butler St new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Co Leitrim
2		Cousin	25	no			Cousin Alfred Elliott Peachberry	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballinamallard
3	Yes	Brother in law		no			Brother in law John Connors 337 North Union Bristol Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Greysteel
4	yes	Brother	10	no			Brother Pat Manus 219 East 98th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lack
5	yes	Self	10	no			Brother in law Pat McKenna 506 East 70th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lack
6	My	Sister	22	Yes			Sister Kate Finnegan 31 South 7th ave Mt Vernon	My	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Balleboro
7	My	Brother	5	no			Mother Lizzie Halley 167 Gilbertson Ave Yonkers	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Clonmel
8	My	Sister	25	no			Sister Maggie Carr 399 Decatur St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
9	My	Aunt	40	no			Aunt Mary Bingham Boro 306 Main Chester Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Moy
10	Yes	Sister	15	no			Sister Lizzie Gilhooley 64 Prichard Ave Pittsburg	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Tempo
11	Yes	Sister	10	no			Aunt Mary Gallagher 1341 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Westport
12	yes	Brother	15	no			Brother Dan'l O Connell 121 9th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Tarvagh
13	Yes	Self	28	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Birkenhead
14	My	Self	21	Yes	1900	1910 Southampton	Friend Miss De Blank Southampton Long Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
15	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Susan Hess 1445 Newark St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
16	Yes	Husband		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
17	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1905	1909 New York	Brother Andrew McKenna 117 East 98th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Drumquin
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	1911 New York	Brother in law Pat McKenna 506 East 70th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Lack
19	yes	Self	25	no			friend Daniel McFarlane 502½ 6th Ave Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
20	ny	Self	25	no			friend Daniel Nicholson 502½ 6th Ave Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
21	Yes	Self	25	no			Aunt Sarah McGarragh 110 Brownsville Ave S. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
22	yes	Self	25	no			Brother John Barrett 73 Park ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
23	Yes	Self	25	no		211	Cousin John Cleary 79 East 81st St New York [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Bundoran
24	yes	Self	25	no			Aunt Margt Blake 35 Hancock Place New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Bundoran
25	Yes	Self	50	no			Cousin Robert Stanneton 1074 Fairfield Ave New York ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Newry
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Mary Cairns 83 5th Ave Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Kilrea
27	Yes	Self	30	no			Aunt Mrs Anne Kenlnedy 3924 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belturbet
28	Yes	Self	20	no			Sister Annie McGeveney 1914 Park St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Maggie Magee 239 East 53rd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Waterfoot Lamech
30	yes	Self	15	Yes	9 yrs	Phila	Aunt Anne Moore 4927 Thomas A. W. Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Tarvagh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black (Master or Owner Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. 52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R K Macgregor, Surgeon of the ~~[illegible]~~, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ~~[illegible]~~ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London & Royal College of Surgeons (England), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald K. Macgregor.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

8

212

11—1115

77
24
107
63
89

Nov-6-911

140
10 Cut
150 Total

16 Sl
6 Cut

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, October 2..., 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	62		M	W	Gardener	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New Kennards	Sister Ellen Crossan, Belfast.	Cal	Oakland
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		F	M	Housewife	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New Kennards	Brother William Crossan Same address as informant	Cal	Oakland
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	23												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	19												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	25												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M		farming	yes yes	British		Ireland	Enniskillen	Cousin Patrick Clancy Brookhill Kinlough		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	11												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M		farming	yes yes	British		Ireland	Enniskillen	Friend John Hamilton Garrison, Belleek		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M		Shoemaker	yes yes	British		Ireland	Enniskillen	Father Thomas Willingham		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M		farming	yes yes	British		Ireland	Enniskillen	Brother John W Bride, Bushmills		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M		Weaver	yes yes	British		Ireland	Enniskillen	Father John McGarrigle		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M		Weaver	yes yes	British		Ireland	Enniskillen	Mother Mary Kenny		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M		Spinning	yes yes	British		Ireland	Enniskillen	Brother Edward Bradley		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M		Weaver	yes yes	British		Ireland	Enniskillen	Father Richmond Gallagher		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M								Father ~~[illegible]~~ Gallagher		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M		Clerk	yes yes	British		Ireland	Enniskillen	Father Daniel Shevlin, Derrylea		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	23				Grocer	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Father Thomas Henry		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M		Farmer	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Uncle James Grogan		
21	Shevlin	Henry	17				Servant	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Grange	Mother Mary Ann McGee Knockloughan Portadown		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	S	Cook	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	~~Father Thomas Henry~~		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	Servant	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Grange	Brother Thomas Henry Grange Collon		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]											Brother Michael McGovern		
25	McGovern	Bridget	40		F	S	nurse	yes yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Richfield	Drumerlane Gaghaveskeagh Cavan	Cavan	Richfield
26	Farrelly	Ellen	17		F	S	Servant	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigallen	Father John Farrelly Corraghy Carrigallen	Cavan	Richfield
27	Mitchell	Charles	26		M	M	Waiter	yes yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Mother Elsie Mitchell 51 Craigmont Dr, Maryhill Glasgow	Cal	Tarzana
28	Mitchell	Jeannie	20		F	M	Housewife	yes yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin		Cal	Tarzana
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

...OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. ...

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... Nov ... 6 ..., 1911

213

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether said by any other person or by any corporation, society, or group, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	40	no			Son Alfred Maggward 816 20th Street Oakland												
2	Yes	Husband	no																
3	Yes	Self	20				Sister Mary Maher												
4	Yes	Self	18																
5	no	Self	17																
6	no	Self	50	no															
7	Yes	Self	28	no															
8	Yes	Self	18	no															
9	Yes	Self	19	20			Sister Kate Allen Husband Friend Wm Farlane												
10	Yes	Self	25			1909													
11	no	Self	14	no															
12	Yes	Self	20	no															
13	Yes	Self	24			1909 1911	Kilcock												
14	Yes	Self	20	no															
15	Yes	Self	21	no															
16	Yes	Self	42	no															
17	Yes	Self	60	Yes		1906 1911	Wilmington												
18	no	Self	26	no															
19	no	Self	17	Yes		1911	Richfield												
20	no	Self	22	no															
21	Yes	Self	20	no															
22	Yes	Husband	14	no															
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. .....
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1911

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 809

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—1131

OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 214

S. S. [illegible] arrived at [illegible], 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date	Det.—Excl. Page	Det.—Excl. Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Type	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
17m	1	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							11/6 1907	[illegible]	[illegible]								1		
18m	2	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Med Cert	[illegible]	1						11/6 1907	[illegible]	[illegible]								232		
19m	3	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	11/6 1907	[illegible]	143	[illegible]			11/6 1907	[illegible]	[illegible]								288		
20f		[illegible]																							
21f		[illegible]																							
22m		[illegible]																							
23f	4	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							11/6 1907	[illegible]	[illegible]								1		
24f	5	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	11/6 1907	[illegible]	144	[illegible]			11/6 1907	[illegible]	[illegible]										
25m	6	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							11/6 1907	[illegible]	[illegible]								3		
26f		Bronislawa																							
27m		Jan																							
28m	7	Wisniewskus, Vincas	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							11/6 1907	[illegible]	[illegible]								3		
29m	8	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							11/6 1907	[illegible]	[illegible]										
30f		Kate																							
31m	9	[illegible], Daniel	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							.05 1907	[illegible]	[illegible]										

Total

Form 529

Form 93
Department of Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1918

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

COLUMBIA (Anchor) arrived Nov. 6, 1911, M., from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Mulligan, Mary	51	27		1	To aunt 12:45	39 & Bway to Clan Mrs. Annie Kennedy 8 Klein, N.Y.C.		6	2.40	—	1	—
Moran, Charles	51	1		1	" brother	Bro. Hans N, 140 Bullen Ave, Yonkers		"	2.45	—	1	—
Hally, Patrick	51	7		1	" mother	Aghadoe, Co. Kerry Mrs Mary Sullivan 1676 E. 137 St, N.Y.C.		"	2.25	—	1	—
Mc Phail, Mary	2	18		1	" sister	Mrs Agnes Sullivan 638 E. 72 St N.Y.		"	2.29	—	—	—
Moore, Margaret	51	11		1	" aunt	84 Clan; Mrs. Margaret Geoghegan		"	3.10	—	1	—
Rasenen, Evelina	5	3		1	" friend	Fin. Girl's Home, 4 Hale St. Chicago Ill.		8	4.55	2	3	2
Pawlowicz, Michael	5	22		1	" tel	A K Lithuanian Soc. 24, 111 Grand Ave. Jersey City N.J.		6	5.30	—	—	—
Johnston, Mary & 4 ch	2	1/5		5	" husband	Mary Jno. J. No 6 Bway Kingston		"	2.25	—	1	—
O'Connell, Rose	51	12		1	" brother	Jas. Dan C. OC 26½ Ave. Clark Terrace Wash. H. D.		8	11.20	2	2	2
Henty, Emily	52	16		1	" aunt	Cousin Mrs. E. J. Kelsey, 34 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.		6	2.25	—	1	—
Gallagher, Annie	51	26		1	" cousin	Cousin Bridget Boyle 68 Park Terrace East		9	2.50	6	8	6
Mikitina, Asinje & dau	4	6/7		2	" tel	N R W Ry. Co. Anto. Hoi 34 Forest Ave.		6	2.10	—	1	—
Pattison, Lizzie	3	5		1	" friend	Emp. Jno. Miller, 55 Irving Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.		8	11.20	2	2	2
Finnegan, Ann	51	6		1	Sister-in-law	Mrs. Mollie 31 Bway Cor.						

6

17

28

COLUMBIA NOV 6,

Form 529
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

216

S. S. S. V. LUCKENBACH, sailing from SAN JUAN 1, Nov'r 1911, 190. Arriving at Port of New York, 6 Nov'r 1911, 190

11—2642

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	2 NAME IN FULL Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 *Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Thomsen.	William.	24	Male	Denmark ~~Scandinavia~~	~~Scandinavian~~	New York City	New York City	New York City.
2									
3	-1- Alien Passenger - for complete passenger list see Customs copy attached.								
4									
5									
6	Hans McLean								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

Exempt

101

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—2018

Exempt

Notary

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3910

Nov. 4-6-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 24 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 24 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

